EN

Compact Catalogue

METAL WORK PNEUMATIC


"We work together for a purpose.
There's nothing that can't be done better
today than yesterday."
Erminio Bonatti

Metal Work worldwide

Europe

BELGIUM
Metal Work België/Belgique
Mechelsesteenweg 277
B-1800 Vilvoorde - Belgium
Tel. 0032 02 75 16 120
metalwork@metalwork.be
metalwork.be

CZECH REPUBLIC
Metal Work Pneumatic CZ, s.r.o.
Ostravská 494
73925 Sviadnov
Czech Republic
Tel. 00420 596 748 577
info@metalwork.cz
metalwork.cz

DENMARK
Metal Work Danmark A/S
Korskildelund 1
2670 Greve - Denmark
Tel. 0045 70 22 23 11
metalwork@metalwork.dk
metalwork.dk

FINLAND
Metal Work Finland OY
Puurtajankatu 15A
04440 Järvenpää - Finland
Tel. 00358 10 836 5700
metalwork@metalwork.fi
metalwork.fi

FRANCE
Metal Work France Sarl
Parc d'Activités
de l'Esplanade - BP 222
14 Rue Enrico Fermi
77463 Saint Thibault
des Vignes Cedex - France
Tel. 0033 01 60 94 00 00
info@metalwork.fr
metalwork.fr

GERMANY
Metal Work Deutschland GmbH
GERMAN OFFICE
Rankinestraße 2
D-86899 Landsberg am Lech
Germany
Tel. 0049 08191 42894-0
metalwork@metalwork.de
metalwork.de
AUSTRIAN OFFICE
A-4010 Linz
Tel. 0043 732 991731
metalwork@metalwork.at

HOLLAND
Metal Work Nederland B.V.
Postbus 90 - 6710 BB EDE
Voltastraat 9 - 6716 AJ EDE
Holland
Tel. 0031 0318 66 51 11
metalwork@metalwork.nl
metalwork.nl

POLAND
Metal Work Polska Sp. z o.o.
ul. Szamotulska 1, Baranowo
62-081 - Przezmierowo
Poland
Tel. 0048 61 65 01 840
metalwork@metalwork.pl
metalwork.pl

PORTUGAL
Metal Work Portugal Lda
Estrada Nacional, 1
P.C. Emiauto Pav-D Sobreiro
Torio 3850 -184
Albergariaa Velha - Portugal
Tel. 00351 23 45 25 425
metalwork.eu

ROMANIA
Metal Work Pneumatic S.r.l.
Str. Copenhaga, Nr.1,
Moşniţa Nouă, Timiş, 307285
Romania
Tel. 0040 374 62 22 60
Fax 0040 374 09 15 47
metalwork@metalworkpneumatic.ro
metalworkpneumatic.ro

RUSSIA
OOO Metal Work Pneumatic
121354, Moscow,
Dorogobuzhskaya str., 14 build.
6 - Russia
Tel. 007 499 558 10 40
007 499 995 12 19
info@metalworkpneumatic.ru
metalworkpneumatic.ru

SPAIN
Metal Work Iberica S.A.
Pol. Ind. Can Magí
c/Can Magí, 9
08210 Barbera del Valles
(Barcelona) - Spain
Tel. 0034 937 180 244
metalwork@metalwork.es
metalwork.es

SWEDEN
Metal Work Sverige AB
Modemgatan, 7
235 39 Vellinge - Sweden
Tel. 0046 040 42 07 00
metalwork@metalwork.se
metalwork.se

SWITZERLAND
Metal Work Pneumatik GmbH
Langfeldstrasse 88
8500 Frauenfeld - Switzerland
Tel. 0041 052 369 40 40
metalwork@metalwork.ch
metalwork.ch

UK
Metal Work UK Ltd
Featherstone House,
Featherstone Road
Wolverton Mill South
Milton Keynes - MK12 5TH
Uk
Tel. 0044 01908 22 22 88
sales@metalwork.co.uk
metalwork.co.uk

UKRAINE
Metal Work Ukraine TOV
54-B, Chornovola str.,
Sofiivska Borschagivka
Kiev region, 08131- Ukraine
Tel. 00380 44 502 95 71
metalwork@metalwork.ua
metalwork.ua

Africa

SOUTH AFRICA
Metal Work Pneumatic South Africa (Pty) Ltd
Unit 15, Heron Park - 80
Corobrick Road Riverhorse Valley
(East) - Durban - Kwa-Zulu Natal
4017 - South Africa
Tel. 0027 (0) 64 9004900
metalwork@metalworkpneumatic.co.za
metalworkpneumatic.co.za

Americas

BRAZIL
Metal Work Pneumática do Brasil Ltda
Rua Otacílio Jacinto Homem,
415 CEP 93120-590
São Leopoldo - RS - Brazil
Tel. 0055 51 3590 7100
metalwork@metalwork.com.br
metalwork.com.br

USA
Metal Work Pneumatic USA, Inc.
1120 Eden Road, Suite 106
Arlington, TX 76001 - USA
Tel. 001 817 701 4000
metalwork@metalwork.org
metalwork.org

Asia/ Oceania

AUSTRALIA
Metal Work Pneumatic AUSTRALIA Pty Limited
P.O. Box 4209
Dandenong South VIC 3164
93-97 Remington Drive
Dandenong South VIC 3175
Australia
Tel. 0061 03 97 06 67 18
vicsales@metalwork.com.au
metalwork.com.au

CHINA
Metal Work Pneumatic Components (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.
Building 15, No.198,
Chang Jian Road,
200949 - Bao Shan District,
Shanghai - China
Tel. 0086 21 36043088
info@metalworkchina.cn
metalworkchina.cn

INDIA
Metal Work Pneumatic India Private Limited
No. 18-20, 1St Cross,
Bilekahalli Industrial Area
Adj. IIMB Compound, - India
Bannerghatta Road
Bangalore - 560 076
Tel. 0091 80 26480076
sales@metalwork.in
metalwork.in

INDONESIA
PT. Metal Work Pneumatic (INDONESIA)
The Icon Horizon Broadway
M2 No.5
Bumi Serpong Damai,
Tangerang 15345 - Indonesia
Tel. 0062 21 55691440
sales.admin@metalwork.id
metalwork.id

MALAYSIA
Metal Work Pneumatic (M) SDN BHD
11 Jalan Anggerik Mokara
31/52 Seksyen
31, Kota Kemuning
40460 Shah Alam
Selangor Darul Ehsan
Malaysia
Tel. 0060 03 5131 3838
metalwork@metalworkmal.com
metalwork.my

SINGAPORE
Metal Work Pneumatic Pte. Ltd.
60 Paya Lebar Road, #09-22,
Paya Lebar Square,
Singapore 409051
Tel. 0065 6012 8823
keithlim@metalwork.sg
metalwork.sg

THAILAND
Metal Work Pneumatic (Thailand) Co. Ltd
55/289 Moo.3, 345 Road,
Lumpo, Bangbuathong,
Nonthaburi 11110
Thailand
Tel. 00662 961 7000
metalwork@metalwork.co.th
metalwork.co.th

VIETNAM
Metal Work Pneumatic Vietnam Company Limited
SH-73 of Centa City project
VSIP Bac Ninh Urban and
service area,
Phu Chan ward, Tu Son city,
Bac Ninh province,
Vietnam
Tel. 0084 9720 55525
tienviet@metalworkpneumatic.vn
metalworkpneumatic.vn

Authorized Dealers

Europe

BULGARIA
Ka Matic Ltd.
9N Kuklensko shose
4004 Plovdiv - Bulgaria
Tel. 00359 32 677 772
info@kamatic.com
kamatic.com

CYPRUS
Andrew Chr. - Demetriades Ltd.
Corner Aiakos Nemeseos ST
Pollouriotissa
1620 Nicosia - Cyprus
Tel. 00357 22 43 14 50
a.c.demetriades@cablenet.com.cy

GREECE
Airblock Ltd
P.O. Box 1284
Industrial Zone BL 56B
57022 - Sindos - Greece
Tel. 0030 23 10 72 25 55
info@airblock.gr
airblock.gr

Unitair Ltd
20, Sp. Patsi Str.
10447 - Votanikos
El-099013125 Athens
Greece
Tel. 0030 21 03 41 65 62
supplies@unitair.gr
unitair.gr

HUNGARY
ENTRA-SYS Kft.
Fonógyári út 2.
H-6728, Szeged - Hungary
Tel. 0036 62 468 478
entra-sys@entra-sys.hu
www.entra-sys.hu

IRELAND
Pneumatics Ltd
Old Naas Road - Bluebell
Dublin 12 - Ireland
Tel. 0035 31 45 68 111
sales@flomax.ie
flomax.ie

NORWAY
Servi AS
P.O. Box 3230
1402 Ski - Norway
Tel. 0047 64 97 97 97
post@pmcservi.no
servi.no

REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA
DEVIT TECH Skopje
ul. MANAPO br. 2/118
1000 Skopje
Republic of Macedonia
Tel.: 00389 2 3091 660
devit@devit.com.mk

SERBIA
Shift d.o.o.
Mileševska 52/5
11000 Beograd - Serbia
Tel. 00381 11 3961 195
shift@shift.rs - office@shift.rs
shift.rs

SLOVENIA AND CROATIA
Tio Pnevmatika d.o.o.
Alpska cesta 43
4248 Lesce - Slovenia
Tel. 00386 4 537 09 20
info@tio-pnevmatika.si
tio-pnevmatika.si

TURKEY
HPA Teknoloji Geliştirme Ltd.Şti.
10040 Sokak No: 4
Yeni Parseller İ.A.O.S.B Çiğli İzmir
Turkey
Tel. 0090 232 328 19 21
info@hpa.com.tr
hpa.com.tr

Africa

EGYPT
Hydrotech S.A.E
25 Taha Hussen Rd.
New Nozha (Cairo) - Egypt
Tel. 0020 26 200 414
info@hydrotechegypt.com
hydrotechegypt.com

MOROCCO
Sofimed S.a.r.l.
137, Boulevard Moulay Ismail
20290 Casablanca - Morocco
Tel. 00212 (0) 522 240 101
contact@sofimedmaroc.com
sofimedmaroc.com

TUNISIA
Tecprau S.a.r.l.
21 Street Jerissa,
Megrine Riadh 2033
Ben Arous - Tunisia
Tel. 0021 63 14 02 447
mariem@tecprau.com
tecprau.com

Americas

ECUADOR
Ecuatoriana Industrial Termoval Cia Ltda
Concepción E5-37 y
Valparaiso Quito - Ecuador
Tel. 00593 22 95 28 88
info@ecuatorianaindustrial.com
ecuatorianaindustrial.com

URUGUAY
Fidemar S.A.
Minas 1634 - CP 11200
Montevideo - Uruguay
Tel. 00598 2 40 21 717
info@fidemar.com.uy
fidermar.com.uy

Asia/ Oceania

IRAN
Era Feat Sanaat Qeshm Trading Co
Flat 3 - Building 1
Southern Iranshahr Ave.
P.O. BOX 17445-4
Tehran - Iran
Tel. 00982 1 88140957-9
info@erafeatco.com
erafeatco.com

ISRAEL
R.e.p. Automation Ltd
Haamelim St, 2
2611002 - HAIFA BAY
Israel
Tel. 00972 48403012
rep@repac.co.il
repac.co.il

KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA
Bariq Al Emdadat Trading Establishment
Rasa Bin Ali Street (Behind Mutanabi Street)
Post Box: 27001
11653 Malaz - Riyadh
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Tel. 009661 4728782
info@bariqarabia.com
bariqarabia.com

OMAN
Muscat Pneumatic System & Project Llc
P.o.box 105 Pc 120
Muscat Sultanate of Oman
Oman
Tel. 0096 82 44 37 144
sales@muscat-pneumatic.com
muscat-pneumatic.com

SOUTH KOREA
Seowon Corporation
1001 Ilsan Technotown
1141-1 Beksuk-Dong
Ilsandong-Gu, Goyang City
Gyunggi-Do 410-722
South Korea
Tel. 0082 31 90 61 100
mail@seowoncorp.com
seowoncorp.com

TAIWAN
Century Automatiom Corporation
5F8, no.1 Wu-Chuan
1 St.Road Hsin
Taipei Hsien - Taiwan
Tel. 00886 22 29 88 436
century@cenauto.com.tw

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
ACME Industrial Hardware Trading L.L.C.
Office No. 2405,
Iris Bay Tower,
Business Bay
P.O. Box 3636 - Dubai
United Arab Emirates
Tel. 00971 437 69 000
pneumatics@acme-world.com
acme-world.com

Metal Work worldwide

Europe

BELGIUM
Metal Work België/Belgique
Mechelsesteenweg 277
B-1800 Vilvoorde - Belgium
Tel. 0032 02 75 16 120
metalwork@metalwork.be
metalwork.be

CZECH REPUBLIC
Metal Work Pneumatic CZ, s.r.o.
Ostravská 494
73925 Sviadnov
Czech Republic
Tel. 00420 596 748 577
info@metalwork.cz
metalwork.cz

DENMARK
Metal Work Danmark A/S
Korskildelund 1
2670 Greve - Denmark
Tel. 0045 70 22 23 11
metalwork@metalwork.dk
metalwork.dk

FINLAND
Metal Work Finland OY
Puurtajankatu 15A
04440 Järvenpää - Finland
Tel. 00358 10 836 5700
metalwork@metalwork.fi
metalwork.fi

FRANCE
Metal Work France Sarl
Parc d'Activités
de l'Esplanade - BP 222
14 Rue Enrico Fermi
77463 Saint Thibault
des Vignes Cedex - France
Tel. 0033 01 60 94 00 00
info@metalwork.fr
metalwork.fr

GERMANY
Metal Work Deutschland GmbH
GERMAN OFFICE
Rankinestraße 2
D-86899 Landsberg am Lech
Germany
Tel. 0049 08191 42894-0
metalwork@metalwork.de
www.metalwork.de
AUSTRIAN OFFICE
A-4010 Linz
Tel. 0043 732 991731
metalwork@metalwork.at

HOLLAND
Metal Work Nederland B.V.
Postbus 90 - 6710 BB EDE
Voltastraat 9 - 6716 AJ EDE
Holland
Tel. 0031 0318 66 51 11
metalwork@metalwork.nl
metalwork.nl

POLAND
Metal Work Polska Sp. z o.o.
ul. Szamotulska 1, Baranowo
62-081 - Przezmierowo
Poland
Tel. 0048 61 65 01 840
metalwork@metalwork.pl
metalwork.pl

PORTUGAL
Metal Work Portugal Lda
Estrada Nacional, 1
P.C. Emiauto Pav-D Sobreiro
Torio 3850 - Albergaria
a Velha - Portugal
Tel. 00351 23 45 25 425
metalwork.eu

ROMANIA
Metal Work Pneumatic S.r.l.
Str. Copenhaga, Nr.1,
Moşniţa Nouă, Timiş, 307285
Romania
Tel. 0040 374 62 22 60
Fax 0040 374 09 15 47
metalwork@metalworkpneumatic.ro
metalworkpneumatic.ro

RUSSIA
OOO Metal Work Pneumatic
121354, Moscow,
Dorogobuzhskaya str., 14 build.
6 - Russia
Tel. 007 499 558 10 40
007 499 995 12 19
info@metalworkpneumatic.ru
metalworkpneumatic.ru

SPAIN
Metal Work Iberica S.A.
Pol. Ind. Can Magí
c/Can Magí, 9
08210 Barbera del Valles
(Barcelona) - Spain
Tel. 0034 937 180 244
metalwork@metalwork.es
metalwork.es

SWEDEN
Metal Work Sverige AB
Modemgatan, 7
235 39 Vellinge - Sweden
Tel. 0046 040 42 07 00
metalwork@metalwork.se
metalwork.se

SWITZERLAND
Metal Work Pneumatik GmbH
Langfeldstrasse 88
8500 Frauenfeld - Switzerland
Tel. 0041 052 369 40 40
metalwork@metalwork.ch
metalwork.ch

UK
Metal Work UK Ltd
Blackhill drive
Wolverton Mill
Milton Keynes - MK 12 5TS
UK
Tel. 0044 01908 22 22 88
sales@metalwork.co.uk
metalwork.co.uk

UKRAINE
Metal Work Ukraine TOV
54-B, Chornovola str.,
Sofiivska Borschagivka
Kiev region, 08131- Ukraine
Tel. 00380 44 502 95 71
metalwork@metalwork.ua
metalwork.ua

Africa

SOUTH AFRICA
Metal Work Pneumatic South Africa (Pty) Ltd
Unit 15, Heron Park - 80
Corobrick Road Riverhorse Valley
(East) - Durban - Kwa-Zulu Natal
4017 - South Africa
Tel. 0027 (0) 64 9004900
metalwork@metalworkpneumatic.co.za
metalworkpneumatic.co.za

Americas

BRAZIL
Metal Work Pneumática do Brasil Ltda
Rua Otacílio Jacinto Homem,
415 CEP 93120-590
São Leopoldo - RS - Brazil
Tel. 0055 51 3590 7100
metalwork@metalwork.com.br
metalwork.com.br

USA
Metal Work Pneumatic USA, Inc.
1120 Eden Road, Suite 106
Arlington, TX 76001 - USA
Tel. 001 817 701 4000
metalwork@metalwork.org
metalwork.org

Asia/ Oceania

AUSTRALIA
Metal Work Pneumatic AUSTRALIA Pty Limited
P.O. Box 4209
Dandenong South VIC 3164
93-97 Remington Drive
Dandenong South VIC 3175
Australia
Tel. 0061 03 97 06 67 18
vicsales@metalwork.com.au
metalwork.com.au

CHINA
Metal Work Pneumatic Components (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.
Building 15, No.198,
Chang Jian Road,
200949 - Bao Shan District,
Shanghai - China
Tel. 0086 21 36043088
info@metalworkchina.cn
metalworkchina.cn

INDIA
Metal Work Pneumatic India Private Limited
No. 18-20, 1St Cross,
Bilekahalli Industrial Area
Adj. IIMB Compound, - India
Bannerghatta Road
Bangalore - 560 076
Tel. 0091 80 26480076
sales@metalwork.in
metalwork.in

INDONESIA
PT. Metal Work Pneumatic (INDONESIA)
The Icon Horizon Broadway
M2 No.5
Bumi Serpong Damai,
Tangerang 15345 - Indonesia
Tel. 0062 21 55691440
sales.admin@metalwork.id
metalwork.id

MALAYSIA
Metal Work Pneumatic (M) SDN BHD
11 Jalan Anggerik Mokara
31/52 Seksyen
31, Kota Kemuning
40460 Shah Alam
Selangor Darul Ehsan
Malaysia
Tel. 0060 03 5131 3838
metalwork@metalworkmal.com
metalwork.my

SINGAPORE
Metal Work Pneumatic Pte. Ltd.
60 Paya Lebar Road, #09-22,
Paya Lebar Square,
Singapore 409051
Tel. 0065 6012 8823
keithlim@metalwork.sg
metalwork.sg

THAILAND
Metal Work Pneumatic (Thailand) Co. Ltd
55/289 Moo.3, 345 Road,
Lumpo, Bangbuathong,
Nonthaburi 11110
Thailand
Tel. 00662 961 7000
metalwork@metalwork.co.th
metalwork.co.th

VIETNAM
Metal Work Pneumatic Vietnam Company Limited
SH-73 of Centa City project
VSIP Bac Ninh Urban and
service area,
Phu Chan ward, Tu Son city,
Bac Ninh province,
Vietnam
Tel. 0084 9720 55525
tienviet@metalworkpneumatic.vn
metalworkpneumatic.vn

Authorized Dealers

Europe

BULGARIA
Ka Matic Ltd.
9N Kuklensko shose
4004 Plovdiv - Bulgaria
Tel. 00359 32 677 772
info@kamatic.com
kamatic.com

CYPRUS
Andrew Chr. - Demetriades Ltd.
Corner Aiakos Nemeseos ST
Pollouriotissa
1620 Nicosia - Cyprus
Tel. 00357 22 43 14 50
a.c.demetriades@cablenet.com.cy

GREECE
Airblock Ltd
P.O. Box 1284
Industrial Zone BL 56B
57022 - Sindos - Greece
Tel. 0030 23 10 72 25 55
info@airblock.gr
airblock.gr

Unitair Ltd
20, Sp. Patsi Str.
10447 - Votanikos
El-099013125 Athens
Greece
Tel. 0030 21 03 41 65 62
supplies@unitair.gr
unitair.gr

HUNGARY
ENTRA-SYS Kft.
Fonógyári út 2.
H-6728, Szeged - Hungary
Tel. 0036 62 468 478
entra-sys@entra-sys.hu
www.entra-sys.hu

IRELAND
Pneumatics Ltd
Old Naas Road - Bluebell
Dublin 12 - Ireland
Tel. 0035 31 45 68 111
sales@flomax.ie
flomax.ie

NORWAY
Servi AS
P.O. Box 3230
1402 Ski - Norway
Tel. 0047 64 97 97 97
post@pmcservi.no
servi.no

REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA
DEVIT TECH Skopje
ul. MANAPO br. 2/118
1000 Skopje
Republic of Macedonia
Tel.: 00389 2 3091 660
devit@devit.com.mk

SERBIA
Shift d.o.o.
Mileševska 52/5
11000 Beograd - Serbia
Tel. 00381 11 3961 195
shift@shift.rs - office@shift.rs
shift.rs

SLOVENIA AND CROATIA
Tio Pnevmatika d.o.o.
Alpska cesta 43
4248 Lesce - Slovenia
Tel. 00386 4 537 09 20
info@tio-pnevmatika.si
tio-pnevmatika.si

TURKEY
HPA Teknoloji Geliştirme Ltd.Şti.
10040 Sokak No: 4
Yeni Parseller İ.A.O.S.B Çiğli İzmir
Turkey
Tel. 0090 232 328 19 21
info@hpa.com.tr
hpa.com.tr

Africa

EGYPT
Hydrotech S.A.E
25 Taha Hussen Rd.
New Nozha (Cairo) - Egypt
Tel. 0020 26 200 414
info@hydrotechegypt.com
hydrotechegypt.com

MOROCCO
Sofimed S.a.r.l.
137, Boulevard Moulay Ismail
20290 Casablanca - Morocco
Tel. 00212 (0) 522 240 101
contact@sofimedmaroc.com
sofimedmaroc.com

TUNISIA
Tecprau S.a.r.l.
21 Street Jerissa,
Megrine Riadh 2033
Ben Arous - Tunisia
Tel. 0021 63 14 02 447
mariem@tecprau.com
tecprau.com

Americas

ECUADOR
Ecuatoriana Industrial Termoval Cia Ltda
Concepción E5-37 y
Valparaiso Quito - Ecuador
Tel. 00593 22 95 28 88
info@ecuatorianaindustrial.com
ecuatorianaindustrial.com

URUGUAY
Fidemar S.A.
Minas 1634 - CP 11200
Montevideo - Uruguay
Tel. 00598 2 40 21 717
info@fidemar.com.uy
fidermar.com.uy

Asia/ Oceania

IRAN
Era Feat Sanaat Qeshm Trading Co
Flat 3 - Building 1
Southern Iranshahr Ave.
P.O. BOX 17445-4
Tehran - Iran
Tel. 00982 1 88140957-9
info@erafeatco.com
erafeatco.com

ISRAEL
R.e.p. Automation Ltd
Haamelim St, 2
2611002 - HAIFA BAY
Israel
Tel. 00972 48403012
rep@repac.co.il
repac.co.il

KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA
Bariq Al Emdadat Trading Establishment
Rasa Bin Ali Street (Behind Mutanabi Street)
Post Box: 27001
11653 Malaz - Riyadh
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Tel. 009661 4728782
info@bariqarabia.com
bariqarabia.com

OMAN
Muscat Pneumatic System & Project Llc
P.o.box 105 Pc 120
Muscat Sultanate of Oman
Oman
Tel. 0096 82 44 37 144
sales@muscat-pneumatic.com
muscat-pneumatic.com

SOUTH KOREA
Seowon Corporation
1001 Ilsan Technotown
1141-1 Beksuk-Dong
Ilsandong-Gu, Goyang City
Gyunggi-Do 410-722
South Korea
Tel. 0082 31 90 61 100
mail@seowoncorp.com
seowoncorp.com

TAIWAN
Century Automatiom Corporation
5F8, no.1 Wu-Chuan
1 St.Road Hsin
Taipei Hsien - Taiwan
Tel. 00886 22 29 88 436
century@cenauto.com.tw

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
ACME Industrial Hardware Trading L.L.C.
Office No. 2405,
Iris Bay Tower,
Business Bay
P.O. Box 3636 - Dubai
United Arab Emirates
Tel. 00971 437 69 000
pneumatics@acme-world.com
acme-world.com


NRG
B 019
B 020
BARTOLINI

INDEX

ISO 6432 MINI-CYLINDERS

ISO 6432 MINI-CYLINDERS SERIES STD

TECHNICAL DATA			Ø8	Ø10	Ø12	Ø16	Ø20	Ø25
Max operating pressure		bar	10					
		MPa	1					
		psi	145					
Temperature range	POLYURETHANE	°C	–20 to +80					
	NBR	°C	–10 to +80					
	FKM/FPM	°C	–10 to +150 (non-magnetic cylinder)					
	Low temperature	°C	–35 to +80					
Design			Chamfered stainless steel barrel					
Fluid			Unlubricated air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous					
Standard strokes ✚	double-acting	mm	1 to 100	1 to 100	1 to 200	1 to 200	1 to 500	1 to 500
	double-acting, cushioned	mm	-	-	-	1 to 300	1 to 500	1 to 500
	double-acting with spring extended or retracted piston rod	mm	-	-	-	1 to 100	1 to 100	1 to 100
	single-acting extended or retracted piston rod	mm	1 to 50	1 to 50	1 to 50	1 to 100	1 to 100	1 to 100
Versions			Double-acting, Double-acting cushioned, Double-acting with spring extended or retracted piston rod, Single-acting extended or retracted rod, Through-rod, Through-rod cushioned, Version suitable for rod lock, No stick-slip					
Magnet for sensors			All versions come complete with magnet. Supplied without magnet on request.					
Inrush pressure	single piston rod	bar	0.8			0.6		
	through-rod	bar	1			0.8		
Notes			**For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s to prevent surging, use the version No stick-slip and non-lubricated air.**					
			✚ Maximum recommended strokes. Higher values can create operating problems					

KEY TO CODES

CYL	1 1 2 TYPE	0 VERSION	16 BORE	0020 STROKE	C MATERIAL	P GASKETS	E
	101 SA axial coupling	**0** Standard	▼ 08	For the maximum suppliable strokes, look at the technical data	**A** C45 chrome piston rod, aluminium piston	**P** Polyurethane	■ ▶ **E** Single-acting extended rod or double-acting with spring, extended piston rod
	102 DAM axial coupling	✚ **U** Bronze rear head bushing	▼ 10		**C** C45 chrome piston rod, technopolymer piston	**N** NBR	
◀	**104** SA through-rod	**V** Without head nut	▼ 12		□ **Z** Stainless steel piston rod and nut aluminium piston	● **V** FKM/FPM	
■	**106** SA cushioned	**S** Non-magnetic	16		**X** Stainless steel piston rod and nut technopolymer piston	● **B** Low temperature	✖ **R** Double-acting with spring, retracted piston rod
■	**109** DAC	▲ **G** No stick-slip	20				
	110 DA		25				
	111 SA						
	112 DAM						
■	**113** DAMC						
✱▼	**114** DAM through-rod						
✱▼■	**115** DAMC through-rod						
◆	**116** DAM suitable for rod lock						
■	**117** DAMC suitable for rod lock						

DA: Double-acting (non-cushioned, not magnetic)
DAM: Magnetic double-acting (non-cushioned)
DAMC: Magnetic double-acting (cushioned)
DAC: Cushioned double-acting (non-magnetic)
SA: Single-acting (magnetic). The versions without the final "E" are to be considered with retracted piston rod.

● Only available for non-magnetic versions (S) and with aluminium piston (A or Z)
▲ **For speeds lower than 0.2m/s, to prevent surging. Use no-lubricated air only**
▼ Stainless steel piston rod
■ Available from Ø 16
◆ Available from Ø 12
✱ For Ø 16 to 25 aluminium piston, stainless stell piston rod
▶ Letter to be added only to the single acting extended rod version or double-acting with spring, extended piston rod
✖ Letter to be added only for the double-acting version with retracted piston rod spring
✚ Not available for types 101, 102, 104, 114, 115
◀ For Ø 16 to 25 stroke from 51 to 100 aluminium piston
□ For Ø 8 to 12 DEM, material "Z" is only available for non-magnetic versions (S)

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

ISO 6432 MINI-CYLINDERS SERIES TP - TECHNOPOLYMER HEADS

TECHNICAL DATA			Ø16	Ø20	Ø25
Max operating pressure		bar	10		
		MPa	1		
		psi	145		
Temperature range	POLYURETHANE	°C	−10 to +60		
Design			Aluminium liner chamfered on the heads		
Fluid			Unlubricated air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous		
Standard strokes ✚		mm	1 to 200	1 to 500	
Versions			Double-acting, Double Through-rod		
Sensor magnet			Available magnetic and non-magnetic versions.		
Inrush pressure	single piston rod	bar	0.6		
	through-rod	bar	0.8		
Notes			The standard version is lacking of the head nut. **Use of fittings with a taper thread is NOT recommended.** ✚ Maximum recommended strokes. Higher values can create operating problems		

KEY TO CODES

CYL	1 1 0 TYPE	3	16 BORE	0	020 STROKE	C MATERIAL	P GASKETS
	110 DA non-magnetic minicylinder **112** DAM minicylinder **114** DAM through-rod minicylinder	● **3** TP heads (standard) **4** TP heads (standard) + head nut	■ 16 20 25	**0** Standard **S** Non-magnetic	For the maximum suppliable strokes, look at the technical data	**C** C45 chrome piston rod **X** Stainless piston rod	**P** Polyurethane

DA: Double-acting (non-cushioned, not magnetic).
DAM: Double action magnetic (unless otherwise specified) not cushioned.

As standard the cylinders are already No stick-slip version.
● This version don't provide the nut on the head.
■ Ø 16 will be only in version with stainless rod (X).

ACCESSORIES

FOOT MODEL A

Code	Ø	Description
W0950080001	8/10	Acc. foot Mod. A
W0950120001	12/16	Acc. foot Mod. A
W0950200001	20/25	Acc. foot Mod. A

FLANGE MODEL C

Code	Ø	Description
W0950080002	8/10	Acc. flange Mod. C
W0950120002	12/16	Acc. flange Mod. C
W0950200002	20/25	Acc. flange Mod. C

COUNTER-HINGE MODEL BC

Code	Ø	Description
W0950080005	8/10	Acc. counter-hinge Mod. BC
W0950120005	12/16	Acc. counter-hinge Mod. BC
W0950200005	20/25	Acc. counter-hinge Mod. BC

NUT FOR HEADS MODEL D

Code	Ø	Description
0950080010	8/10	Acc. nut for heads Mod. D M12X1.25
0950120010	12/16	Acc. nut for heads Mod. D M16x1.5
0950200010	20/25	Acc. nut for heads Mod. D M22x1.25

NUT FOR PISTON RODS MODEL DA

Code	Ø	Description
0950080011	8/10	Acc. nut for piston rod Mod. DA M4
0950120011	12/16	Acc. nut for piston rod Mod. DA M6
0950200011	20	Acc. nut for piston rod Mod. DA M8
0950322010	25	Acc. nut for piston rod Mod. DA M10x1.25

FORK MODEL GK-M

Code	Ø	Description
W0950080020	8/10	Acc. fork Mod. GK-M M4
W0950120020	12/16	Acc. fork Mod. GK-M M6
W0950200020	20	Acc. fork Mod. GK-M M8
W0950322020	25	Acc. fork Mod. GK-M M10x1.25

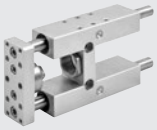
ROD EYE MODEL GA-M

Code	Ø	Description
W0950080025	8/10	Acc. rod eye Mod. GA-M M4
W0950120025	12/16	Acc. rod eye Mod. GA-M M6
W0950200025	20	Acc. rod eye Mod. GA-M M8
W0950322025	25	Acc. rod eye Mod. GA-M M10x1.25

MECHANICAL PISTON ROD LOCK FOR ISO 6432 MINI-CYLINDERS

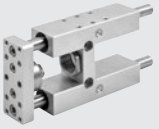
Code	Ø	Description
W5010001099	12/16	Acc. piston rod MV70 LD
W5010001100	20	Acc. piston rod MV70 LD
W5010001101	25	Acc. piston rod MV70 LD

H PROFILE: FOR HIGH LOAD



Code
W0700___2___*

H PROFILE: FOR HIGH SPEEDS



Code
W0700___3___*

U PROFILE: FOR LIMITED LOADS AND SPEEDS

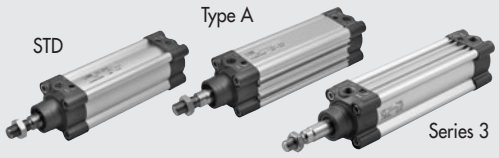
Code
W0700___1___*

*** CODE EXAMPLE TO ORDER**
W0700252100

STANDARD STROKE
50 - 100 - 150 - 200 - 250 - 320 - 400 - 500

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

ISO 15552 CYLINDERS



TECHNICAL DATA			Ø32	Ø40	Ø50	Ø63	Ø80	Ø100	Ø125
Max operating pressure		bar	10						
		MPa	1						
		psi	145						
Temperature range	POLYURETHANE	°C	−25 to +80						
	NBR	°C	−10 to +80						
	FKM/FPM	°C	−10 to +150 (non-magnetic cylinders)						
	Low Temperature	°C	−40 to +80						
	Other piston rod gasket	°C	See General Catalogue						
Design			Heads with Tap Tite screws						
Fluid			Unlubricated air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous						
Standard stroke ✚	single-acting	mm	1 to 250	1 to 250	1 to 250	1 to 250	-	-	-
	double-acting with spring	mm	1 to 250	1 to 250	1 to 250	1 to 250	-	-	-
	double-acting	mm	1 to 2800	1 to 2800	1 to 2800	1 to 2800	1 to 2800	1 to 2600	1 to 2600
Versions			Double-acting cushioned, Double-acting cushioned with spring, extended or retracted piston rod, Single-acting extended or retracted rod cushioned, Through-rod cushioned, Long cushioning, High-temperature, Protective bellows, Rod lock, Oil seal, Through-rod oil seal, Low friction, No stick-slip.						
Sensor magnet			All versions come complete with magnet. Supplied without magnet on request.						
Inrush pressure		bar	0.4	0.4	strokes < 1500 mm: 0.3		strokes < 1500 mm: 0.2		
		bar			strokes > 1500 mm: 0.4		strokes > 1500 mm: 0.4		
	for type-R gasket	bar	1.5	1	1	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5
Notes			**For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s to prevent surging, use the version No stick-slip and non-lubricated air.**						
			✚ Maximum recommended strokes. Higher values can create operating problems						

ISO 15552 CYLINDERS SERIES STD

KEY TO CODES SERIES STD

CYL	1 2 1 TYPE	0 VERISION	3 2 BORE	0 0 5 0 STROKE	C MATERIAL	P GASKETS	E
	120 Double-acting, cushioned, non-magnetic	**0** Diameter	32	For the maximum suppliable strokes, look at the technical data	**A** C45 chromed piston rod, aluminium piston: standard for all cylinders with ≥ 1000 mm-stroke cylinders and for cylinder with Ø 80 mm and over	**N** NBR gaskets	✚▼ **E** Single-acting extended rod or double-acting with spring, extended piston rod
	121 Double-acting, cushioned	**S** Non-magnetic	40		**C** C45 chromed piston rod, technopolymer piston: standard for cylinders of Ø 32 to 63 mm with <1000 mm strokes	**P** Polyurethane gaskets	✚✖ **R** Double-acting with spring, retracted piston rod
●	**122** Through-rod	▲ **G** No stick-slip	50		**Z** Stainless steel piston rod and nut aluminium piston	**V** FKM/FPM gaskets	★ **1** + Secure Lock with manual control
	124 Double-acting, non-cushioned		63		**X** Stainless steel piston rod and nut technopolymer piston	● **B** Low temperature	★ **2** + Secure Lock without manual control
	125 Opposed		80			○ **C** "Combi" piston rod gasket	
✚	**126** Single-acting		■ 100			▶ **R** "Hard PU" piston rod gasket	
	127 Tandem		■ 125			●◘ **M** "Metal" piston rod gasket	
	134 Version suitable for rod lock						
✱	**136** Version with rod lock						
✱◆	**137** Version suitable for rod lock + guide unit						
✱▷◇	**154** Version suitable for bellow						
✱▷◇	**156** Version with mounted bellow						

■ In the code of cylinder with letter in fourth position Ø 100 becomes A1; Ø 125 becomes A2
● Only available for versions with aluminium piston (A or Z)
✚ Available until Ø 63 and only the versions with piston in aluminum (A or Z). The versions without the final "E" are to be considered with retracted piston rod
◘ Not available in Ø 32
▲ **For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s, to prevent surging. Use no-lubricated air only.**
◆ Available up to Ø 100
✱ Not available for gaskets V or B
▷ Not available for single-acting and double-acting with spring versions
▼ Letter to be added only to the single acting extended piston rod version or double-acting with spring, extended piston rod
✖ Letter to be added only for the double-acting version with spring, retracted piston rod
★ Extra digit to be added only for types 136 with the "Secure Lock" device
◇ Maximum suppliable strokes: Ø 32 to 63: from 1 to 720 mm; Ø 80 to 125: from 1 to 840 mm
▶ The 126 (single-action) type and the (No-stick-slip) version G are not available
○ Not available for long-cushioning version [131]

Available low-friction version [123] and long-cushioning version [131]

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

ISO 15552 CYLINDERS TYPE A

KEY TO CODES TYPE A

CYL	121 TYPE	A VERISION	32 BORE	0050 STROKE	C MATERIAL	P GASKETS	E
	121 Double-acting, cushioned ● 122 Through-rod 124 Double-acting, non-cushioned 125 Opposed ✚ 126 Single-acting 127 Tandem 134 Version suitable for rod lock ✱ 136 Version with rod lock ✱ ◆ 137 Version suitable for rod lock + guide unit ✱ ▷ ◇ 154 Version suitable for bellow ✱ ▷ ◇ 156 Version with mounted bellow	A Standard ▲ B No stick-slip C Non-magnetic	32 40 50 63 80 A1 = Ø 100 A2 = Ø 125	For the maximum suppliable strokes, look at the technical data	A C45 chromed piston rod, aluminium piston: standard for all cylinders with ≥ 1000 mm-stroke cylinders and for cylinder with Ø 80 mm and over C C45 chromed piston rod, technopolymer piston: standard for cylinders of Ø 32 to 63 mm with <1000 mm strokes Z Stainless steel piston rod and nut aluminium piston X Stainless steel piston rod and nut technopolymer piston	N NBR gaskets P Polyurethane gaskets V FKM/FPM gaskets ● B Low temperature ○ C "Combi" piston rod gasket ▶ R "Hard PU" piston rod gasket ● ◘ M "Metal" piston rod gasket	✚ ▼ E Single-acting extended rod or double-acting with spring, extended piston rod ✚ ✖ R Double-acting with spring, retracted piston rod ★ 1 + Secure Lock with manual control ★ 2 + Secure Lock without manual control

● Only available for versions with aluminium piston (A or Z)
✚ Available until Ø 63 and only the versions with piston in aluminum (A or Z). The versions without the final "E" are to be considered with retracted piston rod.
◘ Not available in Ø 32
▼ Letter to be added only to the single acting extended piston rod version or double-acting with spring, extended piston rod
✖ Letter to be added only for the double-acting version with spring, retracted piston rod
★ Extra digit to be added only for types 136 with the "Secure Lock" device

◇ Maximum suppliable strokes: Ø 32 to 63: from 1 to 720 mm; Ø 80 to 125: from 1 to 840 mm
▲ **For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s, to prevent surging. Use no-lubricated air only.**
◆ Available up to Ø 100
✱ Not available for gaskets V or B
▷ Not available for single-acting and double-acting with spring versions
▶ The 126 (single-action) type and the (No-stick-slip) version B are not available
○ Not available for long-cushioning version [130]

Available low-friction version [129] and long-cushioning version [130]

ISO 15552 CYLINDERS SERIES 3

KEY TO CODES SERIES 3

CYL	121 TYPE	3 VERSION	32 BORE	0050 STROKE	C MATERIAL	P GASKETS	E
	121 Double-acting, cushioned ● 122 Through-rod 124 Double-acting, non-cushioned 125 Opposed ✚ 126 Single-acting 127 Tandem 134 Version suitable for rod lock ✱ 136 Version with rod lock ✱ ◆ 137 Version suitable for rod lock + guide unit ✱ ▷ ◇ 154 Version suitable for bellow ✱ ▷ ◇ 156 Version with mounted bellow	3 Series 3 ◆ 4 Series 3 No stick slip 5 Series 3 Non-magnetic	32 40 50 63 80 A1 = Ø 100 A2 = Ø 125	For the maximum suppliable strokes, look at the technical data	A C45 chromed piston rod, aluminium piston: standard for all cylinders with ≥ 1000 mm-stroke cylinders and for cylinder with Ø 80 mm and over C C45 chromed piston rod, technopolymer piston: standard for cylinders of Ø 32 to 63 mm with <1000 mm strokes Z Stainless steel piston rod and nut aluminium piston X Stainless steel piston rod and nut technopolymer piston	N NBR gaskets P Polyurethane gaskets V FKM/FPM gaskets ● B Low temperature C "Combi" piston rod gasket ▶ R "Hard PU" piston rod gasket ● ◘ M "Metal" piston rod gasket	✚ ▼ E Single-acting extended rod or double-acting with spring, extended piston rod ✚ ✖ R Double-acting with spring, retracted piston rod ★ 1 + Secure Lock with manual control ★ 2 + Secure Lock without manual control

● Only available for versions with aluminium piston (A or Z)
✚ Available until Ø 63 and only the versions with piston in aluminum (A or Z). The versions without the final "E" are to be considered with retracted piston rod.
▼ Letter to be added only to the single acting extended piston rod version or double-acting with spring, extended piston rod
✖ Letter to be added only for the double-acting version with spring, retracted piston rod
★ Extra digit to be added only for types 136 with the "Secure Lock" device

◇ Maximum suppliable strokes: Ø 32 to 63: from 1 to 720 mm; Ø 80 to 125: from 1 to 840 mm
◆ **For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s, to prevent surging. Use no-lubricated air only.**
✱ Available until Ø 100
▷ Not available for single-acting and double-acting with spring versions
■ Not available for gasket V or B
◘ Not available in Ø 32
▶ The 126 (single-action) type and the (No-stick-slip) version 4 are not available

KEY TO CODES ULTRA-LOW FRICTION SERIES 3

CYL	123 TYPE	3	32 BORE	0100 STROKE	A MATERIAL	N GASKETS
	123 Ultra-low friction	3 Double-acting magnetic 5 Double-acting not magnetic	32 40 50 63 80 A1 = Ø 100 A2 = Ø 125	From 1 to 1200 mm	A C45 chromed rod, aluminium piston rod Z Stainless steel piston rod and nut aluminium piston	N NBR gaskets

ALL the cylinders are No stick-slip.

ALL the cylinders are non-cushioned.

Ultra-low friction cylinders are not available in the through-rod version.

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

ISO 15552 TWO-FLAT CYLINDERS

TECHNICAL DATA			Ø32	Ø40	Ø50	Ø63
Max operating pressure		bar	10			
		MPa	1			
		psi	145			
Temperature range	POLYURETHANE	°C	−25 to +80			
Design			Heads with Tap Tite screws			
Fluid			Unlubricated air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous			
Maximun stroke		mm	300	400	500	
Versions			Double-acting cushioned, Through-rod cushioned, No stick-slip			
Sensor magnet			Available magnetic and non-magnetic versions.			
Inrush pressure		bar	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Max torque on piston rod		Nm	0.2	0.4	1	1
Maximum rotation on the rod		degrees	1° 30′	1° 30′	1°	1°
Notes			**For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s to prevent surging, use the version No stick-slip and non-lubricated air.**			

KEY TO CODES FOR ISO 15552 TWO-FLAT STD CYLINDERS

CYL	1 2 1 TYPE	0	3 2 BORE	0 0 5 0 STROKE	F MATERIAL	P GASKETS
	120 Double-acting, cushioned, non-magnetic **121** Double-acting, cushioned ● **122** Through-rod	**0** Diameter **S** Non-magnetic ▲ **G** No stick-slip	32 50 40 63	✚ Ø 32 stroke 1 to 300 mm ✚ Ø 40 stroke 1 to 400 mm ✚ Ø 50 to 63 stroke 1 to 500 mm	**F** "Two-Flat" piston rod AISI 303, stainless steel nut, technopolymer piston	**P** Polyurethane gaskets

KEY TO CODES FOR ISO 15552 TWO-FLAT TYPE A CYLINDERS

CYL	1 2 1 TYPE	A	3 2 BORE	0 0 5 0 STROKE	F MATERIAL	P GASKETS
	121 Double-acting, cushioned ● **122** Through-rod	**A** Standard ▲ **B** No stick-slip **C** Non-magnetic	32 50 40 63	✚ Ø 32 stroke 1 to 300 mm ✚ Ø 40 stroke 1 to 400 mm ✚ Ø 50 to 63 stroke 1 to 500 mm	**F** "Two-Flat" piston rod AISI 303, stainless steel nut, technopolymer piston	**P** Polyurethane gaskets

KEY TO CODES FOR ISO 15552 TWO-FLAT SERIE 3 CYLINDERS

CYL	1 2 1 TYPE	3	3 2 BORE	0 0 5 0 STROKE	F MATERIAL	P GASKETS
	121 Double-acting, cushioned ● **122** Through-rod	**3** Series 3 ▲ **4** Series 3 No stick-slip **5** Series 3 Non-magnetic	32 50 40 63	✚ Ø 32 stroke 1 to 300 mm ✚ Ø 40 stroke 1 to 400 mm ✚ Ø 50 to 63 stroke 1 to 500 mm	**F** "Two-Flat" piston rod AISI 303, stainless steel nut, technopolymer piston	**P** Polyurethane gaskets

✚ Maximum recommended strokes. Higher values can create operating problems
▲ **For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s, to prevent surging. Use no-lubricated air only**
● Supplied with aluminium piston

TWIN-ROD CYLINDER SERIES TWNC

STD

SERIES 3

TECHNICAL DATA			Ø 32	Ø 40	Ø 50	Ø 63	Ø 80	Ø 100
Max operating pressure		bar	10					
		MPa	1					
		psi	145					
Temperature range		°C	−10 to +80					
Fluid			Filtered, unlubricated air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous.					
Strokes ✚		mm	from 25 to 500					
Design			Extruded profile					
Esecution			Magnetic standard cushioned					
Forces generated at 6 bar thrust/retraction		N	434/350	678/597	1060/940	1683/1471	2714/2295	4241/3812
Notes			✚ Maximum recommended strokes. Higher values can create operating problems					

KEY TO CODES VERSION STD

CYL	W 1 4 0 TYPE	0 3 2 BORES	0 0 2 5 STROKE	▶ X MATERIAL
	W140 Double-acting, magnetic, cushioned **W142** Double-acting, magnetic, cushioned single through-rod	032 063 040 080 050 100	✚ 0025 to 0500 mm	**X** Piston rod AISI 303

✚ Maximum recommended strokes. Higher values can create operating problems.
▶ Letter to be added only for the Stainless steel piston rod version.

✚ Maximum recommended strokes. Higher values can create operating problems.
▶ Letter to be added only for the Stainless steel piston rod version

ACCESSORIES - SEE ISO 15552 CYLINDERS STD PAGE 14

KEY TO CODES VERSION 3 SERIES

CYL	W 1 4 0 TYPE	3 EXECUTION	3 2 BORE	0 0 2 5 STROKE	▶ X MATERIAL
	W140 Double-acting, magnetic, cushioned **W142** Double-acting, magnetic, cushioned single through-rod	**3** Series 3	32 40 50 63 80 A1 = 100	✚ 0025 to 0500 mm	**X** Piston rod AISI 303

✚ Maximum recommended strokes. Higher values can create operating problems.
▶ Letter to be added only for the Stainless steel piston rod version

ACCESSORIES - SEE ISO 15552 CYLINDERS STD PAGE 14

ISO 15552 CYLINDER WITH END-OF-STROKE STOP

TECHNICAL DATA			Ø32	Ø40	Ø50	Ø63	Ø80	Ø100
Max operating pressure		bar	10					
		MPa	1					
		psi	145					
Temperature range	POLYURETHANE	°C	-25 to +80					
	NBR	°C	-10 to +80					
	FKM/FPM	°C	-10 to +150					
	Low Temperature	°C	-40 to +80					
Design			Heads with Tap Tite screws					
Fluid			Unlubricated air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous					
Standard stroke ✚		mm	30 to 2800				35 to 2600	
Versions			Double-acting cushioned, Through-rod cushioned, No stick-slip.					
Sensor magnet			YES					
Static retention force		N	500	500	2000	2000	5000	5000
Maximum axial clearance in the lock position		mm	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Minimum release pressure		bar	≥ 2.5	≥ 2.5	≥ 2.5	≥ 2.5	≥ 2	≥ 2
Maximum locking pressure		bar	≤ 0.5					
Weights								
Only one stop, with piston rod extended or retracted, stroke = 0		g	573	860	1367	1793	3515	5197
Stops either with piston rod extended or retracted, stoke = 0		g	713	1060	1647	2143	4215	6497
Every mm of stroke, cylinder with piston rod cylinder		g	2.20	2.15	4.57	5.03	7.49	8.79
Every mm of stroke, through-rod cylinder		g	3.09	4.73	7.04	7.44	10.16	12.33
Notes			**For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s to prevent surging, use the version No stick-slip and non-lubricated air.**					
			✚ Maximum recommended strokes. Higher values can create operating problems					

KEY TO CODES

CYL	1 2 1 TYPE	3	3 2 BORE	0 0 5 0 STROKE	C MATERIAL	P GASKETS	F1 END-OF-STROKE STOP
	121 Double-acting cushioned ● **122** Through-rod **124** Double-acting, non-cushioned	**3** Series 3 ◆ **4** Series 3 No stick-slip **5** Series 3 Non-magnetic	▲ **32** = Ø 32 **40** = Ø 40 **50** = Ø 50 **63** = Ø 63 **80** = Ø 80 **A1** = Ø 100	For the maximum suppliable strokes, look at the technical data	**A** C45 chromed piston rod, aluminium piston: standard for all cylinders with ≥ 1000 mm-stroke cylinders and for cylinder with Ø 80 mm and over **C** C45 chromed rod, technopolymer piston: standard for cylinders of Ø 32 to 63 mm with <1000 mm strokes **Z** Stainless steel piston rod and nut aluminium piston **X** Stainless steel piston rod and nut technopolymer piston	**N** NBR gaskets **P** Polyurethane gaskets **V** FKM/FPM gaskets ● **B** Low temperature	● **F1** Extended piston rod **F2** Retracting piston rod ● **F3** Retracting piston rod and extended piston rod

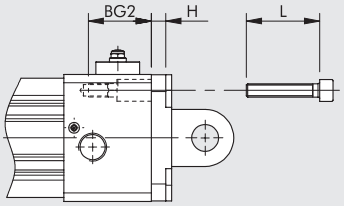
● Only available for versions with aluminium piston (A or Z)
◆ **For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s, to prevent surging. Use no-lubricated air only**

▲ Regarding the Ø 32 cylinders, the heads with end-of-stroke stop hasn't the pneumatic csushoning

ACCESSORIES

All the accessories of ISO 15552 cylinders can be used,
except for the guide units (GDS, GDH, GDM)
since the protrusion of the locking piston interferes with the guide unit.

NB: The screws used to secure the accessory to the heads fitted with a stop must be longer than those supplied together with the accessories.
The screw length is calculated by summing up the catalogue-specified thickness of the accessory flange and the BG1 dimension, rounding down to -3 mm.

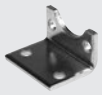


L = BG2 + H – (0 - 3) mm

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

ACCESSORIES EXAMPLE: 0950322007

FOOT - MODEL A



Code	Description
W095__2001	
W095__3001	For twin-rod
W0950322507	For bellow Ø 32
W0950402507	For bellow Ø 40

FEMALE HINGE MODEL B

Code
W095__2003

MALE HINGE MODEL BA

Code
W095__2004

ARTICULATED MALE HINGE MODEL BAS

Code
W095__2006

CETOP HINGE FOR MODEL B - MODEL GL

Code
W095__2008

COUNTER HINGE FOR MODEL B - MODEL GS

Code
W095__2108

ISO 15552 HINGE FOR MODEL B - MODEL AB7

Code
W095__2017

FRONT-REAR FLANGE MODEL C

Code	Description
W095__2002	
W095__3002	For twin-rod (front)

ROD NUT - MODEL S

Code	Ø	Description
0950322010	32	Acc. rod nut cyl. 15552 M10x1.25
0950402010	40	Acc. rod nut cyl. 15552 M12x1.25
0950502010	50/63	Acc. rod nut cyl. 15552 M16x1.5
0950802010	80/100	Acc. rod nut cyl. 15552 M20x1.5
0951252010	125	Acc. rod nut cyl. 15552 M27x2

ROD EYE - MODEL GA-M

Code	Ø	Description
W0950322025	32	Acc. rod eye Mod. GA-M M10x1.25
W0950402025	40	Acc. rod eye Mod. GA-M M12x1.25
W0950502025	50/63	Acc. rod eye Mod. GA-M M16x1.5
W0950802025	80/100	Acc. rod eye Mod. GA-M M20x1.5
W0951252025	125	Acc. rod eye Mod. GA-M M27x2

FORK - MODEL GK-M

Code	Ø	Description
W0950322020	32	Acc. fork Mod. GK-M M10x1.25
W0950402020	40	Acc. fork Mod. GK-M M12x1.25
W0950502020	50/63	Acc. fork Mod. GK-M M16x1.5
W0950802020	80/100	Acc. fork Mod. GK-M M20x1.5
W0951252020	125	Acc. fork Mod. GK-M M27x2

SELF ALIGNING ROD COUPLER MODEL GA-K

Code	Ø	Description
W0950322030	32	Acc. self aligning rod coupler Mod. GA-K-M10x1.25
W0950402030	040	Acc. self aligning rod coupler Mod. GA-K-M12x1.25
W0950502030	50/63	Acc. self aligning rod coupler Mod. GA-K-M16x1.5
W0950802030	80/100	Acc. self aligning rod coupler Mod. GA-K-M20x1.5

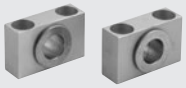
INTERMEDIATE HINGE MODEL EN, FOR STD, STD TWO-FLAT SERIES AND TWIN-ROD

Code
095__2007

INTERMEDIATE HINGE MODEL EN, FOR TYPE A AND TYPE A TWO-FLAT SERIES

Code
095__2107

COUNTER-HINGE FOR MODEL EN - MODEL EL

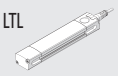


Code	Ø	Description
W0950322009	32	Acc. counter-hinge Mod. EL
W0950402009	40/50	Acc. counter-hinge Mod. EL
W0950632009	63/80	Acc. counter-hinge Mod. EL
W0951002009	100/125	Acc. counter-hinge Mod. EL

KIT FOR FIXING VALVES TO BRACKETS, FOR SERIES KCV BRACKETS

Code	Description
0950002001	Kit fix. val. ISO 1 on cyl. ISO 15552
0950002002	Kit fix. val. ISO 2 on cyl. ISO 15552
0950002003	Kit screws fix. val. M16 on cyl. ISO 15552
0950002004	Kit screws fix. val. 1/8 1/4 on cyl. ISO 15552
0950002006	Kit screws fix. val. 1/2 on cyl. ISO 15552

POSITION SENSOR

LTS  LTL 

Model	For ISO 15552 cylinders
LTS	type A - series 3
LTL	type A

For technical data see page 103.

GDS: M PROFILE FOR LIMITED LOADS AND SPEEDS

Code
W070__1__*

GDH: H PROFILE FOR HIGH LOADS

Code
W070__2__*

GDM: H PROFILE FOR HIGH SPEED

Code
W070__3__*

*** CODE EXAMPLE TO ORDER W0700322100**
STANDARD STROKE
50 - 100 - 150 - 200 - 250 - 320 - 400 - 500

MECHANICAL ROD BLOCK SERIES RL

Code	Ø	Description
W5010001102	32	Acc. rod block MV5032/LD
W5010001103	40	Acc. rod block MV5040/LD
W5010001104	50	Acc. rod block MV5050/LD
W5010001109	63	Acc. rod block MV5063/LD
W5010001106	80	Acc. rod block MV5080/LD
W5010001107	100	Acc. rod block MV5100/LD
W5010001108	125	Acc. rod block MV5125/LD

"SECURE LOCK" ROD LOCK VERSION WITH MANUAL CONTROL

Code	Ø	Description
W5010010102	32	Rod lock SECURE LOCK Ø32 NC with man.
W5010010103	40	Rod lock SECURE LOCK Ø40 NC with man.
W5010010104	50	Rod lock SECURE LOCK Ø50 NC with man.
W5010010105	63	Rod lock SECURE LOCK Ø63 NC with man.
W5010010106	80	Rod lock SECURE LOCK Ø80 NC with man.
W5010010107	100	Rod lock SECURE LOCK Ø100 NC with man.
W5010010108	125	Rod lock SECURE LOCK Ø125 NC with man.

"SECURE LOCK" ROD LOCK VERSION WITHOUT MANUAL CONTROL

Code	Ø	Description
W5010020102	32	Rod lock SECURE LOCK Ø32 NC no man.
W5010020103	40	Rod lock SECURE LOCK Ø40 NC no man.
W5010020104	50	Rod lock SECURE LOCK Ø50 NC no man.
W5010020105	63	Rod lock SECURE LOCK Ø63 NC no man.
W5010020106	80	Rod lock SECURE LOCK Ø80 NC no man.
W5010020107	100	Rod lock SECURE LOCK Ø100 NC no man.
W5010020108	125	Rod lock SECURE LOCK Ø125 NC no man.

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

PROTECTIVE BELLOWS

Code	Description
095__2103	Single (stroke 1...230)
095__2203	Double (stroke 231...475)
095__2303	Triple (stroke 476...720)

VALVE FIXING BRACKET - CYLINDER SERIES KCV

Code	Description
0950322090	Kit fix. bracket cil. 32 valve
0950402090	Kit fix. bracket cil. 40 valve
0950502090	Kit fix. bracket cil. 50 valve
0950632090	Kit fix. bracket cil. 63 valve
0950802090	Kit fix. bracket cil. 80 valve
0951002090	Kit fix. bracket cil. 100 valve
0951252090	Kit fix. bracket cil. 125 valve

CYLINDERS ISO 15552 STD, TYPE "A" AND SERIES 3: SPARE PARTS

NEW RELEASE

Code	Bore	Description
009 . . . 0101	Ø 32 to 125	Complete set of polyurethane gaskets
009 . . . 0103	Ø 32 to 125	Complete set of gaskets FKM/FPM (high temperature)
009 . . . 0502	Ø 32 to 125	Complete set of NBR gaskets
009 . . . 1651	Ø 32 to 125	Polyurethane piston rod gasket kit
009 . . . 1652	Ø 32 to 125	NBR piston rod gasket + seeger
009 . . . 1653	Ø 32 to 125	FKM/FPM piston rod gasket + seeger
009 . . . 0110N	Ø 32 to 125	Complete polyurethane front head kit
009 . . . 0304N	Ø 32 to 125	Complete NBR front head kit
009 . . . 0122N	Ø 32 to 125	Complete R front head kit
009 . . . 0120N	Ø 40 to 125	Complete M front head kit
009 . . . 0111N	Ø 32 to 125	Complete polyurethane rear head kit
009 . . . 0305N	Ø 32 to 125	Complete NBR rear head kit
009 . . . 0604	Ø 32 to 125	Complete polyurethane piston kit
009 . . . 0602	Ø 32 to 125	Complete NBR piston kit
009 . . . 0704N	Ø 32 to 125	Complete polyurethane head A+P+piston kit
009 . . . 0702N	Ø 32 to 125	Complete NBR head A+P+pistion kit
009 . . . 0800	Ø 32 to 125	Magnet

Notes
Cylinders in the R and M versions do not come with the single piston rod gasket.
When replacing all the gaskets in the R version cylinders, use the complete set of the R front head, code 009...0122N and the complete set of polyurethane gaskets code 009...0101 (the front head gaskets are in excess).
When replacing all the gaskets in the M version cylinders, use the complete set of the M front head, code 009...0120N and the complete set of FKM/FPM, code 009...0103 (the front head gaskets are in excess).
EXAMPLE: 0095032<u>0</u>101

CYLINDERS ISO 15552 STD AND TYPE "A" TWO-FLAT: SPARE PARTS

NEW RELEASE

Code	Bore	Description
009 . . . 0101F	Ø 32 to 63	Set of polyurethane gaskets
009 . . . 0110FN	Ø 32 to 63	Complete polyurethane front head kit
009 . . . 0111N	Ø 32 to 63	Complete polyurethane rear head kit
009 . . . 0604	Ø 32 to 63	Complete polyurethane piston kit
009 . . . 0704FN	Ø 32 to 63	Complete polyurethane head front+rear+piston kit
009 . . . 0800	Ø 32 to 63	Magnet

EXAMPLE: 0095032<u>0</u>101F

ISO 15552 CYLINDERS – SERIES HCR (High Corrosion Resistance)

TECHNICAL DATA		Ø32	Ø40	Ø50	Ø63	Ø80	Ø100	Ø125
Max operating pressure	bar	10						
	MPa	1						
	psi	145						
Temperature range	°C	–10 to +60						
Resistance in corrosive environments at 20°C		Basic solution (sodium hydroxide - pH max 12)						
		Acid solution (hydrochloric acid - pH min. 2.5)						
		Salt mist testing to DIN 50021-SS, 500 hours						
Fluid		Unlubricated air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous						
Standard strokes	mm	1 to 2800					1 to 2600	
Versions		Double-acting, Double-acting cushioned, Through-rod cushioned						
Sensor magnet		Available magnetic and non-magnetic versions.						
Gaskets		Piston rod gaskets made of polyurethane, other gaskets in NBR						

KEY TO CODES

CYL	1 2 1 TYPE	0	32 BORE	0050 STROKE	B MATERIAL	L GASKETS
	121 Double-acting, cushioned	**0** Standard	32	For the maximum suppliable strokes, look at the technical data	**B** AISI 316 piston rod, technopolymer piston rod: standard for cylinders of Ø32 to Ø63	**L** Piston rod gaskets made of special polyurethane; other gaskets made of NBR
	▲ **122** Through-rod	**S** Standard Non-magnetic	40		**W** AISI 316 piston rod, aluminium piston: standard for all cylinders from Ø80 to 125, Ø32 to 63 with strokes > 999 and Ø32 to125 for through piston rod versions	
	124 Double-acting, non-cushioned	**3** Series 3	50			
		5 Series 3 Non-magnetic	63			
			80			
			■ 100			
			■ 125			

▲ Only available for versions with aluminium piston (W)
■ In the code of cylinder with S, 3 or 5 in fourth position Ø 100 becomes A1; Ø 125 becomes A2

ACCESSORIES

Accessories - see stainless steel ISO 15552 cylinders

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

ISO 15552 CYLINDERS Ø 160-200 ROUND BARREL

TECHNICAL DATA			Ø160	Ø200
Max operating pressure		bar	10 bar (1 MPa - 145 psi)	
Temperature range	NBR	°C	−20 to +80	
	FKM/FPM	°C	−10 to +150	
	Other piston rod gasket	°C	See General Catalogue	
Design			Round barrel with tie rods	
Fluid			Unlubricated air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous	
Standard strokes		mm	25-50-75-80-100-125-150-200-250-300-350-400-500-600-700-800-900-1000	
Versions			Double-acting, Cushioned or non-cushioned,	
			Single piston rod or cushioned through piston rod, High-temperature, No stick-slip	
Sensor magnet			Available magnetic and non-magnetic versions.	
Notes			**For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s to prevent surging, use the version No stick-slip and non-lubricated air.**	

KEY TO CODES FOR ROUND BARREL

CIL	W121 TYPE		160 DIAMETER-EXECUTION		0050 STROKE		▼R SPECIAL SCRAPER	
	W120	Double-acting, cushioned, non magnetic	160	160	✚	0025 to 2800 mm	◆R	Hard PU
	W121	Double-acting, cushioned	200	200			■M	Metal
	W122	Double-acting, cushioned, through-rod	XA3	160 stainless steel piston rod				
	W123	Double-acting, cushioned, through-rod, non magnetic	XA4	200 stainless steel piston rod				
	W124	Double-acting, non-cushioned	VA3	160 FKM/FPM gasket, stainless steel piston rod				
			VA4	200 FKM/FPM gasket, stainless steel piston rod				
			KA3	160 FKM/FPM gasket, C45 piston rod				
			KA4	200 FKM/FPM gasket, C45 piston rod				
			● GA3	160 No stick-slip				
			● GA4	200 No stick-slip				

✚ Maximum recommended strokes. Higher values can create operating problems.
● **For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s, to prevent surging. Use no-lubricated air only.**
▼ Letter to be added only for versions with a special scraper.
◆ To be matched with NBR execution: 160, 200, XA3, XA4
■ To be matched with FKM/FPM execution: VA3, VA4, KA3, KA4

KEY TO CODES FOR CONFIGURATION WITH INTERMEDIATE HINGE

CIL	W121 TYPE		AA3 DIAMETER-EXECUTION		0050 STROKE		0200 EXECUTION	▼R SPECIAL SCRAPER	
	W120	Double-acting, cushioned, non magnetic	AA3	160 + intermediate hinge	✚	0025 to 2800 mm	**H1 dimension** (hinge position, see drawing on the previous page)	R	Hard PU
	W121	Double-acting, cushioned	AA4	200 + intermediate hinge					
	W122	Double-acting, cushioned, through-rod							
	W123	Double-acting, cushioned, through-rod, non magnetic							
	W124	Double-acting, non-cushioned							

✚ Maximum recommended strokes. Higher values can create operating problems.
▼ Letter to be added only for versions with a special scraper.
Note: Type M scraper only on request.
For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s, to prevent surging. Use no-lubricated air only.
For coding please contact our sales support department.

ACCESSORIES EXAMPLE: W0951602001

FOOT - MODEL A

Code
W095__2001

FLANGE - MODEL C (FRONT AND REAR)

Code
W095__2002

ROD EYE - MODEL GA-M

Code	Description
W0952002025	Acc. rod eye Mod. GA-M M36X2 160/200

FEMALE HINGE - MODEL B

Code
W095__2003

CETOP COUNTER-HINGE - MODEL GL

Code	Description
W0951602008	Acc. counter-hinge Mod. GL-160-200

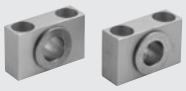
FORK - MODEL GK-M

Code	Description
W0951602020	Acc. fork Mod. GK-M M36X2 160/200

MALE HINGE - MODEL BA

Code
W095__2004

COUNTER-HINGE MODEL EL



Code	Description
W0951602009	Acc. counter-hinge Mod. EL-160/200

ROD NUT - MODEL S

Code	Description
W0951602010	Acc. rod nut Mod. S D. M36X2 160/200

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

SPARE PARTS EXAMPLE: W0951602101

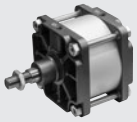
Code	Bore	Description
W095___2101	Ø 160 - 200	Complete set of gaskets
W0951602165	Ø 160 - 200	NBR piston rod gasket kit + seeger
W0951602166	Ø 160 - 200	FKM/FPM piston rod gasket kit + seeger
W095___2102	Ø 160 - 200	Complete set of gaskets FKM/FPM (high temperature)
W095___0104	Ø 160 - 200	Complete front head kit
W095___0122	Ø 160 - 200	Complete R front head kit
W095___0120	Ø 160 - 200	Complete M front head kit

Code	Bore	Description
W095___0105	Ø 160 - 200	Complete rear head kit
W095___2115	Ø 160 - 200	Complete magnetic piston kit
W095___2118	Ø 160 - 200	Complete non-magnetic piston kit
W095___2120	Ø 160 - 200	Complete head A + P + non-magnetic piston
W095___2119	Ø 160 - 200	Complete head A + P + magnetic piston
W095___2300	Ø 160 - 200	Magnet

Notes

Cylinders in the R and M versions do not come with the single piston rod gasket.
When replacing all the gaskets in the R version cylinders, use the complete set of the R front head, code W095___0122, and the complete set of gaskets code W095___2101 (the front head gaskets are in excess).
When replacing all the gaskets in the M version cylinders, use the complete set of the M front head, code W095___0120 and the complete set of FKM/FPM, code W095___2102 (the front head gaskets are in excess).

ISO 15552 CYLINDERS Ø 250-320



TECHNICAL DATA			Ø250	Ø320
Max operating pressure		bar	10	
		MPa	1	
		psi	145	
Temperature range	NBR	°C	−20 to +80	
	FKM/FPM	°C	−10 to +150	
Design			Round barrel with tie rods	
Fluid			Unlubricated air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous	
Standard strokes		mm	1 to 2000	
Versions			Double-acting, Cushioned or non-cushioned, Single piston rod or cushioned through piston rod, High-temperature, No stick-slip	
Sensor magnet			Available magnetic and non-magnetic versions.	
Inrush pressure		bar	0.2	0.15
Notes			**For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s to prevent surging, use the version No stick-slip and non-lubricated air.**	

KEY TO CODES

CIL	W 1 2 1 TYPE	2 5 0 DIAMETER-EXECUTION	0 3 0 0 STROKE	0 2 0 0 EXECUTION
	W120 Double-acting, cushioned, non magnetic **W121** Double-acting, cushioned **W122** Double-acting, cushioned, through-rod **W123** Double-acting, cushioned, through-rod, non magnetic **W124** Double-acting, non-cushioned	**250** 250 **320** 320 **XA5** 250 stainless steel piston rod and nut **XA6** 320 stainless steel piston rod and nut **KA5** 250 FKM/FPM gasket, C45 piston rod and nut **VA5** 250 FKM/FPM gasket, stainless steel piston rod and nut **AA5** 250 + intermediate hinge **AA6** 320 + intermediate hinge ● **GA5** 250 No stick-slip ● **GA6** 320 No stick-slip	0001 to 2000 mm	**Specify H1 value ONLY for version with intermediate hinge**

● **For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s, to prevent surging. Use no-lubricated air only.**

ACCESSORIES EXAMPLE: W0952502003

FEMALE HINGE - MODEL B

Code
W095___2003

MALE HINGE - MODEL BA

Code
W095___2004

ROD EYE - MODEL GA-M

Code
W095___2025

FORK - MODEL GK-M

Code
W095___2020

ROD NUT - MODEL S

Code	Ø	Description
W0952502010	250	Acc. rod nut Mod. S M42x2
W0953202010	320	Acc. rod nut Mod. S M48x2
W095XA52011	250	Acc. Stainless steel rod nut Mod. S M42x2
W095XA62011	320	Acc. Stainless steel rod nut Mod. S M48x2

SPARE PARTS EXAMPLE: W0952502101

Code	Bores	Type
W095 . . .2101	250÷320	Complete set of gaskets
W0952502102	250	Complete set of gaskets FKM/FPM (high temperature)

Code	Bores	Type
W095 . . .0104	250÷320	Complete front head kit
W095 . . .0105	250÷320	Complete rear head kit

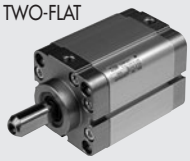
SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

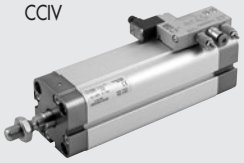
COMPACT CYLINDERS

LINER 

STOPPER 

CMPC 

TWO-FLAT 

CCIV 

ISO 21287 COMPACT CYLINDERS - SERIES LINER

TECHNICAL DATA			Ø20	Ø25	Ø32	Ø40	Ø50	Ø63	Ø80	Ø100
Max operating pressure		bar	10							
		MPa	1							
		psi	145							
Temperature range	POLYURETHANE	°C	−10 to +60						−10 to +80	
	FKM/FPM	°C	−10 to +150 (non-magnetic cylinders)							
Design			With profile							
Fixing centre distances			According to ISO 21287							
Fluid			Unlubricated air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous							
Versions			Double-acting, Double-acting through-rod, Single-acting extended or retracted rod, Single-acting through-rod, Single-acting through piston rod perforated, Double-acting through-rod perforated, Double-acting non-rotating, Double-acting through-rod non-rotating, No stick-slip. All versions are available with male or female piston rod.							
Sensor magnet			Available magnetic and non-magnetic versions.							
Inrush pressure	single piston rod	bar	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
	through-rod	bar	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Notes			For correct operation, it is advisable to use 50 µm filtered air							
			For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s to prevent surging, use the version No stick-slip and non-lubricated air.							

KEY TO CODES

CYL	2 8 TYPE	0	0	20 BORE	0	0 5 0 STROKE	X MATERIAL	P GASKETS
	28 Compact cylinder ISO 21287 male piston rod	**0** Double-acting	**0** Magnetic	20	**0** Standard		✱ **C** C45 piston rod chromium-plated	**P** Polyurethane gaskets
	29 Compact cylinder ISO 21287 female piston rod	**1** Double-acting through-rod	□ **S** Non-magnetic	25			▷ **X** Stainless steel piston rod and nut	▶ **V** FKM/FPM gaskets
		2 Double-acting through-rod perforated	▲ **G** No stick-slip	32			◁ **A** C45 chromed piston rod, aluminium piston	
		● **3** Single-acting retracting piston rod		40			○ **Z** Stainless steel piston rod and nut aluminium piston	
		● **4** Single-acting extended piston rod		50				
		● **5** Single-acting through-rod		63				
		● **6** Single-acting through piston rod perforated		80				
		▼ **7** Double-acting non-rotating		◆ 100				
		A Double-acting through-rod non-rotating						

● Can also be used as double-acting with spring return
▼ For versions 29 only (female piston rod)
▲ For Ø 20 to 25 the standard version (0 or S)
For Ø 20 to 100 version with gaskets in FKM / FPM (0 or S) is already "no sick slip"
For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s, to prevent surging. Use no-lubricated air only
◆ In the code of cylinder with letter in fourth position Ø 100 becomes A1
▶ Only for standard double acting and standard through rod double acting version (for Ø 20 and Ø 25 only "non-magnetic" version provided)

□ Compulsory for Ø 20 and Ø 25 version Z
✱ Only for Ø 32 to 63 P version (Polyurethane gaskets)
▷ Only for Ø 20 to 63 P version (Polyurethane gaskets)
◁ Only for Ø 32 to 100 V version (FKM/FPM gaskets) and for Ø 80 and 100 P version (Polyurethane gaskets)
○ Only for Ø 20 to 100 V version (FKM/FPM gaskets) and for Ø 80 and 100 P version (Polyurethane gaskets)

STROKES

Standard stroke for single-acting cylinders	Standard stroke for other types	Max. recommended strokes for other types	Max. recommended strokes for non-rotating cylinders	Max recommended strokes for through-rod perforated
Ø 20 to 100 → 1 to 25 mm	Ø 20 to 25 → 1 to 60 mm	Ø 20 to 25 → 300 mm	Ø 20 to 63 → 120 mm	Ø 20 to 40 → 1 to 80 mm
	Ø 32 to 100 → 1 to 80 mm	Ø 32 to 63 → 400 mm	Ø 80 to 100 → 150 mm	Ø 50 to 63 → 1 to 100 mm
		Ø 80 to 100 → 500 mm		Ø 80 to 100 → 1 to 160 mm

Maximum recommended strokes. Higher values can create operating problems

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

COMPACT CYLINDERS SERIES CMPC

TECHNICAL DATA			Ø12	Ø16	Ø20	Ø25	Ø32	Ø40	Ø50	Ø63	Ø80	Ø100
Max operating pressure		bar	10									
		MPa	1									
		psi	145									
Temperature range	POLYURETHANE	°C	−10 to +80									
	FKM/FPM	°C	−10 to +150 (non-magnetic cylinders)									
Design			With profile, heads with screws									
Fixing centre distances	ISO 15552		*	*	-	-	x	x	x	x	x	x
	NFE 49-004-1 e 2 (UNITOP)		*	*	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Fluid			Unlubricated air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous									
Versions			Double-acting, Double-acting through-rod, Single-acting extended or retracted rod, Single-acting through-rod, Single-acting through piston rod perforated, Double-acting through-rod perforated, Double-acting non-rotating, Double-acting through-rod non-rotating, No stick-slip. All versions are available with male or female piston rod.									
Sensor magnet			Available magnetic and non-magnetic versions.									
Inrush pressure	single piston rod	bar	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
	through-rod	bar	1	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Notes			For correct operation, it is advisable to use 50 µm filtered air **For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s to prevent surging, use the version No stick-slip and non-lubricated air.** * Interchangeable with similar products.									

KEY TO CODES

CYL	23 TYPE	1	0	25 BORE	O	050 STROKE **	X MATERIAL	P GASKETS
	23 Compact cylinder centre distances to UNITOP male piston rod **24** Compact cylinder centre distances to UNITOP female piston rod ■ **25** Compact cylinder centre distances to ISO male piston rod ■ **26** Compact cylinder centre distances to ISO female piston rod	**0** Double-acting **1** Double-acting through-rod ✚ **2** Double-acting through-rod perforated ● **3** Single-acting retracting piston rod ● **4** Single-acting extended piston rod ● **5** Single-acting through-rod ●✚ **6** Single-acting through-rod piston rod perforated ▼ **7** Double-acting non-rotating **A** Double-acting through-rod non-rotating	**0** Magnetic □ **S** Non-magnetic ▲ **G** No stick-slip	12 16 20 25 32 40 50 63 80 ♦ 100	**0** Standard ✚ **A** 2-stage tandem ✚ **B** 3-stage tandem ✚ **C** 4-stage tandem **MULTI-POSITION** ●● **P** Stage 1 ●● **R** Stage 2 ●● **T** Stage 3		✱ **C** C45 piston rod chromium-plated ▷ **X** Stainless steel piston rod and nut ◁ **A** C45 chromed piston rod, aluminium piston ○ **Z** Stainless steel piston rod and nut aluminium piston	**P** Polyurethane gaskets ▶✚ **V** FKM/FPM gaskets

- ♦ In the code of cylinder with letter in fourth position Ø 100 becomes A1
- ■ Codes only for cylinders Ø 32 to100
- ● Can also be used as double-acting with spring return
- ✚ Available from Ø 20
- ▼ For versions 24 and 26 only (female piston rod)
- ▲ For Ø 12 to 25 the standard version (0 or S) it's already No stick-slip
  For Ø 20 to 100 version with gaskets in FKM / FPM (0 or S) is already "No stick-slip"
  For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s, to prevent surging. Use no-lubricated air only
- ▶ Only for standard double acting and standard through rod double acting version (for Ø 20 and Ø 25 only "non-magnetic" version provided)
- □ Compulsory for Ø 20 and Ø 25 version Z
- ✱ Only for Ø 32 to 100 P version (Polyurethane gaskets)
- ▷ Only for Ø 12 to 100 P version (Polyurethane gaskets)
- ◁ Only for Ø 32 to 100 V version (FKM/FPM gaskets)
- ○ Only for Ø 20 to 100 V version (FKM/FPM gaskets)

●● The ordering codes for a Multi-position cylinder is a combination of several codes, each describing a stage.

Coding example for a UNITOP multiposition cylinder
2 stages Ø 20 strokes 40 + 10 (total stroke 50 mm) male rod:
1° STAGE (P) : 230020P040XP +
2° STAGE (R): 230020R050XP

Coding example for a UNITOP multiposition cylinder
3 stages Ø 25 strokes 15 + 30 + 40 (total stroke 85 mm) male rod:
1° STAGE (P): 230025P015XP +
2° STAGE (R): 230025R045XP +
3° STAGE (T): 230025T085XP

STROKES

Standard stroke for single-acting cylinders	Standard stroke for other types	Max. recommended strokes for other types	Max. recommended strokes for non-rotating cylinders	Max recommended strokes for through-rod perforated
Ø 12 → 5 to 10 mm	Ø 12 to 16 → from 5 to 40 mm	Ø 12 to 25 → 200 mm	Ø 12 to 63 → 120 mm	Ø 20 to 40 → from 5 to 80 mm
Ø 16 to 100 → 5 to 25 mm	Ø 20 to 25 → from 5 to 50 mm	Ø 32 to 40 → 300 mm	Ø 80 to 100 → 150 mm	Ø 50 to 63 → from 5 to 100 mm
	Ø 32 to 100 → from 5 to 80 mm	Ø 50 to 63 → 400 mm		Ø 80 to 100 → from 5 to 160 mm
		Ø 80 to 100 → 500 mm		

Maximum recommended strokes. Higher values can create operating problems

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

COMPACT CYLINDERS SERIES CMPC TWO-FLAT

TECHNICAL DATA			Ø32	Ø40	Ø50	Ø63	Ø80
Max operating pressure		bar	10				
		MPa	1				
		psi	145				
Temperature range	POLYURETHANE	°C	–10 to +80				
Design			With profile, heads with screws				
Fixing centre distances			ISO 15552 - VDMA 24562 o NFE 49-004-1 e 2 (UNITOP)				
Fluid			Unlubricated air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous				
Maximun stroke ✚		mm	300		400		500
Versions			Double-acting, Double-acting Through-rod				
Sensor magnet			Available magnetic and non-magnetic versions.				
Inrush pressure		bar	0.8	0.6			
Max torque on piston rod		Nm	0.2		0.4		1
Maximum rotation on the rod		degrees	1° 30°		1° 30°		1°
Notes			**For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s to prevent surging, use the version No stick-slip and non-lubricated air.**				
			✚ Maximum recommended strokes. Higher values can create operating problems				

KEY TO CODES

CYL	2 3 TYPE	1	0	3 2 BORE	0	0 5 0 STROKE ✱	F MATERIAL	P GASKETS
	23 Compact cylinder centre distances to UNITOP male piston rod **24** Compact cylinder centre distances to UNITOP female piston rod **25** Compact cylinder centre distances to ISO male piston rod **26** Compact cylinder centre distances to ISO female piston rod	**0** Double-acting **1** Double-acting through-rod	**0** Magnetic **S** Non-magnetic ▲ **G** No stick-slip	32 40 50 63 80	**0** Standard		**F** "Two-Flat" piston rod AISI 303 stainless steel	**P** Polyurethane gaskets

✱ For the maximum suppliable strokes, look at the technical data

▲ **For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s, to prevent surging. Use no-lubricated air only**

COMPACT STOPPER CYLINDER

TECHNICAL DATA		
Max operating pressure	bar	10
	MPa	1
	psi	145
Temperature range	°C	–10 to +80
Fluid		Unlubricated air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous
Stroke bore	mm	Ø 20 x15; Ø 32 x 20; Ø50 x 30; Ø 80 x 30; Ø 80 x 40 a with NFE 49-004-1 and 2 fixing centre distances (UNITOP)
	mm	Ø 32 x 20; Ø 50 x 30; Ø 80 x 30; Ø 80 x 40 with ISO 15552 fixing centre distances
Design		With profile, heads with screws
Versions		Single-acting extended rod, Can be also used as double-acting whith spring return
Magnet for sensors		All versions come complete with magnet. Supplied without magnet on request
Inrush pressure	bar	Ø 20: 1.2; Ø 32-50: 1; Ø 80: 0.5
Notes		For correct operation, it is advisable to use 50 µm filtered air

Code	Description
23B0200015XP	Stopper cyl. trunnion D.20 C.15
25B0320020XP	Stopper cyl. trunnion D.32 C.20 ISO 15552
23B0320020XP	Stopper cyl. trunnion D.32 C.20 UNITOP
25B0500030XP	Stopper cyl. trunnion D.50 C.30 ISO 15552
23B0500030XP	Stopper cyl. trunnion D.50 C.30 UNITOP
23BS200015XP	Stopper cyl. trunnion SM D.20 C.15
23BS320020XP	Stopper cyl. trunnion SM D.32 C.20 UNITOP
25BS320020XP	Stopper cyl. trunnion SM D.32 C.20 ISO 15552
23BS500030XP	Stopper cyl. trunnion SM D.50 C.30 UNITOP
25BS500030XP	Stopper cyl. trunnion SM D.50 C.30 ISO 15552

Code	Description
23C0200015XP	Stopper cyl. roller D.20 C.15
25C0320020XP	Stopper cyl. roller D.32 C.20 ISO 15552
23C0320020XP	Stopper cyl. roller D.32 C.20 UNITOP
25C0500030XP	Stopper cyl. roller D.50 C.30 ISO 15552
23C0500030XP	Stopper cyl. roller D.50 C.30 UNITOP
25C0800030XP	Stopper cyl. roller D.80 C.30 ISO 15552
23C0800030XP	Stopper cyl. roller D.80 C.30 UNITOP
25C0800040XP	Stopper cyl. roller D.80 C.40 ISO 15552
23C0800040XP	Stopper cyl. roller D.80 C.40 UNITOP

Code	Description
23CS200015XP	Stopper cyl. roller SM D.20 C.15
23CS320020XP	Stopper cyl. roller SM D.32 C.20 UNITOP
25CS320020XP	Stopper cyl. roller SM D.32 C.20 ISO 15552
23CS500030XP	Stopper cyl. roller SM D.50 C.30 UNITOP
25CS500030XP	Stopper cyl. roller SM D.50 C.30 ISO 15552
25CS800030XP	Stopper cyl. roller SM D.80 C.30 UNITOP
23CS800030XP	Stopper cyl. roller SM D.80 C.30 ISO 15552
25CS800040XP	Stopper cyl. roller SM D.80 C.40 UNITOP
23CS800040XP	Stopper cyl. roller SM D.80 C.40 ISO 15552

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

COMPACT CYLINDER WITH INTEGRATED VALVE, SERIES CCIV

TECHNICAL DATA		Ø 20	Ø 25	Ø 32	Ø 40
Pressure range	bar	3 to 7			
	MPa	0.3 to 0.7			
	psi	44 to 102			
Temperature range	°C	-10 to +50			
	°F	14 to 122			
Fluid		Unlubricated air; lubrication, if used, must be continuous			
Versions		Double-acting cylinder			
		Monostable 5/2 solenoid valve; when operated, the piston rod comes out. Plug-in or M8 connector			
		With M7 threaded ports or a solenoid valve complete with automatic connector and fixed or adjustable silencers, on the exhaust ports			
Magnet for sensors		YES			
Inrush pressure	bar	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4
Standard strokes	mm	from 5 to 50	from 5 to 50	from 5 to 80	from 5 to 80
Maximum recommended strokes	mm	200	200	300	300
Maximum speed at 6 bar OUT/IN	m/s	1.4 / 1.2	1 / 0.8	0.6 / 0.5	0.4 / 0.4
Voltage range		24VDC ±10%			
Power	W	0.9			
Solenoid rating		100% ED			
Manual operator		Monostable			
Insulation class		F155			
Degree of protection		With plug-in connector: IP51; with M8 connector: IP65			
Installation		In any position			
Weights	stroke = 0 [g]	220	250	295	420
	each mm stroke [g]	2.35	2.73	3.17	4.41
Air quality required		ISO 8573-1 class 4-7-3			
Notes		**For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s to prevent surging, use the version No stick-slip and non-lubricated air**			

KEY TO CODES

CYL	23	0	0	32	0050	C	P	2	2
	TYPE			BORE	STROKE	MATERIAL	GASKETS	ELECTRICAL CONNECTION	PNEUMATIC FITTINGS
	23 Compact cylinder centre distances to UNITOP male piston rod **24** Compact cylinder centre distances to UNITOP female piston rod ■ **25** Compact cylinder centre distances to ISO male piston rod ■ **26** Compact cylinder centre distances to ISO female piston rod	**0** Double-acting	**0** Magnetic **S** Non-magnetic ◆ **G** No stick-slip	▲ 20 ▲ 25 32 40	Ø 20 - 25: max 200 mm Ø 32 - 40: max 300 mm	■ **C** C45 piston rod chromium-plated **X** Stainless steel piston rod and nut	**P** Polyurethane gaskets	**2** Plug-in **M** M8	**1** M7 port **2** Straight fitting Ø 4 + silencers **3** Straight fitting Ø 4 + silenced exhaust regulators **4** Straight fitting Ø 6 + silencers **5** Straight fitting Ø 6 + silenced exhaust regulators

■ Only for Ø 32 and 40
▲ Stainless steel piston rod
◆ Standard for Ø 20 and 25

PISTON ROD ACCESSORIES

LINER	CMPC	Ø STELO	FORK MODEL GK-M	COMPENSATION JOINT MODEL GA	ROD EYE MODEL GA-M	SELF ALIGNING ROD COUPLER - MODEL GA-K
						
	12	M6	W0950120020	-	W0950120025	W0950120030
20-25	16	M8	W0950200020	-	W0950200025	W0950200030
32-40	20-25 / 32-40	M10X1.25	W0950322020	W0950326021	W0950322025	W0950322030
50-63	50-63	M12X1.25	W0950402020	W0950406021	W0950402025	W0950402030
80-100	80	M16X1.5	W0950502020	W0950506021	W0950502025	W0950502030
	100	M20X1.5	W0950802020	W0950806021	W0950802025	W0950802030

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

BODY ACCESSORIES EXAMPLE: W0950322006

FOOT - MODEL A

Code	
W095___2001	ISO 32 to 100 - UNITOP 32
W095___6001	UNITOP 40 to 100
W095___6001	UNITOP TF 40 to 63
W0950126001	UNITOP 12-16

FEMALE HINGE - MODEL B

Code	
W095___2003	ISO 32 to 100 - UNITOP 32
W095___6003	UNITOP 40 to 100

MALE HINGE - MODEL BA

Code	
W095___6004	UNITOP 20-25
W095___2004	ISO Ø 32 - 100
W0950126004	UNITOP 12-16

FLANGE - MODEL C

Code	
W095___2002	ISO 32 to 100
W095___6002	UNITOP 40 to 100
W095___6002F	UNITOP TF 40 to 63
W095___6302	UNITOP STOPPER 32 to 80 - ISO 32
W095___6312	ISO STOPPER 50-80

ARTICULATED MALE HINGE MODEL BAS

Code	
W095___2006	ISO 32 to 100

FLANGE FOR OPPOSITE CYLINDERS

Code	
095___3060	UNITOP 20 to 100
095___3061	ISO 32 to 100
0950123060	UNITOP 12 to 25

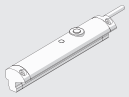
COUNTER-HINGE CETOP Ø 32 to 100

Code	
W095___2008	UNITOP - ISO

COUNTER-HINGE Ø 16 to 25 MODEL BC

Code	Description
W0950120005	Mod. BC 12/16
W0950200005	Mod. BC 20/25

LTS POSITION SENSOR

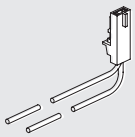


Model	For cylinders
LTS	SERIE LINER - CMPC

For technical data see page 103.

ACCESSORIES FOR COMPACT CYLINDERS SERIES CCIV

PLUG-IN CONNECTOR



Code	Description
W0970512000	Plug-in connector for Mach 11 L = 300 mm
W0970512007	Plug-in connector for Mach 11 L = 1 m
W0970512002	Plug-in connector for Mach 11 L = 2 m

M8 STRAIGHT CONNECTOR WITH CABLE

Code	Description
02400A0100	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 1 m
02400A0250	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 2.5 m
02400A0500	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 5 m
02400A1000	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 10 m

Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

90° M8 CONNECTOR WITH CABLE

Code	Description
02400B0100	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 1 m
02400B0250	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 2.5 m
02400B0500	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 5 m
02400B1000	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 10 m

Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

SPARE PARTS FOR ISO 21287 CYLINDERS

COMPACT CYLINDERS ISO 21287 (POLYURETHANE)

Code	Bores	Type
009 . . . L001	Ø 20 to 100	Complete set of gaskets polyurethane
009 . . . L008	Ø 20 to 100	Complete set of gaskets FKM/FPM (high temperature)
009 . . . 7013	Ø 20 to 100	Polyurethane piston rod gasket kit
009 . . . 7014	Ø 20 to 100	FKM/FPM piston rod gasket
009 . . . L101	Ø 20 to 100	Front head kit
009 . . . L201	Ø 20 to 100	Rear head kit
009 . . . 7401	Ø 20, 25, 80, 100	Piston kit polyurethane
009 . . . L401	Ø 32 to 63	Piston kit polyurethane
009 . . . 7501	Ø 20, 25, 80, 100	Magnet
009 . . . L501	Ø 32 to 63	Magnet
009 . . . L901	Ø 20 to 100	Front + rear cylinder head + piston kit polyurethane

EXAMPLE: 009032L001

NOTES

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

SPARE PARTS FOR COMPACT CYLINDERS

COMPACT CYLINDERS, STOPPER

Code	Bores	Type
009 . . . 7060	Ø 20; 32; 50; 80	Complete set of gaskets
009 . . . 7160	Ø 20; 32; 50; 80	Front cylinder head kit for UNITOP
0090327160	Ø 32	Front cylinder head kit for ISO Ø 32
009 . . . 8160	Ø 50; 80	Front cylinder head kit for ISO
009 . . . 7201	Ø 20; 32	Rear cylinder head kit for UNITOP Ø 20 - Ø 32
009 . . . 7260	Ø 50; 80	Rear cylinder head kit for UNITOP
0090327201	Ø 32	Rear cylinder head kit for ISO Ø 32
009 . . . 8260	Ø 50; 80	Rear cylinder head kit for ISO
0090207401	Ø 20	Piston kit Ø 20
009 . . . 7460	Ø 32; 50; 80	Piston kit
009 . . . 7501	Ø 20; 32; 50; 80	Magnet
009 . . . 7960	Ø 20; 32; 50; 80	Front + rear cylinder head + piston kit for UNITOP
0090327960	Ø 32	Front + rear cylinder head + piston kit for ISO Ø 32
009 . . . 8960	Ø 50; 80	Front + rear cylinder head + piston kit for ISO

EXAMPLE: 0090327060

COMPACT CYLINDERS, SERIES CMPC

Code	Bores	Type
009 . . . 7001	Ø 12 to 100	Complete set of gaskets polyurethane
009 . . . 7008	Ø 20 to 100	Complete set of gaskets FKM/FPM (high temperature)
009 . . . 7101	Ø 12 to 100	Front cylinder head kit for UNITOP polyurethane
009 . . . 7013	Ø 12 to 100	Polyurethane piston rod gasket kit
009 . . . 7014	Ø 20 to 100	FKM/FPM piston rod gasket
0090327101	Ø 32	Front cylinder head kit for ISO Ø 32 polyurethane
009 . . . 8101	Ø 40 to 100	Front cylinder head kit for ISO polyurethane
009 . . . 7201	Ø 12 to 100	Rear cylinder head kit for UNITOP polyurethane
0090327201	Ø 32	Rear cylinder head kit for ISO Ø 32 polyurethane
009 . . . 8201	Ø 40 to 100	Rear cylinder head kit for ISO polyurethane
009 . . . 7401	Ø 12 to 100	Piston kit polyurethane
009 . . . 7501	Ø 12 to 100	Magnet
009 . . . 7901	Ø 12 to 100	Front + rear cylinder head + piston kit for UNITOP polyurethane
0090327901	Ø 32	Front + rear cylinder head + piston kit for ISO Ø 32 polyurethane
009 . . . 8901	Ø 40 to 100	Front + rear cylinder head + piston kit for ISO polyurethane

EXAMPLE: 0090327001

COMPACT CYLINDERS, SERIES CMPC TWO-FLAT

Code	Bores	Type
009 . . . 7001F	Ø 32 to 80	Set of gaskets
009 . . . 7101F	Ø 40 to 80	Front cylinder head kit for UNITOP
0090327101F	Ø 32	Front cylinder head kit for ISO Ø 32
009 . . . 8101F	Ø 40 to 80	Front cylinder head kit for ISO
009 . . . 7201	Ø 40 to 80	Rear cylinder head kit for UNITOP
0090327201	Ø 32	Rear cylinder head kit for ISO Ø 32
009 . . . 8201	Ø 40 to 80	Rear cylinder head kit for ISO
009 . . . 7401	Ø 32 to 80	Piston kit
009 . . . 7501	Ø 32 to 80	Magnet
009 . . . 7901F	Ø 40 to 80	Front + rear cylinder head + piston kit for UNITOP
0090327901F	Ø 32	Front + rear cylinder head + piston kit for ISO Ø 32
009 . . . 8901F	Ø 40 to 80	Front + rear cylinder head + piston kit for ISO

EXAMPLE: 0090327001F

COMPACT CYLINDERS, SERIES CCIV

Code	Bores	Type
009...7001	Ø 20 to 40	Complete set of gaskets polyurethane
009...7013	Ø 20 to 40	Polyurethane piston rod gasket kit
009...7401	Ø 20 to 40	Piston kit polyurethane
009...7501	Ø 20 to 40	Magnet
70800201C2	Ø 20 to 40	MSV 15 SOS OO 24VDC PLUG-IN
70800201CM	Ø 20 to 40	MSV 15 SOS OO 24VDC M8
722113541100	Ø 20 to 40	PLT-10 3/2 NC 0.8W 24VDC LED plug-in with manual
7222M3541100	Ø 20 to 40	PLT-10 3/2 NC 0.8W 24VDC LED M8 with manual
W0970530020	Ø 20 to 40	Silencer MW SE M7
W0970520009	Ø 20 to 40	Silenced exhaust regulator MW SVL M7

EXAMPLE: 0090327001

NOTES

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

ROUND CYLINDER SERIES RNDC

TECHNICAL DATA			Ø32	Ø40	Ø50
Max operating pressure		bar	10		
		MPa	1		
		psi	145		
Temperature range	POLYURETHANE	°C	−25 to +80		
	NBR	°C	−10 to +80		
	FKM/FPM	°C	−10 to +150 (non-magnetic cylinders)		
	Low Temperature	°C	−35 to +80		
Design			Screwed heads		
Fluid			Unlubricated air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous.		
Standard strokes ✚	Single-acting	mm	1 to 250		
	Double-acting	mm	1 to 500		
Versions			Double-acting, Double-acting through-rod, Double-acting cushioned, Double-acting through-rod cushioned, Single-acting, Single-acting through-rod, No stick-slip.		
Sensor magnet			Available magnetic and non-magnetic versions.		
Inrush pressure		bar	0.4		0.3
Notes			**For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s to prevent surging, use the version No stick-slip and non-lubricated air.** ✚ Maximum recommended strokes. Higher values can create operating problems		

KEY TO CODES

CYL	1 1 2 TYPE	0	3 2 BORE	0 0 2 5 STROKE	C MATERIAL	P GASKETS
	■ **104** SA through-rod **109** DAC **110** DA ■ **111** SA **112** DAM **113** DAMC **114** DAM through-rod **115** DAMC through-rod	**0** Standard ▲ **G** No stick-slip **S** Non-magnetic	32 40 50	For the maximum suppliable strokes, look at the technical data	**A** C45 chrome piston rod, aluminium piston **C** C45 chrome rod, technopolymer piston rod **Z** Stainless steel piston rod and nut aluminium piston **X** Stainless steel piston rod and nut technopolymer piston	**P** polyurethane **N** NBR ● **V** FKM/FPM ● **B** low temperature

DA: Double-acting (non-cushioned, not magnetic)
DAM: Magnetic double-acting (non-cushioned)
DAMC: Magnetic double-acting (cushioned)
DAC: Cushioned double-acting (non-magnetic)
SA: Single-acting (magnetic)

● Only available for non-magnetic versions (S) and with aluminium piston (A or Z)
▲ **For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s, to prevent surging. Use no-lubricated air only**
■ Only available for versions with aluminium piston (A or Z)

ACCESSORIES EXAMPLE: W095320002

FOOT - MODEL AC

Code
W0950__0002

FORK - MODEL GK-M

Code
W0950__2020

SELF ALIGNING ROD COUPLER - MODEL GA-K

Code
W0950__2030

COUNTER-HINGE - MODEL BC

Code
W0950__0005

ROD EYE - MODEL GA-M

Code
W0950__2025

HEAD LOCK RING - MODEL G

Code
W0950__0010

COMPENSATION JOINT - MODEL GA

Code
W0950__6021

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

SHORT-STROKE CYLINDERS SERIES SSCY

TECHNICAL DATA			Ø12	Ø16	Ø20	Ø25	Ø32	Ø40	Ø50	Ø63	Ø80	Ø100
Max operating pressure		bar	10									
		MPa	1									
		psi	145									
Temperature range	POLYURETHANE	°C	−10 to +80									
	NBR	°C	−10 to +80									
	FKM/FPM	°C	−10 to +150 (non-magnetic cylinders)									
	Low Temperature	°C	−35 to +80									
Design			With profile									
Fluid			Unlubricated air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous									
Standard strokes ✚	single-acting	mm		5 to 25			5 to 50			-		
	double acting	mm		5 to 50			5 to 70		5 to 110		5 to 150	
	anti-rotation	mm				5 to 120					5 to 150	
	perforated through-rod	mm	-			5 to 100			5 to 130		5 to 165	
Versions			Double-acting, Double-acting through-rod, Single-acting retracted piston rod, Single acting extended piston rod, Single-acting through-rod, Perforated through-rod, Anti-rotation, Oscillating male, Oscillating female, No stick-slip.									
Sensor magnet			Available magnetic and non-magnetic versions.									
Inrush pressure	single piston rod	bar	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
	through-rod	bar	1	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Notes			**For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s to prevent surging, use the version No stick-slip and non-lubricated air.** ✚ Maximum recommended strokes. Higher values can create operating problems									

KEY TO CODES

CYL	2 1 2 TYPE	0	4 0 BORE	0 0 1 0 STROKE	C MATERIAL	P GASKETS
	■ **208** Single-acting retracted rod, non-magnetic ■ **209** Single-acting extended rod, non-magnetic ■ **210** Single-acting, retracted rod ■ **211** Single-acting, extended rod **212** Double-acting, magnetic **213** Double-acting, non-magnetic **214** Double-acting, through-rod ■ **215** Single-acting, retracted, anti-rotation **217** Double-acting, anti-rotation ▼ **218** Double-acting, perforated through-rod ✚ **221** Oscillating male hinge ✚ **222** Oscillating female hinge ■ **223** Single-acting, through-rod	**0** Standard **S** Non-magnetic ▲ **G** No stick-slip	12 16 20 25 32 40 50 63 80 ◆ 100	For the maximum suppliable strokes, look at the technical data	**C** C45 chrome piston rod, aluminium piston Ø 12 to 63 mm **A** C45 chrome piston rod, technopolymer piston (standard Ø 80 to 100 mm) **X** Stainless steel piston rod and nut aluminium piston Ø 12 to 63 mm **Z** Stainless steel piston rod and nut technopolymer piston (standard Ø 80 to 100 mm)	**P** Polyurethane gaskets **N** NBR gaskets ● **V** FKM/FPM gaskets ● **B** Low temperature

◆ In the code of cylinder with letter in fourth position Ø 100 becomes A1
■ Available up to Ø 63
▼ Available from Ø 20
✚ Only available for Ø 32-63

● Only available for non-magnetic versions (S) and with aluminium piston (A or Z)
▲ **For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s, to prevent surging. Use no-lubricated air only**

ACCESSORIES EXAMPLE: 2190**03**200

MALE NIPPLE

Code
2190___00

SPARE PARTS EXAMPLE: 009**03**20010

Code	Bores	Type
009 . . . 0010	Ø 12 to 100	Complete polyurethane front head kit
009 . . . 0011	Ø 12 to 100	Complete NBR front head kit
009 . . . 0015	Ø 12 to 100	Complete NBR rear head kit
009 . . . 0021	Ø 12 to 100	Complete polyurethane piston kit
009 . . . 0023	Ø 12 to 100	Complete NBR piston kit
009 . . . 0005	Ø 12 to 100	Complete set of polyurethane gaskets
009 . . . 0006	Ø 12 to 100	Complete set of NBR gaskets
009 . . . 0007	Ø 12 to 100	Complete set of (high temperature) FKM/FPM gaskets
009 . . . 2008	Ø 12 to 63	Polyurethane piston rod gasket kit
009 . . . 2008	Ø 80 to 100	Polyurethane piston rod gasket kit + seeger
009 . . . 2009	Ø 12 to 63	NBR piston rod gasket kit
009 . . . 2009	Ø 80 to 100	NBR piston rod gasket kit + seeger
009 . . . 2010	Ø 12 to 63	FKM/FPM piston rod gasket kit
009 . . . 2010	Ø 80 to 100	FKM/FPM piston rod gasket kit + seeger
009 . . . 0031	Ø 12 to 100	Complete polyurethane front+rear head kit + piston
009 . . . 0033	Ø 12 to 100	Complete NBR front + rear head kit + piston
009 . . . 0001	Ø 12 to 100	Magnet

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

CARTRIDGE MICRO-CYLINDER SERIES CRTC

TECHNICAL DATA		
Operating pressure	bar	2 to 6
	MPa	0.2 to 0.6
Temperature range	°C	–10 to +80
Fluid		Lubricated or unlubricated air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous
Bores	mm	6; 10; 16
Strokes	mm	5; 10; 15
Port		M5
Versions		Single-acting
Design		Mechanically edged
Seal OR on the body (not included in the supply)		Ø 6 : 7 x 1; Ø 10 : 9.5 x 1.5; Ø 16 : 16 x 1.5

WEIGHT			
Ø	STROKE		
	5	10	15
6	14 g	16 g	19 g
10	30 g	35 g	40 g
16	76 g	84 g	90 g

KEY TO CODES

CIL	C R T C	0 1 0	0 0 1 0	S 0 0 0	0 0	0 0
	TYPE	DIAMETER	STROKE	TYPE	FURTHER DESCRIPTION	SPECIAL DESIGN
	Cartridge microcylinder	006 010 016	0005 0010 0015	Single-acting retracted piston rod	Not provided	Not provided

Code	Description
W1000060005	Cyl. CRTC-006-0005-S000-00
W1000060010	Cyl. CRTC-006-0010-S000-00
W1000060015	Cyl. CRTC-006-0015-S000-00

Code	Description
W1000100005	Cyl. CRTC-010-0005-S000-00
W1000100010	Cyl. CRTC-010-0010-S000-00
W1000100015	Cyl. CRTC-010-0015-S000-00

Code	Description
W1000160005	Cyl. CRTC-016-0005-S000-00
W1000160010	Cyl. CRTC-016-0010-S000-00
W1000160015	Cyl. CRTC-016-0015-S000-00

COMPACT GUIDED CYLINDERS SERIES CMPG

TECHNICAL DATA		CUSHIONED	NO-CUSHIONED
Operating pressure	bar	1 to 10	
	MPa	0.1 to 1	
	psi	14.5 to 145	
Temperature range	°C	-10 to +80	
	°F	14 to 176	
Fluid		Unlubricated air. Lubrication, if used, mast be continuos	
Bores	mm	16; 20; 25; 32; 40; 50; 63	16; 20; 25; 32; 40; 50; 63; 80; 100
Strokes	mm	**Ø 16:** 20-30-40-50	**Ø 16:** 10-20-25-30-40-50-75-100-150-200
		Ø 20; Ø 25: 20-30-40-50-75-100-150	**Ø 20; Ø 25:** 20-25-30-40-50-75-100-150-200
		Ø 32 to Ø 63: 25-50-75-100-150-175	**Ø 32 to Ø 100:** 25-50-75-100-150-200
			Other strokes on request but with the same cylinder dimensions as the standard stroke immediately above
Version		With bronze bushings With ball bearings	

KEY TO CODES

W 1 4 3	0 3 2	2	0 2 5
TYPE	DIAMETER	VERSION	STROKE
	16 20 25 32 40 50 63 ✱ 80 ✱ A1=100	**2** Bronze bushings **3** Ball bearings **4** Cushioned with bronze bushings **5** Cushioned with ball bearings	CUSHIONED VERSION **Ø 16:** 20, 30, 40, 50 **Ø 20 to 25:** 20, 30, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150 **Ø 32 to 63:** 25, 50, 75, 100, 150, 175 NOT CUSHIONED VERSION ◆ **Ø 16:** 10, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150, 200 **Ø 20 to 25:** 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150, 200 **Ø 32 to 100:** 25, 50, 75, 100, 150, 200

✱ Not cushioned version only

◆ Other strokes on request but with the same cylinder dimensions as the standard stroke immediately above.

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

COMPACT GUIDED CYLINDER SERIES MULTIFIX

TECHNICAL DATA			Ø16	Ø20	Ø25	Ø32	Ø40	Ø50	Ø63	Ø80
Operating pressure		bar	1 to 10							
		MPa	0.1 to 1							
		psi	14.5 to 145							
Temperature range		°C	-20 to +80							
		°F	14 to 176							
Fluid			Unlubricated air. Lubrication, if used, mast be continuos.							
Version			With bronze bushings, with ball recirculating bearings Silenced or with pneumatic cushioning							
Magnet for sensors			Yes							
Maximum impact energy	silenced	J	0.06	0.14	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	2
	with pneumatic cushioning	J	See General Catalogue							
Inrush pressure	with bronze bearings	bar	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
	with ball recirculating bearings	bar	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3

KEY TO CODES

W 1 4 3
TYPE

Compact guided cylinder

0 2 0
DIAMETER

016	16
020	20
025	25
032	32
040	40
050	50
063	63
080	80

D
VERSION

- **A** Bronze bushings, silenced
- **B** Ball recirculating bearings, silenced
- **C** Bronze bushings with pneumatic cushioning
- **D** Ball recirculating bearings with pneumatic cushioning

0 7 5
STROKE

SILENCED VERSION ◆
Ø 16: 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 175, 200, 250
Ø 20 to 25: 20, 30, 40, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 175, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400
Ø 32 to 80: 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 175, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400

WITH PNEUMATIC CUSHIONING VERSION
Ø 16: 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 175, 200, 250
Ø 20 to 80: 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 175, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400

◆ Other strokes on request but with the same cylinder dimensions as the standard stroke immediately above.

NOTES

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

ROTOLINEAR SWING CLAMP CYLINDERS SERIES SWC AND SWH

series SWH 

series SWC

TECHNICAL DATA			SWC					SWH		
Bore		mm	16	25	32	40	50	40	50	63
Operating pressure		bar	2 to 10							
		MPa	0.2 to 1							
		psi	29 to 145							
Temperature range	Polyurethane	°C	-20 to +80							
	FKM/FPM		-10 to +150							
Fluid			Unlubricated air; lubrication, if used, must be continuous.							
Design			Linear and rotating movement by means of a cam integral to the piston					Linear and rotating movement by means of a cam in the rod guide bushing		
Clamping stroke (linear)		mm	10	10	10	10	20	10	25	8
Overal Stroke		mm	20	25	25	27.3	40	25	43	25
Direction of rotation			Right or left or straight							
Rotation angle		gradi	90° ± 4°							
Sensor magnet			Yes							
Theoretical clamping force at 6 bar		N	90	220	360	630	970	630	970	1650
Effective clamping force at 6 bar, in relation to the distance of the clamping point from the cylinder axis										
	Locking force	N	80	180	300	450	810	420	800	1200
	Distance	mm	27	35	50	50	65	70	80	90
Weights		g	190	432	599	962	1577	1497	2895	2960

KEY TO CODES

CYL	W149 SERIES		C VERSION		40 BORE	10 CLAMPING STROKE	R DIRECTION OF ROTATION		A EXECUTION		P GASKETS	
	W149	Swing clamp cylinders SW	C	Compact	16	10	R	Clockwise	A	C45 chromed and ground piston rod, aluminium piston rod	P	Polyurethane gaskets
					25	10	L	Counter-clockwise			V	FKM/FPM gaskets
					32	10	S	Straight				
					40	10						
					50	20						
			H	Heavy duty	40	10						
					50	25						
					63	08						

ACCESSORIES

BRACKET FOR CYLINDERS SERIES SWC

Code	Description
W0950166022	Acc. Bracket for swing clamp SWC D16
W0950256022	Acc. Bracket for swing clamp SWC D25
W0950326022	Acc. Bracket for swing clamp SWC D32-40
W0950506022	Acc. Bracket for swing clamp SWC D50

ADAPTOR FOR CYLINDERS SERIES SWH

Code	Description
W0950406024	Acc. Adapter for swing clamp SWH D40
W0950506024	Acc. Adapter for swing clamp SWH D50
W0950636024	Acc. Adapter for swing clamp SWH D63

FOOT - MODEL A FOR CYLINDER SERIES SWC

Code	Description
W0950126001	Foot mod. A 012/016 UNITOP
W0950256001	Foot mod. A 025 UNITOP
W0950322001	Foot mod. A 032 ISO/UNITOP
W0950402001	Foot mod. A 040 ISO
W0950502001	Foot mod. A 050 ISO

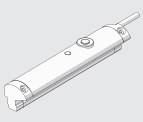
BRACKET PLUG FOR CYLINDERS SERIES SWC

Code	Description
W0950166023	Acc. Buffer for Bracket swing clamp SWC D16
W0950256023	Acc. Buffer for Bracket swing clamp SWC D25
W0950326023	Acc. Buffer for Bracket swing clamp SWC D32- 40
W0950506023	Acc. Buffer for Bracket swing clamp SWC D50

FLANGE - MODEL C FOR CYLINDERS SERIES SWC

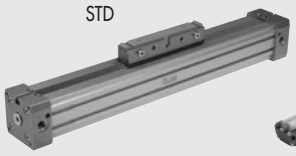
Code	Description
W0950126002	Flange mod. C 012/16
W0950256002	Flange mod. C 025
W0950322002	Flange mod. C 032
W0950402002	Flange mod. C 040 ISO
W0950502002	Flange mod. C 050 ISO

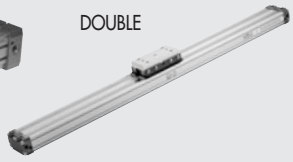
POSITION SENSOR LTS



For technical data see page 103.

RODLESS CYLINDER


STD


DOUBLE


BALL RECIRCULATING


"V" GUIDE

RODLESS CYLINDER SERIES STD

TECHNICAL DATA			Ø16	Ø25	Ø32	Ø40	Ø63
Operating pressure		bar	1 to 8				
		MPa	0.1 to 0.8				
		psi	14.5 to 116				
Temperature range	NBR - FKM/FPM	°C	−10 to +80				
Design			Double-acting rodless cylinder with direct transmission system				
Fluid			50 µm unlubricated filtered air Lubrication, if used, must be continuous				
Standard strokes		mm	100 to 5000	100 to 5700			100 to 5500
Sensor magnet			Available magnetic and non-magnetic versions.				
Recommended speeds	NBR	m/s	<1				
	FKM/FPM	m/s	≥1				
Max. speed with decelerators	NBR	m/s	<1				
	FKM/FPM	m/s	2				
Notes			**For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s to prevent surging, use the version No stick-slip and non-lubricated air.**				

KEY TO CODES

CYL	27 TYPE	0	0	25 BORE	0150 STROKE	C	N GASKETS
	27 Rodless cylinder	**0** Standard **1** With swing drive ✚ **2** Twin cushioned series "Double" **3** Double-acting cushioned Magnetic + adjustable limit switches and shock absorbers	**0** Magnetic **S** Non-magnetic ■ **G** No stick-slip	16 25 32 40 63	Ø 16: from 100 to 5000 mm Ø 25 to 40: from 100 to 5700 mm Ø 63 from 100 to 5500 mm		**N** NBR gasket ● **V** FKM/FPM gasket

■ **For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s, to prevent surging. Use no-lubricated air only** ● **For speed ≥ 1/m/s** ✚ **Available up to Ø 32**

RODLESS CYLINDER WITH BALL RECIRCULATING GUIDE

TECHNICAL DATA			Ø16	Ø25	Ø32	Ø40	Ø63	Ø63 heavy
Operating pressure		bar	1 to 8					
		MPa	0.1 to 0.8					
		psi	14.5 to 116					
Temperature range	NBR - FKM/FPM	°C	−10 to +80					
Design			Double-acting rodless cylinder with direct transmission system					
Fluid			50 µm unlubricated filtered air Lubrication, if used, must be continuous					
Standard strokes		mm	100 to 1350	100 to 2300		100 to 2250	100 to 2100	100 to 2650
Sensor magnet			Available magnetic and non-magnetic versions.					
Recommended speed	NBR	m/s	<1					
	FKM/FPM	m/s	≥1					
Max. speed with decelerators	NBR	m/s	<1					
	FKM/FPM	m/s	2					
Notes			**For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s to prevent surging, use the version No stick-slip and non-lubricated air.**					

KEY TO CODES

CYL	27 TYPE	5	0	25 BORE	0150 STROKE	C	N GASKETS
	27 Rodless cylinder	**5** Double-acting cushioned magnetic with ball circulation guides **6** Double-acting cushioned magnetic with ball circulation guides + adjustable limit switch and shock absorbers	**0** STD Magnetic **S** STD Non-magnetic ■ **G** STD No stick-slip **A** HEAVY Magnetic ■ **B** HEAVY No stick-slip **C** HEAVY Non-magnetic	16 25 32 40 63	Ø 16: 100 to 1350 mm Ø 25 - 32: 100 to 2300 mm Ø 40: 100 to 2250 mm Ø 63 std: 100 to 2100 mm Ø 63 heavy: 100 to 2650 mm		**N** NBR gasket ● **V** FKM/FPM gasket

■ **For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s, to prevent surging. Use no-lubricated air only** ● **For speed ≥ 1/m/s**

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

RODLESS CYLINDER WITH "V" GUIDE

TECHNICAL DATA			Ø25	Ø32	Ø40	Ø63
Operating pressure		bar	1.5 to 8			
		MPa	0.15 to 0.8			
		psi	21.8 to 116			
Temperature range	NBR - FKM/FPM	°C	−10 to +80			
Design			Double-acting rodless cylinder with direct transmission system			
Fluid			50 µm unlubricated filtered air Lubrication, if used, must be continuous			
Standard strokes		mm	100 to 5700			100 to 5500
Sensor magnet			Available magnetic and non-magnetic versions.			
Recommended speeds	NBR	m/s	<1			
	FKM/FPM	m/s	≥1			
Max. speed with decelerators	NBR	m/s	<1			
	FKM/FPM	m/s	2			
Notes			**For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s to prevent surging, use the version No stick-slip and non-lubricated air.**			

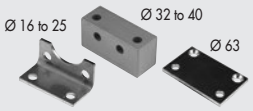
KEY TO CODES

CYL	27 TYPE	7	0	25 BORE	0150 STROKE	C	N GASKETS
	27 Rodless cylinder	**7** Double-acting cushioned Magnetic with "V" guide **8** Double-acting cushioned Magnetic with "V" guide + adjustable limit switches and decelerator	**0** Magnetic **S** Non-magnetic ✱ **G** No stick-slip	25 32 40 63	Ø 25 to 40: from 100 to 5700 mm Ø 63: from 100 to 5500 mm		**N** NBR gasket ● **V** FKM/FPM gasket

✱ **For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s, to prevent surging. Use no-lubricated air only** ● **For speed ≥ 1/m/s**

ACCESSORIES EXAMPLE: W0950327001

FOOT

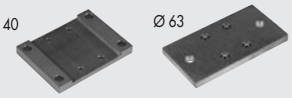


Code
W095__7001

INTERMEDIATE FOOT 16/25

Code	
W0950167031	Ø 16
0950254094	Ø 25

INTERMEDIATE FOOT

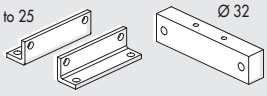


Code	
W095__7032	
W095__4004	For ball ricirculating

INTERMEDIATE SUPPORT KIT Ø 63 FOR HORIZONTAL POSITION BALL RECIRCULATING

Code
W0950637036

DOUBLE FOOT



Code	Description
W0950168001	Acc. double foot D.16
W0950258001	Acc. double foot D.25
W0950328036	Acc. double foot D.32

DOUBLE VERTICAL FOOT

Code	Description
W0950328035	Acc. double vertical foot D.032

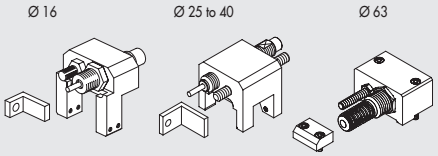
SENSOR SUPPORT Ø 16 FOR RODLESS CYLINDER WITH RECIRCULATING BALL

Code	Description
0950164003	Sensor support short
0950164001	Sensor support std

DOUBLE INTERMEDIATE FOOT

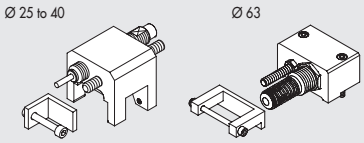
Code
W095__8037

ADJUSTABLE LIMIT SWITCH AND SHOCK ABSORBERS KIT



Code	Description
095__4002	Rodless cylinder limit switch and shock absorbers

ADJUSTABLE LIMIT SWITCH AND SHOCK ABSORBERS KIT FOR RODLESS CYLINDER WITH "V" GUIDE



Code	Description
095__4004	Rodless cylinder limit switch and shock absorbers

SHOCK ABSORBERS

Code	Ø	Description
0950004003	16	Shock absorbers ECO15 MF1 + nut M12x1
0950004004	25	Shock absorbers ECO25 MC2 + nut M14x1.5
0950004005	32	Shock absorbers ECO50 MC2 + nut M20x1.5
0950004006	40	Shock absorbers ECO100 MF2 + nut M25x1.5
0950004007	63	Shock absorbers ECO125 MF3 + nut M36x1.5

ACCESSORIES FOR CONVERTING INTO SWING CYLINDERS EXAMPLE: W0950257035

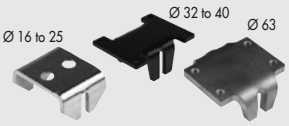
KIT TO TRANSFORM INTO SWING VERSION

Code	
W095__7035	
W0950327035	Ø 32-40

DRIVE PIN

Code	
W095__7034	
W0950327034	Ø 32-40

SWING SUPPORT

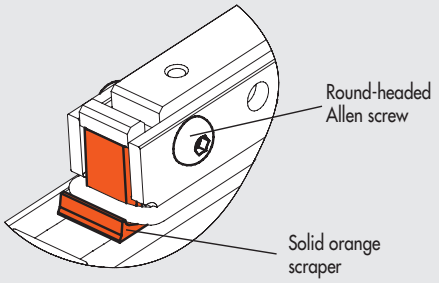


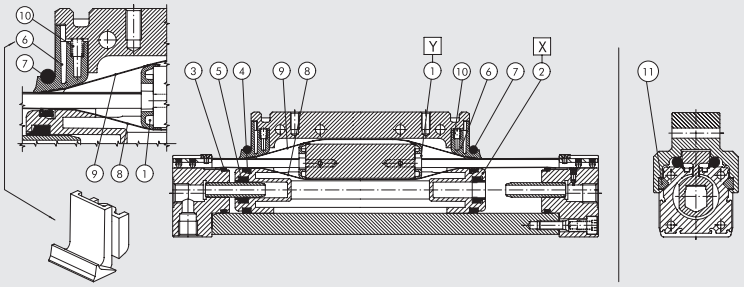
Code	
W095__7033	
W0950327033	Ø 32-40

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

SPARE PARTS FOR STD RODLESS CYLINDERS, "V" GUIDE, BALL RECIRCULATING GUIDE, DOUBLE

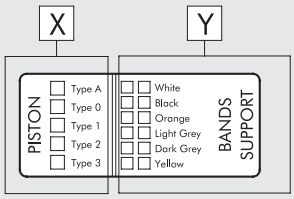
"LAST RELEASE" CYLINDER





① Bands support Kit
② Piston kit
③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑩ NBR gaskets Kit (FKM/FPM for ⑦)
③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑩ FKM/FPM gaskets Kit
⑧ ⑨ Bands Kit (inner/outer)
⑪ "V" guide plate kit

Spare parts label
on one cylinder side



BANDS SUPPORT KIT POS 1 (Y)

Ø	Code White	Code Black	Code Orange	Code Light grey	Code Dark grey	Code Yellow
16	0090165080	0090165081	0090165082	0090165083	0090165084	0090165085
25	0090255080	0090255081	0090255082	0090255083	0090255084	0090255085
32	0090325080	0090325081	0090325082	0090325083	0090325084	0090325085
40	0090405080	0090405081	0090405082	0090405083	0090405084	0090405085
63	0090635080	0090635081	0090635082	0090635083	0090635084	0090635085

BANDS KIT (INNER AND OUTER) POS 8-9

Ø	Code
16	0090166....
25	0090256....
32	0090326....
40	0090406....
63	0090636....

Complete the code with the 4 figure cylinder stroke

"V" GUIDE PLATE KIT POS 11

Ø	Code
25	0090255060
32	0090325060
40	0090325060
63	0090635060

PISTON KIT POS 2 (X)

Ø	Code Type 0 (0 rings)	Code Type 1 (1 rings)	Code Type 2 (2 rings)	Code Type 3 (3 rings)	Code Type A (4 rings)
16	0090165015	0090165016	0090165017	0090165018	–
25	0090255015	0090255016	0090255017	0090255018	0090255019
32	0090325015	0090325016	0090325017	0090325018	0090325019
40	0090405015	0090405016	0090405017	0090405018	–
63	0090635015	0090635016	0090635017	0090635018	–

NBR GASKET KIT POS 3-4-5-6-7-10

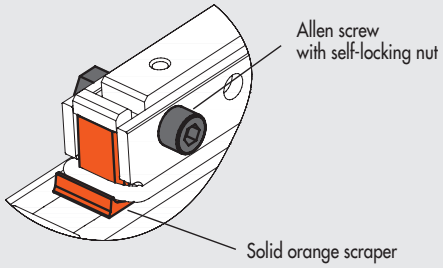
Ø	Code
16	0090165022
25	0090255022
32	0090325022
40	0090405022
63	0090635022

FKM/FPM GASKET KIT POS 3-4-5-6-7-10

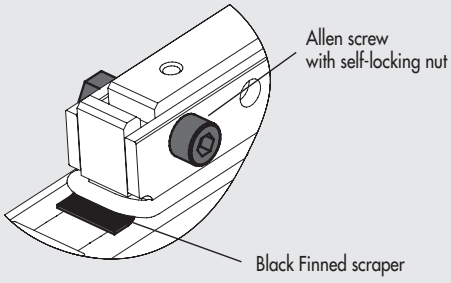
Ø	Code
16	0090165023
25	0090255023
32	0090325023
40	0090405023
63	0090635023

NOTES: If the ends of the carriage appear as below indicated, please contact our commercial department for the spare parts

"INTERMEDIATE RELEASE"



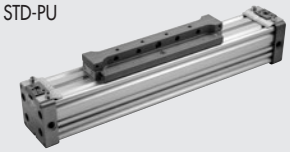
"OLD RELEASE"



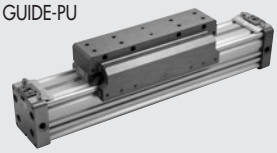
SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

RODLESS CYLINDER SERIES PU

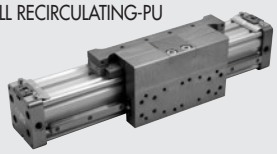
STD-PU



"V" GUIDE-PU



BALL RECIRCULATING-PU



RODLESS CYLINDER SERIES PU

TECHNICAL DATA		Ø25	Ø32	Ø40	Ø50
Operating pressure	bar	1 to 8			
	MPa	0.1 to 0.8			
	psi	14.5 to 116			
Temperature range	°C	–10 to +80			
Design		Double-acting rodless cylinder with direct transmission system			
Fluid		50 µm unlubricated filtered air Lubrication, if used, must be continuous			
Standard strokes	mm	100 to 5700			100 to 5600
Sensor magnet		Available magnetic and non-magnetic versions.			
Recommended speeds	m/s	< 2			
Max. speed with decelerators	m/s	< 2			
Notes		**For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s to prevent surging, use the version No stick-slip and non-lubricated air.**			

KEY TO CODES

CYL	27 TYPE	0	3	25 BORE	0100 STROKE	C	P GASKETS
	27 Rodless cylinder	**0** Double acting cushioned magnetic **1** Double acting with swing carriage **3** Double acting + adjustable limit switch and shock absorbers	**3** Magnetic ■ **4** No stick-slip **5** Non-magnetic	25 32 40 50	Ø 25 - 40: from 100 to 5700 mm Ø 50: from 100 to 5600 mm		**P** Polyurethane gaskets

■ **For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s, to prevent surging. Use no-lubricated air only**.

RODLESS CYLINDER WITH "V" GUIDE SERIES PU

TECHNICAL DATA		Ø 50
Operating pressure	bar	1 to 8
	MPa	0.1 to 0.8
	psi	14.5 to 116
Temperature range	°C	-10 to +80
	°F	14 to +176
Fluid		50 µm unlubricated filtered air Lubrication, if used, must be continuous
Type of construction		Double-acting rodless cylinder with direct transmission system
Strokes	mm	from 100 to 5600 mm with 1mm interval
Recommended speeds	m/s	< 2
Max. speed with decelerators	m/s	< 2
Notes		**For speeds lower than 0.2 m / s to prevent surging, use the version No stick-slip and non-lubricated air**

KEY TO CODES

CYL	27 TYPE	7	3	50 BORE	0100 STROKE	C	P GASKETS
	27 Rodless cylinder	**7** Double acting cushioned magnetic with "V" guide **8** Double acting cushioned magnetic with "V" guide + adjustable limit switch and shock absorbers	**3** Magnetic ■ **4** No stick-slip **5** Non-magnetic	50	from 100 to 5600 mm		**P** Polyurethane gaskets

■ **For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s, to prevent surging. Use no-lubricated air only.**

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

RODLESS CYLINDER WITH BALL RECIRCULATING GUIDE SERIES PU

TECHNICAL DATA		Ø 50
Operating pressure	bar	1 to 8
	MPa	0.1 to 0.8
	psi	14.5 to 116
Temperature range	°C	-10 to +80
	°F	14 to 176
Fluid		50 µm unlubricated filtered air lubrication, if used, must be continuous
Type of construction		Doubl-acting rodless cylinder with direct transmission system
Strokes	mm	from 100 to 2470 with 1 interval
Threaded ports		G1/4"
Assembly		As required
Recommended speed	m/s	<2
Max. speed with decelerators	m/s	<2
Notes		**For speeds lower than 0.2 m / s to prevent surging, use the version No stick-slip and non-lubricated air**

KEY TO CODES

CYL	2 7 TYPE	5	3	5 0 BORE	0 1 0 0 STROKE	C	P GASKETS
	27 Rodless cylinder	**5** Double-acting cushioned magnetic with ball circulation guides **6** Double-acting cushioned magnetic with ball circulation guides + adjustable limit switch and shock absorbers	**3** Magnetic ■ **4** No stick-slip **5** Non-magnetic	50	from 100 to 2470 mm		**P** Polyurethane gaskets

■ **For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s, to prevent surging. Use no-lubricated air only.**

ACCESSORIES EXAMPLE: 0950324041

FOOT

Code
095__4041

INTERMEDIATE SIDE SUPPORT FOR "V" GUIDE VERSION

Code
0950504052

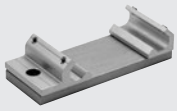
INTERMEDIATE FOOT FOR STD AND "V" GUIDE VERSION

Code
W095__7038

SHOCK ABSORBERS

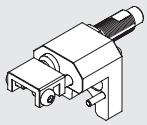
Code	Ø	Description
0950004004	25	Shock absorbers ECO25 MC2 + nut M14x1.5
0950004005	32	Shock absorbers ECO50 MC2 + nut M20x1.5
0950004006	40-50	Shock absorbers ECO100 MF2 + nut M25x1.5

INTERMEDIATE SUPPORT FOR BALL RECIRCULATING



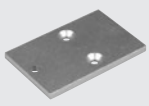
Code
0950504053

ADJUSTABLE LIMIT SWITCH AND SHOCK ABSORBERS KIT



Code	Description
095__4013	Rodless cylinder limit switch and shock absorbers

SIDE INTERMEDIATE FOOT



Code
095__4051

ADJUSTABLE LIMIT SWITCH AND SHOCK ABSORBERS KIT FOR VERSION "V" GUIDE

Code	Description
0950504014	Rodless cylinder limit switch and shock absorbers Ø 50

SPARE PARTS

DUST SCRAPER KIT

Ø	Code
25	0090255025P
32	0090255025P
40	0090405025P
50	0090505025P

Note: 2 dust scrapers

GASKET KIT

Ø	Code
25	0090255024P
32	0090325024P
40	0090405024P
50	0090505024P

Note: 2 gasket for position

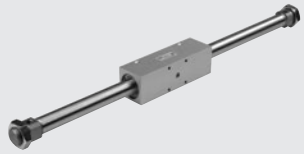
BANDS KIT (INNER AND OUTER)

Ø	Code
25	0090256____P
32	0090326____P
40	0090406____P
50	0090506____P

Complete the code with the 4-figure cylinder stroke

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

RODLESS CYLINDER WITH MAGNETIC SLIDING SERIES MAGNETIC SLIDE



TECHNICAL DATA		Ø 16	Ø 20	Ø 25
Operating pressure	bar	2 to 7		
	MPa	0.2 to 0.7		
	psi	29 to 101		
Temperature range	°C	-10 to 60		
	°F	14 to 140		
Fluid		Unlubricated 50 µm filtered air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous		
Strokes	mm	from 10 to 1000 with 1 intervals		
Versions		Magnetic uncushioned/cushioned		
		Swinging magnet uncushioned/cushioned		
Design		Double-acting rodless cylinder, with magnetic coupling transmission system		
Position sensing		Magnet for limit switch sensor		
Fixing		Hex nuts (supplied standard) - Legs - Flanges		
Theoretic force at 6 bar	N	118	185	288
Magnetic coupling force (static condition)	N	200	300	500
Max speed	m/s	0.4	0.4	0.4
Notes		Lubricate the slide every 2000 km or once a year, through the lubricators		

KEY TO CODES

CYL	27 TYPE	A VERSION	0	16 BORE	0050 STROKE	X MATERIAL	P GASKETS
	27 Rodless cylinder	**A** Magnetic sliding DAM **B** Magnetic sliding DAMC **C** Magnetic sliding swinging DAM **D** Magnetic sliding swinging DAMC	**0** Magnetic	16 20 25	For the maximum suppliable strokes, look at the technical data	**X** Standard	**P** Polyurethane

DAM: Magnetic double-acting (non-cushioned)
DAMC: Magnetic double-acting (cushioned)

ACCESSORIES

FLANGE MOD. C

Code	Ø	Description
W0950120002	16	Acc. flange Mod. C
W0950200002	20/25	Acc. flange Mod. C

KIT FOR SWING VERSION

Code	Ø	Description
0950164050	16	Acc. kit for swing version
0950204050	20	Acc. kit for swing version
0950254050	25	Acc. kit for swing version

FOOT

Code	Ø	Description
0950164040	16	Acc. foot
0950204040	20/25	Acc. foot

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

STAINLESS STEEL CYLINDER

MINI-CYLINDER

RNDC CYLINDER

ISO 15552 CYLINDER

STAINLESS STEEL ISO 6432 MINI-CYLINDER

TECHNICAL DATA			Ø16	Ø20	Ø25
Max operating pressure		bar	10		
		MPa	1		
Temperature range	POLYURETHANE	°C	−20 to +80		
	FKM/FPM	°C	−10 to +150 (non-magnetic cylinders)		
Design			Chamfered heads		
Fluid			Unlubricated air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous		
Standard strokes ✚		mm	0 to 500		
Versions			Double-acting, Double Through-rod		
Sensor magnet			Available magnetic and non-magnetic versions.		
Notes			✚ Maximum recommended strokes. Higher values can create operating problems		

KEY TO CODES

W 1 8	0 TYPE	0 VERSION	1 6 DIAMETER	0 0 2 0 STROKE
Stainless steel cylinder	**0** DAM	**0** Standard (magnetic)	16	✚ 0 to 500 mm
	1 DAM through-rod	**S** Non-magnetic	20	
		● **V** FKM/FPM gasket	25	

DAM: Magnetic double-acting (non-cushioned)
✚ Maximum recommended strokes. Higher values can create operating problems
● For this version the cylinder will be not magnetic

ACCESSORIES

STAINLESS STEEL LEG MODEL A

Code	Ø	Description
W095X120001	16	Acc. stainless steel leg Mod. A
W095X200001	20-25	Acc. stainless steel leg Mod. A

STAINLESS STEEL COUNTER-HINGE MODEL BC

Code	Ø	Description
W095X120005	16	Acc. stainless steel counter-hinge Mod. BC
W095X200005	20-25	Acc. stainless steel counter-hinge Mod. BC

STAINLESS STEEL NUT FOR PISTON RODS

Code	Ø	Description
W095X120011	16	Acc. stainless steel nut for piston rod M6
W095X200011	20	Acc. stainless steel nut for piston rod M8
W095X322011	25	Acc. stainless steel nut for piston rod M10X1.25

STAINLESS STEEL FLANGE MODEL C

Code	Ø	Description
W095X120002	16	Acc. stainless steel flange Mod. C
W095X200002	20-25	Acc. stainless steel flange Mod. C

STAINLESS STEEL NUT FOR HEADS

Code	Ø	Description
W095X120010	16	Acc. stainless steel nut for heads M16X1.5
W095X200010	20-25	Acc. stainless steel nut for heads M22X1.5

STAINLESS STEEL FORK MODEL GK-M

Code	Ø	Description
W095X120020	16	Acc. stainless steel fork Mod. GK-M M6
W095X200020	20	Acc. stainless steel fork Mod. GK-M M8
W095X322020	25	Acc. stainless steel fork Mod. GK-M M10X1.25

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

STAINLESS STEEL ROUND CYLINDERS RNDC

TECHNICAL DATA			Ø32	Ø40	Ø50	Ø63
Max operating pressure		bar	10			
		MPa	1			
		psi	145			
Temperature range	POLYURETHANE	°C	–20 to +80			
	FKM/FPM	°C	–10 to +150 (non-magnetic cylinders)			
Design			Chamfered heads			
Fluid			Unlubricated air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous			
Standard strokes ✚		mm	0 to 500			
Versions			Double-acting, Double Through-rod			
Sensor magnet			Available magnetic and non-magnetic versions.			
Notes			✚ Maximum recommended strokes. Higher values can create operating problems			

KEY TO CODES

W 1 8	0 TYPE	0 VERSION	3 2 DIAMETER	0 0 3 2 STROKE
Stainless steel cylinder	**0** DAM **1** DAM through-rod	**0** Standard (magnetic) **S** Non-magnetic ● **V** FKM/FPM gasket	32 40 50 63	✚ Ø 32 to 63 stroke 0 to 500 mm

DAM: Magnetic double-acting (non-cushioned)
✚ Maximum recommended strokes. Higher values can create operating problems
● For this version the cylinder will be not magnetic

ACCESSORIES EXAMPLE: W095X32002

STAINLESS STEEL LEG MODEL AC

Code
W095X__0002

STAINLESS STEEL COUNTER-HINGE MODEL BC

Code
W095X__0005

STAINLESS STEEL HEAD RING NUT MODEL G

Code	Ø	Description
W095X320010	32	Acc. stainless steel head ring nut Mod. G
W095X400010	40	Acc. stainless steel head ring nut Mod. G
W095X500010	50-63	Acc. stainless steel head ring nut Mod. G

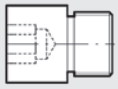
STAINLESS STEEL FORK MODEL GK-M

Code	Ø	Description
W095X320020	32	Acc. stainless steel fork Mod. GK-M10X1.5
W095X400020	40	Acc. stainless steel fork Mod. GK-M12X1.75
W095X500020	50-63	Acc. stainless steel fork Mod. GK-M16X2

STAINLESS STEEL NUT FOR PISTON RODS

Code	Ø	Description
W095X320011	32	Acc. stainless steel nut for piston rod M10X1.5
W095X400011	40	Acc. stainless steel nut for piston rod M12X1.75
W095X500011	50-63	Acc. stainless steel nut for piston rod M16X2

STAINLESS STEEL OSCILLATING PIN



Code
W095X__0007

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

STAINLESS STEEL ISO 15552 CYLINDERS

TECHNICAL DATA			Ø32	Ø40	Ø50	Ø63	Ø80	Ø100	Ø125
Max operating pressure		bar	10						
		MPa	1						
		psi	145						
Temperature range	POLYURETHANE	°C	−20 to +80						
	FKM/FPM	°C	−10 to +150 (non-magnetic cylinders)						
Design			Heads with tie rods						
Fluid			Unlubricated air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous						
Standard strokes ✚		mm	0 to 1000						
Versions			Double-acting cushioned, Double-acting through-rod cushioned						
Sensor magnet			Available magnetic and non-magnetic versions.						
Notes			✚ Maximum recommended strokes. Higher values can create operating problems **These cylinder series cannot mount the rod lock, if necessary contact our sales offices.**						

KEY TO CODES

W 1 8	4	0	3 2	0 0 3 2
	TYPE	VERSION	DIAMETER	STROKE
Stainless steel cylinder	**4** DAMC **5** DAMC through-rod	**0** Standard (magnetic) **S** Non-magnetic ● **V** FKM/FPM gasket	32 63 40 80 50 ■ 100 ■ 125	✚ 0 to 1000 mm

DAMC: Magnetic double-acting (cushioned)
✚ Maximum recommended strokes. Higher values can create operating problems

● For this version the cylinder will be not magnetic
■ In the code of cylinder with letter in tifth position Ø 100 becomes A1; Ø 125 becomes A2

ACCESSORIES EXAMPLE: W095X322007 (FOR Ø 100 = A1 - Ø 125 = A2)

STAINLESS STEEL INTERMEDIATE HINGE MODEL EN

Code
W095X__2007

STAINLESS STEEL MALE HINGE MODEL BA

Code
W095X__2004

STAINLESS STEEL FORK MODEL GK-M

Code	Ø	Description
W095X322020	32	Acc. stainless steel fork Mod. GK-M10X1.25
W095X402020	40	Acc. stainless steel fork Mod. GK-M12X1.25
W095X502020	50-63	Acc. stainless steel fork Mod. GK-M16X1.5
W095X802020	80-100	Acc. stainless steel fork Mod. GK-M20X1.5

STAINLESS STEEL SHORT FOOT MOUNTING

Code
W095X__2001

STAINLESS STEEL ISO COUNTER-HINGE FOR MODEL B - MODEL GL

Code
W095X__2008

SENSOR BRACKET

Code	Description
W0950001100	Acc. stainless steel sensor bracket D. 032-125

STAINLESS STEEL FEMALE HINGE MODEL B

Code
W095X__2003

STAINLESS STEE FRONT/REAR FLANGE MODEL C

Code
W095X__2002

FEMALE HINGE INOX PIN

Code
W095X__2050

STAINLESS STEEL NUT FOR PISTON RODS

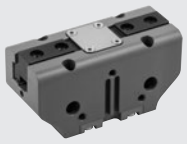
Code	Ø	Description
W095X322011	32	Acc. stainless steel nut M10X1.25
W095X402011	40	Acc. stainless steel nut M12X1.25
W095X502011	50-63	Acc. stainless steel nut M16X1.5
W095X802011	80-100	Acc. stainless steel nut M20X1.5
W095XA22011	125	Acc. stainless steel nut M27x2

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

GRIPPER WITH 2 PARALLEL JAWS, SERIES P1 - P2 - P3

P1 

P2 

P3 

TECHNICAL DATA		P1-20	P1-32	P2-16	P2-20	P2-25	P3-40	P3-64	P3-80 STANDARD	P3-80 INCREASED FORCE	P3-100 STANDARD	P3-100 INCREASED FORCE
Operating pressure	bar	2 to 8		2 to 8			2 to 8					
	MPa	0.2 to 0.8		0.2 to 0.8			0.2 to 0.8					
	psi	29 to 116		29 to 116			29 to 116					
Temperature range	°C	5 to 70		-10 to +80			-10 to 80					
Maximum operating frequency	cycles/s	-		2			-					
Fluid		20 µm filtered air, lubricated or unlubricated. If lubricated air is used, lubrication must be continuous										
Bore	mm	20	32	16	20	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clamping force at 6.3 bar 20 mm from the top surface during opening and closing	N	70	170	45	100	135	75	125	265	445	360	790
Maximum movable weight	kg	-	-	-	-	-	0.65	1.3	2.5	5	3.5	7
Single jaw stroke	mm	5	5	4	5	7	2.5	6	8	4	10	5
Minimum opening/closing time	s	-	-	0.01/0.02					0.05			
Repeatability	mm	-	-	± 0.01					0.01			
Moment of inertia	kg cm²	-	-	0.19	0.83	2.33	1.8	4	4.5		12	
Max. admissible static loads:												
- Fa	N	-	-	225	300	545	250	1100	1500		2000	
- Mx	Nm	-	-	3	4	7	12	60	90		115	
- My	Nm	-	-	1.5	2	3	5	40	55		70	
- Mz	Nm	-	-	3.5	5	8	10	40	55		80	
Weight	kg	0.50	0.70	0.13	0.27	0.51	0.12	0.35	0.51		0.9	

GRIPPERS WITH 2 PARALLEL LONG-STROKE JAWS – SERIES P4

TECHNICAL DATA		P4-10	P4-12	P4-16	P4-25	P4-30
Operating pressure	bar	3 to 7				
	MPa	0.3 to 0.7				
	psi	43 to 101				
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +80				
Maximum operating frequency	cycles/s	1				
Fluid		20 µm filtered, lubricated or unlubricated air; lubrification if used, it must be continuous				
Bore	mm	2 x 10	2 x 12	2 x 16	2 x 30	2 x 30
Single jaw stroke	mm	5	10	15	30	60
Clamping force at 6.3 bar 20 mm from the top surface during opening and closing	N	30	45	75	280	280
Weight	kg	0.18	0.3	0.5	2.95	3.7

GRIPPERS WITH 2 HINGED JAWS – SERIES P7 - P9

P7 

P9 

TECHNICAL DATA		P7-16	P7-20	P7-32	P7-50	P9-32	P9-40
Operating pressure	bar	2 to 10				2 to 8	
	MPa	0.2 to 1				0.2 to 0.8	
	psi	29 to 145				29 to 116	
Temperature range	°C	-10 to +80				-10 to +80	
Fluid		20 µm filtered air, lubricated or unlubricated. If lubricated air is used, lubrication must be continuous.					
Bores	mm	-	-	-	-	32	40
Jaw opening angle		-	-	-	-	Adjustable 180°	
Maximum opening angle of single jaw		15° 30′	16° 30′	16°	8° 30′		
Clamping force at 6.3 bar 20 mm from the centre of rotation of the jaws (40 mm from the jaw pivot for P9) during opening and closing	N	27	50	120	380	160	260
Weight	kg	0.12	0.19	0.5	1.6	0.85	1.5

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

TECHNOPOLYMER HINGED GRIPPERS SERIES P8

TECHNICAL DATA		P8-32	P8-40	P8-50
Operating pressure	bar	4 to 7		
	MPa	0.4 to 0.7		
	bar	58 to 101		
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +60		
Fluid		20 µm filtered, lubricated or unlubricated air; lubrification if used, it must be continuous		
Life		Over 2 million cycles		
Jaw opening angle		8°		
Clamping force per jaw at 6 bar	N	22.5	48	80
Applicable weight (recommended)	kg	0.2	0.4	0.8
Air consumption per cycle	cm^3	0.5	1	1.8
Opening time	sec	0.04	0.05	0.05
Closing time	sec	0.06	0.08	0.08
Weight of grippers	g	36	45	60
Moment of inertia	kg cm^2	0.04	0.12	0.15
Repeatability	mm	0.1	0.1	0.1

GRIPPERS WITH 3 PARALLEL JAWS SERIES P11 - P12

TECHNICAL DATA		P12-40	P12-64	P12-80 STANDARD	P12-80 INCREASED FORCE	P12-100 STANDARD	P12-100 INCREASED FORCE
Operating pressure	bar	2 to 8					
	MPa	0.2 to 0.8					
	psi	29 to 116					
Temperature range	°C	-10 to +80					
Fluid		20 µm filtered air, lubricated or unlubricated. If lubricated air is used, lubrication must be continuous.					
Single jaw stroke	mm	2.5	6	8	4	10	5
Clamping force of a single jaw at 6.3 bar, 20 mm from the upper surface, on opening and closing	N	130	310	435	860	840	1450
Maximum movable weight	kg	1.3	2.9	4.5	9	9	20
Minimum opening/closing time	s	0.05					
Repeatability	mm	0.01					
Moment of inertia	kg cm^2	2.1	6	6.5		19	
Max. admissible static loads:							
- Fa	N	250	1100	1500		2000	
- Mx	Nm	12	60	90		115	
- My	Nm	5	40	55		70	
- Mz	Nm	10	40	55		80	
Weight	kg	0.2	0.7	0.75		1.4	

GRIPPERS WITH TWO PARALLEL JAWS

Code	Description
W1550200001	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P1-20
W1550320001	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P1-32
W1570160200	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P2-16
W1570200200	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P2-20
W1570250200	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P2-25
W1560400200	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P3-40
W1560640200	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P3-64
W1560640201	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P3-64 for inductive sensors
W1560800200	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P3-80
W1560800201	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P3-80 for inductive sensors
W1560800220	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P3-80 increased force
W1560800221	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P3-80 increased force for inductive sensors
W1561000200	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P3-100
W1561000201	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P3-100 for inductive sensors
W1561000220	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P3-100 increased force
W1561000221	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P3-100 increased force for inductive sensors
W1580100200	Gripper with 2 long-stroke parallel jaws P4-10
W1580120200	Gripper with 2 long-stroke parallel jaws P4-12
W1580160200	Gripper with 2 long-stroke parallel jaws P4-16
W1580250200	Gripper with 2 long-stroke parallel jaws P4-25
W1580300200	Gripper with 2 long-stroke parallel jaws P4-30

GRIPPER WITH THREE PARALLEL JAWS

Code	Description
W1560400300	Gripper with 3 parallel jaws P12-40
W1560640300	Gripper with 3 parallel jaws P12-64
W1560640301	Gripper with 3 parallel jaws P12-64 for inductive sensors
W1560800300	Gripper with 3 parallel jaws P12-80
W1560800301	Gripper with 3 parallel jaws P12-80 for inductive sensors
W1560800320	Gripper with 3 parallel jaws P12-80 increased force
W1560800321	Gripper with 3 parallel jaws P12-80 increased force for inductive sensors
W1561000300	Gripper with 3 parallel jaws P12-100
W1561000301	Gripper with 3 parallel jaws P12-100 for inductive sensors
W1561000320	Gripper with 3 parallel jaws P12-100 increased force
W1561000321	Gripper with 3 parallel jaws P12-100 increased force for inductive sensors

GRIPPERS WITH TWO HINGED JAWS

Code	Description
W1590160200	Gripper with 2 hinged jaws P7-16
W1590200200	Gripper with 2 hinged jaws P7-20
W1590320200	Gripper with 2 hinged jaws P7-32
W1590500200	Gripper with 2 hinged jaws P7-50
W0710010002	Tecnopolimer hinged grippers P8-32
W0710010003	Tecnopolimer hinged grippers P8-40
W0710010004	Tecnopolimer hinged grippers P8-50
W1530320180	Hinged gripper P9-32
W1530400180	Hinged gripper P9-40

ACCESSORIES FOR P3-P12

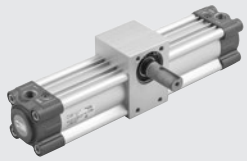
Code	Size	Description
W1560409201	40	Kit of centring rings
W1560649201	64	Kit of centring rings
W1560809201	80	Kit of centring rings
W1561009201	100	Kit of centring rings

Note: 2-pieces pack

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

ROTARY ACTUATORS

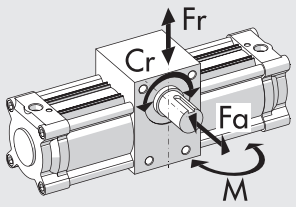
ROTARY ACTUATORS SERIES R1



TECHNICAL DATA		Ø 32	Ø 40	Ø 50	Ø63	Ø 80	Ø 100	Ø 125
Operating pressure		10 bar (1 MPa - 145 psi)						
Temperature range	°C	-10 to 80						
Fluid		Filtered lubricated or unlubricated air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous						
Rotation angle		90°; 180°; 270°; 360°						
Configuration		Magnetic standard cushioned						
Actual rotation angle		See next page						
Admissible kinetic energy	Joule	1.8	3	5	12	28	40	66
Weight	kg	1.18 - 1.84	1.74 - 2.56	2.63 - 4.13	3.75 - 5.67	7.76 - 11.60	11.13 - 16.90	20.00 - 24.40

SIZING - FORCES AND MOMENTS

Ø	Cr Theoretical torque at 6 bar [Nm]	Fa Max axial load [N]	Fr Max radial Load [N]	M Max overturning moment [Nm]
32	6	2500	570	18
40	11	2800	650	25
50	21	4500	1000	45
63	37	5600	1310	68
80	80	8500	2040	135
100	148	12200	2920	230
125	303	20000	4640	480



KEY TO CODES

W165 TYPE		050 BORES	1 VERSION		090 ANGLE OF ROTATION •
W165	Rotary actuator with male pinion	032	1	Without adjustment of rotation angle	090
W166	Rotary actuator with female pinion	040	2	With adjustment of rotation angle	180
		050			270
		063			360
		080			
		100			
		125			

• expressed in sexagesimal degrees.

ROTARY ACTUATORS SERIES R2

TECHNICAL DATA		R2-12	R2-16	R2-20	R2-25
Operating pressure	bar	1.5 to 7			
	MPa	0.15 to 0.7			
	psi	22 to 101			
Temperature range	°C	-10 to +80			
Angle adjustment	degrees	35° (about +10° -25°)			
Fluid		20 µm filtered, lubricated or unlubricated air; lubrification if used, it must be continuous			
Versions		90°/180° rotation			
Ports		Both at the front			
Sizes	mm	12	16	20	25
Theoretical torque (P= pressure in bar)	Nm	0.065 x P	0.11 x P	0.21 x P	0.48 x P
Max. axial load	N	8	14	40	80
Max. radial load	N	8	14	40	80
Weight with 90° rotation	kg	0.18	0.26	0.63	0.8
Weight with 180° rotation	kg	0.21	0.31	0.72	1
Rotation time without load:					
• 90° angle	s	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
• 180° angle	s	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3

ROTARY ACTUATORS R2-12 90°/180°

Code	Description
W1620122090	Rotary actuator with shaft R2-12-90°
W1620122180	Rotary actuator with shaft R2-12-180°

ROTARY ACTUATORS R2-16 90°/180°

Code	Description
W1620162090	Rotary actuator with shaft R2-16-90°
W1620162180	Rotary actuator with shaft R2-16-180°

ROTARY ACTUATORS R2-20 90°/180°

Code	Description
W1620202090	Rotary actuator with shaft R2-20-90°
W1620202180	Rotary actuator with shaft R2-20-180°

ROTARY ACTUATORS R2-25 90°/180°

Code	Description
W1620252090	Rotary actuator with shaft R2-25-90°
W1620252180	Rotary actuator with shaft R2-25-180°

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

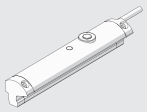
ROTARY ACTUATORS SERIES R3

TECHNICAL DATA		R3-16	R3-20	R3-22	R3-25	R3-30	R3-40
Operating pressure	bar	3 to 7					
	MPa	0.3 to 0.7					
	psi	43.5 to 101					
Temperature range	°C	-10 to +80					
Angle adjustment	degrees	0° to 180°					
Fluid		20 µm filtered, lubricated or unlubricated air; lubrification if used, it must be continuous					
Versions		With mechanical stop / hydraulic decelerator					
Sizes		16	20	22	25	30	40
Bores	mm	2 x 16	2 x 20	2 x 22	2 x 25	2 x 30	2 x 40
Theoretical torque at 6 bar	Nm	0.9	1.8	2.7	4.6	9.3	22
Max. axial load	N	74	135	195	300	340	360
Max. radial load	N	78	137	360	450	490	560
Weight	kg	0.53	0.99	1.29	2.08	3.9	6.7
Rotation time without load	s	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Admissible kinetic energy	Joule						
WITH MECANICAL STOP (with flange W1630__2180 and with shaft W1630__5180)		0.007	0.025	0.049	0.082	0.090	0.150
WITH HYDRAULIC DECELERATOR (with flange W1630__2180 and with shaft W1630__5180)		-	-	-	0.29	1.10	1.60

Code	Description
W1630162180	Rotary actuator with flange R3-16
W1630165180	Rotary actuator with shaft R3-16
W1630202180	Rotary actuator with flange R3-20
W1630205180	Rotary actuator with shaft R3-20
W1630222180	Rotary actuator with flange R3-22
W1630252180	Rotary actuator with flange R3-25
W1630253180	Rotary actuator with flange + shock absorbers R3-25
W1630255180	Rotary actuator with shaft R3-25
W1630256180	Rotary actuator with shaft + shock absorbers R3-25
W1630302180	Rotary actuator with flange R3-30
W1630303180	Rotary actuator with flange + shock absorbers R3-30
W1630305180	Rotary actuator with shaft R3-30
W1630306180	Rotary actuator with shaft + shock absorbers R3-30
W1630402180	Rotary actuator with flange R3-40
W1630403180	Rotary actuator with flange + shock absorbers R3-40

ACCESSORIES

LTS POSITION SENSOR



For technical data see page 103.

SPARE PARTS

SHOCK ABSORBERS

Code	Ø	Description
0950004015	25	ECO S 25 MC2 short M14 x 1.5
0950004008	30	ECO 25 MC4 M14 x 1.5
0950004005	40	ECO 50 MC2 + nut M20 x 1.5

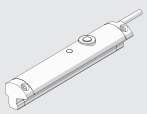
ROTARY ACTUATORS SERIES R3 WITH EXTERNAL SHOCK ABSORBERS

TECHNICAL DATA		R3-16	R3-20	R3-22	R3-25	R3-30	R3-40
Operating pressure	bar	3 to 7					
	MPa	0.3 to 0.7					
	psi	43.5 to 101					
Temperature range	°C	-10 to +80					
Angle adjustment	degrees	90° o 180° ± 3°					
Fluid		20 µm filtered, lubricated or unlubricated air; lubrification if used, it must be continuous					
Sizes	mm	16	20	22	25	30	40
Bore	mm	2 x 16	2 x 20	2 x 22	2 x 25	2 x 30	2 x 40
Theoretical torque at 6 bar	Nm	0.9	1.8	2.7	4.6	9.3	22
Max. axial load	N	74	135	195	300	340	360
Max. radial load	N	78	137	360	450	490	560
Max overturning moment	Nm	2.4	4	5.3	9.7	12	18
Admissible kinetic energy	J	0.16	0.55	0.85	1.40	1.85	3.35
Rotation time without load	s	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3

Code	Description
W1630164090	Rotary actuator with flange + shock absorbers R3-16-90
W1630164180	Rotary actuator with flange + shock absorbers R3-16-180
W1630204090	Rotary actuator with flange + shock absorbers R3-20-90
W1630204180	Rotary actuator with flange + shock absorbers R3-20-180
W1630224090	Rotary actuator with flange + shock absorbers R3-22-90
W1630224180	Rotary actuator with flange + shock absorbers R3-22-180
W1630254090	Rotary actuator with flange + shock absorbers R3-25-90
W1630254180	Rotary actuator with flange + shock absorbers R3-25-180
W1630304090	Rotary actuator with flange + shock absorbers R3-30-90
W1630304180	Rotary actuator with flange + shock absorbers R3-30-180
W1630404090	Rotary actuator with flange + shock absorbers R3-40-90
W1630404180	Rotary actuator with flange + shock absorbers R3-40-180

ACCESSORIES

LTS POSITION SENSOR



For technical data see page 103.

SPARE PARTS

SHOCK ABSORBERS

Code	Ø	Description
0950004009	16	Shock absorbers ECO 10 MF3 M10 x 1
0950004010	22	Shock absorbers ECO 15 MF4 M12 x 1
0950004015	25-30	Shock absorbers ECO 25 MC2 M14 x 1.5
0950004005	40	Shock absorbers ECO 50 MC2 + nut M20 x 1.5

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

VANE ROTARY ACTUATOR SERIES R5

TECHNICAL DATA		R5-16			R5-25		
Operating pressure	bar	2 to 8					
	MPa	0.2 to 0.8					
	psi	29 to 116					
Operating temperature range	°C	0 to +60					
	°F	32 to 140					
Fluid		20 µm filtered, lubricated or unlubricated air; lubrification if used, it must be continuous					
End position stop shock-absorption		Elastic mechanical stop (if "Angle adjustment" accessory is used)					
End-position control		Magnetic sensors (if "Angle adjustment" accessory is used)					
Moment of inertia around the central axis	Kg m²	$2x10^{-6}$					
Theoretical torque at 6 bar	Nm	2.2					
Maximum overturning moment	Nm	1.4					
Maximal radial load	N	30					
Maximum axial load	N	25					
Admissible kinetic energy	Joule						
with elastic mechanical stop (if "Angle adjustment" accessory is used)		0.02					
without elastic mechanical stop		0.015					
Rotation angle	degrees	90°	180°	270°	90°	180°	270°
Minimum rotation time without load	s	0.07	0.12	0.17	0.15	0.30	0.45
Weights	kg	0.33	0.33	0.31	0.59	0.59	0.58

KEY TO CODES

W167 TYPE		016 SIZE	0 VERSION		270 ANGLE OF ROTATION •
W167	Vane rotary actuator series R5	016 025	0 1 2	Standard With adjustment of rotation angle With adjustment of rotation angle and provision for magnetic sensor	090 180 270

• expressed in sexagesimal degrees.

ACCESSORIES

ANGLE ADJUSTMENT

Code	Description
095016P001	Acc. adjustment angle rotary actuator R5-16
095025P001	Acc. adjustment angle rotary actuator R5-25

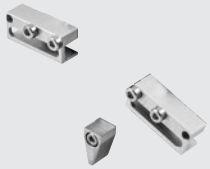
FIXING ATTCHMENT

Code	Description
095016P010	Acc. fixing attchment Ø10-Ø8 rotary actuator R5-16
095025P010	Acc. fixing attchment Ø12-Ø10 rotary actuator R5-25

RETRACTING SENSOR T7

Note: Use T7 sensors only

ANGLE ADJUSTMENT



Code	Description
095016P002	Acc. Sensor support rotary actuator R5-16
095025P002	Acc. Sensor support rotary actuator R5-25

FOOT

Code	Description
095016P020	Acc. foot rotary actuator R5-16
095025P020	Acc. foot rotary actuator R5-25

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

TWIN CYLINDER SERIES S10

TECHNICAL DATA		S10-12	S10-16	S10-20	S10-25	S10-30
Pressure range	bar	3 to 7				
	MPa	0.3 to 0.7				
	psi	43.5 to 101				
Temperature range	°C	-10 to +80				
Fluid		20 µm dried or lubricated filtered air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous.				
Piston speed	mm/s	30 to 100				
Versions		System with sliding bushes/System with ball bushes available with stop screw or hydraulic decelerator				
Sizes		12	16	20	25	30
Bores	mm	2 x 12	2 x 16	2 x 20	2 x 25	2 x 30
Piston rod diameter	mm	6	8	10	12	16
Strokes	mm	15	15	25	25	25
	mm	25	25	50	50	50
	mm	50	50	75	75	75
	mm	–	75	100	100	100
		–	–	–	125	125
Weight (C = stroke mm)						
Bushes version	kg	0.12 + (0.002 x C)	0.24 + (0.0025 x C)	0.51 + (0.005 x C)	0.76 + (0.006 x C)	1.3 + (0.009 x C)
Ball bearing version	kg	0.21 + (0.002 x C)	0.48 + (0.0025 x C)	0.77 + (0.005 x C)	0.18 + (0.006 x C)	1.92 + (0.009 x C)
Maximum impact energy	J	0.10	0.15	0.20	0.30	0.5
Theoretical thrust (P = relative pressure in bar)		(Multiply the value shown by the pressure in bar)				
Thrust force	da N	2.26 x P	4 x P	6.28 x P	9.8 x P	14.1 x P
Pull force	da N	1.69 x P	3 x P	4.11 x P	7.5 x P	10.1 x P
Max. loads		(The values shown refer to the min. and max. strokes)				
Bushes version	N	6 to 4	11 to 6	20 to 7	26 to 8	36 to 11
Ball bearing version	N	3 to 1.5	6 to 3	10 to 3.5	12 to 5.6	20 to 7

ON BUSHES Ø 12 to 30 mm

Code	Ø	Code	Ø	Code	Ø
W1440122...	12	W1440202...	20	W1440302...	30
W1440162...	16	W1440252...	25		

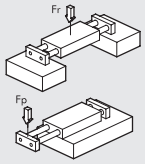
ON BALL BEARINGS Ø 12 to 30 mm

Code	Ø	Code	Ø	Code	Ø
W1440123...	12	W1440203...	20	W1440303...	30
W1440163...	16	W1440253...	25		

Note: To complete the code, add the 3-digit stroke (e.g. 50=050)

TWIN CYLINDER SLIDE WITH FIXED BODY SERIES S11

TECHNICAL DATA		S11-12	S11-16	S11-20	S11-25	S11-30
Fluid		20 µm filtered air				
Pressure range	bar	1.5 to 7				
	MPa	0.15 to 0.7				
	psi	43.5 to 101				
Temperature range	°C	-10 to +80				
Piston speed	mm/s	30 to 200				
Versions		With sliding bushes / With ball bearing bushes / With stop screw / With hydraulic shock absorbers				
Bores	mm	12	16	20	25	30
Piston rod diameter	mm	6	8	10	12	16
Strokes	mm	25	25	25	25	25
		50	50	50	50	50
		75	75	75	75	75
		–	100	100	100	100
		–	–	125	125	125
		–	–	–	150	150
Weight = X + (Y · C) where C = stroke	kg					
Bushes version		X = 0.14	X = 0.25	X = 0.5	X = 0.7	X = 1.24
		Y = 0.002	Y = 0.0035	Y = 0.045	Y = 0.007	Y = 0.01
Ball bearing version		X = 0.25	X = 0.37	X = 0.78	X = 1.04	X = 1.98
		Y = 0.002	Y = 0.0035	Y = 0.045	Y = 0.007	Y = 0.01
Maximum impact energy with buffers	J	0.10	0.15	0.20	0.30	0.5
Maximum impact energy with hydraulic decelerators	J	2	5	5	10	20
Theoretical thrust (P = relative pressure in bar)	N	16.9 x P	30 x P	47 x P	75 x P	101 x P
Max. loads		(The values shown refer to the min. and max. strokes)				
Bushes version	N	Fr: 13 to 5	Fr: 35 to 6.5	Fr: 58 to 7	Fr: 80 to 8	Fr: 130 to 18
		Fp: 6 to 3	Fp: 11 to 3	Fp: 18 to 5	Fp: 23 to 6	Fp: 50 to 8
Ball bearing version	N	Fr: 7 to 3	Fr: 20 to 4	Fr: 35 to 4.5	Fr: 50 to 5.4	Fr: 80 to 12
		Fp: 4 to 1.5	Fp: 4 to 1.5	Fp: 12 to 3	Fp: 15 to 3.5	Fp: 20 to 4.5



ON BUSHES Ø 12 to 30 mm

Code	Ø
W1450122...	12
W1450162...	16
W1450202...	20
W1450252...	25
W1450302...	30

ON BALL BEARINGS Ø 12 to 30 mm

Code	Ø
W1450123...	12
W1450163...	16
W1450203...	20
W1450253...	25
W1450303...	30

ON BUSHES WITH SHOCK ABSORBERS - Ø 12 to 30 mm

Code	Ø
W1450124...	12
W1450164...	16
W1450204...	20
W1450254...	25
W1450304...	30

ON BALL BEARINGS WITH SHOCK ABSORBERS - Ø 12 to 30 mm

Code	Ø
W1450125...	12
W1450165...	16
W1450205...	20
W1450255...	25
W1450305...	30

Note: To complete the code, add the 3-digit stroke (e.g. 50=050)

SPARE PARTS

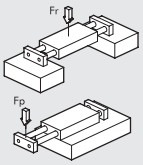
SHOCK ABSORBERS

Code	Ø	Description
0950004001	12	Shock absorbers ECO 8 MC2 + nut M8x1
0950004002	16-20	Shock absorbers ECO 10 MF2 + nut M10x1
0950004003	25	Shock absorbers ECO 15 MF1 + nut M12x1
0950004004	30	Shock absorbers ECO 25 MC2 + nut M14x1.5

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

TWIN CYLINDER SLIDE WITH FIXED PLATES SERIES S12

TECHNICAL DATA		S12-16	S12-20	S12-25	S12-30
Fluid		20 µm filtered air			
Pressure range	bar	1.5 to 7			
	MPa	0.15 to 0.7			
	psi	21.5 to 101			
Temperature range	°C	-10 to +80			
Piston speed	mm/s	30 to 200			
Versions		With sliding bushes / With ball bearing bushes / With stop screw / With hydraulic shock absorbers			
Bores	mm	16	20	25	30
Piston rod diameter	mm	8	10	12	16
Strokes	mm	25	25	25	25
		50	50	50	50
		75	75	75	75
		100	100	100	100
		–	125	125	125
		–	–	150	150
Weight = X + (Y · C) where C = stroke	kg				
Bushes version		X = 0.25	X = 0.5	X = 0.7	X = 1.24
		Y = 0.0035	Y = 0.045	Y 0.007	Y = 0.01
Ball bearing version		X = 0.37	X = 0.78	X = 1.04	X = 1.98
		Y = 0.0035	Y = 0.045	Y = 0.007	Y = 0.01
Maximum impact energy with buffers	J	0.15	0.20	0.30	0.5
Maximum impact energy with hydraulic decelerators	J	5	5	10	20
Theoretical thrust (P = relative pressure in bar)	N	30 x P	47 x P	75 x P	101 x P
Max. loads		(The values shown refer to the min. and max. strokes)			
Bushes version	N	Fr: 35 to 6.5	Fr: 58 to 7	Fr: 80 to 8	Fr: 130 to 18
		Fp: 11 to 3	Fp: 18 to 5	Fp: 23 to 6	Fp: 50 to 8
Ball bearing version	N	Fr: 20 to 4	Fr: 35 to 4.5	Fr: 50 to 5.4	Fr: 80 to 12
		Fp: 4 to 1.5	Fp: 12 to 3	Fp: 15 to 3.5	Fp: 20 to 4.5



ON BUSHES
Ø 16 to 30 mm

Code	Ø
W1460162...	16
W1460202...	20
W1460252...	25
W1460302...	30

ON BALL BEARINGS
Ø 16 to 30 mm

Code	Ø
W1460163...	16
W1460203...	20
W1460253...	25
W1460303...	30

ON BUSHES WITH SHOCK ABSORBERS - Ø 16 to 30 mm

Code	Ø
W1460164...	16
W1460204...	20
W1460254...	25
W1460304...	30

ON BALL BEARINGS WITH SHOCK ABSORBERS - Ø 16 to 30 mm

Code	Ø
W1460165...	16
W1460205...	20
W1460255...	25
W1460305...	30

SPARE PARTS

SHOCK ABSORBERS

Code	Ø	Description
0950004002	16-20	Shock absorbers ECO 10 MF2 + nut M10 x 1
0950004003	25	Shock absorbers ECO 15 MF1 + nut M12 x 1
0950004004	30	Shock absorbers ECO 25 MC2 + nut M12 x 1.5

Note: To complete the code, add the 3-digit stroke (e.g. 50=050)

PRECISION SLIDES SERIES S13

TECHNICAL DATA		Ø 6	Ø 10	Ø 16	Ø 20
Operating pressure	bar	2 to 8			
	MPa	0.2 to 0.8			
	psi	29 to 116			
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +80			
Fluid		Lubricated and unlubricated compressed air at 20 µm, must be uninterrupted when lubricated			
Minimum and maximum speed	mm/s	30 to 500			
Pneumatic fittings		M5			
Type of guide		Ball recirculation			
Versions		Magnetic dual-acting with rubber buffer			
Strokes	mm	10	10	10	10
		25	25	25	25
		---	---	50	50
Theoretical thrust force, at 6 bar	N	17	47	120	188
Theoretical pull force, at 6 bar	N	13	40	104	158
Admitted kinetic energy	Joule	0.012	0.025	0.050	0.100
Stroke tolerance	mm	0 / +1.0			
Assembly position		Any (horizontal and vertical)			

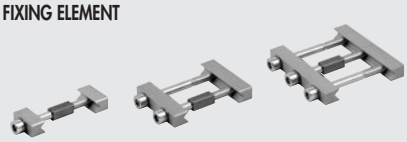
Code	Ø
W1471063...	6
W1471103...	10

Code	Ø
W1471163...	16
W1471203...	20

Note: To complete the code, add the 3-digit stroke (e.g. 50=050)

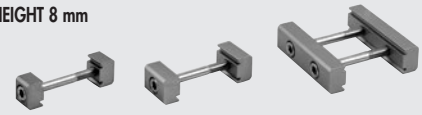
FIXING ELEMENT

K FIXING ELEMENT



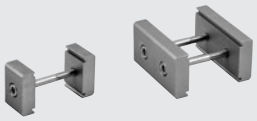
Code	Description
W0950005051K	Fixing element with one screw
W0950005052K	Fixing element with two screws
W0950005053K	Fixing element with three screws

FIXING ELEMENT QS HEIGHT 8 mm



Code	Description
W0950005000K	Fixing element QS 12-8 (SLL-12-40)
W0950005001K	Fixing element QS 20-8 (SLL-20-40)
W0950005003K	Fixing element QS 55-8 (SLL-55-40)

FIXING ELEMENT QS HEIGHT 22 mm



Code	Description
W0950005002K	Fixing element QS 20-22 (SLL-20/22-40)
W0950005004K	Fixing element QS 55-22 (SLL-55/22-40)

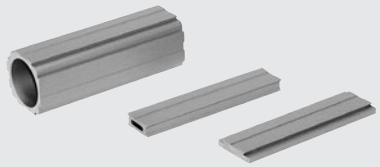
FIXING BRACKETS FOR PROFILES

Code	Description
W0950005811K	EV-2-40 fixing bracket
W0950005812K	EV-3-40 fixing bracket
W0950005813K	EV-4-40 fixing bracket

FRONT ADAPTER FOR LIGHTWEIGHT PROFILE PROFILE

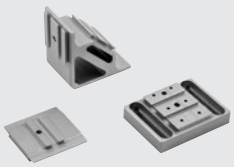
Code	Description
W0950005816K	Front adapter SA-58-40

PROFILES



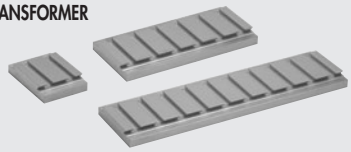
Code	Description
W0950005800K	TP-66-40-3M supporting profile
W0950005801K	LP-66-40-3M lightweight profile
W0950005802K	TP-16-40-2M supporting profile
W0950005803K	AP-56-40-2M adapter profile
W0950005804K	KFM-40-2M cable carrier profile
W0950005810K	AK-66-40 plastic cap
W0950005814K	GFTP-66-40 articulated foot
W0950005815K	GFLP-66-40 articulated foot

ADAPTOR V-Lock



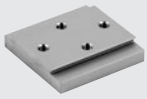
Code	Description
W0950005100K	2-1 parallel adaptor
W0950005110K	2-2 cross adaptor
W0950005120K	2-1 cross adaptor
W0950005200K	Longitudinal bracket
W0950005201K	Transversal bracket
W0950005202K	Cross bracket
0950008001K	Longitudinal adaptor
0950008002K	Transversal adaptor

V-LOCK TRANSFORMER



Code	Description
0950008012K	2-GROOVE V-Lock TRANSFORMER
0950008016K	6-GROOVE V-Lock TRANSFORMER
0950008020K	10-GROOVE V-Lock TRANSFORMER

QS TRANSFORMER



Code	Description
0950008050K	QS TRANSFORMER L = 55

ACCESSORIES

Code	Description
W0950005150K	V-Lock hollow key kit
W0950005151K	V-Lock key kit
9000770	Tool for V-Lock profile

SPARE PARTS

Code	Description
W0950005170K	K screw kit
W0950005171K	QS screw kit

RODLESS CYLINDERS V-Lock SERIES

TECHNICAL DATA		Ø16	Ø25	Ø32
Operating pressure	bar	1 to 8		
	MPa	0.1 to 0.8		
	psi	14.5 to 116		
Temperature range	°C	–10 to +80		
Design		Double-acting rodless cylinder with direct transmission system		
Fluid		50 µm unlubricated filtered air Lubrication, if used, must be continuous		
Standard strokes	mm	100 to 1350	100 to 2300	
Threaded ports		M5, 1/8", 1/4"		
Fixing position		Free		
Max. speed with or without shock absorbers	m/s	≤1		
Lubrication		Every 2000 km or once a year (grease code 9910506)		
Notes		**For speeds lower than 0.2 m/s to prevent surging, use the version No stick-slip and non-lubricated air.** When operating conditions exceed the values shown in the "Diagram of speed and maximum cushionable load", it is advisable to use the version with external shock absorbers.		

KEY TO CODE

CYL	27	5	0	32	0100	C	N	K
	TYPE			BORE	STROKE		GASKETS	FAMILY
	27 Rodless cylinder	**5** Dual-acting, cushioned, magnetic, with ball recirculation guides **▲ 6** Dual-acting, cushioned, with ball recirculation guides + adjustable stops and decelerators	**0** Magnetic **S** Non-magnetic **■ G** No stick-slip	16 25 32	**Ø 16**: 100 to 1350 mm **Ø 25 - 32**: 100 to 2300 mm		**N** NBR gaskets	**K** V-Lock

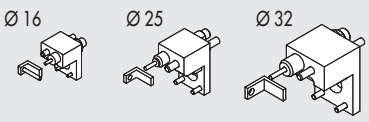
■ **Use at speeds lower than 0.2 m/s to prevent bounce. Use unlubricated air only.**
▲ For use in conditions exceeding those shown in the "Diagram of speed and maximum cushionable load" on general catalogue.

ACCESSORIES

FOOT

Code	Description
W0950167001K	Foot D.016 V-Lock
W0950257001K	Foot D.025 V-Lock
W0950327001K	Foot D.032 V-Lock

ADJUSTABLE LIMIT SWITCH AND SHOCK ABSORBERS KIT



Code	Description
0950164002K	Rodless cylinder limit switch and shock absorbers Ø 16 V-Lock
0950254002K	Rodless cylinder limit switch and shock absorbers Ø 25 V-Lock
0950324002K	Rodless cylinder limit switch and shock absorbers Ø 32 V-Lock

SHOCK ABSORBERS

Code	Description
0950004003	Shock absorbers ECO 15 MF1 + nut M12x1
0950004004	Shock absorbers ECO 25 MC2 + nut M14x1.5
0950004005	Shock absorbers ECO 50 MC2 + nut M20x1.5

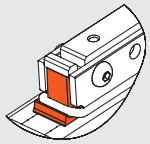
INTERMEDIATE SUPPORT

Code	Description
W0950164004K	Intermediate support D.016 V-Lock
W0950254004K	Intermediate support D.025 V-Lock
W0950324004K	Intermediate support D.032 V-Lock

SENSOR SUPPORT

Code	Description
0950164003	Sensor support short 016
0950164001	Sensor support std 016

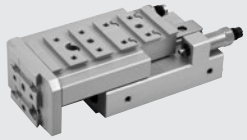
SPARE



See page 31 (for diameter 16-25-32)

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

COMPACT PRECISION SLIDES SERIES S14K



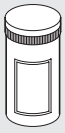
TECHNICAL DATA		S14K-8	S14K-16	S14K-25
Operating pressure	bar	2 to 8		
	psi	29 to 116		
Temperature range	°C	–10 to +80		
Fluid		Dry or lubricated 10 µm filtered compressed air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous.		
Maximum speed	m/s	0.8 **we always suggest to use flow microregulators**	0.8	0.8
Versions		With shock absorbers – With elastic mechanical stop		
Bore	mm	2 x Ø 8	2 x Ø 16	2 x Ø 25
Piston rod diameter	mm	4	8	12
Strokes	mm	10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 80, 100	10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 80, 100, 125, 150	10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 80, 100, 125, 150, 200
Stroke reduction by adjusting the decelerators retraction	mm	16 extension / 16 retraction	12 extension / 12 retraction	30 extension / 30 retraction
Stroke reduction by adjusting the buffers retraction	mm	8 extension / 8 retraction	10 extension / 10 retraction	15 extension / 15 retraction
Maximum impact energy with hydraulic decelerators	J	2	5	20
Maximum impact energy with buffers	J	0.15	0.25	0.5
Sensors		Sensors Magnetic Hall or Reed		
Theoretical thrust force at 6 bar	N	60	240	589
Theoretical pull force at 6 bar	N	46	180	453
Repeatability in stop positions	mm	0.02 (with shock absorbers); 0.02 (with buffers and 5 bar minimum pressure)		
Monitoring position		Any		
Notes		Lubrication recommended: every 2 million cycles for strokes below 100 mm and 1 million for longer strokes (grease code 9910506)		

KEY TO CODES

W147	2	08	3	050	020	K
TYPE	**MODEL**	**BORE**	**STOP**	**STROKE**		**FAMILY**
Precision slide	**2** S14K	08 16 25	**3** With mechanical stop **5** With shock absorbers	See general technical data	Only for version with third-position stop device	**K** V-Lock

ACCESSORIES

GREASE



Code	Description
9910506	Tube of RHEOLUBE 363 AX1 grease

SPARE PARTS

GASKET SPARE PARTS KIT

Code	Description
W1472089001K	S14K gasket kit Ø 8
W1472169001K	S14K gasket kit Ø 16
W1472259001K	S14K gasket kit Ø 25

SHOCK ABSORBERS

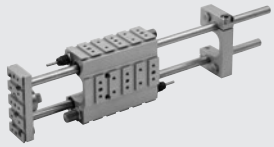
Code	Description
W0950005300	Shock absorbers - 2 M8 x 1
W0950005301	Shock absorbers - 2 M10 x 1
W0950005303	Shock absorbers - 2 M14 x 1.5

ELASTIC MECHANICAL STOP

Code	Description
W0950005400K	Elastic mechanical stop M8 x 1
W0950005401K	Elastic mechanical stop M10 x 1 + nut
W0950005402K	Elastic mechanical stop M14 x 1.5 + bushing

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

GUIDE UNITS SERIES GDHK AND GDMK



TECHNICAL DATA		Ø 12	Ø 16	Ø 20	Ø 25	Ø 32	Ø 40
Strokes	mm	From 1 to 600					
		The total stroke can be shortened using adjusting stops and/or the rear plate.					
Stroke reduction via stop adjustment	mm	–14 per side		–22 per side		–40 per side	–35 per side
Temperature range	°C	–10 to +80					
Recommended maximum speed	m/s	1					
Rear plate torques	Nm	7 ±1		22 ±2			35 ±2
Guide column diameter	mm	10		12		16	20
Maximum impact energy							
with shock absorbers	Ec [J]	5		20		25	70
with buffers	Ec [J]	0.5		1		2	2
without stops		See general catalogue					
Repeatability (at 6 bar)							
Versions with buffers	mm	±0.02 (with minimum pressure 5 bar)					
Versions with shock absorbers	mm	±0.02					
Lubrication		The guides are supplied lubricated. There are two greasers on the guide bodies (one per column) for periodic lubrication using a pump with a nozzle. The following greases are recommended: - version GDHK: code 9910502 (RHEOLUBE 362 HB) - version GDMK: code 9910506 (RHEOLUBE 363AX1) The lubrication interval depends on numerous factors such as load, temperature, speed, stroke, lubricant, environmental conditions and assembly position. **As a general rule, lubrication is recommended every 500.000 – 1.000.000 cycles.**					

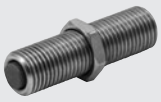
KEY TO CODES

W070	012	2	050	00	K
TYPE	BORE	VERSION	STROKE	EXECUTION	FAMILY
Guide unit	**012** 12	**2** Version H	See general technical data	**00** Without stop	**K** V-Lock
	012 16	**3** Version M		**01** With front stop and buffers	
	020 20			**02** With front stop and shock absorber	
	025 25			**03** With front and rear stops and buffers	
	032 32			**04** With front and rear stops and shock absorbers	
	040 40			■ **05** With short columns for Elektro cylinder	

■ For Ø 32 only

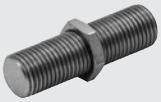
ACCESSORIES AND SPARE PARTS

ELASTIC MECHANICAL STOP



Code	Ø	Description
W0950005401K	12-16	Elastic mechanical stop M10x1 + nut
W0950005402K	20-25	Elastic mechanical stop M14x1.5 + bushing
W0950005403K	32	Elastic mechanical stop M20x1.5 + nut
W0950005404K	40	Elastic mechanical stop M25x1.5 + nut

MECHANICAL STOPS



Code	Ø	Description
W0950005501K	12-16	Mechanical stop M10x1 + nut
W0950005502K	20-25	Mechanical stop M14x1.5 + nut
W0950005503K	32	Mechanical stop M20x1.5 + nut
W0950005504K	40	Mechanical stop M25x1.5 + nut

SHOCK ABSORBERS

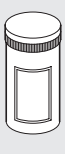
Code	Ø	Description
W0950005301	12-16	Shock absorbers 2 M10x1 + nut
0950004004	20-25	Shock absorbers ECO25 MC2 + nut M14x1.5
0950004005	32	Shock absorbers ECO50 MC2 + nut M20x1.5
0950004006	40	Shock absorbers ECO100 MF2 + nut M25x1.5

REAR PLATE KITS

Code	Ø	Description
W0950005600K	12-16	Rear plate kit GD_K
W0950005601K	20-25	Rear plate kit GD_K
W0950005602K	32	Rear plate kit GD_K
W0950005603K	40	Rear plate kit GD_K

Note: invidually packed with 2 screws

GREASE



Code	Description	Weight [g]
9910502	Tube of RHEOLUBE 362 grease (for GDHK version)	1000
9910506	Tube of RHEOLUBE 363 AX1 grease (for GDMK version)	400

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

LINEAR UNITS SERIES LEPK

TECHNICAL DATA		LEPK-1-90-H		LEPK-1-160-H		LEPK-1-225-H		LEPK-2-320-H		LEPK-2-450-H		LEPK-1-60-V		LEPK-1-90-V		LEPK-1-160-V	
		Type A	Type B	Type A	Type B	Type A	Type B	Type A	Type B	Type A	Type B	Type A	Type B	Type A	Type B	Type A	Type B
Number of positions		2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
Orientation		Horizontal										Vertical					
Operating pressure	bar	3 to 7															
	MPa	0.3 to 0.7															
	psi	43.5 to 101															
Temperature range	°C	-10 to 50															
	°F	14 to 122															
Fluid		Lubricated or unlubricated 20 µm filtered air. If lubricated air is used, lubrication must be continuous.															
End position stop shock-absorption	mm	Hydraulic shock-absorbers															
End-position control		Inductive sensors with a LED visible from the outside															
Repeatability (on 100 strokes at constant conditions)	mm	< 0.005															
Piston diameter / Piston rod diameter	mm	16 / 6						20 / 8		25 / 10		16 / 6					
Stroke (min / max)	mm	15 to 90		15 to 160		15 to 225		50 to 320		50 to 450		15 to 60		15 to 90		15 to 160	
Intermediate useful stroke	mm	-	0 to 80	-	0 to 100	-	0 to 100	-	0 to 150	-	0 to 150	-	0 to 50	-	0 to 80	-	0 to 100
Theoretic force at 6 bar:																	
in thrust	N	106		106		106		165		260		Max. 90 (see table on general catalogue)					
in traction	N	90		90		90		137		218		Max. 150 (see table on general catalogue)					
Weight	kg	2.5	3.1	3.2	3.8	4.5	4.6	8	9.6	10.5	11	2.15	2.5	2.35	3	3.1	3.7
Weight of the moving mass	kg	0.68		0.83		1.25		2.29		3.12		0.61		0.68		0.83	
Maximum kinetic energy	J/stroke	5.88						19.6				5.88					
	J/h	25000						53000				25000					
Electrical protection class with PG29 pipe mounted (only for versions with a terminal board)		IP 42										-		-		-	
Relative air humidity (only for versions with a terminal board)		< 95 %										-		-		-	
Power connection cable (only for versions with a terminal board)		Max. 17 wires 0.14 - 0.5 mm² for max. 15 proximity switches +0 V +24 V										-		-		-	
Pneumatic connection		Pipe Ø 4						Pipe Ø 6				Pipe Ø 4					
Speed control		Flow regulators Ø 4 - M5						Flow regulators Ø 6 - 1/8"				Flow regulators Ø 4 - M5					

IMPORTANT: for maximum forces and moments, see general catalogue.

KEY TO CODES

K10	1	A	H	0	0	090	0	000	00	K
	SIZE	POSITION	ORIENTATION			STROKE	V-Lock CONNECTION	V-Lock POSITION	Number of V-Lock GROOVES	FAMILY
Linear units series LEPK	**1** Size 1 ◀ **2** Size 2	**A** 2 positions **B** 3 positions	**H** Horizontal **V** Vertical (with return spring) **S** Vertical (without return spring)	**0** Inductive sensors (with terminal board) ● **2** Inductive sensors (without terminal board)		▼ **060** ◆ **090** ◆ **160** ✚ **225** ✱ **320** ✱ **450**	**0** None **B** Grooves above and below **D** Grooves below **U** Grooves above	☐ **000** None ▲ _ _ _ Position	☐ **00** None ■ _ _ Number of grooves	**K** V-Lock

◀ Available only in horizontal orientation (H).
● Standard for the version with vertical orientation (V).
▼ Only size 1 - V/S
◆ Only size 1 - V/S/H
✚ Only size 1 - H
✱ Only size 2 - H
☐ Always use when "V-Lock connection" is equal to "0" (none)
▲ For connecting V-Lock "B" - "D" - "U" minimum value "025", the following values vary by steps of 20 mm (e.g. "045", "065" and "085").
For mounting options, see general catalogue.

■ The maximum number of possible grooves is:

LEPK 1-60-V/S-A	= n. 08	LEPK 1-160-V/S-A	= n. 13
LEPK 1-60-V/S-B	= n. 10	LEPK 1-160-V/S-B	= n. 17
LEPK 1-90-V/S-A	= n. 10	LEPK 1-225-H-A	= n. 23
LEPK 1-90-V/S-B	= n. 13	LEPK 1-225-H-B	= n. 23
LEPK 1-90-H-A	= n. 10	LEPK 2-320-H-A	= n. 24
LEPK 1-90-H-B	= n. 13	LEPK 2-320-H-B	= n. 29
LEPK 1-160-H-A	= n. 13	LEPK 2-450-H-A	= n. 35
LEPK 1-160-H-B	= n. 17	LEPK 2-450-H-B	= n. 35

N.B. The number of Ø5 H7 pinholes always coincides with the number of grooves ordered less 1.
For mounting options, see general catalogue.

ACCESSORIES

OIL

Code	Description	Volume [ml]
9910490	PARALIQ P 460	80

CABLE GUIDE

Code	Description	Length [mm]
095K2100850K	Cable guide LEPK-1-90-A/B 160-A	850
095K2100900K	Cable guide LEPK-1-160-B	900
095K2101200K	Cable guide LEPK-1-225-A/B	1200
095K2101550K	Cable guide LEPK-2-320-A/B	1550
095K2101700K	Cable guide LEPK-2-450-A/B	1700
095K2102500K	Cable guide LEPK	2500

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

COMPACT GUIDED CYLINDERS SERIES CMPGK

TECHNICAL DATA		CUSHIONED	NON-CUSHIONED
Operating pressure	bar	1 to 10	
	MPa	0.1 to 1	
	psi	14.5 to 145	
Temperature range	°C	-10 to +80	
	°F	14 to 176	
Fluid		Filtered air without lubrication; lubrication, if used, must be continuous	
Bore	mm	16, 20, 25, 32, 40	
Standard stroke	mm	**Ø 16:** 20, 30, 40, 50	**Ø 16:** 30*, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150, 200
		Ø 20: 20, 30, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150, 200	**Ø 20:** 25, 30, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150, 200
		Ø 25: 20, 30, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150	**Ø 25:** 25, 30, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150, 200
		Ø 32: 25, 50, 75, 100, 150, 175	**Ø 32:** 25, 50, 75, 100, 150, 200
		Ø 40: 25*, 50, 75, 100, 150, 175	**Ø 40:** 50, 75, 100, 150, 200
Version		With bronze bushings - With ball bearings	
Sensor magnet		Standard	
Maximum impact energy	J	See general catalogue	**Ø 16**: 0.06
			Ø 20: 0.14
			Ø 25: 0.2
			Ø 32: 0.4
			Ø 40: 0.6
Notes		* Side and Down versions only	

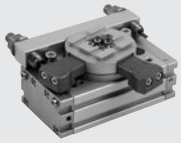
KEY TO CODES

CYL	W143 TYPE	032 DIAMETER	2 VERSION	050 STROKE	U FIXING SIDE	K FAMILY
	Compact guided cylinder	**016** Ø 16 **020** Ø 20 **025** Ø 25 **032** Ø 32 **040** Ø 40	**2** Non-cushioned with bronze bushings **3** Non-cushioned with ball bearings **4** Cushioned with bronze bushings **5** Cushioned with ball bearings	CUSHIONED **Ø 16:** 20, 30, 40, 50 **Ø 20:** 20, 30, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150, 200 **Ø 25:** 20, 30, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150 **Ø 32:** 25, 50, 75, 100, 150, 175 **Ø 40:** 25*, 50, 75, 100, 150, 175 NON-CUSHIONED ◆ **Ø 16:** 30*, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150, 200 **Ø 20:** 25, 30, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150, 200 **Ø 25:** 25, 30, 40, 50, 75, 100, 150, 200 **Ø 32:** 25, 50, 75, 100, 150, 200 **Ø 40:** 50, 75, 100, 150, 200	**U** Up **S** Side **D** Down	**K** V-Lock

* Side and Down versions only

◆ Other strokes on request but with the same cylinder dimensions as the standard stroke immediately above.

ROTARY ACTUATOR SERIES R3K



TECHNICAL DATA		R3K-16	R3K-20	R3K-25
Operating pressure	bar	3 to 7		
	MPa	0.3 to 0.7		
	psi	43 to 101		
Temperature range	°C	-10 to 80		
Fluid		Lubricated or unlubricated 20 µm filtered air. If lubricated air is used, lubrication must be continuous.		
Bore	mm	2 x 16	2 x 20	2 x 25
Theoretical torque at 6 bar	Nm	0.9	1.8	4.6
Maximum axial load	N	74	135	300
Maximum radial load	N	78	137	450
Maximum overturning moment	Nm	2.4	4	9.7
Rotation time without load	s	0.2	0.2	0.2

ROTARY ACTUATOR R3K

Code	Description
W1630162180K	Rotary actuator R3K-16-180
W1630202180K	Rotary actuator R3K-20-180
W1630252180K	Rotary actuator R3K-25-180
W1630253180K	Rotary actuator + shock absorbers R3K-25-180

ROTARY ACTUATOR WITH EXTERNAL SHOCK ABSORBERS

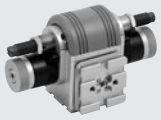
Code	Description
W1630164090K	Rotary actuator with external shock absorbers R3K-16-90
W1630164180K	Rotary actuator with external shock absorbers R3K-16-180
W1630204090K	Rotary actuator with external shock absorbers R3K-20-90
W1630204180K	Rotary actuator with external shock absorbers R3K-20-180
W1630254090K	Rotary actuator with external shock absorbers R3K-25-90
W1630254180K	Rotary actuator with external shock absorbers R3K-25-180

SPARE PARTS

See page 41

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

ROTARY ACTUATOR SERIES DAPK



TECHNICAL DATA		DAPK-1	DAPIK-1	DAPK-2	DAPIK-2
Internal air flows		NO	YES	NO	YES
Operating pressure	bar	2 to 7			
	MPa	0.2 to 0.7			
	psi	29 to 101			
Temperature range	°C	-10 to 80			
	°F	14 to 176			
Fluid		Lubricated or unlubricated 20 µm filtered air. If lubricated air is used, lubrication must be continuous.			
End position stop shock-absorption		Hydraulic shock-absorbers or elastic mechanical stop.			
End-position control		Inductive sensors, magnetic sensors.			
Rotation angle	°	Adjustable from 0 to 180			
Bore	mm	20		32	
Moment of inertia around the central axis	kg·m²	0.004		0.030	
Theoretical torque at 6 bar	Nm	1.1		3.8	
Maximum overturning moment	Nm	5		15	
Allowable axial tensile stress/compression	N	90 / 120		240 / 460	
Allowable critical strain energy:					
with elastic mechanical stop	Joule	0.02		0.06	
with shock absorbers	Joule	0.20		0.60	
Repeatability (on 100 strokes at constant conditions)	°	≤ 0.01		≤ 0.01 - 0.02	
Weight of the 2-position version	kg	0.56	0.71	1.50	1.73
Weight of the 3-position version	kg	0.66	0.80	1.67	1.90
Weight of the 4-position version	kg	0.76	0.89	1.84	2.07

KEY TO CODES

K20	1 SIZE	02 POSITION	0	3 END POSITION	0	00	K FAMILY
Rotary actuator series DAPK / DAPIK	**1** Size 1 **2** Size 2	**02** 2 position (DAPK) ▲ **S3** 3 position (DAPK + DZAK) ■ **D3** 3 position (DAPK + DZAK) **04** 4 position (DAPK + n.2 DZAK)	**0** Without internal air flow **1** With internal in-line air flow (DAPIK) **2** With 90° in-line air flow (DAPIK + WAK)	**3** With elastic mechanical stop **5** With standard shock absorbers (STD) **On request** ● **6** With medium hardness shock-absorbers (H2) ● **7** With hard shock-absorbers (M7)	**0** Magnetic **S** Non-magnetic		**K** V-Lock

▲ On the left viewed from the rotating plate. ■ On the right viewed from the rotating plate. ● Only for size 2.

ACCESSORIES

INTERMEDIATE STOP

Code	Description
095K2000100K	DZAK-1 intermediate stop
095K2000110K	DZAK-2 intermediate stop

ADJUSTING WRENCH

Code	Description
095K2000250K	DZAK-1 adjusting wrench
095K2000260K	DZAK-2 adjusting wrench

WAK

Code	Description
095K2000150K	WAK-1 angle adaptor
095K2000160K	WAK-2 angle adaptor

Note: Individually packed with 4 screws, 4 washers

ELASTIC MECHANICAL STOP

Code	Description	For
095K2000200K	Elastic mechanical stop M14 x 1	DAPK-1/DAPIK-1
095K2000210K	Elastic mechanical stop M18 x 1	DAPK-2/DAPIK-2

QUICK-FIT INDUCTIVE SENSOR Ø 6.5

Code	Description
W095K030009	PNP Ø 6.5 inductive sensor with push-in LED

SHOCK ABSORBERS

Code	Description	For
W0950005301	Shock absorbers - 2 M10 x 1	DAPK-1/DAPIK-1
0950004012	Shock absorbers standard MC150EUMH M14 x 1.5	DAPK-2/DAPIK-2
0950004013	Medium hardness shock absorber MC150EUMH2 M14 x 1.5	DAPK-2/DAPIK-2
0950004014	Hard shock absorber SC190EUM7 M14 x 1.5	DAPK-2/DAPIK-2

INDUCTION SENSOR Ø 6.5

Code	Description
W095K030006	PNP Ø 6.5 PNP inductive sensor with LED 2 m
W095K031006	NPN Ø 6.5 NPN inductive sensor with LED 2 m

POSITION SENSOR

Code	Description	For
W0950000470	LTS-032 position sensor with M8 4-PIN 0.3 m connector	DAPK-1/DAPIK-1
W0950000471	LTS-064 position sensor with M8 4-PIN 0.3 m connector	DAPK-2/DAPIK-2

OIL

Code	Description	Volume [ml]
9910490	PARALIQ P 460	80

CABLE WITH STRAIGHT CONNECTOR FOR Ø 6.5 PUSH-IN INDUCTIVE SENSOR (MOBILE INSTALLATION)

Code	Description
02400A0100	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 1 m
02400A0250	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 2.5 m
02400A0500	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 5 m
02400A1000	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 10 m

Note: Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

CABLE WITH 90° CONNECTOR FOR Ø 6.5 PUSH-IN INDUCTIVE SENSOR (MOBILE INSTALLATION)

Code	Description
02400B0100	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 1 m
02400B0250	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 2.5 m
02400B0500	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 5 m
02400B1000	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 10 m

Note: Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

M8 M – M8 F CONNECTOR FOR Ø 6.5 PUSH-IN INDUCTIVE SENSOR (MOBILE INSTALLATION)

Code	Description
0240009009	M8-M8 3-pin straight connector with cable L = 3 m

Note: Can be used for direct connection to the modules with digital INPUT of the EB 80 and CM valves

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

GRIPPERS

P1K 

P2K 

P3K 

P4K 

GPLK 

P7K 

P9K 

P12K 

TECHNICAL DATA		P1K-20	P1K-32	P2K-20	P3K-64	P3K-80 STANDARD	P3K-80 INCREASED FORCE	P3K-100 STANDARD	P3K-100 INCREASED FORCE	P4K-12
Operating pressure	bar	2 to 8		2 to 8	2 to 8					3 to 8
	MPa	0.2 to 0.8		0.2 to 0.8	0.2 to 0.8					0.3 to 0.8
	psi	29 to 116		29 to 116	29 to 116					43 to 116
Temperature range	°C	5 to 70		-10 to 80	-10 to 80					-10 to 80
Fluid		20 µm filtered air, lubricated or unlubricated. If lubricated air is used, lubrication must be continuous								
Bore	mm	20	32	20	-	-	-	-	-	2 x 12
Clamping force of a single jaw at 6.3 bar, 20 mm from the upper surface, on opening and closing	N	70	170	100	125	265	445	360	790	45
Stroke of each jaw	mm	5	5	5	6	8	4	10	5	10
Max. frequency on continuous operation	Hz	> 5	> 5	2	-	-	-	-	-	> 4
Minimum opening/closing time	s	0.009/0.016	0.02/0.02	0.01/0.02	0.05					0.008/0.008
Repeatability	mm	> 0.02	> 0.02	± 0.01	0.01					< 0.04
Lubrication		Grease the sliding surfaces of the jaws every one million cycles. Use grease code 9910509								
Max. admissible static loads:										
- Fa	N	200	350	300	1100	1500		2000		200
- Mx	Nm	6	10	4	60	90		115		6
- My	Nm	6	10	2	40	55		70		6
- Mz	Nm	8	12	5	40	55		80		8
Weight	kg	0.50	0.85	0.3	0.4	0.6		1		0.35

TECHNICAL DATA		P7K-20	P7K-32	P9K-32	P9K-40	P12K-64	P12K-80 STANDARD	P12K-80 INCREASED FORCE	P12K-100 STANDARD	P12K-100 INCREASED FORCE
Operating pressure	bar	2 to 10		2 to 8		2 to 8				
	MPa	0.2 to 1.0		0.2 to 0.8		0.2 to 0.8				
	psi	29 to 145		29 to 116		29 to 116				
Temperature range	°C	-10 to 80		-10 to 80		-10 to 80				
Fluid		20 µm filtered air, lubricated or unlubricated. If lubricated air is used, lubrication must be continuous								
Bore	mm	20	32	32	40	-	-	-	-	-
Clamping force of a single jaw at 6.3 bar, 20 mm (40 mm for P9) from the upper surface, on opening and closing	N	50	120	160	260	310	435	860	840	1450
Stroke of each jaw	mm	-	-	-	-	6	8	4	10	5
Max. frequency on continuous operation	Hz	> 5	> 5	> 5	> 5	-	-	-	-	-
Minimum opening/closing time	s	0.042/0.016	0.017/0.010	0.034/0.041	0.052/0.061	0.05				
Repeatability	mm	0.01	0.01	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.01				
Lubrication		Grease the sliding surfaces of the jaws every one million cycles. Use grease code 9910509								
Max. admissible static loads:										
- Fa	N	200	350	350	500	1100	1500		2000	
- Mx	Nm	6	10	12	20	60	90		115	
- My	Nm	6	10	12	20	40	55		70	
- Mz	Nm	8	12	16	24	40	55		80	
Weight	kg	0.22	0.54	0.76	1.6	0.75	0.8		1.5	

TECHNICAL DATA		GPLK-1-30	GPLK-1-40	GPLK-2-45	GPLK-2-60	GPLK-2-75
Operating pressure	bar	2 to 8				
	MPa	0.2 to 0.8				
	psi	29 to 116				
Temperature range	°C	-10 to 80				
Fluid		20 µm filtered air, lubricated or unlubricated. If lubricated air is used, lubrication must be continuous				
Clamping force of a single jaw at 6.3 bar, 20 mm from the upper surface, on opening and closing	N	42		116		
Single jaw stroke, adjustable	mm	1 to 15	6 to 20	5.5 to 22.5	13 to 30	20 to 37.5
Maximum overall stroke	mm	30	40	45	60	75
Minimum opening/closing time measured at maximum stroke:						
at 3 bar	s	0.18	0.22	0.44	0.60	0.76
at 6 bar	s	0.10	0.12	0.28	0.32	0.36
Repeatability (on 100 strokes at constant conditions)	mm	< 0.03			< 0.04	
Moment of inertia around the y axis	kg.cm²	3.5	4.4	16.4	21.5	29.1
Weight	kg	0.44	0.46	1.04	1.12	1.26
Max. admissible static loads						
Ft	N	7.5		15		
Fa	N	70		120		
Mx	Nm	9		37		
My	Nm	4		23		
Mz	Nm	7		22		

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

GRIPPERS WITH TWO PARALLEL JAWS

Code	Description
W1550200001K	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P1K-20
W1550320001K	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P1K-32
W1570200200K	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P2K-20
W1560640200K	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P3K-64
W1560640201K	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P3K-64 for inductive sensors
W1560800200K	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P3K-80
W1560800201K	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P3K-80 for inductive sensors
W1560800220K	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P3K-80 increased force
W1560800221K	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P3K-80 increased force for inductive sensors
W1561000200K	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P3K-100
W1561000201K	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P3K-100 for inductive sensors
W1561000220K	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P3K-100 increased force
W1561000221K	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws P3K-100 increased force for inductive sensors
W1580120200K	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws, long stroke P4K-12
K3010300000K	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws, long stroke GPLK-1-30
K3010400000K	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws, long stroke GPLK-1-40
K3020450000K	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws, long stroke GPLK-2-45
K3020600000K	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws, long stroke GPLK-2-60
K3020750000K	Gripper with 2 parallel jaws, long stroke GPLK-2-75

GRIPPERS WITH TWO HINGED JAWS

Code	Description
W1590200200K	Gripper with 2 hinged jaws P7K-20
W1590320200K	Gripper with 2 hinged jaws P7K-32
W1530320180K	Gripper with 2 hinged jaws P9K-32
W1530400180K	Gripper with 2 hinged jaws P9K-40

GRIPPER WITH THREE PARALLEL JAWS

Code	Description
W1560640300K	Gripper with 3 parallel jaws P12K-64
W1560640301K	Gripper with 3 parallel jaws P12K-64 for inductive sensors
W1560800300K	Gripper with 3 parallel jaws P12K-80
W1560800301K	Gripper with 3 parallel jaws P12K-80 for inductive sensors
W1560800320K	Gripper with 3 parallel jaws P12K-80 increased force
W1560800321K	Gripper with 3 parallel jaws P12K-80 increased force for inductive sensors
W1561000300K	Gripper with 3 parallel jaws P12K-100
W1561000301K	Gripper with 3 parallel jaws P12K-100 for inductive sensors
W1561000320K	Gripper with 3 parallel jaws P12K-100 increased force
W1561000321K	Gripper with 3 parallel jaws P12K-100 increased force for inductive sensors

ACCESSORIES

ADAPTORS

Code	Description
0950008003K	Side adaptor kit type 1 for P4K-12
0950008004K	Side adaptor kit type 2 for P1K, P2K, P7K, P9K-32, GPLK
0950008005K	Side adaptor kit type 3 for P9K-40

GREASE

Code	Description	Weight [g]
9910509	Grease pipe NYOGEL 774 H	500

ACCESSORIES FOR P3K-P12K

CENTRING RING

Code	Size	Description
W1560649201	64	Kit of centring rings
W1560809201	80	Kit of centring rings
W1561009201	100	Kit of centring rings

Note: 2-pieces pack

ACCESSORIES FOR GPLK

INDUCTION SENSOR Ø 6.5

Code	Description
W095K030006	PNP Ø 6.5 PNP inductive sensor with LED 2 m
W095K031006	NPN Ø 6.5 NPN inductive sensor with LED 2 m

QUICK-FIT INDUCTIVE SENSOR Ø 6.5

Code	Description
W095K030009	PNP Ø 6.5 inductive sensor with push-in LED

OIL

Code	Description	Volume [ml]
9910490	PARALIQ P 460	80

CABLE WITH STRAIGHT CONNECTOR FOR Ø 6.5 PUSH-IN INDUCTIVE SENSOR (MOBILE INSTALLATION)

Code	Description
02400A0100	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 1 m
02400A0250	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 2.5 m
02400A0500	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 5 m
02400A1000	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 10 m

Note: Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

CABLE WITH 90° CONNECTOR FOR Ø 6.5 PUSH-IN INDUCTIVE SENSOR (MOBILE INSTALLATION)

Code	Description
02400B0100	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 1 m
02400B0250	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 2.5 m
02400B0500	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 5 m
02400B1000	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 10 m

Note: Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

M8 M – M8 F CONNECTOR FOR Ø 6.5 PUSH-IN INDUCTIVE SENSOR (MOBILE INSTALLATION)

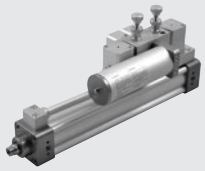
Code	Description
0240009009	M8-M8 3-pin straight connector with cable L = 3 m

Note: Can be used for direct connection to the modules with digital INPUT of the EB 80 and CM valves

NOTES

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

HYDRAULIC BRAKE SERIES BRK FOR CYLINDER ISO 15552



TECHNICAL DATA		Ø40	Ø63
Operating temperature	°C	−10 to +70	
Fluid		Oil, brake fluid provided	
Maximum applicable load	N	7000	25000
Standard strokes	mm	50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500 special strokes up to 1000 on request.	
Versions		Regulation in piston rod extension and/or retraction. Remote regulation. SKIP valves. STOP valves. NC or NO. Tank in-line or on the side	
Cylinder fixing		Using flange kit	-
ISO 15552 cylinders connected	mm	Ø40 to Ø100	Ø100 to Ø200

KEY TO CODES

W 1 7 0	1	0	1	0300 STROKE	L	◆ R1500
W170 BRK hydraulic brake	**0** Regulation **1** Regulation + SKIP **2** Regulation + STOP **3** Regulation + SKIP + STOP	**0** Extension **1** Retraction **2** Extension and retraction	**1** No valve or NO **2** NC ✱ **3** + STOP NO in extension ✱ **4** + STOP NC in extension ✱ **5** + STOP NO in retraction ✱ **6** + STOP NC in retraction ▲ **A** + SKIP NO in extension ▲ **B** + SKIP NC in extension ▲ **C** + SKIP NO in retraction ▲ **D** + SKIP NC in retraction	Enter the desired stroke in four digits (e.g. 0500 for stroke 500)	_ Ø 40 ● **L** Ø 40 In-line tank **63** Ø 63 ● **63L** Ø 63 In-line tank	

● Only for versions with piston rod regulation in extension
✱ In combination with regulation in extension/retraction or regulation + SKIP in extension/retraction
▲ In combination with regulation in extension/retraction or regulation + STOP in extension/retraction
◆ Execution with remote control only. Enter the length [mm] of the hydraulic pipes in 4 digits (example R0500 for length 500)

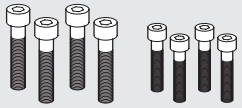
ACCESSORIES

FLANGE FOR MOUNTING WITH ISO 15552 CYLINDER

Code	Ø	Description
W0950402012	40	Flange Mod. CF-040
W0950502012	50	Flange Mod. CF-050
W0950632012	63	Flange Mod. CF-063
W0950802012	80	Flange Mod. CF-080
W0951002012	100	Flange Mod. CF-100

Note: 1 pc. per pack complete with 8 screws

FLANGE SCREW KIT



Code	Description	Weight [g]
W0950402111	Kit BRK-P/C-040	58
W0950502111	Kit BRK-P/C-050	93
W0950632111	Kit BRK-P/C-063	97
W0950802111	Kit BRK-P/C-080-100	151

Note: code corresponds to 8 screws

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

INTEGRATED HYDRAULIC BRAKE

TECHNICAL DATA		Ø50	Ø63	Ø80	Ø100
Operating pressure	bar	2 to 8			
	MPa	0.2 to 0.8			
	psi	29 to 116			
NC valve actuation pressure	bar	3 to 8			
	MPa	0.3 to 0.8			
	psi	43.5 to 116			
Operating temperature range	°C	-10 to +70			
	°F	14 to 156			
Pneumatic circuit fluid		Lubricated or unlubricated filtered air.			
Hydraulic circuit fluid		DEXRON ATF - the list of compatible oils is available on the web site www.metalwork.it			
Thrust force generated at 6 bar	N	1109	1801	2946	4521
Pull force generated at 6 bar	N	883	1292	2437	3756
Maximum load which can be applied from outside while the rod is lock	N				
• Version without valves and with closed pins:					
Thrust Load on the rod			6000		7000
Traction Load on the rod			5000		6000
• Version with STOP NC valves not operated:					
Thrust Load on the rod			6000		7000
Traction Load on the rod			5000		6000
• Version with STOP NO valves operated at 6 bar:					
Thrust Load on the rod			6000		7000
Traction Load on the rod			5000		6000
• Version with STOP NO valves operated at 8 bar:					
Thrust Load on the rod			6000		7000
Traction Load on the rod			5000		6000
Standard strokes		50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500. Other special strokes up to 500 available on request.			
Valve combinations		Piston-out, piston-in and dual regulation. Remote regulation. The following combinations of valves can be mounted on each regulated section: STOP NO, STOP NC, SKIP NO, SKIP NC, DOUBLE STOP NO, DOUBLE STOP NC, DOUBLE SKIP NO, DOUBLE SKIP NC, STOP NO+STOP NC, SKIP NO+SKIP NC, STOP NO+SKIP NO, STOP NC+SKIP NC, STOP NO+SKIP NC, STOP NC+SKIP NO			
Sensor magnet		All versions are provided with a magnet			

ACCESSORIES - SEE ISO 15552 CYLINDERS STD PAGE 14

KEY TO CODES

W 1 7 3	2	3	1	0	0 5 0 0	◆ R1500
INTEGRATED BRAKE	REGULATION	PISTON ROD EXTENSION CONTROL VALVES	PISTON ROD RETRACTION CONTROL VALVES	BORE	STROKE	
W173 Integrated brake	**0** Out **1** In **2** Dual	**0** Without valves **1** Stop NO **2** Stop NC **3** Skip NO **4** Skip NC **5** Stop NO Skip NO **6** Stop NO Skip NC **7** Stop NC Skip NO **8** Stop NC Skip NC	**0** Without valves **1** Stop NO **2** Stop NC **3** Skip NO **4** Skip NC **5** Stop NO Skip NO **6** Stop NO Skip NC **7** Stop NC Skip NO **8** Stop NC Skip NC	**A** Ø 50 **0** Ø 63 **1** Ø 80 **2** Ø 100	Specify the desired stroke in 4 digits (e.g. 0500 for stroke 500)	

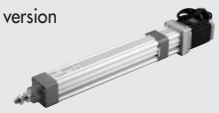
N.B. With at least one extension control valve and one retraction control valve, type W1732_ _ _ is required.

◆ Execution with remote control only. Enter the length [mm] of the hydraulic pipes in 4 digits (example R0500 for length 500)

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

ELECTRIC CYLINDER SERIES ELEKTRO ISO 15552

in-line version



geared version

TECHNICAL DATA		Ø 32	Ø 50	Ø 63 - 63 HD	Ø 80	Ø 100
Piston rod thread		M10x1.25	M16x1.5	M16x1.5	M20x1.5	
Environmental temperature range for STEPPING motors	°C	from -10 to +50				
BRUSHLESS motors	°C	from 0 to +40				
Electrical protection rating with STEPPING motors		IP20/IP40 or IP55 (see key to codes)			IP55	
BRUSHLESS motors		IP40 or IP65 (see key to codes)			IP65	
Maximum relative humidity of the air for IP55 STEPPING motor		90% with 40°C; 57% with 50°C (no condensate)				
IP65 BRUSHLESS motor		90% (no condensate)				
Minimum stroke for version with non-rotating		Twice the screw pitch (to guarantee ball lubrication)				
Minimum stroke for version without non-rotating	mm	80 (in order to re-grease the screw)			125 (in order to re-grease the screw)	
Maximum stroke	mm	1370	1500			
Positioning repeatability	mm	± 0.02				
Positioning accuracy	mm	± 0.2 **				
Overall radial oscillation of the piston rod (without load) for 100 mm of stroke	mm	0.4				
Versions		With or without piston rod non-rotating			With or without piston rod non-rotating; in line or geared motor; wth or without planetary gearbox	
Uncontrolled impact at the end of stroke		NOT ALLOWED (it provides an extra-stroke minimum 5 mm)				
Sensor magnet		YES				
Maximum angle of twist of the piston rod for non-rotating version		1°30′	1°	0°45′	0°35′	0°30′
Work position		Any				

** indicative average data that gets influenced by various factors such as the stroke, the type of motor, the cylinder version, etc ...

N.B.: On request available with:

- piston rod in stainless steel (Ø32, Ø50 in AISI 316; Ø63, Ø63HD, Ø80, Ø100 in AISI 304), with limitations to the maximum stroke;
- head-sleeve fixing screws in AISI 316 stainless steel;
- lubrication grease compatible with the food industry, certified NSF Cat. H1 (accidental contact with food).

MECHANICAL FEATURES		Ø 32		Ø 50			Ø 63			Ø 63 HD		Ø 80			Ø 100	
Screw pitch (p)	mm	4	12	5	10	16	5	10	20	5	10	5	10	32	10	40
Screw diameter	mm	12	12	16	16	16	20	20	20	20	20	32	32	32	50	40
Static axial load (F_a)*	N	3300		4300			7500			12800		27150			36080	
Dynamic axial load (F)	N	5200	5600	10500	6670	4330	10010	12800	4880	17600	18980	30000	43000	26000	73000	43000
		Calculate mean axial load and the calculate life														
Maximum number of revs	1/min	4000		3000			2500			2500		2000			3000	2200
Maximum speed (V_{max})	mm/s	267	800	250	500	800	208	417	833	208	417	165	310	1100	500	1500

* **N.B.:** Static loads bearable without damage. Useful loads are shown in the diagrams on general catalogue.

WEIGHTS (ONLY CYLINDER)		Ø 32		Ø 50			Ø 63 - 63 HD			Ø 80			Ø 100	
Screw pitch (p)	mm	4	12	5	10	16	5	10	20	5	10	32	10	40
Weight at stroke 0	g	896	973	1990	2043	2086	2942	3209	3056	8658	8629	8650	15049	13719
Additional weight each mm of stroke	g	3.98	3.96	6.64	6.62	6.55	6.25	6.32	6.32	15.6	15.3	16	35.5	26
Weight of the in-line transmission (without motor)	g	300		900			1100			1700			2900	
Weight of the geared transmission (without motor)	g	1100		2000			3000			6300			8700	
Moving mass at stroke 0 (non-rotating version) Mx	g	270	353	586	629	703	956	1215	1067	3709	3730	3667	6630	6171
Additional moving mass each mm of stroke	g	1.25		1.84			1.98			4.9			15	9.6

N.B.: You get the total weight of a complete cylinder by adding: weight stroke 0 + stroke [mm] x weight for each mm of stroke + weight of the transmission + weight of the motor

MASS MOMENTS OF INERTIA

		Ø 32		Ø 50			Ø 63 - 63 HD		
Screw pitch	mm	4	12	5	10	16	5	10	20 (only Ø63)
Transmission ratio (τ)		1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1
J0 at stroke 0	$kgmm^2$	1.2407	2.4309	5.3455	6.1360	9.1113	12.4043	14.8767	23.5427
J1 each metre of stroke	$kgmm^2/m$	12.2592	17.8468	35.2305	38.5264	49.1936	86.2990	96.6652	116.3671
J2 each kg of load	$kgmm^2/kg$	0.4053	3.6476	0.6333	2.5332	6.4849	0.6333	2.5332	10.1327
J3 in-line transmission	$kgmm^2$	5.2		5.2			36.2		
J3 geared transmission	$kgmm^2$	53.2		126.5			237.7		

		Ø 80								
Screw pitch	mm	5		10			32			
Transmission ratio (τ)		1:1	1:1.25	1:1	1:1.25	1:1.5	1:1	1:1.5		
J0 at stroke 0	$kgmm^2$	430		420.3			438.8			
J1 each metre of stroke	$kgmm^2/m$	688		608			753			
J2 each kg of load	$kgmm^2/kg$	0.6333		2.5330			25.9382			
J3 in-line transmission	$kgmm^2$	148.2	-	148.2	-	-	148.2	-		
J3 geared transmission	$kgmm^2$	1041.7	388.3	1041.7	388.3	1071.6	1041.7	1071.6		

		Ø 100					
Screw pitch	mm	10			40		
Transmission ratio (τ)		1:1	1:2	1:3 ●	1:1	1:2	1:3 ●
J0 at stroke 0	$kgmm^2$	1357			1042.4		
J1 each metre of stroke	$kgmm^2/m$	3984			1869.3		
J2 each kg of load	$kgmm^2/kg$	2.5330			40.5284		
J3 in-line transmission	$kgmm^2$	327.8	-	594.8	327.8	-	549.8
J3 geared transmission	$kgmm^2$	1041.7	1161.1	-	1041.7	1161.1	-

● in line with gearbox

The total mass moment of inertia (Jtot) reduced for the motor is: Jtot = [J1 · corsa [m] + J2 · (Carico [kg] + Mx [kg]) + J0] · τ^2 + J3
Mx is defined in the weight table.

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

MOTOR-DRIVE COUPLINGS FOR VARIOUS CYLINDER BORES

MOTOR CODES		DRIVES CODES				
Metal Work		37D1222000 ✱	37D1332000 ✱	37D1442000	37D1552000	37D1362001
Manufacturer		RTA CSD 94	RTA NDC 96	RTA PLUS A4	RTA PLUS B7	X-MIND B6
Metal Work	Manufacturer	(4.4A 24÷48VDC)	(6A 24÷75VDC)	(6A 77÷140VDC)	(10A 28÷62VAC) ●	(6A 110÷230VAC) ●
STEPPING						
37M1110000	Motor SANYO DENKI 103-H7123-1749 (4A 75V max)	Ø32	Ø32 ◆	-	Ø32 ■	-
37M1120000	Motor SANYO DENKI 103-H7126-1740 (4A 75V max)	Ø32	Ø32 ◆	-	Ø32 ■	-
37M1120001	Motor SANYO DENKI 103-H7126-6640 (5.6A 75V max)	-	Ø32	-	Ø32 ■	-
37M1430000	Motor SANYO DENKI 103-H8221-6241 (6A 140V max)	-	Ø50	Ø 50	Ø50 ◆	Ø50 ▲
37M1440000	Motor SANYO DENKI 103-H8222-6340 (6A 140V max)	-	Ø50	Ø 50	Ø50 ◆	Ø50 ▲
37M1450000	Motor SANYO DENKI SM-2863-5255 (6A 140V max)	-	Ø63 - Ø63 HD	Ø63 - Ø63 HD	Ø63 - Ø63 HD ◆	Ø63 - Ø63 HD ▲
37M1470000	Motor B&R 80MPH6.101S000-01 (10A 80V max)	-	-	-	Ø63 HD	-
37M1890000	Motor SANYO DENKI 103-H89223-6341 (6A 230V max)	-	-	-	-	Ø80 - Ø100
STEPPING WITH BRAKE						
37M5120000	Motor SANYO DENKI 103-H7126-1710B (4A 75V max)	Ø32	Ø32 ◆	-	Ø32 ■	-
STEPPING WITH BRAKE + ENCODER						
37M3220000	Motor B&R 80MPF3.500D114-01 (5A 80V max)	-	Ø32 ◆	Ø32 ■	Ø32 ■	
37M3230000	Motor B&R 80MPF5.500D114-01 (5A 80V max)	-	Ø32 ◆	Ø32 ■	Ø32 ■	
37M3430000	Motor B&R 80MPH1.600D114-01 (6A 80V max)	-	Ø50	Ø50 ▲	Ø50 ◆	
37M3460000	Motor B&R 80MPH3.600D114-01 (6A 80V max)	-	Ø50 - Ø63 - Ø63 HD	Ø50 - Ø63 - Ø63 HD ▲	Ø50 - Ø63 - Ø63 HD ◆	
37M3450000	Motor B&R 80MPH4.101D114-01 (10A 80V max)	-	-	-	Ø63 - Ø63 HD	
37M3470000	Motor B&R 80MPH6.101D114-01 (10A 80V max)	-	-	-	Ø63 HD	

✱ In all applications requiring motor powered up to 6A / 55VDC, the programmable drive **e**.drive, code 37D1332002, can be used.
◆ **Important!** Limit current
■ **Important!** Limit current and voltage
▲ **Important!** Limit voltage
● **Important!** AC drive to continuous voltage VDC = VAC · $\sqrt{2}$

MOTOR CODES		DRIVES CODES					
Metal Work		37D2400008	37D2200001	37D2300000	37D2400007	37D2400006	37D2600001
Manufacturer		SANYO DENKI RS3A03	DELTA ASD-A2-0221-M	DELTA ASD-A2-0421-M	DELTA ASD-A2-0721-M	DELTA ASD-A2-1021-M	DELTA ASD-A2-3043-M
Metal Work	Manufacturer	(30A 200÷1000 W)	(200W)	(400W)	(750W)	(1000W)	(3000W)
BRUSHLESS							
37M2200000	SANYO DENKI R2AA06020FXH11M (200W)	Ø32	-	-	-	-	-
37M2220000	SANYO DENKI R2AA06040FXH11M (400W)	Ø32 - Ø50	-	-	-	-	-
37M2330000	SANYO DENKI R2AA08075FXH11M (750W)	Ø50 - Ø63 - Ø63 HD	-	-	-	-	-
37M2540000	SANYO DENKI R2AAB8100HXH29M (1000W)	Ø63 HD - Ø80	-	-	-	-	-
37M2200001	DELTA ECMA-C20602RS (200W)	-	Ø32	-	-	-	-
37M2220001	DELTA ECMA-C20604RS (400W)	-	-	Ø32 - Ø50	-	-	-
37M2330001	DELTA ECMA-C20807RS (750W)	-	-	-	Ø50 - Ø63 - Ø63HD	-	-
37M2640000	DELTA ECMA-C21010R9 (1000W)	-	-	-	-	Ø63HD Ø80	-
37M2770000	DELTA ECMA-J11330R4 (3000W)	-	-	-	-	-	Ø80 - Ø100
BRUSHLESS WITH BRAKE							
37M4200000	SANYO DENKI R2AA06020FCH11M (200W)	Ø32	-	-	-	-	-
37M4220000	SANYO DENKI R2AA06040FCH11M (400W)	Ø32 - Ø50	-	-	-	-	-
37M4330000	SANYO DENKI R2AA08075FCH11M (750W)	Ø50 - Ø63 - Ø63 HD	-	-	-	-	-
37M4540000	SANYO DENKI R2AAB8100HCH29M (1000W)	Ø63 HD - Ø80	-	-	-	-	-
37M4200001	DELTA ECMA-C20602SS (200W)	-	Ø32	-	-	-	-
37M4220001	DELTA ECMA-C20604SS (400W)	-	-	Ø32 - Ø50	-	-	-
37M4330001	DELTA ECMA-C20807SS (750W)	-	-	-	Ø50 - Ø63 - Ø63HD	-	-
37M4640000	DELTA ECMA-C21010S9 (1000W)	-	-	-	-	Ø63HD Ø80	-
37M4770000	DELTA ECMA-J11330S4 (3000W)	-	-	-	-	-	Ø80 - Ø100

For the technical data of the motors see from page 82
For the technical data and accessoires of the drives see from page 91

KEY TO CODES CYLINDER WITHOUT MOTOR

CYL	37 TYPE	1	032 SIZE	0100 STROKE	1 SCREW PITCH	5 VERSION
	37 Electric actuators	**1** ISO 15552 electric cylinder	**032** 32 **050** 50 **063** 63 ◆ **H63** 63 Heavy Duty ◀ **080** 80 ◀ **100** 100		**1** Pitch 4 **2** Pitch 5 **4** Pitch 10 **5** Pitch 12 **6** Pitch 16 **7** Pitch 20 **8** Pitch 32 **9** Pitch 40	**5** Without non-rotating IP40 **6** With non-rotating IP40 **7** Without non-rotating IP55/IP65 **8** With non-rotating IP55/IP65

N.B.: For the possible ordering codes, see below.
◆ Only for Ø63 with screw pitch 5 or pitch 10
◀ Only for versions 7 and 8

N.B.: An piston rod anti-rotation system must be used. If the piston rod is not fixed firmly to an element, a flange or to any other device preventing it from rotating, a cylinder in the anti-rotation version must be used.

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

KEY TO CODES CYLINDER WITH MOTOR

CYL	37 TYPE	1	032 SIZE	0100 STROKE	1 SCREW PITCH	1 VERSION	DRIVE 1 MOTOR ✱	DRIVE 2 FLANGE	DRIVE 2 TORQUE	DRIVE 0
	37 Electric actuators	**1** ISO 15552 electric cylinder	**032** 32 **050** 50 **063** 63 ◆ **H63** 63 Heavy Duty ◀ **080** 80 ◀ **100** 100		**1** Pitch 4 **2** Pitch 5 **4** Pitch 10 **5** Pitch 12 **6** Pitch 16 **7** Pitch 20 **8** Pitch 32 **9** Pitch 40	**IN-LINE** ● **1** Without non-rotating IP40/IP20 ● **2** With non-rotating IP40/IP20 ■ **3** Without non-rotating IP55/IP65 ■ **4** With non-rotating IP55/IP65 **GEARED** ● **5** Without non-rotating IP40/IP20 ● **6** With non-rotating IP40/IP20 ■ **7** Without non-rotating IP55/IP65 ■ **8** With non-rotating IP55/IP65	**1** STEPPING **2** BRUSHLESS **3** STEPPING with BRAKE + Encoder **4** BRUSHLESS with BRAKE **5** STEPPING with BRAKE without Encoder **6** BRUSHLESS with gearbox **7** BRUSHLESS with BRAKE + gearbox	**1** NEMA 23 **2** 60 **3** 80 **4** NEMA 34 **5** 86 **6** 100 **7** 130 **8** NEMA 42	**0** 0 - 0.79 Nm **1** 0.8 - 1.19 Nm **2** 1.2 - 2.19 Nm **3** 2.2 - 3 Nm **4** 3.01 - 5 Nm **5** 6.21 - 7 Nm **6** 5.01 - 6.2 Nm **7** 7.01 - 10 Nm **9** 15.01 - 25 Nm	**0** Base **1** Greater rpm ✚ **E** Type "E"

N.B.: The Orderable configurations are shown on the next page.

◆ Only for Ø63 with screw pitch 5 or pitch 10

◀ Only for versions 3, 4, 7 and 8

● Version IP40 available for all STEPPING and BRUSHLESS motors, for only the sizes 32, 50 and 63, with the exception of motor code 37M5120000 which it is IP20;

■ Version IP55 available for STEPPING motors, for only the sizes 50, 63, 80 and 100 all the motors, with the exception of motor code 37M1470000; for Ø 32 only for motor code 37M1120001; version IP65 available for BRUSHLESS motors, BRUSHLESS with BRAKE and STEPPING with BRAKE + ENCODER motors (all sizes).

✚ Identifies configuration with Delta BRUSHLESS motors.

✱ On request available versions with gearbox with reduction ratios other than those eventually foreseen as standard.

N.B.: An piston rod anti-rotation system must be used. If the piston rod is not fixed firmly to an element, a flange or to any other device preventing it from rotating, a cylinder in the anti-rotation version must be used.

POSSIBLE ORDERING CODES

Ø 32

Drive	Version	Screw pitch
371032_ _ _ _	1	1 1110
	5	2 1120
		5 1121
		6 5120
		2200
		220E
		2220
		222E
		3220
		3230
		4200
		420E
		4220
		422E
		3 1121
		4 2200
		7 220E
		8 2220
		222E
		3220
		3230
		4200
		420E
		4220
		422E

_ _ _ _ = Enter the stroke in mm

Ø 50

Drive	Version	Screw pitch
371050_ _ _ _	2	1 1430
	4	2 1440
	6	3 2220
		4 222E
		5 2330
		6 233E
		7 3430
		8 3460
		4220
		422E
		4330
		433E

_ _ _ _ = Enter the stroke in mm

Ø 63

Drive	Version	Screw pitch
371063_ _ _ _	2	1 1450
	4	2 2330
	7	3 233E
		4 3450
		5 3460
		6 4330
		7 433E
		8

_ _ _ _ = Enter the stroke in mm

Ø 63 HD

Drive	Version	Screw pitch
371H63_ _ _ _	2	1 1450
	4	2 1470
		5 2330
		6 233E
		2540
		264E
		3450
		3460
		3470
		4330
		433E
		4540
		464E
		3 1450
		4 2330
		7 233E
		8 2540
		264E
		3450
		3460
		3470
		4330
		433E
		4540
		464E

_ _ _ _ = Enter the stroke in mm

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

Ø 80

Drive	Version	Screw pitch		Transmission ratio *
371080_ _ _ _	2	3	1890	1
		4	2540	1
			264E	1
			4540	1
			464E	1
		7	1890	1
		8	2540	4/5
			264E	4/5
			4540	4/5
			464E	4/5
	4	3	1890	1
	8	4	2540	1
			264E	1
			2770	1
			4540	1
			464E	1
			4770	1
		7	1890	1
		8	2540	4/5
			264E	4/5
			2770	2/3
			4540	4/5
			464E	4/5
			4770	2/3

_ _ _ _ = Enter the stroke in mm

Ø 100

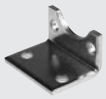
Drive	Version	Screw pitch		Transmission ratio *
371100_ _ _ _	4	3	1890	1
	9	4	2770	1
			4770	1
			6770	1/3
			7770	1/3
		7	1890	1
		8	2770	1/2
			4770	1/2

_ _ _ _ = Enter the stroke in mm

* For sizes Ø80 and Ø100 the standard transmission ratio depends on screw pitch, version and motorization.
For the other sizes the standard transmission ratio is 1.

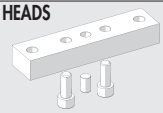
ACCESSORIES EXAMPLE: 0950322107 (FOR Ø 100 = A1)

FOOT MODEL A



Code	Ø	Material
W0950_2001	32-63	Steel
W095E_2001	80-100	Steel

FOOT ON CYLINDER HEADS



Code	Ø	Material
0950807042	80	Steel
0951007042	100	Steel

INTERMEDIATE HINGE MODEL EN

Code	Ø	Material
0950_2107	32-63	Steel

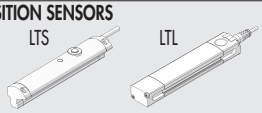
FEMALE HINGE MODEL B

Code	Ø	Material
W0950_2003	32-63	Aluminium
W095E_2003	32-100	Steel

MALE HINGE MODEL BA

Code	Ø	Material
W0950_2004	32-63	Aluminium
W095E_2004	32-100	Steel

POSITION SENSORS



For technical data see page 103.

ARTICULATED MALE HINGE MODEL BAS

Code	Ø	Material
W0950_2006	32-63	Aluminium
W095E_2006	32-100	Steel

CETOP HINGE FOR MODEL B - MODEL GL

Code	Ø	Material
W0950_2008	32-63	Aluminium

COUNTER-HINGE FOR MODEL B - MODEL GS

Code	Ø	Material
W0950_2108	32-63	Aluminium

ISO 15552 HINGE FOR MODEL B - MODEL AB7

Code	Ø	Material
W0950_2017	32-63	Aluminium
W095E_2017	32-100	Steel

ROD NUT CYL. 15552 MODEL S

Code	Ø	Description
0950322010	32	M10x1.25
0950502010	50/63	M16x1.5
0950802010	80/100	M20x1.5

FORK MODEL GK-M

Code	Ø	Description
W0950322020	32	M10x1.25
W0950502020	50/63/63 HD	M16x1.5
W0950802020	80/100	M20x1.5

ROD EYE MODEL GA-M

Code	Ø	Description
W0950322025	32	M10x1.25
W0950502025	50/63/63 HD	M16x1.5
W0950802025	80/100	M20x1.5

GDH: H PROFILE FOR HIGH LOAD

Code	Ø
W0700_2__*	32-63
W070E_2__*	80-100

GDM: H PROFILE FOR HIGH SPEEDS

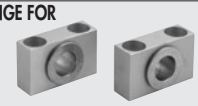
Code	Ø
W0700_3__*	32-63
W070E_3__*	80-100

*** CODE EXAMPLE TO ORDER**
W0700322100 (FOR Ø 100 = A1)
STANDARD STROKE
50 - 100 - 150 - 200 - 250 - 320 - 400 - 500

FRONT FLANGE - MODEL C

Code	Ø
W0950_2002	32-63

COUNTER-HINGE FOR MODEL EN MODEL EL



Code	Description
W0950322009	032
W0950402009	040/050
W0950632009	063/080

SELF ALIGNING ROD COUPLER MODEL GA-K

Code	Ø	Description
W0950322030	32	M10x1.25
W0950502030	50/63/63 HD	M16x1.5
W0950802030	80/100	M20x1.5

GREASING NEEDLE

Code	Ø
0950327108	32
0950507108	50
0950637108	63/80/100 (pitch 10)
0951007108	100 (pitch 40)

GREASE

Code	Description
9910506	RHEOLUBE 363 AX1 (400 g)

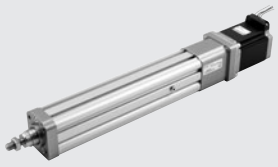
SPARE PARTS

GEARBOX

Code	Description
37R0364000	MP105 1:3

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

ELECTRIC CYLINDER SERIES ELEKTRO ISO 15552 EK



TECHNICAL DATA		Ø 32
Piston rod thread	mm	M10x1.25
Environmental temperature range for STEPPING motors	°C	from -10 to +50
BRUSHLESS motors	°C	from 0 to +40
Electrical protection rating with motors		IP40
Minimum stroke		Twice the screw pitch (to guarantee ball lubrication)
Maximum stroke	mm	500
Positioning repeatability	mm	± 0.02 with screw/ball screw nut; ± 0.15 with trapezoidal screw (acme)
Positioning accuracy	mm	± 0.2 **
Overall radial oscillation of the piston rod (without load) for 100 mm of stroke	mm	0.4
Versions		Ball screw; trapezoidal screw (acme) with bronze bushing
Anti-rotation of the piston rod		YES
Maximum angle of twist of the piston rod		1°30'
Motor layout		In line with piston rod axis
Uncontrolled impact at the end of stroke		NOT ALLOWED (it provides an extra-stroke minimum 5 mm)
Sensor magnet		YES
Work position		Any

** indicative average data that gets influenced by various factors such as the stroke, the type of motor, the cylinder version, etc ...

MECHANICAL FEATURES		Ball screw		Trapezoidal screw (acme) with bronze bushing
Screw pitch (p)	mm	4	10	4
Screw diameter	mm	12	12	14
Static axial load (F_q)*	N	3000	3000	3000
Dynamic axial load (F)	N	5200	3160	see graph force/speed
		Calculate mean axial load and the calculate life		**N.B**: 40% duty cycle, i.e. the cylinder must work maximum 40% of time to allow the screw/ball screw nut to cool down.
Maximum number of revs	1/min	3000	3000	750
Maximum speed (V_{max})	mm/s	200	500	50
"K" ratio of motor revs and piston rod speed	n/V	15	6	15

Example: V = 100 mm/s; pitch = 10 → K=6 n= V x K = 100 x 6 = 600 rpm

* **N.B.:** Static loads bearable without damage. Useful loads are shown in the diagrams on general catalogue.

WEIGHTS (ONLY CYLINDER)		Ball screw		Trapezoidal screw (acme) with bronze bushing
Screw pitch (p)	mm	4	10	4
Weight at stroke 0, without motor	g	610	620	720
Additional weight each mm of stroke	g	4.3	4.3	4.3
Moving mass at stroke 0 (Mx)	g	189.4	189.4	209.4
Additional moving mass each mm of stroke	g	1.3	1.3	1.3

N.B.: You get the total weight of a complete cylinder by adding: weight stroke 0 + stroke [mm] x weight for each mm of stroke + weight of the motor.

MASS MOMENTS OF INERTIA		Ball screw		Trapezoidal screw (acme) with bronze bushing
Screw pitch	mm	4	10	4
J0 at stroke 0	$kgmm^2$	9.9849	10.0979	10.2979
J1 each metre of stroke	$kgmm^2/m$	12.76	13.76	16.81
J2 each kg of load	$kgmm^2/kg$	0.4053	2.533	0.4053

The total mass moment of inertia (Jtot) reduced for the motor is: Jtot = J0 + J1 · stroke [m] + J2 · (load [kg] + Mx [kg])
Mx is defined in the weights table.

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

MOTOR-DRIVE COUPLINGS

MOTOR CODES		DRIVES CODES		
	Metal Work	37D1222000 *	37D1332000 *	37D1552000
	Manufacturer	RTA CSD 94	RTA NDC 96	RTA PLUS B7
Metal Work	Manufacturer	(4.4A 24÷48VDC)	(6A 24÷75VDC)	(10A 28÷62VAC) ●
STEPPING				
37M1120001	Motor SANYO DENKI 103-H7126-6640 (5.6A 75V max)	-	√	√ ■
37M1230000 ▲	Motor SANYO DENKI 103-H7823-1740 (4A 75V max)	√	√ ◆	√ ■
STEPPING WITH BRAKE				
37M5120000	Motor SANYO DENKI 103-H7126-1710B (4A 75V max)	√	√ ◆	√ ■

✱ In all applications requiring motor powered up to 6A / 55VDC, the programmable drive **e**.drive, code 37D1332002, can be used.
◆ **Important!** Limit current
■ **Important!** Limit current and voltage
● **Important!** AC drive to continuous voltage VDC = VAC · $\sqrt{2}$
▲ Used for trapezoidal screws only

MOTOR CODES		DRIVES CODES
	Metal Work	37D2200001
	Manufacturer	DELTA ASD-A2-0221-M
Metal Work	Manufacturer	(200W)
BRUSHLESS		
37M2200001	Motor DELTA ECMA-C20602RS (200W)	√
BRUSHLESS WITH BRAKE		
37M4200001	Motor DELTA ECMA-C20602SS (200W)	√

For the technical data of the motors see from page 82
For the technical data and accessoires of the drives see from page 91

KEY TO CODES

CYL	37 TYPE	1 FAMILY	E SERIES	32 SIZE	0500 STROKE	1 SCREW PITCH	2 VERSION	DRIVE 1 MOTOR	DRIVE 1 FLANGE	DRIVE 2 TORQUE	DRIVE 1
	37 Electric actuators	**1** ISO 15552 electric cylinder	**E** Elektro EK	**32** Ø32		**1** With pitch 4 ball screw **4** With pitch 10 ball screw **T** With pitch 4 trapezoidal screw (acme)	**2** With non-rotating, IP40	**1** STEPPING **2** BRUSHLESS **4** BRUSHLESS with BRAKE **5** STEPPING WITH BRAKE (without encoder)	**1** NEMA 23 **2** 60x60	**0** 0 - 0.79 Nm **2** 1.2 - 2.19 Nm **3** 2.2 - 3 Nm	**0** Base **1** Greater rpm

POSSIBLE ORDERING CODES

Ø 32 with ball screw

Drive	Version	Screw pitch	
371E32_ _ _ _	1 4	2	1121 5120 2200 4200

_ _ _ _ = Enter the stroke in mm

Ø 32 with trapezoidal screw (acme)

Drive	Version	Screw pitch	
371E32_ _ _ _	T	2	1230 2200

_ _ _ _ = Enter the stroke in mm

ACCESSORIES

For accessories see page 59.

BRACKET FOR REAR FIXING

STEEL

Code	Ø	ØAB	TG	TR	E	AT	SA	AO	AU	AH	L	Weight [g]	Fmax [N]
0950327090	**32**	6.5	32.5	32	63	30	107	48	45	30.5	146	375	1600
0950327091	**32**	6.5	32.5	32	67	30	144.5	48	45	30.5	183.5	445	1600

Note: Supplied complete with 4 screws and 4 washers for fixing to the cylinder, 4 self-locking nuts and 4 screws for fixing the anchor clamp.

N.B.: Code 0950327090 can be used with motor 37M1120001.
Code 0950327091 can be used with motors 37M2200001, 37M1230000 and 37M5120000.
A bracket suitable for motor 37M4200001 is not provided.

ELECTRIC CYLINDER SERIES ELEKTRO SSC

TECHNICAL DATA		Ø 32
Piston rod thread	mm	M10x1.25
Environmental temperature range for STEPPING motors	°C	from -10 to +50
BRUSHLESS motors	°C	from 0 to +40
Electrical protection rating with STEPPING motors		IP55 or IP65 (see key to codes)
BRUSHLESS motors		IP65 (see key to codes)
Maximum relative humidity of the air for IP55 STEPPING motor		90% with 40°C; 57% with 50°C (no condensate)
IP65 BRUSHLESS motor		90% (no condensate)
Standard strokes (including 5 mm extra-stroke) for homing	mm	30
	mm	55
Positioning repeatability	mm	±0.02 with ball screw
		±0.15 with lead screw
Positioning accuracy	mm	±0.2 * with screw/ball screw nut
		±0.4 * with lead screw
Overall radial oscillation of the piston rod (without load) for 55 mm of stroke	mm	0.10
Versions		Ball screw;
		Lead screw
		With or without piston rod non-rotating
		In line or geared motor
Anti-rotation of the piston rod		YES (depending on the choice)
Uncontrolled impact at the end of stroke		NOT ALLOWED (for rear buffer ONLY)
Sensor magnet		YES
Maximum angle of twist of the piston rod for non-rotating version		0°30'
Work position		Any

* Indicative average data that gets influenced by various factors such as the stroke, the type of motor, the cylinder version, etc ...

MECHANICAL FEATURES		Ball screw		Lead screw	
Screw pitch (p)	mm	4	10	5	12.7
Screw diameter	mm	12	12	12	12.7
Static axial load (F_q)*	N	3000	3000	995	1155
Dynamic axial load (F)	N	5200	3160	600	300
		Calculate mean axial load and the calculate life			
				N.B: 25% duty cycle, i.e. the cylinder must work maximum 25% of time to allow the screw/ball screw nut to cool down.	
Maximum number of revs	1/min	3000	3000	600	940
Maximum speed (V_{max})	mm/s	200	500	50	200
"K" ratio of motor revs and piston rod speed	n/V	15	6	12	4.7

Example: V = 100 mm/s; pitch = 10 → K = 6 n = V x K = 100 x 6 = 600 rpm

* **N.B.:** Static loads bearable without damage. Payloads are shown in the diagrams on General Catalogue

WEIGHTS		Ball screw		Lead screw	
Screw pitch (p)	mm	4	10	5	12.7
Weight at stroke 0, in-line version	g	767	777	577	582
Weight at stroke 0, geared version	g	1077	1087	927	932
Additional weight each mm of stroke	g	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6
Moving mass at stroke 0 (non-rotating version) Mx	g	199	209	140	145
Additional moving mass each mm of stroke	g	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

N.B.: You get the total weight of a complete cylinder by adding: weight stroke 0 + stroke [mm] x weight for each mm of stroke + weight of the motor.

MASS MOMENTS OF INERTIA		Ball screw		Lead screw	
Screw pitch	mm	4	10	5	12.7
Transmission ratio (τ)		1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1
J0 at stroke 0	$kgmm^2$	7.821	7.934	5.708	6.123
J1 each metre of stroke	$kgmm^2/m$	12.76	13.76	11.6	14.7
J2 each kg of load	$kgmm^2/kg$	0.4053	2.5330	0.6333	4.0855
J3 in-line transmission	$kgmm^2$	2.879	2.879	2.879	2.879
J3 geared transmission	$kgmm^2$	3.237	3.237	3.237	3.237

The total mass moment of inertia (Jtot) reduced for the motor is: Jtot = [J1 . stroke [m] + J2 . (load [kg] + Mx [kg]) + J0] . τ2 +J3
Mx is defined in the weights table.

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

MOTOR-DRIVE COUPLINGS

MOTOR CODES		DRIVES CODES		
	Metal Work	37D1332000 *	37D1442000	37D1552000
	Manufacturer	RTA NDC 96	RTA PLUS A4	RTA PLUS B7
Metal Work	Manufacturer	(6A 24-75VDC)	(6A 24-75VDC)	(10A 28-62VAC) ●
STEPPING				
37M1120001	Motor SANYO DENKI 103-H7126-6640 (5.6A 75V max)	√	-	√ ■
37M1220000	Motor B&R 80MPF3.250S000-01 + kit IP65 (5A 80V max)	√ ◆	√ ■	√ ■
STEPPING + ENCODER				
37M8220000	Motor B&R 80MPF3.500S114-01 (5A 80V max)	√ ◆	√ ■	√ ■
STEPPING WITH BRAKE + ENCODER				
37M3220000	Motor B&R 80MPF3.500D114-01 (5A 80V max)	√ ◆	√ ■	√ ■

✱ In all applications requiring motor powered up to 6A / 55VDC, the programmable drive **e**.drive, code 37D1332002, can be used.
◆ **Important!** Limit current
■ **Important!** Limit current and voltage
● **Important!** AC drive to continuous voltage VDC = VAC · 2

MOTOR CODES		DRIVES CODES
	Metal Work	37D2100000
	Manufacturer	DELTA ASD-A2-0121-M
Metal Work	Manufacturer	(100W)
BRUSHLESS		
37M2000000	Motor DELTA ECMA-C20401RS (100W)	√
BRUSHLESS WITH BRAKE		
37M4000000	Motor DELTA ECMA-C20401SS (100W)	√

For the technical data of the motors see from page 82
For the technical data and accessoires of the drives see from page 91

KEY TO CODES

							DRIVE		
CYL	37 TYPE	6 FAMILY	032 SIZE	0030 STROKE	1 SCREW	3 VERSION	1 MOTOR	1 FLANGE	2 TORQUE	1
	37 Electric actuators	**6** Electric cylinder SSC	**032** Ø32	**0030** 30 mm **0055** 55 mm	**1** With pitch 4 ball screw **4** With pitch 10 ball screw **C** With pitch 5 lead screw **F** With pitch 12.7 lead screw	**IN-LINE** ● **3** Without non-rotating IP55/IP65 ● **4** With antirotation, IP55/IP65 **GEARED** ● **7** Without non-rotating IP55/IP65 ● **8** With antirotation, IP55/IP65	**1** STEPPING **2** BRUSHLESS **3** STEPPING with BRAKE + encoder **4** BRUSHLESS with BRAKE **8** STEPPING + encoder	**0** 40x40 **1** NEMA 23 **2** 60x60	**0** 0 - 0.79 Nm **2** 1.2 - 2.19 Nm	**0** Base **1** Greater rpm

● Version available for all drives, except for motor code 37M1120001, which is IP55 protected.

POSSIBLE ORDERING CODES

Ø 32 with ball screw

Drive
Version
Screw pitch

376032_ _ _ _	1	3	1121
	4	4	1220
		7	8220
		8	3220
			2000
			4000

_ _ _ _ = Enter the stroke in mm

Ø 32 with multi-step screw

Drive
Version
Screw pitch

376032_ _ _ _	C	3	1121
	F	4	1220
		7	8220
		8	3220
			2000
			4000

_ _ _ _ = Enter the stroke in mm

NOTES

ACCESSORIES

FOOT MODEL A

Code	Ø	Material
W0950322001	32	Steel

CETOP HINGE FOR MODEL B - MODEL GL

Code	Ø	Material
W0950322008	32	Aluminium

FORK MODEL GK-M

Code	Ø	Description
W0950322020	32	M10x1.25

GREASE

Code	Description
9910514	ULTRAPLEX FG1NSF CAT H1

FEMALE HINGE MODEL B

Code	Ø	Material
W0950322003	32	Aluminium
W095E322003	32	Steel

COUNTER-HINGE FOR MODEL B - MODEL GS

Code	Ø	Material
W0950322108	32	Aluminium

ROD EYE MODEL GA-M

Code	Ø	Description
W0950322025	32	M10x1.25

MALE HINGE MODEL BA

Code	Ø	Material
W0950322004	32	Aluminium
W095E322004	32	Steel

ISO 15552 HINGE FOR MODEL B - MODEL AB7

Code	Ø	Material
W0950322017	32	Aluminium
W095E322017	32	Steel

FRONT FLANGE - MODEL C

Code	Ø
W0950322002	32

ARTICULATED MALE HINGE MODEL BAS

Code	Ø	Material
W0950322006	32	Aluminium
W095E322006	32	Steel

ROD NUT CYL. 15552 MODEL S

Code	Ø	Description
0950322010	32	M10x1.25

SELF ALIGNING ROD COUPLER MODEL GA-K

Code	Ø	Description
W0950322030	32	M10x1.25

NOTES

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

ELECTRIC CYLINDER SERIES ELEKTRO ROUND DC

in-line version

geared version

TECHNICAL DATA			Ø 32 Pitch 4	Ø 32 Pitch 20
Temperature range		°C	from -20 to +60	
Degree of protection			IP65	
Gearing ratio of the planetary gear box		mm	1/13 or 1/25	
Minimum stroke		mm	30	
Maximum stroke		mm	1000	
Piston rod diameter		mm	20	
Maximum thrust		N	see general catalogue	
Maximum speed		mm/s	see general catalogue	
Maximum load in vertical position and motor powered off (reversibility)		N	irreversible (max recommended 1000)	70 with 1/25 gear ratio 20 with 1/13 gear ratio
Work cycle at 25°C (duty cycle)		%	20 (example: 2 min. ON 8 min. OFF)	
Overall radial oscillation of the piston rod (without load) for 100 mm of stroke		mm	0.4	
Versions			In-line or geared	
Uncontrolled impact at the end of stroke			NOT ALLOWED (it provides an extra-stroke minimum 5 mm)	
Sensor magnet			YES	
Work position			Any	
Motor			Direct current DC	
Supply voltage		VDC	24	
Input power with MAX torque		W	24	
Input current with MAX torque		A	1 (24VDC)	
Interference suppression			VDR and capacitors	
Direction of rotation			according to polarity	
Encoder			two channels, three pulses per rev for each channel, NPN	
Motor protection			Overload and short-circuiting protection using resettable fuse	
Power cable (length)		m	2	
Weight				
	at stroke 0, in-line version	g	1282	1256
	at stroke 0, geared version	g	1415	1389
	Additional weight for each mm stroke	g	2.5	

KEY TO CODES

CYL	37 TYPE	2	0	32 BORE	0100 STROKE	1 SCREW PITCH	3 VERSION	3 DRIVE	6 SUPPLY VOLTAGE	0 GEAR RATIO	1 CYLINDER END TYPES
	37 Electric actuators	**2** Cylinder Elektro Round DC	**0** STD	32		**1** Screw pitch 4 **L** Screw pitch 25	**3** In-line without non-rotating IP65 **7** Geared without non-rotating IP65	**3** Motor Direct current	**6** 24VDC + fuse	**0** 1/13 **1** 1/25	**1** Thread male **2** Nose piece drilled **3** Nose piece female ◆ **4** Piston rod female **5** Nose piece drilled and rear hinge

◆ For the version with a female piston rod, a cap must be provided on the piston rod to ensure IP65 protection.

ACCESSORIES

FOOT

Code	Description
W095032C001	Foot for cylinder Elektro ROUND DC Ø 32

INTERMEDIATE HINGE

Code	Description
W095032C027	Intermediate hinge for cylinder Elektro ROUND DC Ø 32

ROD NUT - MODEL S

Code	Description
0950322010	Rod nut modele S M10x1.25

ARTICULATED MALE HINGE

Code	Description
W095032C006	Articulated male hinge for cylinder Elektro ROUND DC Ø 32

HEAD PIECE RING NUT

Code	Description
W095032C010	Head piece ring nut for cylinder Elektro ROUND DC Ø 32

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

ELECTRIC AXIS SERIES ELEKTRO SHAK

TECHNICAL DATA		SHAK 340	SHAK 470
WITH STEPPING MOTORS			
Ambient temperature	°C	-10 ÷ +50	
Maximum relative humidity		90% at 40°C / 57% at 50°C (no condensate)	
Maximum value of duty cycle		50%	
Maximum value of axial force available (with Metal Work motors)			
without brake	N	150	250
with brake	N	180	250
Maximum speed without load			
without brake and without gear box	m/s	2.5	2
with brake and without gear box	m/s	2	2
Maximum acceleration without load	m/s^2	50	50
Maximum admissible mass	kg	5	7.5
WITH BRUSHLESS MOTORS			
Ambient temperature	°C	0 ÷ +40	
Maximum relative humidity		90% (no condensate)	
Maximum value of duty cycle		100%	
Maximum value of axial force available (with Metal Work motors)			
without gear box	N	70	80
with gear box	N	600	700
Maximum speed without load			
without gear box	m/s	5	5
with gear box	m/s	2.4	2.7
Maximum acceleration without load	m/s^2	50	50
Maximum admissible mass			
without gear box	kg	3	3
with gear box	kg	15	25

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS		SHAK 340	SHAK 470
Maximum movable mass	kg	15	25
Maximum speed (empty)	m/s	5	5
Maximum acceleration (empty)	m/s^2	50	50
Maximum axial force	N	800	1000
Maximum force applicable on the pulley	Nm	15	25
Standard strokes (special execution on request)	mm	400	800
		600	1200
		800	1600
		1000	2000
		1200	2400
Repetition accuracy	mm	±0.05	
Noise level	dBA	<66	
Mounting position		Any	
Protection level		IP30	
Toothed belt pitch	mm	5	
Type of belt		PowerGrip® LL GT 5MR 25 FV	PowerGrip® LL GT 5MR 30 ST
Belt elongation at maximum load		0.15%	0.25%
Pulley pitch diameter	mm	35.01	44.56
Stroke / Revolution	mm/rev	110	140
Homing position sensor		Inductive sensor switch	
MASS AND MOMENT OF INERTIA		**SHAK 340**	**SHAK 470**
Weight without motor	kg	7.7 (stroke 400)	15.9 (stroke 800)
		9 (stroke 600)	19.8 (stroke 1200)
		10.4 (stroke 800)	23.6 (stroke 1600)
		11.7 (stroke 1000)	27.5 (stroke 2000)
		13 (stroke 1200)	31.2 (stroke 2400)
Motor weight	kg		
Stepping motor without brake		2.5	4.2
Stepping motor with brake		3.7	4.5
Brushless motor without brake		1.3	2.6
Brushless motor with brake		1.7	2.2
Moving mass	kg	1.28 (stroke 400)	2.18 (stroke 800)
		1.32 (stroke 600)	2.28 (stroke 1200)
		1.36 (stroke 800)	2.38 (stroke 1600)
		1.40 (stroke 1000)	2.48 (stroke 2000)
		1.44 (stroke 1200)	2.58 (stroke 2400)
Gear box weight	kg	0.8	4
Reduced inertia at motor (without load)	$kg\ mm^2$		
Versions without gear box		450 (stroke 400)	1.414 (stroke 800)
		462 (stroke 600)	1.467 (stroke 1200)
		474 (stroke 800)	1.520 (stroke 1600)
		486 (stroke 1000)	1.573 (stroke 2000)
		498 (stroke 1200)	1.626 (stroke 2400)
Versions with gear box		158 (stroke 400)	530 (stroke 800)
		162 (stroke 600)	548 (stroke 1200)
		166 (stroke 800)	566 (stroke 1600)
		170 (stroke 1000)	584 (stroke 2000)
		174 (stroke 1200)	602 (stroke 2400)

MOTOR-DRIVE COUPLINGS

MOTOR CODES		DRIVES CODES		
	Metal Work	37D1332000	37D1442000	37D1552000
	Manufacturer	RTA NDC 96	RTA PLUS A4	RTA PLUS B7
Metal Work / Manufacturer		(6A 24÷75VDC)	(6A 77÷140VDC)	(10A 28÷62VAC) ●
STEPPING				
37M1440000	Motor SANYO DENKI 103-H8222-6340 (6A 140V max)	SHAK 340	SHAK 340	SHAK 340 ◆
37M1470000	Motor B&R 80MPH6.101S000-01 (10A 80V max)	-	-	SHAK 470
STEPPING WITH BRAKE + ENCODER				
37M3450000	Motor B&R 80MPH4.101D114-01 (10A 80V max)	-	-	SHAK 340
37M3470000	Motor B&R 80MPH6.101D114-01 (10A 80V max)	-	-	SHAK 470

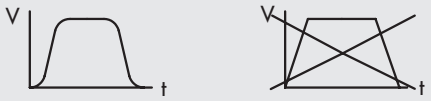
MOTOR CODES		DRIVES CODES
	Metal Work	37D2400008
	Manufacturer	SANYO DENKI RS3A03
Metal Work / Manufacturer		(30A 400÷750 W)
BRUSHLESS		
37M2220000	Motor SANYO DENKI R2AA06040FXH11M (400W)	SHAK 340
37M2330000	Motor SANYO DENKI R2AA08075FXH11M (750W)	SHAK 470
BRUSHLESS WITH BRAKE		
37M4220000	Motor SANYO DENKI R2AA06040FCH11M (400W)	SHAK 340
37M4330000	Motor SANYO DENKI R2AA08075FCH11M (750W)	SHAK 470

◆ Important! Limit current

● Important! AC drive to continuous voltage VDC = VAC · $\sqrt{2}$

For the technical data of the motors see from page 82
For the technical data and accessoires of the drives see from page 91

The motor must be controlled in such a way as to avoid sudden changes in speed.



KEY TO CODES (WITHOUT MOTOR)

CYL	37 TYPE	5	0	1 SIZE	0	0800 STROKE ◆	0
	37 Electric actuators	**5** SHAK electric axes	**0** STD	**1** Size 340	**0** STD	400 600 800 1000 1200	**0** STD
				2 Size 470		800 1200 1600 2000 2400	

◆ Other strokes on request.

KEY TO CODES AXIS ELECTRIC MOTOR

CYL	37 TYPE	5	0	1 SIZE	0	0800 STROKE ◆	0	0 REDUCTION ✱	0 MOTOR POSITION	DRIVE 2 MOTOR	2 FLANGE	2 TORQUE	0
	37 Electric actuators	**5** SHAK electric axes	**0** STD	**1** Size 340	**0** STD	400 600 800 1000 1200	**0** STD	**0** No reduction **1** 1:3 ratio	**0** Top left **1** Bottom left **2** Top right **3** Bottom right	**1** STEPPING **2** BRUSHLESS **3** STEPPING with BRAKE (+ Encoder) **4** BRUSHLESS with BRAKE	**2** 60 **3** 80 **4** NEMA 34	**2** 1.2 - 2.19 Nm **3** 2.2 - 3 Nm **4** 3.01 - 5 Nm **5** 6.21 - 7 Nm **7** > 7 Nm	**0** STD
				2 Size 470		800 1200 1600 2000 2400							

◆ Other strokes on request.
✱ On request, the versions with gearbox are available with reduction ratios other than those foreseen as standard.
N.B. The available configurations are shown on the next pages.

ORDERING CODES	BRUSHLESS MOTOR	BRUSHLESS MOTOR WITH BRAKE	BRUSHLESS MOTOR WITH GEARBOX	BRUSHLESS MOTOR WITH GEARBOX AND BRAKE	STEPPING MOTOR	STEPPING MOTOR WITH BRAKE
	375010___0002220	375010___0004220	375010___0102220	375010___0104220	375010___0001440	375010___0003450
	375010___0012220	375010___0014220	375010___0112220	375010___0114220	375010___0011440	375010___0013450
	375010___0022220	375010___0024220	375010___0122220	375010___0124220	375010___0021440	375010___0023450
	375010___0032220	375010___0034220	375010___0132220	375010___0134220	375010___0031440	375010___0033450

____ = Standard stroke (0400; 0600; 0800; 1000; 1200)

ORDERING CODES	BRUSHLESS MOTOR	BRUSHLESS MOTOR WITH BRAKE	BRUSHLESS MOTOR WITH GEARBOX	BRUSHLESS MOTOR WITH GEARBOX AND BRAKE	STEPPING MOTOR	STEPPING MOTOR WITH BRAKE
	375020___0002330	375020___0004330	375020___0102330	375020___0104330	375020___0001470	375020___0003470
	375020___0012330	375020___0014330	375020___0112330	375020___0114330	375020___0011470	375020___0013470
	375020___0022330	375020___0024330	375020___0122330	375020___0124330	375020___0021470	375020___0023470
	375020___0032330	375020___0034330	375020___0132330	375020___0134330	375020___0031470	375020___0033470

____ = Standard stroke (0800; 1200; 1600; 2000; 2400)

ACCESSORIES

OIL

Code	Description	Volume [ml]
9910490	PARALIQ P 460	80

CABLE TRAY CHAIN

Code	Description
095340A0400	Cable tray chain accessory kit SHAK-340-400
095340A0600	Cable tray chain accessory kit SHAK-340-600
095340A0800	Cable tray chain accessory kit SHAK-340-800
095340A1000	Cable tray chain accessory kit SHAK-340-1000
095340A1200	Cable tray chain accessory kit SHAK-340-1200
095470A0800	Cable tray chain accessory kit SHAK-470-800
095470A1200	Cable tray chain accessory kit SHAK-470-1200
095470A1600	Cable tray chain accessory kit SHAK-470-1600
095470A2000	Cable tray chain accessory kit SHAK-470-2000
095470A2400	Cable tray chain accessory kit SHAK-470-2400

WARNING! You cannot mount the chain on versions with motor or gearmotor at the top right

SPARE PARTS

GEARBOX

Code	Description
37R0341000	Gearbox for SHAK 340 1:3
37R0343000	Gearbox for SHAK 470 1:3

INDUCTIVE SENSOR

Code	Description
095340A0000	SHAK inductive sensor accessory kit

ELECTRIC AXIS SERIES ELEKTRO SHAK GANTRY

TECHNICAL DATA		SHAK GANTRY 340	SHAK GANTRY 470
Ambient temperature	°C	from -10 to +50	
Maximum relative humidity		90% (no condensate)	
Maximum value of duty cycle		100%	
Maximum X-axis empty speed	m/s	1.8	2.1
Maximum Y-axis empty speed	m/s	2.4	2.7
Maximum X-axis empty acceleration	m/s^2	35	25
Maximum Y-axis empty acceleration	m/s^2	50	50
Maximum admissible mass	kg	15	25

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS		SHAK GANTRY 340		SHAK GANTRY 470	
Maximum axial force	N	800		1000	
Maximum force applicable on the pulley	Nm	15		25	
Standard strokes (special execution on request)		X-axis	Y-axis	X-axis	Y-axis
(see dimensional drawings for standard combinations)	mm	400	400	800	600
	mm	600	600	1200	1000
	mm	800	800	1600	1400
	mm	1000	1000	2000	1800
	mm	1200	1200	2400	2200
Repetition accuracy	mm	±0.05			
Noise level	dBA	<66			
Mounting position		Horizontal			
Planarity required for the support surface	mm/m	0.1			
Protection level		IP30			
Toothed belt pitch	mm	5			
Type of belt		PowerGrip® LL GT 5MR 25 FV		PowerGrip® LL GT 5MR 30 ST	
Belt elongation at maximum load		0.15%		0.25%	
Pulley pitch diameter	mm	35.01		44.56	
Stroke / Revolution	mm/rev	110		140	
Homing position sensor		Inductive sensor switch			

MASS AND MOMENT OF INERTIA		SHAK GANTRY 340 X-AXIS	SHAK GANTRY 340 Y-AXIS	SHAK GANTRY 470 X-AXIS	SHAK GANTRY 470 Y-AXIS
Weight (without motor and gear box)	kg	16.2 (stroke 400)	7.7 (stroke 400)	32.7 (stroke 800)	15.9 (stroke 600)
		19 (stroke 600)	9 (stroke 600)	40.9 (stroke 1200)	19.8 (stroke 1000)
		21.9 (stroke 800)	10.4 (stroke 800)	48.8 (stroke 1600)	23.6 (stroke 1400)
		24.6 (stroke 1000)	11.7 (stroke 1000)	56.9 (stroke 2000)	27.5 (stroke 1800)
		27.5 (stroke 1200)	13 (stroke 1200)	64.6 (stroke 2400)	31.2 (stroke 2200)
Motor weight	kg	1.3	1.3	2.6	2.6
Gear unit weight	kg	0.8	0.8	4	4
Moving mass (without motor and gear box)	kg	10.3 (stroke 400)	1.28 (stroke 400)	20.3 (stroke 800)	2.18 (stroke 600)
		11.6 (stroke 600)	1.32 (stroke 600)	24.4 (stroke 1200)	2.28 (stroke 1000)
		13.1 (stroke 800)	1.36 (stroke 800)	28.4 (stroke 1600)	2.38 (stroke 1400)
		14.5 (stroke 1000)	1.40 (stroke 1000)	32.5 (stroke 2000)	2.48 (stroke 1800)
		15.9 (stroke 1200)	1.44 (stroke 1200)	36.4 (stroke 2400)	2.58 (stroke 2200)
Reduced inertia at motor (with motor and gear box)	$kg\ mm^2$	476 (stroke 400)	158 (stroke 400)	1759 (stroke 800)	530 (stroke 600)
		523 (stroke 600)	162 (stroke 600)	1986 (stroke 1200)	548 (stroke 1000)
		573 (stroke 800)	166 (stroke 800)	2207 (stroke 1600)	566 (stroke 1400)
		620 (stroke 1000)	170 (stroke 1000)	2434 (stroke 2000)	584 (stroke 2000)
		667 (stroke 1200)	174 (stroke 1200)	2650 (stroke 2400)	602 (stroke 2200)

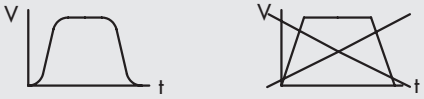
CONNECTION JOINT		SHAK GANTRY 340 Y-AXIS	SHAK GANTRY 470 Y-AXIS
Max. number of revs	rpm	2000 (all strokes)	2000 (stroke 600/1000/1400)
			1400 (stroke 1800)
			1000 (stroke 2200)
Maximum transmissible torque	Nm	25 (hole Ø12)	32 (hole Ø15)

MOTOR-DRIVE COUPLINGS

MOTOR CODES		DRIVES CODES
	Metal Work	37D2400008
	Manufacturer	SANYO DENKI RS3A03
Metal Work	Manufacturer	(30A 400 - 750 W)
37M2220000	Motor SANYO DENKI R2AA06040FXH11M (400W)	SHAK GANTRY 340
37M2330000	Motor SANYO DENKI R2AA08075FXH11M (750W)	SHAK GANTRY 470

For the technical data of the motors see from page 82
For the technical data and accessoires of the drives see from page 91

The motor must be controlled in such a way as to avoid sudden changes in speed.



KEY TO CODES

CYL	37 TYPE	5	G	1 SIZE	0800 X-AXIS STROKE ◆	0600 Y-AXIS STROKE ◆	1 REDUCTION ✱	1 MOTORS POSITION	200 DRIVE		
	37 Electric actuators	**5** SHAK electric axis	**G** GANTRY	**1** Size 340	400 600 800 1000 1200	400 600 800 1000 1200	**1** 1:5 ratio (X axis) 1:3 ratio (Y axis)	**1** Left **2** Right	**2** BRUSHLESS motor	**0** Standard	**0** Standard
				2 Size 470	800 1200 1600 2000 2400	600 1000 1400 1800 2200					

◆ For orderable configurations see the general catalog.
✱ On request, the versions with gearbox are available with reduction ratios other than those foreseen as standard.

ACCESSORIES

CABLE TRAY CHAIN

X AXIS

Code	Description
095340B0400	Cable tray chain accessory kit, SHAK GANTRY 340 - X400 X-axis
095340B0600	Cable tray chain accessory kit, SHAK GANTRY 340 - X600 X-axis
095340B0800	Cable tray chain accessory kit, SHAK GANTRY 340 - X800 X-axis
095340B1000	Cable tray chain accessory kit, SHAK GANTRY 340 - X1000 X-axis
095340B1200	Cable tray chain accessory kit, SHAK GANTRY 340 - X1200 X-axis
095470B0800	Cable tray chain accessory kit, SHAK GANTRY 470 - X800 X-axis
095470B1200	Cable tray chain accessory kit, SHAK GANTRY 470 - X1200 X-axis
095470B1600	Cable tray chain accessory kit, SHAK GANTRY 470 - X1600 X-axis
095470B2000	Cable tray chain accessory kit, SHAK GANTRY 470 - X2000 X-axis
095470B2400	Cable tray chain accessory kit, SHAK GANTRY 470 - X2400 X-axis

Y AXIS

Code	Description
095340A0400	Cable tray chain accessory kit, SHAK 340 - 400
095340A0600	Cable tray chain accessory kit, SHAK 340 - 600
095340A0800	Cable tray chain accessory kit, SHAK 340 - 800
095340A1000	Cable tray chain accessory kit, SHAK 340 - 1000
095340A1200	Cable tray chain accessory kit, SHAK 340 - 1200
095470A0800	Cable tray chain accessory kit, SHAK 470 - 600
095470A1200	Cable tray chain accessory kit, SHAK 470 - 1000
095470A1600	Cable tray chain accessory kit, SHAK 470 - 1400
095470A2000	Cable tray chain accessory kit, SHAK 470 - 1800
095470A2400	Cable tray chain accessory kit, SHAK 470 - 2200

OIL

Code	Description	Volume [ml]
9910490	PARALIQ P 460	80

SPARE PARTS

GEARBOX

Codice	Description
37R0541000	X axis gear unit for SHAK GANTRY 340 1:5
37R0543000	X axis gear unit for SHAK GANTRY 470 1:5
37R0341000	Y axis gear unit for SHAK GANTRY 340 1:3
37R0343000	Y axis gear unit for SHAK GANTRY 470 1:3

INDUCTIVE SENSOR

Code	Description
095340A0000	SHAK inductive sensor accessory kit

ELECTRIC AXIS BELT-DRIVEN RODLESS, SERIES ELEKTRO VBK

TECHNICAL DATA		
Admissible ambient temperature	°C	from 0 to +40
Maximum relative humidity		90% at 40°C; 57% at 50°C (no condensate)
Maximum duty cycle		100%
Minimum stroke	mm	110
Maximum stroke	mm	1000
Repeatability	mm	± 0.05
Uncontrolled impact at the end of stroke		NOT ALLOWED (it provides an extra-stroke minimum 10 mm)
Homing position sensor		Inductive sensors
Work position		Any
Degree of protection		IP 20
Noise level	dBA	<66
Type belt		RPP 5 mm pitch in polyurethane with steel tensioning cables
Maximum belt extension		0.10%
Pulley feed/revolution	mm	110
Driving pulley pitch diameter	mm	35.01
Maximum axial force ■	N	550
Maximum number of revs	1/min	1000
Maximum speed (without load)	m/s	3
Maximum acceleration (without load)	m/s^2	30
Maximum driving torque applicable to the pulley	Nm	10
Maximum applicable motor shaft diameter ▲	mm	14

■ Maximum load admissible on the belt: for the sizing, perform the checks as shown in the following pages.
▲ Compact configuration with the motor shaft partially inserted into the pulley axle.

MASS AND MOMENT OF INERTIA		
Mass of carriage	kg	2.08
Moving mass at stroke 0 (Mx)	kg	1.46
Moving mass at stroke 0 (excluding drive)	kg	3.54
Moving mass of brushless motor with brake + gearbox + flange and screws	kg	3.18
Moving mass for each mm of stroke	g/mm	3.6
J_0 at stroke 0	$kgmm^2$	610
J_1 each metre of stroke	kgmm	1.1
J_2 each kg of load	mm^2	306.5
J_3 gearboxe 1:3	$kgmm^2$	8
J_3 gearboxe 1:5	$kgmm^2$	6

The reduced moment of inertia of total mass at the driving shaft is: $J_{tot} = [J_1 \cdot \text{Stroke [mm]} + J_2 \cdot \text{Load [kg]} + J_0] \cdot \tau^2 + J_3$
$\tau = 1/u$
u = Gearing ratio
$J_3 = J_{\text{gear ratio}}$

In order to ensure the proper functioning of the system and avoid instability, it is necessary to limit the ratio K between the reduced moment of inertia at the motor shaft $\mathbf{J_{total}}$ and the moment of inertia at the motor $\mathbf{J_{motor}}$

$1<K= J_{total} / J_{motor} <40$

These figures apply to motors supplied by Metal Work. Motors of other makes could require different maximum values.
This limit also depends on the level of control of the required movement: e.g. if the movements need to be coordinated, the ratio between the inertias must be considerably reduced. Indicatively, it is **advisable NOT to exceed** the following values:

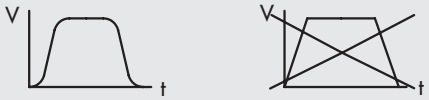
1<K<10 with motors BRUSHLESS

It is worth noting that system operation can be enhanced by varying the drive parameters.
For BRUSHLESS motors supplied by Metal Work, a "tuning" procedure is envisaged to optimise motor operation depending on the mechanics applied to the axle.

MOTOR-DRIVE COUPLINGS

MOTOR CODES		DRIVES CODES
	Metal Work	37D2300000
	Manufacturer	DELTA ASD-A2-0421-M
Metal Work / Manufacturer		(400W)
BRUSHLESS MOTORS WITH BRAKE		
37M4220001 / DELTA ECMA-C20604SS (400W)		√

The motor must be controlled in such a way as to avoid sudden changes in speed.



For the technical data of the motors see from page 82
For the technical data and accessoires of the drives see from page 91

KEY TO CODES AXIS ELECTRIC WITHOUT MOTOR

CYL	37 TYPE	4	V	1 SIZE	0 CARRIAGE TYPE	0500 STROKE	3 GUIDE TYPE	T
	37 Electric actuators	**4** Electric axis rodless elektro	**V** VBK	**1** VBK-1	**0** STD	from 110 to 1000 mm	**3** Heavy (steel guide and pads ball-recirculation)	**T** Without motor (plugged outlets)

KEY TO CODES AXIS ELECTRIC MOTOR

CYL	37 TYPE	4	V	1 SIZE	0 CARRIAGE TYPE	0500 STROKE	3 GUIDE TYPE	6 MOTOR POSITION	DRIVE 9 MOTOR ♦	2 FLANGE	2 TORQUE	0
	37 Electric actuators	**4** Electric axis rodless elektro	**V** VBK	**1** VBK-1	**0** STD	from 110 to 1000 mm	**3** Heavy (steel guide and pads ball-recirculation)	**6** Right **9** Left	**7** Brushless with BRAKE + 1:3 gearbox **9** Brushless with BRAKE + 1:5 gearbox	**2** 60	**2** 1.2÷2.19 Nm	**0** Base

♦ **On request available versions with gearbox with reduction ratios other than those eventually foreseen as standard.**

ACCESSORIES

QUICK-FIT INDUCTIVE SENSOR M8

Code	Description
W095K030010	PNP M8 inductive sensor with push-in LED

CABLE WITH STRAIGHT CONNECTOR FOR PUSH-IN INDUCTIVE SENSOR (MOBILE INSTALLATION)

Code	Description
02400A0100	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 1 m
02400A0250	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 2.5 m
02400A0500	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 5 m
02400A1000	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 10 m

Note: Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

CABLE WITH 90° CONNECTOR FOR PUSH-IN INDUCTIVE SENSOR (MOBILE INSTALLATION)

Code	Description
02400B0100	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 1 m
02400B0250	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 2.5 m
02400B0500	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 5 m
02400B1000	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 10 m

Note: Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

M8 M – M8 F CONNECTOR FOR PUSH-IN INDUCTIVE SENSOR (MOBILE INSTALLATION)

Code	Description
0240009009	M8-M8 3-pin straight connector with cable L = 3 m

Note: Can be used for direct connection to the modules with digital INPUT of the EB 80 and CM valves

BRACKET FOR INDUCTIVE SENSOR

Code	Description
095BK1V001	Bracket for inductive sensor Ø8 VBK-1

Note: supplied complete with 1 sensor support, 1 support with target assembly screws and insert

FRONT FIXING BRACKET VBK-1 ON BK

Code	Description	Weight [g]
095BK1V002	Front fixing bracket VBK-1 on BK	420

Note: supplied complete with n. 1 bracket, screws and pins for mounting

LATERAL FIXING BRACKET VBK-1 ON BK

Code	Description	Weight [g]
095BK1V003	Lateral fixing bracket VBK-1 on BK	384

Note: supplied complete with n. 1 bracket, screws and pins for mounting

V-LOCK INTERFACE

Code	Description	Weight [g]
095BK1V004	V-Lock interface VBK-1	65

Note: supplied complete with n. 1 V-Lock bracket, screws and pins for mounting
N.B. Can be mounted axially or at right angles

CABLE TRAY CHAIN

Code	Description
095BK1VC_ _ _ _	Cable tray chain kit for VBK-1

Note: Supplied complete with 1 bracket, 1 cable chain, screws and nuts for mounting

_ _ _ _ = to complete coding, enter the number of links, stroke function.

Use the following formula to identify the number of links required:

$$\text{no. of links} = \text{whole top}\left(10 + \frac{\text{stroke} - 5}{20}\right)$$ (stroke is expressed in mm)

Example: stroke 350 mm → no. of links = 28 → ordering code 095BK1VC0028

SPARE PARTS

GEARBOX

Code	Description
37R0341000	Gearbox MP053 1:3
37R0541000	Gearbox MP053 1:5

ELECTRIC AXIS SERIES ELEKTRO SVAK

TECHNICAL DATA		
Ambient temperature	°C	from 0 to +40
Maximum relative humidity		90% (no condensate)
Maximum value of duty cycle		100%
Maximum speed without load	m/s	3.5
Maximum acceleration without load	m/s^2	50
Maximum additional load limit	kg	8
Maximum value of axial force available (with Metal Work motors)	N	300
Maximum axial force supportable by mechanical devices	N	600
Maximum torque applicable to the drive pulley	Nm	5
Standard strokes	mm	200
		400
		600
		800
Repetition accuracy	mm	± 0.05
Toothed belt reduction gear		1:2 ratio
Noise level	dBA	<66
Mounting position		Any
Degree of protection		IP30
Toothed belt pitch	mm	5
Type of belt		PowerGrip® LL GT 5MR 25 FV
Belt elongation at maximum load	mm	
Stroke 200		0.05
Stroke 400		0.06
Stroke 600		0.07
Stroke 800		0.08
Drive shaft pulley pitch diameter	mm	27.06
Stroke per motor rev.	mm/rev	42.5
Homing position sensor		Inductive sensor switch

MASS AND MOMENT OF INERTIA					
Stroke	mm	200	400	600	800
Weight without motor	kg	2.9	3.2	3.5	3.8
Weight of Brushless 200W motor with brake	kg	1.23			
Moving mass	kg	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.7
Reduced inertia at motor (without load)	kg mm^2	66	80	94	108
Moment of inertia reduced at motor for each kg of load	kg mm^2	45			

KEY TO CODES

								DRIVE			
CYL	37	5	V	0	0	0200	0	4	2	0	0
	TYPE					STROKE ◆		MOTOR	FLANGE	TORQUE	
	37 Electric actuators	**5** Belt-driven electric axes	**V** SVAK	**0** STD	**0** STD	0200 0400 0600 0800	**0** STD	**4** BRUSHLESS with BRAKE	**2** 60	**0** 0 - 0.79 Nm	**0** STD

◆ Other strokes on request.

ACCESSORIES

OIL

Code	Description	Volume [ml]
9910490	PARALIQ P 460	80

CABLE TRAY CHAIN

Code	Description
095000C0200	Cable tray chain accessory kit SVAK stroke 200
095000C0400	Cable tray chain accessory kit SVAK stroke 400
095000C0600	Cable tray chain accessory kit SVAK stroke 600
095000C0800	Cable tray chain accessory kit SVAK stroke 800

Note: suitable for connection with SHAK 340 and SHAK 470

SPARE PARTS

INDUCTIVE SENSOR

Code	Description
095340A0000	SHAK inductive sensor accessory kit

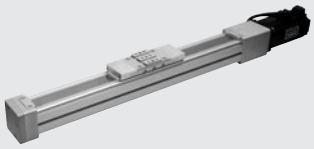
ELECTRIC MOTORS

See motor code 37M4200000

DRIVES

See drive code 37D2400008

ELECTRIC AXIS - RODLESS SERIES ELEKTRO SK



TECHNICAL DATA		
Admissible ambient temperature for STEPPING motor	°C	from -10 to +50
BRUSHLESS motor	°C	from 0 to +40
Maximum relative humidity (IP40)		90% at 40°C; 57% at 50°C (no condensate)
Maximum duty cycle for STEPPING motor		50%
BRUSHLESS motor		100%
Minimum stroke	mm	100
Maximum stroke	mm	1200
Positioning repeatability	mm	± 0.02
Positioning accuracy	mm	± 0.2 **
Uncontrolled impact at the end of stroke		NOT ALLOWED (it provides an extra-stroke minimum 5 mm)
Sensor magnet		YES
Work position		Any
Interface for fixing on carriage		Axial V-Lock / Orthogonal V-Lock / Blank
Noise level	dBA	<66

** indicative average data that gets influenced by various factors such as the stroke, the type of motor, the cylinder version, etc ...

MECHANICAL FEATURES			
Worm screw pitch	mm	4	10
Worm screw diameter	mm	12	
Maximum static axial load* (F_0)	N	2800	
Dynamic axial load	N	5200	3600
Maximum number of revs	1/min	3000	4000
Maximum speed (V_{max})	mm/s	200	670
Maximum acceleration without load	m/s²	5	
Maximum drive torque applicable to the worm screw shank	Nm	5	

* Maximum admissible static load without causing damage.
N.B.: For the verification of the linear guide system, please refer to general catalogue. For the verification of the screw, please refer to general catalogue.

WEIGHTS			
Worm screw pitch (p)	mm	4	10
Weight at stroke 0 (excluding the carriage fixing interface)	g	2990	3000
Additional weight each mm of stroke	g	7	
Weight of the in-line transmission (without motor)	g	400	
Weight of the geared transmission (without motor)	g	600	
Moving mass	g	1050	

N.B.: You get the total weight of a complete cylinder by adding: weight stroke 0 + stroke [mm] x weight for each mm of stroke + weight of the transmission + weight of the motor

MASS MOMENTS OF INERTIA			
Worm screw pitch	mm	4	10
J0 at stroke 0	kg mm²	2.7909	5.3633
J1 each metre of stroke	kg mm²/m	12.0259	17.3353
J2 each kg of load	kg mm²/kg	0.4056	2.5355
J3 in-line transmission	kg mm²	5.2	
J3 geared transmission	kg mm²	19	

Total mass moment o inertia Jtot = J0 + J1 · stroke [m] + J2 · load [kg] + J3

MOTOR-DRIVE COUPLINGS

MOTOR CODES		DRIVES CODES			
	Metal Work	37D1222000	37D1332000	37D1442000	37D1552000
	Manufacturer	RTA CSD 94	RTA NDC 96	RTA PLUS A4	RTA PLUS B7
Metal Work / Manufacturer		(4.4A 24÷48VDC)	(6A 24÷75VDC)	(6A 77÷140VDC)	(10A 28÷62VAC) ●
STEPPING					
37M1120001 Motor SANYO DENKI 103-H7126-6640 (5.6A 75V max)		-	√	-	√ ■
STEPPING WITH BRAKE					
37M5120000 Motor SANYO DENKI 103-H7126-1710.B (4A 75V max)		√	√ ◆	-	√ ■
STEPPING WITH BRAKE + ENCODER					
37M3230000 Motor B&R 80MPF5.500D114-01 (5A 80V max)		-	√ ◆	√ ■	√ ■

◆ Important! Limit current
■ Important! Limit current and voltage
● Important! AC drive to continuous voltage VDC VDC = VAC · $\sqrt{2}$

MOTOR CODES		DRIVES CODES
	Metal Work	37D2300000
	Manufacturer	DELTA ASD-A2-0421-M
Metal Work / Manufacturer		(400W)
BRUSHLESS		
37M2220001 Motor DELTA ECMA-C20604RS (400W)		√
BRUSHLESS WITH BRAKE		
37M4220001 Motor DELTA ECMA-C20604SS (400W)		√

For the technical data of the motors see from page 82
For the technical data and accessoires of the drives see from page 91

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

KEY TO CODES AXIS ELECTRIC (WITHOUT MOTOR)

CYL	37 TYPE	3	0	2 SIZE	1 INTERFACE	0300 STROKE	1 SCREW PITCH
	37 Electric actuators	**3** Electric axis rodless elektro SK	**0** STD	**2** Size 2	**1** Axial V-lock **2** Orthogonal V-lock **3** Blank	From 100 to 1200 mm	**1** Screw pitch 4 **4** Screw pitch 10

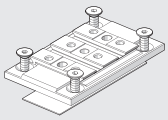
KEY TO CODES AXIS ELECTRIC MOTOR

CYL	37 TYPE	3	0	2 SIZE	1 CARRIAGE TYPE	0300 STROKE	1 SCREW PITCH	2 VERSION	DRIVE 1 MOTOR	1 FLANGE	2 TORQUE	0
	37 Electric actuators	**3** Electric axis rodless elektro SK	**0** STD	**2** Size 2	**1** Axial V-lock **2** Orthogonal V-lock **3** Blank	From 100 to 1200 mm	**1** Pitch 4 **4** Pitch 10	● **2** In-line IP20/ IP40 ● **6** Geared IP20/ IP40 right ● **9** Geared IP20/ IP40 left	**1** STEPPING **2** BRUSHLESS **3** STEPPING with BRAKE + Encoder **4** BRUSHLESS with BRAKE **5** STEPPING with BRAKE without Encoder	**1** NEMA 23 **2** 60	**2** 1.2 - 2.19 Nm **3** 2.2 - 3 Nm	**0** Base **1** Greater rpm

● Version IP40 available for all STEPPING and BRUSHLESS motors, with the exception of motor code 37M5120000 which it is IP20
N.B.: For orderable configurations see the general catalogue.

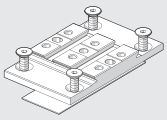
ACCESSORIES

CARRIAGE INTERFACE KIT



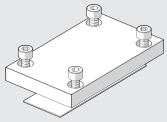
Code	Description
0950T2R016K	V-Lock axial interface kit

Note: supplied complete with 4 screws, 1 adhesive shoe



Code	Description
0950T2R017K	V-Lock orthogonal interface kit

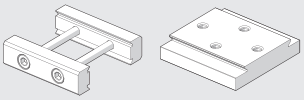
Note: supplied complete with 4 screws, 1 adhesive shoe



Code	Description
0950T2R015	BLANK interface kit

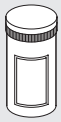
Note: supplied complete with 4 screws, 1 adhesive shoe

FIXING ELEMENTS



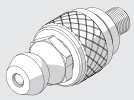
See V-Lock family.

GREASE



Code	Description	Weight [g]
0950T2R108	Tube of RHEOLUBE 363 AX1 grease	400

GREASE NIPPLE

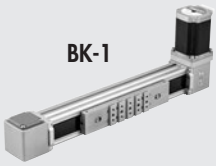


Code	Description
0950T2R108	Complete grease nipple for Elektro rodless SK cylinders

NOTES

ELECTRIC AXIS BELT-DRIVEN RODLESS, SERIES ELEKTRO BK

BK-1



BK-2

TECHNICAL DATA		BK-1		BK-2	
		Medium	Heavy	Heavy	Heavy XL
Admissible ambient temperature STEPPING motor	°C	from -10 to +50			
BRUSHLESS motor	°C	from 0 to +40			
Maximum relative humidity		90% at 40°C; 57% at 50°C (no condensate)			
Maximum duty cycle for STEPPING motor		50%			
BRUSHLESS motor		100%			
Minimum stroke	mm	110		140	
Maximum stroke	mm	3800	2800 ◆	3800	3600
Repeatability	mm	± 0.05			
Positioning accuracy ●	mm	± 0.4			
Uncontrolled impact at the end of stroke		NOT ALLOWED (it provides an extra-stroke minimum 5 mm)			
Homing position sensor		Inductive sensors			
Work position		Any			
Noise level	dBA	<66			
Type belt		RPP5 in polyurethane with steel tensioning cables		HTD5 in polyurethane with steel tensioning cables	
Maximum belt extension		0.1%			
Pulley feed/revolution	mm	110		140	
Pulley pitch diameter	mm	35.01		44.56	
Maximum axial force ■	N	800		1250	
Maximum number of revs	1/min	3500	3500 (2500 ✱)	1500	
Maximum speed (without load)	m/s	6	6 (4 ✱)	3.5	
Maximum acceleration (without load)	m/s^2	50		50	
Maximum driving torque applicable to the pulley	Nm	15		32	
Maximum applicable motor shaft diameter ▲	mm	14		19	

● Indicative average data that gets influenced by various factors such as the stroke, the type of motor, the cylinder version, etc.
■ Maximum load admissible on the belt: for the sizing, perform the checks as shown in the following pages.
▲ Compact configuration with the motor shaft partially inserted into the pulley axle.
◆ A different version of guide and recirculating pads are required for travels over 1800 mm, with reduced speed.
✱ Values referring to travels >1800

WEIGHTS		BK-1		BK-2	
		Medium	Heavy	Heavy	Heavy XL
Weight at stroke 0 (drive excluded)	g	2324	2325	5356	8628
Additional weight each mm of stroke	g	4	3.7	7.6	
Weight of standard motors with flange, joint and bolts and nuts	g				
STEPPING		1560		4632	
STEPPING with encoder		-		4732	
STEPPING with encoder + brake		-		5332	
BRUSHLESS		1750		3356	
BRUSHLESS with brake		2150		4156	
BRUSHLESS with belt transmission gear ratio1:2		2330		4455	
BRUSHLESS with brake + belt transmission gear ratio 1:2		2730		5255	
BRUSHLESS with 1:3 gearbox		2600		7980	
BRUSHLESS with brake + 1:3 gearbox		3000		8780	
BRUSHLESS with 1:5 gearbox		2600		7980	
BRUSHLESS with brake + 1:5 gearbox		3000		8780	

NOTES

MASS AND MOMENT OF INERTIA		BK-1		BK-2	
		Medium	Heavy	Heavy	Heavy XL
Moving mass at stroke 0 (Mx)	g	570	625	1125	3038
Moving mass for each mm of stroke	g	0.22		0.33	
J_0 at stroke 0	kg mm²	72		411	
J_1 each metre of stroke	kgmm²/m	68		164	
J_2 each kg of load	kgmm²/kg	307		497	
$J_{belt\ transmission\ 1:2}$	kg mm²	32		130	

The reduced moment of inertia of total mass at the driving shaft is: $J_{tot} = [J_1 \cdot Stroke\ [m] + J_2 \cdot (Load\ [kg] + Mx\ [kg]) + J_0] \cdot \tau^2 + J_3$
$\tau = 1/u$
u = Gearing ratio
$J_3 = J_{belt\ transmission}$ (to be used, if present)
$J3 = J_{gear\ ratio}$ (to be used, if present)

In order to ensure the proper functioning of the system and avoid instability, it is necessary to limit the ratio K between the reduced moment of inertia at the motor shaft J_{total} and the moment of inertia at the motor J_{motor}.

$K = \frac{J_{totale}}{J_{motore}}$

1<K<15 with STEPPING motors
1<K<40 with BRUSHLESS motors

These figures apply to motors supplied by Metal Work. Motors of other makes could require different maximum values.
This limit also depends on the level of control of the required movement: e.g. if the movements need to be coordinated, the ratio between the inertias must be considerably reduced. Indicatively, it is **advisable NOT to exceed** the following values:

1<K<5 with STEPPING motors
1<K<10 with BRUSHLESS motors

It is worth noting that system operation can be enhanced by varying the drive parameters.
For BRUSHLESS motors supplied by Metal Work, a "tuning" procedure is envisaged to optimise motor operation depending on the mechanics applied to the axle. For STEPPING motors, it is advisable to try to select a different step of rotation.

MOTOR-DRIVE COUPLINGS

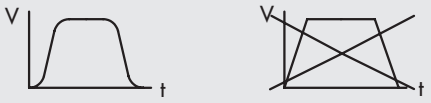
MOTOR CODES		DRIVES CODES		
	Metal Work	37D1222000 ✱	37D1332000 ✱	37D1552000
	Manufacturer	RTA CSD 94	RTA NDC 96	RTA PLUS B7
Metal Work	Manufacturer	(4.4A 24÷48VDC)	(6A 24÷75VDC)	(10A 28÷62VAC) ●
STEPPING				
37M1230000	Motor SANYO DENKI 103-H7823-1740 (4A 75V max)	√	√ ◆	√ ■
37M1470000	Motor B&R 80MPH6.101S000-01 (10A 80V max)	-	-	√
STEPPING WITH ENCODER				
37M8470000	Motor B&R 80MPH6,101S114-01 (10A 80V max)	-	-	√
STEPPING WITH ENCODER + BRAKE				
37M3470000	Motor B&R 80MPH6.101SD114-01 (10A 80V max)	-	-	√

✱ In all applications requiring motor powered up to 6A / 55VDC, the programmable drive **e**.drive, code 37D1332002, can be used.
◆ **Important!** Limit current.
■ **Important!** Limit current and voltage.
● **Important!** AC drive to continuous voltage VDC = VAC · $\sqrt{2}$

MOTOR CODES		DRIVES CODES	
	Metal Work	37D2300000	37D2400007
	Manufacturer	DELTA ASD-A2-0421-M	DELTA ASD-A2-0721-M
Metal Work	Manufacturer	(400W)	(750W)
BRUSHLESS			
37M2220001	Motor DELTA ECMA-C20604RS (400W)	√	-
37M2330001	Motor DELTA ECMA-C20807RS (750W)	-	√
BRUSHLESS WITH BRAKE			
37M4220001	Motor DELTA ECMA-C20604SS (400W)	√	-
37M4330001	Motor DELTA ECMA-C20807SS (750W)	-	√

For the technical data of the motors see from page 82
For the technical data and accessoires of the drives see from page 91

The motor must be controlled in such a way as to avoid sudden changes in speed.



KEY TO CODES AXIS ELECTRIC WITHOUT MOTOR

CYL	37	4	0	1	1	0300	2	T
	TYPE			SIZE	CARRIAGE TYPE	STROKE	GUIDE TYPE	
	37 Electric actuators	4 Electric axis rodless elektro	0 STD	1 BK-1 2 BK-2	1 STD (Standard V-lock axial length) ● 5 XL (long with threaded holes)	**BK-1 Medium** from 110 to 3800 mm **BK-1 Heavy** from 110 to 2800 mm **BK-2 Heavy** from 140 to 3800 mm **BK-2 Heavy XL** from 140 to 3600 mm	◆ 2 Medium (guide and steel wheels) 3 Heavy - Heavy XL (steel guide and pads ball-recirculation)	T Without motor (plugged outlets)

● Only available for BK-2.
◆ Only available for BK-1.

KEY TO CODES AXIS ELECTRIC MOTOR

CYL	37 TYPE	4	0	1 SIZE	1 CARRIAGE TYPE	0300 STROKE	2 GUIDE TYPE	6 MOTOR POSITION	■ DRIVE 1 MOTOR ✱	2 FLANGE	3 TORQUE	0
	37 Electric actuators	**4** Electric axis rodless elektro	**0** STD	**1** BK-1 **2** BK-2	**1** STD (Standard V-lock axial length) ● **5** XL (long with threaded holes)	**BK-1 Medium** from 110 to 3800 mm **BK-1 Heavy** from 110 to 2800 mm **BK-2 Heavy** from 140 to 3800 mm **BK-2 Heavy XL** from 140 to 3600 mm	◆ **2** Medium (guide and steel wheels) **3** Heavy - Heavy XL (steel guide and pads ball-recirculation)	**6** Right **9** Left	**1** Stepping **2** Brushless **3** Stepping with BRAKE + Encoder **4** Brushless with BRAKE **6** Brushless with 1:3 gearbox **7** Brushless with BRAKE + 1:3 gearbox **8** Brushless with 1:5 gearbox **9** Brushless with BRAKE + 1:5 gearbox **C** Stepping with Encoder **E** Brushless with BRAKE and reduction 1: 2 (toothed belt) **F** Brushless with reduction 1: 2 (toothed belt)	**2** 60 **3** 80 **4** NEMA 34	**2** 1.2 to 2.19 Nm **3** 2.2 to 3 Nm **7** 7.01 to 10 Nm	**0** Base

● Only available for BK-2.
◆ Only available for BK-1.
■ The Orderable configurations of the motorizations are shown on General Catalogue.
✱ On request available versions with gearbox with reduction ratios other than those eventually foreseen as standard.

ACCESSORIES

INDUCTION SENSOR Ø 6.5

Code	Description
W095K030006	PNP Ø 6.5 PNP inductive sensor with LED 2 m

QUICK-FIT INDUCTIVE SENSOR Ø 6.5

Code	Description
W095K030009	PNP Ø 6.5 inductive sensor with push-in LED

QUICK-FIT INDUCTIVE SENSOR M8 (ONLY FOR BK-2)

Code	Description
W095K030010	PNP M8 inductive sensor with push-in LED

CABLE WITH STRAIGHT CONNECTOR FOR PUSH-IN INDUCTIVE SENSOR (MOBILE INSTALLATION)

Code	Description
02400A0100	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 1 m
02400A0250	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 2.5 m
02400A0500	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 5 m
02400A1000	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 10 m

Note: Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

CABLE WITH 90° CONNECTOR FOR PUSH-IN INDUCTIVE SENSOR (MOBILE INSTALLATION)

Code	Description
02400B0100	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 1 m
02400B0250	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 2.5 m
02400B0500	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 5 m
02400B1000	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 10 m

Note: Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

M8 M – M8 F CONNECTOR FOR Ø 6.5 PUSH-IN INDUCTIVE SENSOR (MOBILE INSTALLATION)

Code	Description
0240009009	M8-M8 3-pin straight connector with cable L = 3 m

Note: Can be used for direct connection to the modules with digital INPUT of the EB 80 and CM valves

BRACKET FOR INDUCTION SENSOR

Code	Description
095BK1R001	Bracket for inductive sensor Ø 6.5 BK-1
095BK2R001	Bracket for inductive sensor Ø 6.5 BK-2
095BK2R006	Bracket for inductive sensor Ø 8 BK-2
095BK2R007	Bracket for inductive sensor Ø 6.5 BK-2 XL
095BK2R005	Bracket for inductive sensor Ø 8 BK-2 XL

FIXING ELEMENTS FOR GANTRY SYSTEMS

LEFT BRACKET

Code	Description
095BK1R003	Left bracket for Gantry BK-1
095BK2R003	Left bracket for Gantry BK-2 / BK-2 XL

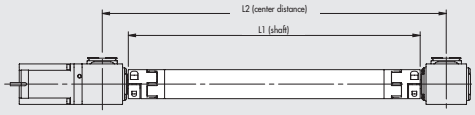
RIGHT BRACKET

Code	Description
095BK1R002	Right bracket for Gantry BK-1
095BK2R002	Right bracket for Gantry BK-2 / BK-2 XL

TRANSMISSION SHAFT

L1 min = 200 mm
L1 max = 2500 mm

L1 BK-1 = L2 - 72 mm
L1 BK-2 = L2 - 95 mm



Code	Description
095TSV12_ _ _ _	Transmission shaft BK-1
095TSV15_ _ _ _	Transmission shaft BK-2

_ _ _ _ Enter the length L1 in mm to complete the code.
Example: 095TSV120800 = transmission shaft BK-1 L1 = 800 mm

BRACKET CABLE CHAIN GIUDE

Code	Description
095BK2R004	Bracket cable chain giude for Gantry BK-1 / BK-2 / BK-2 XL

JOINT FOR TRANSMISSION SHAFT

Code	Description
095BK1R190	Joint for transmission shaft BK-1
095BK2R190	Joint for transmission shaft BK-2

SPARE PARTS

GEARBOXES

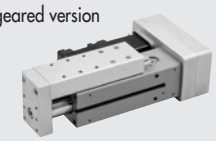
Code	Description
37R0341000	Gearbox MP053 1:3
37R0541000	Gearbox MP053 1:5
37R0343000	Gearbox MP080 1:3
37R0543000	Gearbox MP080 1:5

NOTES

ELECTRIC SLIDE SERIES ELEKTRO CS

in-line version

geared version



TECHNICAL DATA		Ø 32
Environmental temperature range for STEPPING motors	°C	from -10 to +50
BRUSHLESS motors	°C	from 0 to +40
Electrical protection rating with STEPPING motors		IP55 or IP65 (see key to codes)
BRUSHLESS motors		IP65 (see key to codes)
Maximum relative humidity of the air for IP55 STEPPING motor		90% with 40°C; 57% with 50°C (no condensate)
IP65 BRUSHLESS motor		90% (no condensate)
Standard strokes (including 5 mm extra-stroke) for homing	mm	55
Positioning repeatability	mm	±0.02
Positioning accuracy	mm	±0.2 *
Versions		Ball screw
		In line or geared motor
Anti-rotation of the piston rod		YES
Uncontrolled impact at the end of stroke		NOT ALLOWED (for rear buffer ONLY)
Sensor magnet		YES
Work position		Any
Interface for fixing on carriage		Standard / V-Lock

* Indicative average data that gets influenced by various factors such as the type of motor, the cylinder version, etc ...

MECHANICAL FEATURES			
Screw pitch (p)	mm	4	10
Screw diameter	mm	12	12
Static axial load (F_a) *	N	3000	3000
Dynamic axial load (F) **	N	5200	3160
Maximum number of revs	1/min	3000	3000
Maximum speed (V_{max})	mm/s	200	500
"K" ratio of motor revs and piston rod speed	n/V	15	6
Maximum acceleration without load	m/s^2	5	
Maximum driving torque applicable to the screw	Nm	2.5	

Example: V = 100 mm/s; pitch = 10 → K = 6 n = V · K = 100 · 6 = 600 rpm

* Static loads bearable without damage.
** Calculate mean axial load and the calculate life.
N.B.: For the verification of the linear guide system, please refer general catalogue.

WEIGHTS			
Screw pitch (p)	mm	4	10
Weight at stroke 0, in-line version	g	1188	1198
Weight at stroke 0, geared version	g	1498	1508
Additional weight each mm of stroke	g	7.6	7.6
Moving mass at stroke 0 (M0)	g	546	553
Additional moving mass each mm of stroke (MX)	g	2.5	2.5

N.B.: You get the total weight of a complete slide by adding: weight stroke 0 + stroke [mm] · weight for each mm of stroke + weight of the motor.

MASS MOMENTS OF INERTIA			
Screw pitch	mm	4	10
Transmission ratio (τ)		1:1	1:1
J0 at stroke 0	$kgmm^2$	7.821	7.934
J1 each metre of stroke	$kgmm^2/m$	12.76	13.76
J2 each kg of load	$kgmm^2/kg$	0.4053	2.5330
J3 in-line transmission	$kgmm^2$	2.879	2.879
J3 geared transmission	$kgmm^2$	3.237	3.237

The total mass moment of inertia (Jtot) reduced for the motor is: Jtot = {J1 · stroke [m] + J2 · [(MX · stroke) + M0 + load] + J0} · τ^2 +J3
MX and M0 are defined in the WEIGHTS table

MOTOR-DRIVE COUPLINGS

MOTOR CODES		DRIVES CODES		
	Metal Work	37D1332000 *	37D1442000	37D1552000
	Manufacturer	RTA NDC 96	RTA PLUS A4	RTA PLUS B7
Metal Work	Manufacturer	(6A 24-75VDC)	(6A 24-75VDC)	(10A 28-62VAC) ●
STEPPING MOTORS				
37M1120001	SANYO DENKI 103-H7126-6640 (5.6A 75V max)	√	-	√ ■
37M1220000	B&R 80MPF3.250S000-01 + kit IP65 (5A 80Vmax)	√ ◆	√ ■	√ ■
STEPPING MOTORS + ENCODER				
37M8220000	B&R 80MPF3.500S114-01 (5A 80V max)	√ ◆	√ ■	√ ■
STEPPING MOTORS WITH BRAKE + ENCODER				
37M3220000	B&R 80MPF3.500D114-01 (5A 80V max)	√ ◆	√ ■	√ ■

✱ In all applications requiring motor powered up to 6A / 55VDC, the programmable drive e.drive, code 37D1332002, can be used.
● **Important!** AC drive to continuous voltage VDC = VAC · √2 ◆ **Important!** Limit current ■ **Important!** ILimit current and voltage

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

MOTOR CODES		DRIVES CODES
	Metal Work	37D2100000
	Manufacturer	DELTA ASD-A2-0121-M
Metal Work Manufacturer		(100W)
BRUSHLESS MOTORS		
37M2000000	DELTA ECMA-C20401RS (100W)	√
BRUSHLESS MOTORS WITH BRAKE		
37M4000000	DELTA ECMA-C20401SS (100W)	√

For the technical data of the motors see from page 82
For the technical data and accessories of the drives, see from page 91

KEY TO CODES

								DRIVE			
CYL	37 TYPE	7 FAMILY	0 CARRIAGE TYPE	32 SIZE	0055 STROKE	1 SCREW	2 VERSION	1 MOTOR	0 FLANGE	0 TORQUE	0
	37 Electric actuators	**7** Electric slide CS	**0** Standard **K** V-Lock	**32** Ø32	**0055** 55 mm	**1** With pitch 4 ball screw **4** With pitch 10 ball screw	● **2** In-line IP55/65 ● **6** Geared right IP55/65 ● **9** Geared left IP55/65 ● **N** Geared with motor opposite to the slide IP55/65	**1** STEPPING **2** BRUSHLESS **3** STEPPING with BRAKE + encoder **4** BRUSHLESS with BRAKE **8** STEPPING + encoder	**0** 40x40 **1** NEMA 23 **2** 60x60	**0** 0 - 0.79 Nm **2** 1.2 - 2.19 Nm	**0** Base **1** Greater rpm

● Version available for all drives, except for motor code 37M1120001, which is IP55 protected.

POSSIBLE ORDERING CODES

Drive
Version
Screw pitch

377032_ _ _ _	1	2	1121*
377K32_ _ _ _	4	6	1220
		9	8220
		N	3220
			2000
			4000

_ _ _ _ = enter the stroke in mm
* Only IP55 rating applies for this type of motor drive

ACCESSORIES

FOOT MODEL A ELEKTRO CS

Code	Ø	Material
0950327111	32	Steel

FEMALE HINGE MODEL B

Code	Ø	Material
W0950322003	32	Aluminium
W095E322003	32	Steel

CETOP HINGE FOR MODEL B - MODEL GL

Code	Ø	Material
W0950322008	32	Aluminium

GREASE

Code	Description
9910514	ULTRAPLEX FG1NSF CAT H1

ELEKTRO CS IN-LINE BACK FOOT

Code	Ø	Material
0950327110	32	Aluminium

MALE HINGE MODEL BA

Code	Ø	Material
W0950322004	32	Aluminium
W095E322004	32	Steel

COUNTER-HINGE FOR MODEL B - MODEL GS

Code	Ø	Material
W0950322108	32	Aluminium

ELEKTRO CS V-LOCK FITTING

Code	Ø	Material
0950327110K	32	Aluminium

ARTICULATED MALE HINGE MODEL BAS

Code	Ø	Material
W0950322006	32	Aluminium
W095E322006	32	Steel

ISO 15552 COUNTER-HINGE FOR MODEL B - MODEL AB7

Code	Ø	Material
W0950322017	32	Aluminium
W095E322017	32	Steel

SENSORS SEE PAGE 98

ELECTRIC MOTORS

ELECTRIC STEPPING MOTORS

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M1110000
Motor type		STEPPING
Nominal torque	Nm	**0.8**
Coupling flange		**NEMA 23**
Base step angle		1.8°±0.09°
Bipolar current	A	4
Resistance	Ω	0.41
Inductance	mH	1.6
Bipolar holding torque	Nm	1.1
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	21
Theoretical acceleration	rad · s⁻²	50000
Back E.M.F.	V/krpm	20
Mass	kg	0.65
Degree of protection		IP40

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M1120000
Motor type		STEPPING
Nominal torque	Nm	**1.2**
Coupling flange		**NEMA 23**
Base step angle		1.8°±0.09°
Bipolar current	A	4
Resistance	Ω	0.48
Inductance	mH	2.2
Bipolar holding torque	Nm	1.65
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	36
Theoretical acceleration	rad · s⁻²	45800
Back E.M.F.	V/krpm	31
Mass	kg	1
Degree of protection		IP40

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M1120001
Motor type		STEPPING
Nominal torque	Nm	**1.2**
Coupling flange		**NEMA 23**
Base step angle		1.8°±0.09°
Bipolar current	A	5.6
Resistance	Ω	0.3
Inductance	mH	0.85
Bipolar holding torque	Nm	1.65
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	36
Theoretical acceleration	rad · s⁻²	45800
Back E.M.F.	V/krpm	23
Mass	kg	1
Degree of protection		IP43

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M1220000
Motor type		STEPPING
Nominal torque	Nm	**1.2**
Coupling flange (square)	mm	**60**
Base step angle		1.8°
Current	A	5
Resistance	Ω	0.38
Inductance	mH	1.4
Bipolar holding torque	Nm	1.7
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	44
Mass	kg	1.28
Degree of protection		IP65
CABLE		
Power cable for stepping motors with brake, 1 metre		supplied

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M1230000
Motor type		STEPPING
Nominal torque	Nm	**2.2**
Coupling flange (square)	mm	**60**
Base step angle		1.8°±0.09°
Bipolar current	A	4
Resistance	Ω	0.65
Inductance	mH	2.4
Bipolar holding torque	Nm	3
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	84
Theoretical acceleration	rad · s⁻²	35700
Back E.M.F.	V/krpm	75
Mass	kg	1.4
Degree of protection		IP40

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M1430000
Motor type		STEPPING
Nominal torque	Nm	**2.4**
Coupling flange		**NEMA 34**
Base step angle		1.8°±0.09°
Bipolar current	A	6
Resistance	Ω	0.3
Inductance	mH	1.65
Bipolar holding torque	Nm	3
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	145
Theoretical acceleration	rad · s⁻²	20600
Back E.M.F.	V/krpm	50
Mass	kg	1.5
Degree of protection		IP43

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M1440000
Motor type		STEPPING
Nominal torque	Nm	**4.2**
Coupling flange		**NEMA 34**
Base step angle		1.8°±0.09°
Bipolar current	A	6
Resistance	Ω	0.35
Inductance	mH	2.7
Bipolar holding torque	Nm	5.6
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	290
Theoretical acceleration	rad · s⁻²	19300
Back E.M.F.	V/krpm	93
Mass	kg	2.5
Degree of protection		IP43

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M1450000
Motor type		STEPPING
Nominal torque	Nm	**6.7**
Coupling flange		**NEMA 34**
Base step angle		1.8°±0.09°
Bipolar current parallel	A	6
Resistance	Ω	0.46
Inductance	mH	3.8
Bipolar holding torque	Nm	9.2
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	450
Theoretical acceleration	rad · s⁻²	20500
Back E.M.F.	V/krpm	161
Mass	kg	4
Certifications		UL, CSA, CE, RoHS
Insulation voltage		250VAC (350VDC)
Degree of protection		IP43 - F

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M1470000
Motor type		STEPPING
Nominal torque	Nm	**9.3**
Coupling flange		**NEMA 34**
Base step angle		1.8°
Bipolar current	A	10
Resistance	Ω	0.24
Inductance	mH	1.6
Bipolar holding torque	Nm	13.6
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	392
Mass	kg	4.2
Degree of protection		IP40

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M1890000
Motor type		STEPPING
Nominal torque	Nm	**17.5**
Coupling flange		**NEMA 42**
Base step angle		1.8°±0.09°
Bipolar current	A	6
Resistance	Ω	0.63
Inductance	mH	8
Bipolar holding torque	Nm	24.6
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	2200
Theoretical acceleration	rad · s⁻²	11100
Back E.M.F.	V/krpm	410
Mass	kg	10
Degree of protection		IP43

ELECTRIC STEPPING MOTORS WITH ENCODER

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M8220000
Motor type		STEPPING + ENCODER
Nominal torque	Nm	**1.2**
Coupling flange (square)	mm	**60**
Base step angle		1.8°
Current	A	5
Resistance	Ω	0.38
Inductance	mH	1.4
Bipolar holding torque	Nm	1.7
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	44
Mass	kg	1.28
Degree of protection		IP65
ENCODER		
Number of outputs		3 A / B / R
Resolution	positions per rev	1024
Supply voltage	VDC	18 - 30
CABLES		
Encoder cable for stepping motors with brake, 3 metres		**37C1230000**
Power cable for stepping motors with brake, 3 metres		**37C1330000**
Encoder cable for stepping motors with brake, 5 metres		**37C1250000**
Power cable for stepping motors with brake, 5 metres		**37C1350000**

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M8470000
Motor type		STEPPING with ENCODER
Nominal torque	Nm	**9.3**
Coupling flange		**NEMA 34**
Base step angle		1.8°
Bipolar current	A	10
Resistance	Ω	0.24
Inductance	mH	1.6
Bipolar holding torque	Nm	13.6
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	392
Mass	kg	4.3
Degree of protection		IP65
ENCODER		
Number of outputs		3 A / B / R
Resolution	positions per rev	1024
Supply voltage	VDC	18 - 30
CABLES		
Encoder cable for stepping motors with brake, 3 metres		**37C1230000**
Power cable for stepping motors with brake, 3 metres		**37C1330000**
Encoder cable for stepping motors with brake, 5 metres		**37C1250000**
Power cable for stepping motors with brake, 5 metres		**37C1350000**

NOTE

ELECTRIC STEPPING MOTORS WITH BRAKE

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M5120000
Motor type		STEPPING with BRAKE
Nominal torque	Nm	**1.2**
Coupling flange		**NEMA 23**
Base step angle		1.8°±0.09°
Bipolar current	A	4
Resistance	Ω	0.48
Inductance	mH	2.2
Bipolar holding torque	Nm	1.65
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	36
Theoretical acceleration	rad · s⁻²	45800
Back E.M.F.	V/krpm	31
Mass	kg	1.5
Degree of protection		IP20
BRAKE		
Braking torque	Nm	3.3
Duty Cycle		50% max
Supply voltage	VDC	24
Power consumption	W	18
Connecting time	ms	300

NOTE

ELECTRIC STEPPING MOTORS WITH BRAKE + ENCODER

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M3220000
Motor type		STEPPING with BRAKE + ENCODER
Nominal torque	Nm	**1.2**
Coupling flange (square)	mm	**60**
Base step angle		1.8°
Current	A	5
Resistance	Ω	0.38
Inductance	mH	1.4
Bipolar holding torque	Nm	1.7
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	44
Mass	kg	1.28
Degree of protection		IP65
ENCODER		
Number of outputs		3 A / B / R
Resolution	positions per rev	1024
Supply voltage	VDC	18 - 30
BRAKE		
Supply voltage	VDC	24 +6% / -10%
Braking torque	Nm	2
Power consumption	W	11
Connecting time	ms	6
Delay time	ms	2
Disconnection time	ms	25
CABLES		
Encoder cable for stepping motors with brake, 3 metres		**37C1230000**
Power cable for stepping motors with brake, 3 metres		**37C1330000**
Encoder cable for stepping motors with brake, 5 metres		**37C1250000**
Power cable for stepping motors with brake, 5 metres		**37C1350000**

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M3430000
Motor type		STEPPING with BRAKE + ENCODER
Nominal torque	Nm	**2.9**
Coupling flange		**NEMA 34**
Base step angle		1.8°
Bipolar current	A	6
Resistance	Ω	0.4
Inductance	mH	3.2
Bipolar holding torque	Nm	4
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	131
Mass	kg	2.5
Degree of protection		IP65
ENCODER		
Number of outputs		3 A / B / R
Resolution	positions per rev	1024
Supply voltage	VDC	18 - 30
BRAKE		
Supply voltage	VDC	24 +6% / -10%
Braking torque	Nm	9
Power consumption	W	18
Connecting time	ms	7
Delay time	ms	2
Disconnection time	ms	40
CABLES		
Encoder cable for stepping motors with brake, 3 metres		**37C1230000**
Power cable for stepping motors with brake, 3 metres		**37C1330000**
Encoder cable for stepping motors with brake, 5 metres		**37C1250000**
Power cable for stepping motors with brake, 5 metres		**37C1350000**

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M3230000
Motor type		STEPPING with BRAKE + ENCODER
Nominal torque	Nm	**2.5**
Coupling flange (square)	mm	**60**
Base step angle		1.8°
Bipolar current	A	5
Resistance	Ω	0.6
Inductance	mH	2.8
Bipolar holding torque	Nm	3.5
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	92
Mass	kg	1.8
Degree of protection		IP65
ENCODER		
Number of outputs		3 A / B / R
Resolution	positions per rev	1024
Supply voltage	VDC	18 - 30
BRAKE		
Supply voltage	VDC	24 +6% / -10%
Braking torque	Nm	2
Power consumption	W	11
Connecting time	ms	6
Delay time	ms	2
Disconnection time	ms	25
CABLES		
Encoder cable for stepping motors with brake, 3 metres		**37C1230000**
Power cable for stepping motors with brake, 3 metres		**37C1330000**
Encoder cable for stepping motors with brake, 5 metres		**37C1250000**
Power cable for stepping motors with brake, 5 metres		**37C1350000**

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M3460000
Motor type		STEPPING with BRAKE + ENCODER
Nominal torque	Nm	**5.5**
Coupling flange		**NEMA 34**
Base step angle		1.8°
Bipolar current	A	6
Resistance	Ω	0.6
Inductance	mH	4.3
Bipolar holding torque	Nm	7.8
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	261
Mass	kg	3.7
Degree of protection		IP65
ENCODER		
Number of outputs		3 A / B / R
Resolution	positions per rev	1024
Supply voltage	VDC	18 - 30
BRAKE		
Supply voltage	VDC	24 +6% / -10%
Braking torque	Nm	9
Power consumption	W	18
Connecting time	ms	7
Delay time	ms	2
Disconnection time	ms	40
CABLES		
Encoder cable for stepping motors with brake, 3 metres		**37C1230000**
Power cable for stepping motors with brake, 3 metres		**37C1330000**
Encoder cable for stepping motors with brake, 5 metres		**37C1250000**
Power cable for stepping motors with brake, 5 metres		**37C1350000**

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M3450000
Motor type		STEPPING with BRAKE + ENCODER
Nominal torque	Nm	**6.3**
Coupling flange		**NEMA 34**
Base step angle		1.8°
Bipolar current	A	10
Resistance	Ω	0.2
Inductance	mH	1.4
Bipolar holding torque	Nm	9.5
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	261
Mass	kg	3.7
Degree of protection		IP65
ENCODER		
Number of outputs		3 A / B / R
Resolution	positions per rev	1024
Supply voltage	VDC	18 - 30
BRAKE		
Supply voltage	VDC	24 +6% / -10%
Braking torque	Nm	9
Power consumption	W	18
Connecting time	ms	7
Delay time	ms	2
Disconnection time	ms	40
CABLES		
Encoder cable for stepping motors with brake, 3 metres		**37C1230000**
Power cable for stepping motors with brake, 3 metres		**37C1330000**
Encoder cable for stepping motors with brake, 5 metres		**37C1250000**
Power cable for stepping motors with brake, 5 metres		**37C1350000**

NOTE

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M3470000
Motor type		STEPPING with BRAKE + ENCODER
Nominal torque	Nm	**9.3**
Coupling flange		**NEMA 34**
Base step angle		1.8°
Bipolar current	A	10
Resistance	Ω	0.24
Inductance	mH	1.6
Bipolar holding torque	Nm	13.6
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	392
Mass	kg	4.9
Degree of protection		IP65
ENCODER		
Number of outputs		3 A / B / R
Resolution	positions per rev	1024
Supply voltage	VDC	18 - 30
BRAKE		
Supply voltage	VDC	24 +6% / -10%
Braking torque	Nm	9
Power consumption	W	18
Connecting time	ms	7
Delay time	ms	2
Disconnection time	ms	40
CABLES		
Encoder cable for stepping motors with brake, 3 metres		**37C1230000**
Power cable for stepping motors with brake, 3 metres		**37C1330000**
Encoder cable for stepping motors with brake, 5 metres		**37C1250000**
Power cable for stepping motors with brake, 5 metres		**37C1350000**

ELECTRIC BRUSHLESS MOTORS (SANYO DENKI)

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M2200000
Motor type		BRUSHLESS
Nominal torque	Nm	**0.64**
Coupling flange (square)	mm	**60**
Nominal power	W	200
Nominal speed	rpm	3000
Maximum speed	rpm	6000
Stall torque	Nm	0.686
Maximum torque	Nm	2.2
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	21.9
Mass	kg	0.84
Encoder	pulse/rev	131072 (17 bit)
Degree of protection		IP65
DRIVE	code	**37D2400008**
CABLES		
Brushless **motor-drive**, 3 metres		**37C2130005**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, 3 metres		**37C2230005**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2130004**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2230004**
Brushless **motor-drive**, 5 metres		**37C2150005**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, 5 metres		**37C2250005**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2150004**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2250006**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2100004**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2200004**

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTORE 37M2330000
Motor type		BRUSHLESS
Nominal torque	Nm	**2.39**
Coupling flange (square)	mm	**80**
Nominal power	W	750
Nominal speed	rpm	3000
Maximum speed	rpm	6000
Stall torque	Nm	2.55
Maximum torque	Nm	7.1
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	182
Mass	kg	2.6
Encoder	pulse/rev	131072 (17 bit)
Degree of protection		IP65
DRIVE	code	**37D2400008**
CABLES		
Brushless **motor-drive**, 3 metres		**37C2130005**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, 3 metres		**37C2230005**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2130004**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2230004**
Brushless **motor-drive**, 5 metres		**37C2150005**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, 5 metres		**37C2250005**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2150004**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2250006**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2100004**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2200004**

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M2220000
Motor type		BRUSHLESS
Nominal torque	Nm	**1.27**
Coupling flange (square)	mm	**60**
Nominal power	W	400
Nominal speed	rpm	3000
Maximum speed	rpm	6000
Stall torque	Nm	1.37
Maximum torque	Nm	4.8
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	41.2
Mass	kg	1.3
Encoder	pulse/rev	131072 (17 bit)
Degree of protection		IP65
DRIVE	code	**37D2400008**
CABLES		
Brushless **motor-drive**, 3 metres		**37C2130005**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, 3 metres		**37C2230005**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2130004**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2230004**
Brushless **motor-drive**, 5 metres		**37C2150005**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, 5 metres		**37C2250005**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2150004**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2250006**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2100004**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2200004**

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M2540000
Motor type		BRUSHLESS
Nominal torque	Nm	**3.18**
Coupling flange (square)	mm	**86**
Nominal power	W	1000
Nominal speed	rpm	3000
Maximum speed	rpm	3000
Stall torque	Nm	3.92
Maximum torque	Nm	11.6
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	238.3
Mass	kg	3.5
Encoder	pulse/rev	131072 (17 bit)
Degree of protection		IP65
DRIVE	code	**37D2400008**
CABLES		
Brushless **motor-drive**, 3 metres		**37C2130005**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, 3 metres		**37C2230005**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2130004**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2230004**
Brushless **motor-drive**, 5 metres		**37C2150005**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, 5 metres		**37C2250005**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2150004**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2250006**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2100004**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2200004**

ELECTRIC BRUSHLESS MOTORS (DELTA)

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M2000000
Motor type		BRUSHLESS
Nominal torque	Nm	**0.32**
Coupling flange (square)	mm	**40**
Nominal power	W	100
Nominal speed	rpm	3000
Maximum speed	rpm	5000
Stall torque	Nm	0.32
Maximum torque	Nm	0.96
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	3.7
Mass	kg	0.5
Encoder	imp./giro	131072 (17 bit)
Degree of protection		IP65
DRIVE	codice	**37D2100000**
CABLES		
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2130002**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2230002**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2150002**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2250002**
Brushless **motor-drive** connecting **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2100003**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2200003**

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M2200001
Motor type		BRUSHLESS
Nominal torque	Nm	**0.64**
Coupling flange (square)	mm	**60**
Nominal power	W	200
Nominal speed	rpm	3000
Maximum speed	rpm	5000
Stall torque	Nm	0.64
Maximum torque	Nm	1.92
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	17.7
Mass	kg	1.2
Encoder	pulse/rev	131072 (17 bit)
Degree of protection		IP65
DRIVE	code	**37D2200001**
CABLES		
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2130002**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2230002**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2150002**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2250002**
Brushless **motor-drive** connecting **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2100003**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2200003**

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M2220001
Motor type		BRUSHLESS
Nominal torque	Nm	**1.27**
Coupling flange (square)	mm	**60**
Nominal power	W	400
Nominal speed	rpm	3000
Maximum speed	rpm	5000
Stall torque	Nm	1.27
Maximum torque	Nm	3.82
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	27.7
Mass	kg	1.6
Encoder	pulse/rev	131072 (17 bit)
Degree of protection		IP65
DRIVE	code	**37D2300000**
CABLES		
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2130002**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2230002**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2150002**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2250002**
Brushless **motor-drive** connecting **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2100003**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2200003**

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M2330001
Motor type		BRUSHLESS
Nominal torque	Nm	**2.39**
Coupling flange (square)	mm	**80**
Nominal power	W	750
Nominal speed	rpm	3000
Maximum speed	rpm	5000
Stall torque	Nm	2.39
Maximum torque	Nm	7.17
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	113
Mass	kg	3
Encoder	pulse/rev	1048576 (20 bit)
Degree of protection		IP65
DRIVE	code	**37D2400007**
CABLES		
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2130002**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2230002**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2150002**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2250002**
Brushless **motor-drive** connecting **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2100003**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2200003**

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M2640000
Motor type		BRUSHLESS
Nominal torque	Nm	**3.18**
Coupling flange (square)	mm	**100**
Nominal power	W	1000
Nominal speed	rpm	3000
Maximum speed	rpm	5000
Stall torque	Nm	3.18
Maximum torque	Nm	9.54
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	265
Mass	kg	4.3
Encoder	pulse/rev	131072 (17bit)
Degree of protection		IP65
DRIVE	code	**37D2400006**
CABLES		
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2130006**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2230007**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2150006**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2250008**
Brushless **motor-drive** connecting **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2100006**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2200007**

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M2770000
Motor type		BRUSHLESS
Nominal torque	Nm	**9.55**
Coupling flange (square)	mm	**130**
Nominal power	W	3000
Nominal speed	rpm	3000
Maximum speed	rpm	4500
Stall torque	Nm	9.55
Maximum torque	Nm	28.65
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	1270
Mass	kg	7.8
Encoder	pulse/rev	1048576 (20 bit)
Degree of protection		IP65
DRIVE	code	**37D2600001**
CABLES		
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2130006**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2230007**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2150006**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2250008**
Brushless **motor-drive** connecting **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2100006**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2200007**

NOTE

ELECTRIC BRUSHLESS MOTORS WITH BRAKE (SANYO DENKI)

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M4200000
Motor type		BRUSHLESS with BRAKE
Nominal torque	Nm	**0.64**
Coupling flange (square)	mm	**60**
Nominal power	W	200
Nominal speed	rpm	3000
Maximum speed	rpm	6000
Stall torque	Nm	0.686
Maximum torque	Nm	2.2
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	27.9
Mass	kg	1.23
Encoder	pulse/rev	131072 (17 bit)
Degree of protection		IP65
BRAKE		
Supply voltage	VDC	24 ±10%
Braking torque static	Nm	1.37 min
DRIVE	code	**37D2400008**
CABLES		
Brushless **motor-drive**, 3 metres		**37C2130005**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, 3 metres		**37C2230005**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2130004**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2230004**
Brushless **motor-brake**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2330000**
Brushless **motor-drive**, 5 metres		**37C2150005**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, 5 metres		**37C2250005**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2150004**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2250006**
Brushless **motor-brake**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2350000**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2100004**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2200004**
Brushless **motor-brake**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2310000**

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M4330000
Motor type		BRUSHLESS with BRAKE
Nominal torque	Nm	**2.39**
Coupling flange (square)	mm	**80**
Nominal power	W	750
Nominal speed	rpm	3000
Maximum speed	rpm	6000
Stall torque	Nm	2.55
Maximum torque	Nm	7.1
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	207
Mass	kg	2.19
Encoder	pulse/rev	131072 (17 bit)
Degree of protection		IP65
BRAKE		
Supply voltage	VDC	24 ±10%
Braking torque static	Nm	2.55 min
DRIVE	code	**37D2400008**
CABLES		
Brushless **motor-drive**, 3 metres		**37C2130005**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, 3 metres		**37C2230005**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2130004**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2230004**
Brushless **motor-brake**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2330000**
Brushless **motor-drive**, 5 metres		**37C2150005**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, 5 metres		**37C2250005**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2150004**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2250006**
Brushless **motor-brake**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2350000**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2100004**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2200004**
Brushless **motor-brake**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2310000**

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M4220000
Motor type		BRUSHLESS with BRAKE
Nominal torque	Nm	**1.27**
Coupling flange (square)	mm	**60**
Nominal power	W	400
Nominal speed	rpm	3000
Maximum speed	rpm	6000
Stall torque	Nm	1.37
Maximum torque	Nm	4.8
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	47.2
Mass	kg	1.69
Encoder	pulse/rev	131072 (17 bit)
Degree of protection		IP65
BRAKE		
Supply voltage	VDC	24 ±10%
Braking torque static	Nm	1.37 min
DRIVE	code	**37D2400008**
CABLES		
Brushless **motor-drive**, 3 metres		**37C2130005**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, 3 metres		**37C2230005**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2130004**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2230004**
Brushless **motor-brake**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2330000**
Brushless **motor-drive**, 5 metres		**37C2150005**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, 5 metres		**37C2250005**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2150004**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2250006**
Brushless **motor-brake**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2350000**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2100004**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2200004**
Brushless **motor-brake**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2310000**

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M4540000
Motor type		BRUSHLESS with BRAKE
Nominal torque	Nm	**3.18**
Coupling flange (square)	mm	**86**
Nominal power	W	1000
Nominal speed	rpm	3000
Maximum speed	rpm	3000
Stall torque	Nm	3.92
Maximum torque	Nm	11.6
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	272.6
Mass	kg	4.34
Encoder	pulse/rev	131072 (17 bit)
Degree of protection		IP65
BRAKE		
Supply voltage	VDC	24 ±10%
Braking torque static	Nm	3.92 min
DRIVE	code	**37D2400008**
CABLES		
Brushless **motor-drive**, 3 metres		**37C2130005**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, 3 metres		**37C2230005**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2130004**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2230004**
Brushless **motor-brake**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2330000**
Brushless **motor-drive**, 5 metres		**37C2150005**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, 5 metres		**37C2250005**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2150004**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2250006**
Brushless **motor-brake**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2350000**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2100004**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2200004**
Brushless **motor-brake**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2310000**

ELECTRIC BRUSHLESS MOTORS WITH BRAKE (DELTA)

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M4000000
Motor type		BRUSHLESS with BRAKE
Nominal torque	Nm	**0.32**
Coupling flange (square)	mm	**40**
Nominal power	W	100
Nominal speed	rpm	3000
Maximum speed	rpm	5000
Stall torque	Nm	0.32
Maximum torque	Nm	0.96
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	4
Mass	kg	0.8
Encoder	imp./giro	131072 (17 bit)
Degree of protection		IP40
BRAKE		
Supply voltage	VDC	24 ±10%
Braking torque static	Nm	0.3
Absorption	W	7.2
DRIVE	code	**37D2100000**
CABLES		
Brushless **motor-drive** with brake **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2730001**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2230002**
Brushless **motor-drive** with brake **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2750001**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2250002**
Brushless **motor-drive** with brake **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2700001**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2200003**

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M4220001
Motor type		BRUSHLESS with BRAKE
Nominal torque	Nm	**1.27**
Coupling flange (square)	mm	**60**
Nominal power	W	400
Nominal speed	rpm	3000
Maximum speed	rpm	5000
Stall torque	Nm	1.27
Maximum torque	Nm	3.82
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	30
Mass	kg	2
Encoder	pulse/rev	131072 (17 bit)
Degree of protection		IP40
BRAKE		
Supply voltage	VDC	24 ±10%
Braking torque static	Nm	1.3
Absorption	W	6.5
DRIVE	code	**37D2300000**
CABLES		
Brushless **motor-drive** with brake **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2730001**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2230002**
Brushless **motor-drive** with brake **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2750001**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2250002**
Brushless **motor-drive** with brake **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2700001**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2200003**

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M4200001
Motor type		BRUSHLESS with BRAKE
Nominal torque	Nm	**0.64**
Coupling flange (square)	mm	**60**
Nominal power	W	200
Nominal speed	rpm	3000
Maximum speed	rpm	5000
Stall torque	Nm	0.64
Maximum torque	Nm	1.92
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	19.2
Mass	kg	1.5
Encoder	imp./giro	131072 (17 bit)
Degree of protection		IP40
BRAKE		
Supply voltage	VDC	24 ±10%
Braking torque static	Nm	1.3
Absorption	W	6.5
DRIVE	code	**37D2200001**
CABLES		
Brushless **motor-drive** with brake **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2730001**
Brushless **motor-drive**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2230002**
Brushless **motor-drive** with brake **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2750001**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2250002**
Brushless **motor-drive** with brake **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2700001**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2200003**

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M4330001
Motor type		BRUSHLESS with BRAKE
Nominal torque	Nm	**2.39**
Coupling flange (square)	mm	**80**
Nominal power	W	750
Nominal speed	rpm	3000
Maximum speed	rpm	5000
Stall torque	Nm	2.39
Maximum torque	Nm	7.17
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	113
Mass	kg	3
Encoder	pulse/rev	1048576 (20 bit)
Degree of protection		IP40
BRAKE		
Supply voltage	VDC	24 ±10%
Braking torque static	Nm	2.5
Absorption	W	6.5
DRIVE	code	**37D2400007**
CABLES		
Brushless **motor-drive** with brake **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2730001**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2230002**
Brushless **motor-drive** with brake **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2750001**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2250002**
Brushless **motor-drive** with brake **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2700001**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2200003**

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M4640000
Motor type		BRUSHLESS
Nominal torque	Nm	**3.18**
Coupling flange (square)	mm	**100**
Nominal power	W	1000
Nominal speed	rpm	3000
Maximum speed	rpm	5000
Stall torque	Nm	3.18
Maximum torque	Nm	9.54
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	333
Mass	kg	4.7
Encoder	pulse/rev	131072 (17bit)
Degree of protection		IP65
BRAKE		
Supply voltage	VDC	24 ±10%
Braking torque static	Nm	10
Absorption	W	19
DRIVE	code	**37D2400006**
CABLES		
Brushless **motor-drive** with brake **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2730002**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2230007**
Brushless **motor-drive** with brake **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2750003**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2250008**
Brushless **motor-drive** with brake **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2700002**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2200007**

TECHNICAL DATA		MOTOR 37M4770000
Motor type		BRUSHLESS with BRAKE
Nominal torque	Nm	**9.55**
Coupling flange (square)	mm	**130**
Nominal power	W	3000
Nominal speed	rpm	3000
Maximum speed	rpm	4500
Stall torque	Nm	9.55
Maximum torque	Nm	28.65
Rotor inertia	kgmm²	1400
Mass	kg	9.2
Encoder	pulse/rev	1048576 (20 bit)
Degree of protection		IP65
BRAKE		
Supply voltage	VDC	24 ±10%
Braking torque static	Nm	10
Absorption	W	19
DRIVE	code	**37D2600001**
CABLES		
Brushless **motor-drive** with brake **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2730002**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 3 metres		**37C2230007**
Brushless **motor-drive** with brake **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2750003**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 5 metres		**37C2250008**
Brushless **motor-drive** with brake **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2700002**
Brushless **motor-drive-encoder**, **dynamic** cable, 10 metres		**37C2200007**

NOTE

PROGRAMMABLE STEPPING MOTOR DRIVE - e.drive

TECHNICAL DATA		
Code		**37D1332002**
Motion control logic power supply	VDC	24
Drive power supply	VDC	24 to 55
Motor phase peak current	A	1 to 6
Temperature range	°C	-20 to 40
Relative humidity (without condensation)	%	5 to 85
Bipolar motor inductance (1.8° angle)	mH	1 to 12
Dimensions	mm	148 x 99 x 50.5
Weight	g	790
Degree of protection		IP20
Communication interface		Serial USB port for connection to PC
Configuration/programming/debug and diagnosis software		MW DRIVE in Windows® environment
Dedicated signals		Encoder input (A + B + Z), 5V line driver or 24V Push-Pull/Open collector
Digital inputs		14
Digital outputs		7
Analogue inputs		2, from 0 to 10V, freely programmable
Analogue outputs		1, from 0 to 10V
Controls available		- Can be used with motors with a 1.8° base angle, 200 pulses/rev.; - Step Mode settable in various ways: Full Step, Half Step, 1/4, 1/8, 1/16 of step; - Integrated linear position transducer by connecting directly to the analogue output; - Automatic 60% reduction of the current supplied with motor stopped; - Possible dynamic regulation of the current supplied via cycle software instructions, for energy-saving purposes; - Home position search on limit switch, mechanical stop, encoder limit switch and zero mark, encoder mechanical stop and zero mark; - Positioning in relative or absolute mode; - Closed-loop motion control and step-loss control in the case of STEPPING motors with an encoder; - Integrated, automatic brake control via dedicated digital output in the case of motors with a brake; - Complementary and logical instructions for complex work cycles, such as: timings; variables control; test; analogue and digital I/O control

ACCESSORIES

BRACKET MOUNTAING ON OMEGA BAR (DIN EN 50022)

Code	Description	Weight [g]
095000M000	Bracket mountaing ***e***.motion / ***e***.drive on Omega bar (DIN EN 50022)	30

CABLE USB

Code	Description	Weight [g]
37C0030000	Cable for USB 2.0 male A-B connector with ferrite core, for connecting the ***e***.motion / ***e***.drive board to a PC, 3 m	150

DRIVE FOR DIRECT CURRENT MOTORS - e.direct

TECHNICAL DATA		
Code		**37D3112000**
Motor and auxiliary power supply	VDC	24 ±15%
Maximum power voltage	VDC	30
Wattage	W	150
Current	A	1, 2, 3.5, 5 (Dip-switch selectable)
Temperature range	°C	-20 to 40
Relative humidity (without condensation)	%	5 to 85
Dimensions	mm	110 x 121 x 36
Weight	g	160
Degree of protection		IP20
Digital inputs		- no. 2, type PNP 24VDC motor rotation control (CW/CCW); - no. 2, type OPEN DRAIN - PNP 24VDC limit switch (LS); - no. 2, type NPN 5VDC for encoder (Hall sensors).
Digital outputs		- no. 2, type 24VDC OPEN DRAIN - PNP suitable for PNP 24VDC PLC for limit switch (LS); - no. 2, 24VDC: adapting signals from Hall sensors to PLC inputs type OPEN DRAIN - PNP 24VDC.
Analogue inputs		- no. 1, 0-10VDC speed adjustment from PLC or potentiometer (31400 Ω input impedance); - Internal trimmer for manual speed adjustment (0-100%).
Protections		- Motor output overcurrent protection; - Phase-to-phase short-circuit protection on motor; - Microprocessor over-temperature protection (150°C).
Signals		- Overvoltage (Vsupply>30VDC) - Under-voltage (Vsupply<18VDC); - With fault diagnostic output (OPEN DRAIN - PNP); - Active output corresponds to one of the FAULT statuses.

N.B.: A delayed, external fuse of a value appropriate to the set current must be provided in the system.
An appropriate external mains filter must be placed on the power supply to avoid disturbances generated by the drive.

PROGRAMMING UNIT e.motion

TECHNICAL DATA		
Code		**37D0000000**
Stand-alone motion programming unit for motors-drives with a STEP/DIRECTION interface, type		Metal box
Dimensions	mm	148 x 99 x 30
Weight	g	460
Connectors		Screw type, pull-out
Temperature range		0 to 50 °C – relative humidity 10-90%, non-condensing
Degree of protection		IP 20
Voltage		24VDC ±10%
Communication interface		Serial USB port for connection to PC
Configuration/programming/debug and diagnosis software		MW POS in Windows® environment
Dedicated signals		Encoder input (A + B + Z), Line Driver type
		STEP/DIRECTION outputs, with frequency up to 100 kHz, Line Driver type
Digital inputs		16, optoisolati, configurabili PNP o NPN, liberamente programmabili
Analogue inputs		2, from 0 to 10V, freely programmable
Digital outputs		15, Line Driver type, PNP, freely programmable
Analogue outputs		1, from 0 to 10V, freely programmable
Controls available		- Search for home position on the end stop, up against the stop, on the end stop and the encoder mark, up against the stop and the encoder zero mark; - Positioning in relative or absolute mode; - Force control; - Closed-loop motion control and step-loss control in the case of STEPPING motors with encoder; - Integrated brake control in the case of motors with a brake; - Possible control of multiple separate drivers in parallel for concurrent applications; - Complementary and logical instructions for complex work cycles, such as: timings; repetitions; analogue and digital I/O control; variables control; tests

ACCESSORIES

BRACKET TO FIT ONTO OMEGA BAR

Code	Description	Weight [g]
095000M000	Bracket to fix **e**.motion board onto Omega bar (DIN EN 50022)	30

CABLE USB

Code	Description	Weight [g]
37C0030000	3 m cable for USB 2.0 male A-B connector with ferrite core, for connecting the **e**.motion board to a PC	150

CABLE FOR BRUSHLESS DRIVERS

Code	Description	Weight [g]
37C2510000	Cable for connecting the **e**.motion board to Sanyo Denki RS_A0_ driver	130
37C2510001	Cable for connecting the **e**.motion board to Delta ASDA A2, 1 m	130

DRIVERS FOR STEPPING MOTORS

4.4A - 48VDC DRIVE FOR STEPPING MOTORS

Drive code		**37D1222000**
Type of STEPPING motor drive		Metal box
Dimensions	mm	90 x 99 x 21
Connectors		Screw type, pull-out
Onboard power supply		NO
Control		Step and direction
Operating voltage range	VDC	24 - 48
Current range	A	2.6 - 4.4
Current values selected via a dip-switch		8
Pulses per rev values selected by dip-switch	1/U	400, 800, 1600, 3200
Automatic current reduction with motor off		YES (50%)
Type of inputs		Pull-up or Pull-down, settable
Protections		Maximum and minimum voltage. Motor output short-circuiting. Thermal protection. Electronic damping circuit for maximum control of noise and vibration.

6A 75VDC DRIVE FOR STEPPING MOTORS

Drive code		**37D1332000**
Type of STEPPING motor drive		Metal box
Dimensions	mm	110 x 108 x 34
Connectors		Screw type, pull-out
Onboard power supply		NO
Control		Step and direction
Operating voltage range	VDC	24 - 75
Current range	A	1.9 - 6
Current values selected via a dip-switch		8
Pulses per rev values selected by dip-switch	pulse/rev	400, 500, 800, 1000, 1600, 2000, 3200, 4000
Automatic current reduction with motor off		YES (50%)
Type of inputs		Opto-isolated
Protections		Maximum and minimum voltage. Motor output short-circuiting. Thermal protection. Electronic damping circuit for maximum control of noise and vibration.

6A 140VDC, 10A 62VAC DRIVE FOR STEPPING MOTORS

Codice azionamento		**37D1442000**	**37D1552000**
Azionamento per motori PASSO-PASSO tipo		Box metallico	
Dimensioni	mm	152 x 129 x 46	
Connettori		a vite estraibili	
Alimentatore a bordo		NO	
Comando		Step e direzione	
Range di tensione di funzionamento		77 - 140 VDC	28 - 62 VAC
Range di corrente	A	1.9 - 6	3 - 10
Valori di corrente selezionabili mediante dip- switch		8	
Valori impulsi/giro selezionabili mediante dip- switch	imp./giro	400, 500, 800, 1000, 1600, 2000, 3200, 4000	
Riduzione automatica di corrente a motore fermo		SI (50%)	SI (50%)
Tipo ingressi		Optoisolati	
Protezioni		Protezione di minima e massima tensione. Protezione contro il corto circuito alle uscite motore. Protezione termica. Circuito elettronico di smorzamento per il massimo controllo di rumorosità e vibrazioni.	

6A - 110 - 230VAC DRIVE FOR STEPPING MOTORS

Drive code		**37D1362001**
Type of STEPPING motor drive		Metal box
Dimensions	mm	180 x 173 x 53
Connectors		Screw type, pull-out
Onboard power supply		NO
Control		Step and direction
Operating voltage range	VAC	Single-phase 110 - 230
Current range	A	3.4 - 6
Motor output stage		High-efficiency CHOPPER with IGBT final stage output
Current values selected via a dip-switch		8
Pulses per rev values selected by dip-switch	pulse/rev	400, 500, 800, 1000, 1600, 2000, 3200, 4000
Automatic current reduction with motor off		YES
Type of inputs		Opto-isolated
Protections		Maximum and minimum voltage. Motor output short-circuiting. Thermal protection. Electronic damping circuit for maximum control of noise and vibration.
Standards		UL and CSA
Other features		Possibility to switch off motor current via an external logic control device. Electronic sound-damping circuit for enhanced reduced noise and mechanical vibration at low and medium speed. Storage and reporting of the intervention of protection circuits. It must be coupled with STEPPING motors designed for high-voltage rating and flanges not below 86 mm. No need for forced ventilation.

CABLES FOR B&R STEPPING MOTORS

POWER CABLE FOR MOTOR WITH BRAKE

Code	Description
37C1330000	Power cable for stepping motor with brake, 3 metres
37C1350000	Power cable for stepping motor with brake, 5 metres

For use with STEPPING motors with brake and STEPPING motor code 37M1470000.

ENCODER CABLE

Code	Description
37C1230000	Encoder cable for stepping motors with brake, 3 metres
37C1250000	Encoder cable for stepping motors with brake, 5 metres

Optional – Can be used with STEPPING motor with encoder and brake.

DRIVES FOR BRUSHLESS MOTORS

DRIVE FOR 200W, 400W, 750W, 1000W SANYO DENKI BRUSHLESS MOTORS

Drive code		**37D2400008**
Nominal power		200 - 400 - 750 - 1000
Type of drive for BRUSHLESS motors		Metal box
Dimensions	mm	50 x 160 x 130
Power connectors and motor power		Plug-type 3M
Encoder connectors and signals		Plug-type 3M
Max output current	A	30
Motor output stage		IGBT, PWM control, sinusoidal current
Power voltage		Single-phase or three-phase (user configurable) 200-230VAC (+10%, -15%) 50/60 Hz (± 3 Hz)
Logic voltage		Single-phase 200-230VAC (+10%, -15%) 50/60 Hz (± 3 Hz)
Control		With analogue signal (proportional to speed and torque). Pulse-train (clock + direction; forward + backward pulse; 90° phase difference) 8 inputs and 8 outputs, user configurable. In the event of pulse-train command, the control system outputs should be the Line Driver type. If the outputs are the open-collector type, you can use a 37D2000000 board, which is sold separately (see accessories).
Auto-tuning		YES
Communication interface		Mini USB for settings and monitoring via a personal computer.
Protections		Integrated against overloads, input extra-voltages, incorporated filters for suppressing the system's own resonance frequencies
Standards		CE, UL and CSA.
Other features		5-digit display and programming keypad. Integrated closed-loop system with position, speed and torque control modes. Instant changeover option: position + speed; position + torque; speed + torque. Automatic dynamic braking circuit in a alarm and power-off conditions. Connector for external braking resistance (optional). Configuration and control software.

ACCESSORIES FOR BRUSHLESS MOTOR DRIVES

ENCODER CABLE

Code	Description
37C2230005	Brushless motor-drive-encoder connecting cable 3 m
37C2250005	Brushless motor-drive-encoder connecting cable 5 m
37C2230004	Brushless motor-drive-encoder connecting dynamic cable, 3 m
37C2250006	Brushless motor-drive-encoder connecting dynamic cable, 5 m
37C2210004	Brushless motor-drive-encoder connecting dynamic cable, 10 m

MOTOR POWER CABLE

Code	Description
37C2130005	Brushless motor-drive connecting cable 3 m
37C2150005	Brushless motor-drive connecting cable 5 m
37C2130004	Brushless motor-drive connecting dynamic cable, 3 m
37C2150004	Brushless motor-drive connecting dynamic cable, 5 m
37C2110004	Brushless motor-drive connecting dynamic cable, 10 m

BRAKE CABLE

Code	Description
37C2330000	Brushless motor-brake connecting dynamic cable, 3 m
37C2350000	Brushless motor-brake connecting dynamic cable, 5 m
37C2310000	Brushless motor-brake connecting dynamic cable, 10 m

LINE-DRIVER INTERFACE BOARD

Code	Description
37D2000000	BRINT.A line-driver interface board

EXTERNAL BRAKING RESISTANCES

Code	Description	For drive code
37D2R00000	220W 50 Ω braking resistance	37D2400008

Under certain operating conditions, such as sudden deceleration with high inertial load, it may be necessary to dissipate externally the reverse energy generated by the motor. The drive indicates this requirement via a specific alarm.
Excess energy is dissipated externally via a braking resistance.

DRIVE FOR 100W, 200W, 400W, 750W DELTA BRUSHLESS MOTORS

Drive code		**37D2100000**	**37D2200001**	**37D2300000**	**37D2400007**
Nominal power	W	100	200	400	750
Type of drive for BRUSHLESS motors		Metal box			
Dimensions	mm	170 x 173 x 45			180 x 173 x 65
Power connectors and motor power		Spring type			
Encoder connectors and signals		Plug-type 3M			
Max output current	A	2.7	4.65	7.80	15.30
Motor output stage		IGBT, PWM control, sinusoidal current			
Power voltage		Single-phase or three-phase (user configurable) 200VAC-230VAC (+10%, -15%) 50/60 Hz (± 3 Hz)			
Logic voltage		Single-phase 200-230VAC (+10%, -15%) 50/60 Hz (± 3 Hz)			
Control		With analogue signal (proportional to speed and torque). Pulse-train (clock + direction; forward + backward pulse; 90° phase difference) fieldbus with "CANopen" communication protocol 8 inputs and 5 outputs, user configurable. In the event of pulse-train command, the control system outputs should be the Line Driver type. If the outputs are the open-collector type, you can use a 37D2000000 board, which is sold separately (see accessories).			
Auto-tuning		Yes			
Communication interface		Serial USB port for settings and monitoring via a personal computer			
Protections		Integrated against overloads, input extra-voltages, incorporated filters for suppressing the system's own resonance frequencies.			
Standards		CE and UL			
Other features		5-digit display and programming keypad. Integrated closed-loop system with position, speed and torque control modes. Control mode: position + speed; position + torque; speed + torque. Automatic dynamic braking circuit in a alarm and power-off conditions. Connector for external braking resistance (optional). Configuration and control software (optional).			
Suitable for motors code		**37M200000** **37M400000**	**37M2200001** **37M4200001**	**37M2220001** **37M4220001**	**37M2330001** **37M4330001**

DRIVE FOR 1kW DELTA BRUSHLESS MOTORS

Drive code		**37D2400006**
Nominal power		1kW
Type of drive for BRUSHLESS motors		Metal box
Dimensions	mm	180 x 173 x 65
Power connectors and motor power		Screw type
Encoder connectors and signals		Plug-type 3M
Max output current	A	21.90
Motor output stage		IGBT, PWM control, sinusoidal current
Power voltage		Single-phase or three-phase (user configurable) 200VAC-230VAC (+10%, -15%) 50/60 Hz (± 3 Hz)
Logic voltage		Single-phase 200-230VAC (+10%, -15%) 50/60 Hz (± 3 Hz)
Control		With analogue signal (proportional to speed and torque). Pulse-train (clock + direction; forward + backward pulse; 90° phase difference) fieldbus with "CANopen" communication protocol 8 inputs and 5 outputs, user configurable. In the event of pulse-train command, the control system outputs should be the Line Driver type. If the outputs are the open-collector type, you can use a 37D2000000 board, which is sold separately (see accessories).
Auto-tuning		Yes
Communication interface		Serial USB port for settings and monitoring via a personal computer
Protections		Integrated against overloads, input extra-voltages, incorporated filters for suppressing the system's own resonance frequencies.
Standards		CE and UL
Other features		5-digit display and programming keypad. Integrated closed-loop system with position, speed and torque control modes. Control mode: position + speed; position + torque; speed + torque. Automatic dynamic braking circuit in a alarm and power-off conditions. Connector for external braking resistance (optional). Configuration and control software (optional).
Suitable for motors code		**37M2640000 - 37M4640000**

DRIVE FOR 3kW DELTA BRUSHLESS MOTORS

Drive code		**37D2600001**
Nominal power		3kW
Type of drive for BRUSHLESS motors		Metal box
Dimensions	mm	245 x 205.4 x 123
Power connectors and motor power		Screw type, pull-out
Encoder connectors and signals		Plug-type 3M
Max output current	A	33.32
Motor output stage		IGBT, PWM control, sinusoidal current
Power voltage		Three-phase from 380VAC to 480VAC ±10% 50/60 Hz (± 3 Hz)
Logic voltage		24VDC ±10%
Control		With analogue signal (proportional to speed and torque).
		Pulse-train (clock + direction; forward + backward pulse; 90° phase difference)
		fieldbus with "CANopen" communication protocol
		8 inputs and 5 outputs, user configurable
		In the event of pulse-train command, the control system outputs should be the Line Driver type.
		If the outputs are the open-collector type, you can use a 37D2000000 board,
		which is sold separately (see accessories).
Auto-tuning		Yes
Communication interface		Serial USB port for settings and monitoring via a personal computer
Protections		Integrated against overloads, input extra-voltages,
		incorporated filters for suppressing the system's own resonance frequencies.
Standards		CE and UL
Other features		5-digit display and programming keypad.
		Integrated closed-loop system with position, speed and torque control modes.
		Control mode: position + speed; position + torque; speed + torque.
		Circuito automatico di frenatura dinamica in condizioni di allarme o power-off.
		Connector for external braking resistance (optional).
		Configuration and control software (optional).
Suitable for motors code		**37M2770000 - 37M4770000**

NOTE

CABLES FOR DELTA BRUSHLESS MOTORS

ENCODER CABLE 100W - 750W

Code	Description
37C2230001	100W-750W brushless motor-drive-encoder connecting cable, 3 metres
37C2250001	100W-750W brushless motor-drive-encoder connecting cable, 5 metres
37C2230002	100W-750W brushless motor-drive-encoder connecting dynamic cable, 3 metres
37C2250002	100W-750W brushless motor-drive-encoder connecting dynamic cable, 5 metres
37C2200003	100W-750W brushless motor-drive-encoder connecting dynamic cable, 10 metres

ENCODER CABLE 1kW - 3kW

Code	Description
37C3230001	1kW - 3kW brushless motor-drive-encoder connecting cable, 3 m
37C3250001	1kW - 3kW brushless motor-drive-encoder connecting cable, 5 m
37C2230007	1kW - 3kW brushless motor-drive-encoder connecting dynamic cable, 3 metres
37C2250008	1kW - 3kW brushless motor-drive-encoder connecting dynamic cable, 5 metres
37C2200007	1kW - 3kW brushless motor-drive-encoder connecting dynamic cable, 10 metres

MOTOR POWER CABLE 100W - 750W

Code	Description
37C2130001	100W-750W brushless motor-drive connecting cable, 3 metres
37C2150001	100W-750W brushless motor-drive connecting cable, 5 metres
37C2130002	100W-750W brushless motor-drive connecting dynamic cable, 3 metres
37C2150002	100W-750W brushless motor-drive connecting dynamic cable, 5 metres
37C2100003	100W-750W brushless motor-drive connecting dynamic cable, 10 metres

MOTOR POWER CABLE 1kW - 3kW

Code	Description
37C3130001	1kW - 3kW brushless motor-drive connecting cable, 3 m
37C3150001	1kW - 3kW brushless motor-drive connecting cable, 5 m
37C2130006	1kW - 3kW brushless motor-drive connecting dynamic cable, 3 metres
37C2150006	1kW - 3kW brushless motor-drive connecting dynamic cable, 5 metres
37C2100006	1kW - 3kW brushless motor-drive connecting dynamic cable, 10 metres

MOTOR POWER CABLE + BRAKE 100W - 750W

Code	Description
37C2730000	100W-750W brushless motor-drive connecting cable + brake, 3 metres
37C2750000	100W-750W brushless motor-drive connecting cable + brake, 5 metres
37C2730001	100W-750W brushless motor-drive connecting dynamic cable + brake, 3 metres
37C2750001	100W-750W brushless motor-drive connecting dynamic cable + brake, 5 metres
37C2700001	100W-750W brushless motor-drive connecting dynamic cable + brake, 10 metres

MOTOR POWER CABLE + BRAKE 1kW - 3kW

Code	Description
37C3730000	1kW - 3kW brushless motor drive connecting cable + brake, 3 m
37C3750000	1kW - 3kW brushless motor drive connecting cable + brake, 5 m
37C2730002	1kW - 3kW brushless motor-drive connecting dynamic cable + brake, 3 metres
37C2750003	1kW - 3kW brushless motor-drive connecting dynamic cable + brake, 5 metres
37C2700002	1kW - 3kW brushless motor-drive connecting dynamic cable + brake, 10 metres

ACCESSORIES FOR DELTA DRIVES

LINE-DRIVER INTERFACE BOARD

Code	Description
37D2000000	BRINT.A line driver interface board

EXTERNAL BRAKING RESISTANCES

Code	Description	For drive code
37D2R00000	220W 50 Ω braking resistance	37D2100000 - 37D2200001 37D2300000
37D2R00004	400W 40 Ω braking resistance	37D2300002 - 37D2400006 37D2400007 - 37D2600001

Under certain operating conditions, such as sudden deceleration with high inertial load, it may be necessary to dissipate externally the reverse energy generated by the motor.
The drive indicates this requirement via a specific alarm.
Excess energy is dissipated externally via a braking resistance.

CABLE USB

Code	Description	Weight [g]
37C0030000	Cable for USB 2.0 male A-B connector with ferrite core, for connecting the drive brushless to a PC, 3 m	150

SENSORS, POSITION SENSOR, "T" SLOT ACCESSORIES

MAGNETIC SENSORS

RETRACTABLE SENSOR SQUARE TYPE

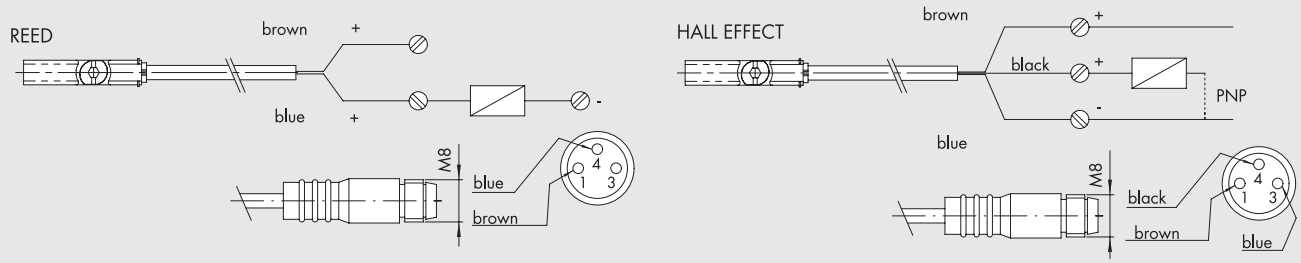
For ISO 6432 - ISO 15552 - ISO 15552 ELEKTRO - TWIN-ROD - COMPACT - ROUND RNDC - COMPACT GUIDED - MULTIFIX - LINER - SWC and SWH - SSCY - ELEKTRO SSC - ELEKTRO CS - RODLESS - RODLESS V-Lock - ELEKTRO ROUND DC - RODLESS ELEKTRO SK - HIDRAULIC BRAKE - GRIPPERS P1, P1K, P4, P4K, P7, P7K, P9, P9K - ROTARY R1, R3, R3K - SLIDES S10 (Ø 16 ÷ 30), S11 (Ø 16 ÷ 30), S12, DAPK

Code	Description
T7	
W095414	REED sensor, T7 SQUARE, 2 wires 2.5 m
W095415	REED sensor, T7 SQUARE, 2 wires 5 m
W095416	REED sensor, T7 SQUARE, 2 wires 10 m
W09541C	REED sensor, T7 SQUARE, 2 wires 2.5 m robotics
W095411	REED sensor, T7 SQUARE, 2 wires 300 mm M8 robotics
W095434	HALL sensor, T7 SQUARE, 3 wires 2.5 m
W095435	HALL sensor, T7 SQUARE, 3 wires 5 m
W09543C	HALL sensor, T7 SQUARE, 3 wires 2.5 m robotics
W095431	HALL sensor, T7 SQUARE, 3 wires 300 mm M8 robotics
T8 ATEX	
W0955A9	HALL sensor, T8 SQUARE, 3 wires ATEX 2 m SH.OV. robotics
T8 (for corrosive environments)	
W0952125396	HALL sensor, T8 SQUARE, 3 wires 2 m HCR
W0952129394	HALL sensor, T8 SQUARE, 3 wires 300 mm M8 HCR

Note: Not to be used with rodless cylinders Ø 25 having "V" guide.
For this type of cylinder use only the HS version of the oval type.

TECHNICAL DATA		RZT7	MRZT7	ATEX MZT8	HCR
		REED	HALL EFFECT	HALL EFFECT	HALL EFFECT
Type of contact		N.O.	N.O.	N.O.	N.O.
Switch		-	PNP	PNP	PNP
Supply voltage (Ub)	V	5 to 30 AC/DC	10 to 30 DC	10 to 26 DC	10 to 30 DC
Power	W	3 (6 di picco)	-	≤ 1.7	-
Voltage variation		-	≤ 10% of Ub	≤ 10% of Ub	-
Voltage drop at Imax	V	≤ 3.5	≤ 2.5	≤ 2.2	≤ 2.2
Input current	mA	-	≤ 8	≤ 10	≤ 10
Output current	mA	≤ 100	≤ 100	≤ 50	≤ 200
Switching frequency	Hz	≤ 400	≤ 1000	≤ 1000	≤ 1000
Short-circuit protection		-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Over-voltage suppression		-	-	Yes	Yes
Polarity inversion protection		-	Yes	Yes	Yes
EMC		EN 60947-5-2	EN 60947-5-2	EN 60947-5-2	EN 60947-5-2
LED display		Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow
Magnetic sensitivity	mT	2.1 - 3.5	2.4 - 3.6	2.45 - 2.75	2.4 - 3.6
Repeatability	mT	≤ 0.1	≤ 0.1	≤ 0.1 (Ub and ta fixed)	≤ 0.1
Degree of protection (EN 60529)		IP 67	IP 67	IP 67	IP 68 (M8) - IP69K 2m
Vibration and shock resistance		30 g, 11 ms, 10 ÷ 55 Hz, 1 mm			
Operating life		10^7 impulses	10^9 impulses	10^9 impulses	-
Temperature range	°C				
with polyurethane cable		-30 to 80 (static installation) / -20 to 80 (dynamic installation)		-	-30 to 80 (static installation)
with PVC cable		-30 to 80 (static installation) / -5 to 80 (dynamic installation)		-20 to 50	-
Sensor capsule material		PA	PA	PA12	PA12
2.5 m/2 m connecting cable		PVC; 2 x 0.12 mm²	PVC; 3 x 0.12 mm²	PVC; 3 x 0.12 mm²	PUR; 3 x 0.14 mm²
Connecting cable with M8x1		Polyurethane; 2 x 0.14 mm²	Polyurethane; 3 x 0.14 mm²	-	PUR; 3 x 0.14 mm²
Wire NO.		2	3	3	3
Category ATEX		-	-	II 3G Ex nA IIC T4 Gc X II 3D Ex tc IIIC T135°C Dc IP67 X	-
Certifications		CE	CE	CE Ex	CE cULus
ROBOTICS VERSIONS					
Angle of twist		±270° / 10 cm			-
No. of cycles torsion		> 350.000 (±270° / 0.1 mm)			-
Bending cycles		> 5 Mio (bending radius 29 mm)			-
Maximum acceleration	m/s²	max 5			-
Maximum traverse speed at 5 m horizontal path	m/min	max 200			-

WIRING DIAGRAM



RETRACTABLE SENSOR OVAL TYPE

For ISO 6432, ISO 15552, ISO 15552 ELEKTRO, TWIN-ROD, COMPACT, ROUND RNDC, COMPACT GUIDED CMPG, COMPACT GUIDED CMPGK, MULTIFIX, LINER, SWC and SWH, ROUND, RODLESS, RODLESS V-LOCK, HIDRAULIC BRAKE, GRIPPERS P1 - P1K - P4 (Ø 12-30) - P4K - P7 - P7K - P8 - P9 - P9K, ROTARY R1, R3, R3K, DAPK, SLIDES S10 (Ø 16-30), S11 (Ø 16-30), S12, DAPK

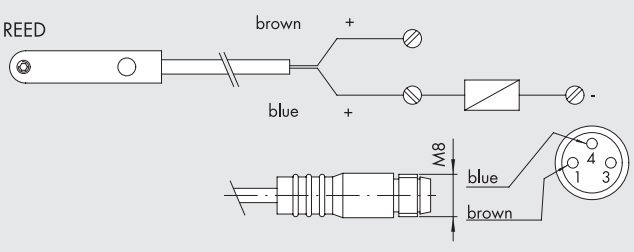
Code	Description
W0952025500	HALL N.O. sensor, OVAL, HS 2.5 m
W0952029504	HALL N.O. sensor, OVAL, HS 300 mm M8
W0952022500	REED N.O. sensor, OVAL, HS 2.5 m
W0952128184	REED N.O. sensor, OVAL, HS 300 mm M8

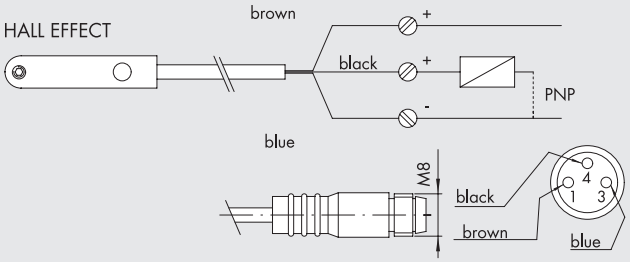
For use on the rodless cylinder "V" guide Ø25 or when standard sensors do not detect the magnet, e.g. near metal masses.

Note: Individually packed

TECHNICAL DATA			
		REED	HALL EFFECT
Type of contact		N.O.	N.O.
Switch		-	PNP
Supply voltage (Ub)	V	10 to 30 AC/DC	10 to 30 DC
Power	W	3 (peak value = 6)	3
Voltage variation		-	≤ 10% of Ub
Voltage drop	V	-	≤ 2
Input current	mA	-	≤ 10
Output current	mA	≤ 100	≤ 100
Switching frequency	Hz	≤ 400	≤ 5000
Short-circuit protection		-	Yes
Over-voltage suppression		-	Yes
Polarity inversion protection		-	Yes
EMC		EN 60 947-5-2	EN 60 947-5-2
LED display		Yellow	Yellow
Magnetic sensitivity		1.9 mT ± 20%	2.1 mT ± 20%
Repeatability		≤ 0.1 mT	≤ 0.1 mT
Degree of protection (EN 60529)		IP 67	IP 67
Vibration and shock resistance		30 g, 11 ms, 10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm	30 g, 11 ms, 10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm
Operating life		10^7 impulses	10^9 impulses
Temperature range	°C	-25 to +75	-25 to +75
Sensor capsule material		PA66 + PA6I/6T	PA66 + PA6I/6T
2.5 m/2 m connecting cable		PVC; 2 x 0.12 mm²	PVC; 3 x 0.14 mm²
Connecting cable with M8x1		Polyurethane; 2 x 0.14 mm²	Polyurethane; 3 x 0.14 mm²
Wire NO.		2	3
Certifications		CE	CE

WIRING DIAGRAM





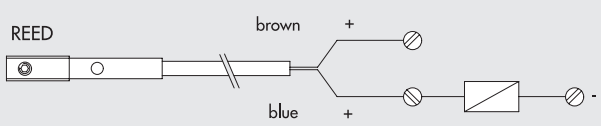
SENSOR Ø 4

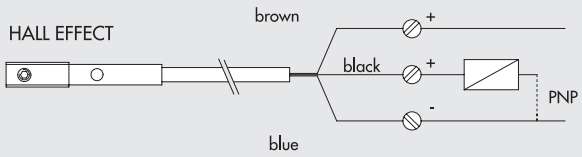
For Grippers P2 - P2K - P4 (Ø 10-30) - P3 - P3K - P4K - P12 - P12K - GPLK - ROTARY R2 - SLITTE S10 (Ø 12) S11 (Ø 12) - S13 - S14K

Code	Description
W0950044180	Sensor REED 2 wires 2.5 m robotics
W0950045390	Sensor HALL 3 wires 2.5 m robotics

TECHNICAL DATA			
		REED	HALL EFFECT
Type of contact		N.O.	N.O.
Switch		-	PNP
Supply voltage (Ub)	V	3 to 30 AC/DC	6 to 30 DC
Power (resistive load)	W	6	6
Voltage drop	V	< 3	< 1
Input current	mA	-	≤ 10
Output current	mA	≤ 200	≤ 200
Switching frequency	Hz	≤ 500	≤ 200000
Short-circuit protection		-	-
Over-voltage suppression		-	-
Polarity inversion protection		-	Yes
EMC		EN 60 947-5-2	EN 60 947-5-2
LED display		Yellow	Yellow
Magnetic sensitivity		2.3 mT ± 10%	2.8 mT ± 25%
Repeatability		≤ 0.1 mT	≤ 0.1 mT
Degree of protection (EN 60529)		IP 67	IP 67
Operating life		10^7 impulses	10^9 impulses
Temperature range	°C	-10 to +60	-10 to +60
Sensor capsule material		PET + AISI 303	PET + AISI 303
2.5 m connecting cable		Polyurethane; 2 x 0.13 mm²	Polyurethane; 3 x 0.13 mm²
Wire NO.		2	3
Certifications		CE cULus	CE cULus
Cable test conditions:	bending	> 5.000.000 cycles (bending radius 28 mm)	
	torsion	> 350.000 cycles (± 270°/0.1 mm)	

WIRING DIAGRAM

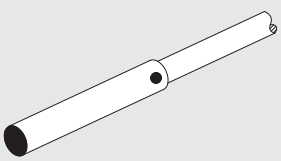




INDUCTION SENSOR Ø 4

FOR GRIPPER P8

Code	Description
W0950037391	Induction sensor Ø 4 mm PNP-NO-2 m



SENSOR SERIES DSM

FOR ISO 15552, ISO 6432, TWIN-ROD, ROUND, ROTARY R1, HYDRAULIC BRAKE, ELEKTRO ROUND DC

Code	Description
W0950000201	Acc. REED sensor DSM2-C525 HS
W0950000222	Acc. E. HALL PNP sensor DSM3-N225
W0950000232	Acc. E. HALL NPN sensor DSM3-M225

TECHNICAL DATA SERIE DSM		REED	HALL EFFECT	
Type of contact		N.O.	N.O.	N.O.
Switch		-	PNP	NPN
Supply voltage (Ub)	V	3 to 250 AC/DC	6 to 30 DC	
Power	W	10	6	
Voltage drop	V	< 3	< 1	
Output current	mA	500	250	
Switching frequency	Hz	500	> 2000	
Polarity inversion protection		Yes	Yes	
EMC		EN 60 947-5-2	EN 60 947-5-2	
LED display		Yellow	Yellow	
Degree of protection (EN 60529)		IP 67	IP 67	
Operating life		10^7 impulses	10^9 impulses	
Temperature range	°C	-10 to +70	-10 to +70	
Sensor capsule material		PA; AISI 303; OT 63	PA; AISI 303; OT 63	
2.5 m connecting cable		PVC; 2 x 0.25 mm^2	PVC; 3 x 0.25 mm^2	
Wire NO.		2	3	
Certifications		CE	CE	

SENSOR SERIES DCB

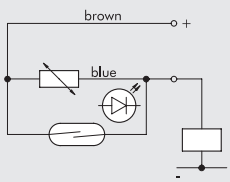
FOR SSCY

Code	Version	Bore	Model
W0950000252	Reed connector + bracket - CB	12 to 100	REED sensor DCB 2C-425
W0950000253	Hall PNP connector + bracket - CB	12 to 100	E HALL PNP sensor DCB3-N225
W0950014360	Hall NPN connector + bracket - CB	12 to 100	E HALL NPN sensor DCB3-M225

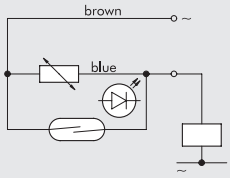
TECHNICAL DATA			
Type		REED + VARISTOR + LED 2 WIRES	HALL VERSION PNP/NPN 3 WIRES
Contact		REED + VARISTOR + LED NO	HALL EFFECT NO PNP/NPN
Max AC/DC voltage	V	3 to 48 (DC); 3 to 110 (AC)	6 to 30 (DC)
Max current at 25°C	mA	300	250
Power with inductive load	VA	8	–
Power with resistive load	Watt	15	6
Switch-on time	m sec	0.5	0.8
Switch-off time	m sec	0.1	3
Switch-on point	Gauss	110	15
Switch-off point	Gauss	60	8
Operating life		10^7 impulses	10^9 impulses
Contact resistance		0.1	–
Cable length	m	2.5	2.5
Cable cross section	mm^2	0.35	0.35
Cable material		Soft PVC	Soft PVC

WIRING DIAGRAM SERIES DSM AND DCB SENSORS

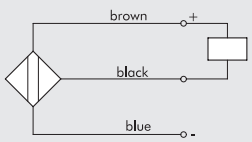
DC



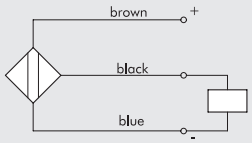
AC



Version NPN



Version PNP



ACCESSORIES

SENSOR CIRCLIP MOD. DSW FOR ISO 6432 STD AND TP

Code	Ø	Model
W0950000608	8	BEF-KHZ-RT-08F23
W0950000610	10	BEF-KHZ-RT-10F23
W0950000612	12	BEF-KHZ-RT-12F23
W0950000616	16	BEF-KHZ-RT-16F23
W0950000620	20	BEF-KHZ-RT-20F23
W0950000625	25	BEF-KHZ-RT-25F23

Note: usable only with square or oval type retractable sensors

UNIVERSAL CIRCLIP FOR ISO 6432 STD, TP, STAINLESS STEEL ROUND CYLINDER, STAINLESS STEEL ISO 6432

Code	Ø	Model
W0950001103	8 to 63	Universal bracket

Note: usable only with square or oval type retractable sensors

MATERIAL
Bracket: stainless steel
Sensor holder: zamak

ADAPTER FOR RETRACTABLE SENSOR FOR SSCY CYLINDERS

Code	Ø	Description
W0950001101	12 to 100	Sensor Adapter for SSC cylinders

SENSOR CIRCLIP MOD. DXF FOR ALUMINIUM BARREL

Code	Ø	Model
FOR ISO 6432 STD		
W0950000508	8	Bracket DXF - 09
W0950000510	10	Bracket DXF - 11
W0950000512	12	Bracket DXF - 13
W0950000516	16	Bracket DXF - 17
W0950000520	20	Bracket DXF - 21
W0950000525	25	Bracket DXF - 26
FOR ISO 6432 TP		
W0950000108	8	Bracket DXF 12- 8
W0950000110	10	Bracket DXF 14-10
W0950000112	12	Bracket DXF 16-12
W0950000116	16	Bracket DXF 20-16
W0950000120	20	Bracket DXF 24-20
W0950000125	25	Bracket DXF 29-25

Note: usable only with DSM sensors

SENSOR BRACKET FOR ROUND CYLINDERS

Code	Ø	Model
FOR SENSORS DSM		
W0950000132	32	Bracket DXF - 36
W0950000140	40	Bracket DXF - 40
W0950000150	50	Bracket DXF - 50
FOR SENSORS SQUARE TYPE OR OVAL TYPE		
W0950000153	32	Bracket RNDC Ø32
W0950000154	40	Bracket RNDC Ø40
W0950000155	50	Bracket RNDC Ø50

EXTENSION WITH STRAIGHT CONNECTOR FOR M8 SENSORS

Code	Description
02400A0100	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 1 m
02400A0250	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 2.5 m
02400A0500	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 5 m
02400A1000	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 10 m

Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

EXTENSION WITH 90° CONNECTOR FOR M8 SENSORS

Code	Description
02400B0100	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 1 m
02400B0250	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 2.5 m
02400B0500	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 5 m
02400B1000	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 10 m

Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

EXTENSION WITH CONNECTOR M8 M - M8 F FOR M8 SENSORS

Code	Description
0240009009	M8-M8 straight connector with 3 m cable

Note: can be used for direct connection to the modules with digital INPUT of the EB 80 anc CM valves

Note: cannot be used with DSM and DCB series RED sensors

SENSOR SUPPORT BRACKETS FOR SENSORS DSM (32 to 125) FOR ISO 15552 STD, ISO 15552 160 ÷ 320, SERIES 3, RORAY R1, INTEGRATED HYDRAULIC BRAKE, TWIN- ROD

Code	Ø	Description
W0950000711	32-40	Bracket DST 80
W0950000712	50-63	Bracket DST 81
W0950000713	80-100	Bracket DST 82
W0950000715	160	Bracket ST 160
W0950000716	200	Bracket ST 200
W0950000722	250	Bracket ST 250
W0950000723	320	Bracket ST 320

SENSOR SUPPORT BRACKETS FOR SENSORS SQUARE TYPE AND OVAL TYPE FOR ISO 15552 (32 ÷ 125), ROTARY ACTUATOR R1

Code	Ø	Description
W0950001711	32-40	Bracket D.32-40
W0950001712	50-63	Bracket D.50-63
W0950001713	80÷125	Bracket D.80-100-125

SENSOR SUPPORT BRACKETS FOR SENSOR SQUARE TYPE AND OVAL TYPE FOR ISO 15552 Ø 160-200

Code	Description
W0950001100	Sensor bracket

ADAPTOR FOR RETRACTABLE SENSOR FOR BRACKET DST/ST

Code	Description
W0950001001	Adaptor DSS005 for DST/ST brackets

SENSOR SUPPORT BRACKET FOR ISO 15552 Ø 160 ÷ 200 (WITH ROUND BARREL)

Code	Description
0951602093	Bracket 160-200

ACCESSORIES T-SLOT

BAR FOR GROOVING

Code	Description
W0950000160	Bar for grooving L = 500 mm

SLOTTED FIXING PLATE

Code	Description
0950003001	M4 T-slotted fixing plate
0950003002	M3 T-slotted fixing plate

SLOTTED FIXINGPLATE

Code	Description
0950003000	Fixing block

POSITION SENSOR

Position sensor LTS

Position sensor LTL

TECHNICAL DATA		LTS	LTL
Measuring length	mm	from 0 to 256 (± 1 mm)	from 257 to 503 (± 1 mm)
Electrical connection		M8x1 – 4 pin	M8x1 – 4 pin
Electromagnetic compatibility in accordance with standard		EN 60947-5-7	EN 60947-5-7
Sample time	ms	1	1.15
IEC 60068-2-6 shock test		30 g, 11 ms	30 g, 11 ms
IEC 60068-2-6 vibration test		10 Hz ... 55 Hz, 1 mm	10 Hz ... 55 Hz, 1 mm
DIN IEC68T2-27 shock test		–	–
DIN IEC68T2-6 vibration test		–	–
Maximum displacement speed	m/s	< 3	< 3
Maximum acceleration	m/s^2	–	–
Resolution	mm	0.03 % FSR (≥ 0.05 mm)	0.03 % FSR (≥ 0.06 mm)
Repeatability	mm	0.06 % FSR (≥ 0.1 mm)	0.06 % FSR (≥ 0.1 mm)
Linearity *	mm	0.3	0.5
Maximum repeatability	mm	–	–
Maximum hysteresis	mm	–	–
Operating temperature	°C	–20 to +70	–20 to +70
Storage temperature	°C	–	–
Temperature coefficient		–	–
Index of protection		IP 67	IP 65, IP 67
Protection class		III	III
Spam		–	–
Voltage	V	15 to 30	15 to 30
Black current (without load)	mA	< 25	< 35
Analogue output (voltage)	V	0 to 10	0 to 10
Analogue output (current)	mA	4 to 20	4 to 20
Max. load resistance (current output)	Ω	500	< 500
Min. load resistance (voltage output)	Ω	2000	> 2000
Electrical zero	V	–	–
Maximum ripple voltage		–	–
Output current consumption	mA	–	–
Output load	kΩ	–	–
Max. output value	V	–	–
Alarm output value	V	–	–
Electrical insulation	V	–	–
Polarity inversion protection		YES	YES
Short-circuit protection		YES	YES
Overload protection		YES	–

* In some applications, linearity may be higher than the value indicated.

POSITION SENSOR LTS

Code	Description
W0950000470	LTS-032 position sensor with M8 4-PIN 0.3 m connector
W0950000471	LTS-064 position sensor with M8 4-PIN 0.3 m connector
W0950000472	LTS-096 position sensor with M8 4-PIN 0.3 m connector
W0950000473	LTS-128 position sensor with M8 4-PIN 0.3 m connector
W0950000474	LTS-160 position sensor with M8 4-PIN 0.3 m connector
W0950000475	LTS-192 position sensor with M8 4-PIN 0.3 m connector
W0950000476	LTS-224 position sensor with M8 4-PIN 0.3 m connector
W0950000477	LTS-256 position sensor with M8 4-PIN 0.3 m connector

POSITION SENSOR LTL

Code	Description
W0950000478	LTL-287 position sensor with M8 4-PIN 0.3 m connector
W0950000479	LTL-359 position sensor with M8 4-PIN 0.3 m connector
W0950000480	LTL-431 position sensor with M8 4-PIN 0.3 m connector
W0950000481	LTL-503 position sensor with M8 4-PIN 0.3 m connector

ACCESSORIES

T-SLOT BRACKET POSITION SENSOR LTL

Code	Description
W0950000721	Bracket for mounting LTL on cylinder with T-slot

Bracket for fixing the LTL position sensor in the T-slot of the actuator.

STRAIGHT M8 CONNECTORS POSITION SENSOR LTS/LTL/LTE

Code	Description
0240009100	M8 4-pin female, straight connector with shielded cable L = 2 m
0240009101	M8 4-pin female, straight connector with shielded cable L = 5 m

90° M8 CONNECTORS POSITION SENSOR LTS/LTL/LTE

Code	Description
0240009102	M8 4-pin female, 90° connector with shielded cable L = 2 m
0240009103	M8 4-pin female, 90° connector with shielded cable L = 5 m

M8 SHIELDED ADAPTER CABLE FOR CONNECTION TO THE EB 80 ANALOGUE INPUTS MODULE

Code	Description
0240010601	M8-M, M8-F 4-pole adapter with shielded cable L = 0.3 m (**blue collar**)

Note: Can be used for connecting the **4/20 mA** analog output to the module of analog INPUT **S04** of the EB 80 valves.

Code	Description
0240010701	M8-M, M8-F 4-pole adapter with shielded cable L = 0.3 m (**red collar**)

Note: Can be used for connecting the **0/10 VDC** analog output to the module of analog INPUT **S04** of the EB 80 valves

SENSOR TESTER

TECHNICAL DATA	
Container material	PA 6.6 blue
Degree of protection	IP00
Connections	M8 and M12 plug-socket type with 40 cm cable
Additional connections	3 terminals for wire connection
Power supply	9V DC (battery type 6LR61)
Internal voltage	15V DC
Green light	tester switched on
Yellow light	sensor in operation
Red light	battery flat

Code	Description
W0950060000	Sensor tester

NOTES

NOTES

MINIVALVES, MECHANICALLY AND HAND OPERATED SERIES VME

TECHNICAL DATA		
Valve fitting port		Push-in fitting for pipe diam. 4 and M5 (axial or side)
Fluid		Filtered air without lubrication; lubrication, if used, must be continuous
Type		With poppet
Versions		Mechanical and manual
Operators:		
• mechanical		With Plunger – Plunger for wall-mounting – Roller lever – Unidirectional roller lever
• manual		Depending on the type of actuation panel selected
Operating pressure	bar	0.5 to 10
Operating temperature range	°C	-10° to +60
Nominal diameter	mm	2.5
Conductance C	Nl/min · bar	16.5
Critical ratio b	bar/bar	0.03
Flow rate at 6 Bar ΔP 0.5 Bar	Nl/min	35
Flow rate at 6 Bar ΔP 1 Bar	Nl/min	60
Actuation force – Plunger at 6 Bar	N	8
Recommended lubricant		ISO and UNI FD22
Installation		In any position

PLUNGER 3/2 NO - AXIAL FITTINGS

Symbol	Code	Description
	W3501000101	VME1-10 NO Ø 4
	W3501000110	VME1-16 NO M5

PLUNGER 3/2 NO - SIDE FITTINGS

Symbol	Code	Description
	W3501001100	VME2-00 NO Ø 4
	W3501001110	VME2-10 NO M5

PLUNGER 3/2 NC - AXIAL FITTINGS

Symbol	Code	Description
	W3501000100	VME1-01 NC Ø 4
	W3501000111	VME1-11 NC M5

PLUNGER 3/2 NC - SIDE FITTINGS

Symbol	Code	Description
	W3501001101	VME2-01 NC Ø 4
	W3501001111	VME2-11 NC M5

PLUNGER FOR WALL MOUNTING, 3/2 NC - AXIAL FITTINGS

Symbol	Code	Description
	W3501000400	VME1-04 NC Ø 4
	W3501000411	VME1-14 NC M5

PLUNGER FOR WALL MOUNTING, 3/2 NC - SIDE FITTINGS

Symbol	Code	Description
	W3501001401	VME2-04 NC Ø 4
	W3501001411	VME2-14 NC M5

UNIDIRECTIONAL ROLLER LEVER, 3/2 NC - AXIAL FITTINGS

Symbol	Code	Description
	W3501000300	VME1-03 NC Ø 4
	W3501000311	VME1-13 NC M5

UNIDIRECTIONAL ROLLER LEVER, 3/2 NC - SIDE FITTINGS

Symbol	Code	Description
	W3501001301	VME2-03 NC Ø 4
	W3501001311	VME2-13 NC M5

ROLLER LEVER, 3/2 NO - AXIAL FITTINGS

Symbol	Code	Description
	W3501000201	VME1-05 NO Ø 4
	W3501000210	VME1-15 NO M5

ROLLER LEVER, 3/2 NO - SIDE FITTINGS

Symbol	Code	Description
	W3501001200	VME2-05 NO Ø 4
	W3501001210	VME2-15 NO M5

ROLLER LEVER, 3/2 NC - AXIAL FITTINGS

Symbol	Code	Description
	W3501000200	VME1-02 NC Ø 4
	W3501000211	VME1-12 NC M5

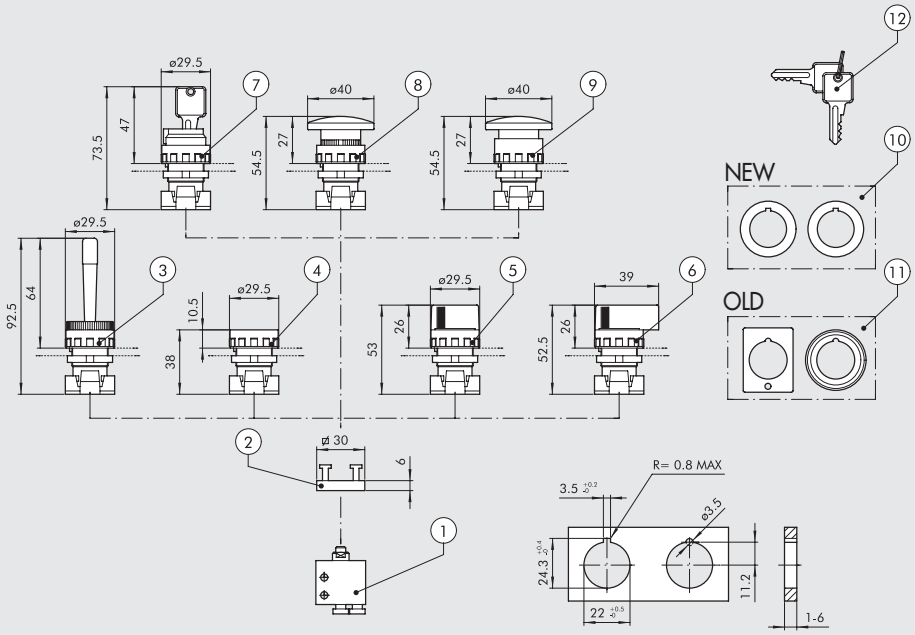
ROLLER LEVER, 3/2 NC - SIDE FITTINGS

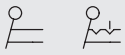
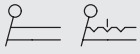
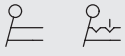
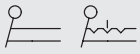
Symbol	Code	Description
	W3501001201	VME2-02 NC Ø 4
	W3501001211	VME2-12 NC M5

MANUAL VME VALVES – ASSEMBLY DIAGRAM

NOTES:

- For 5/2 pneumatic operation, assemble a 3/2 NC plunger valve and a 3/2 NO one on the adapter.
- For 5/3 pneumatic operation with open centres, assemble two 3/2 NC plunger valves on the adapter.
- For 5/3 pneumatic operation with pressure centres, assemble two 3/2 NO plunger valves on the adapter.



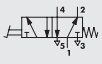
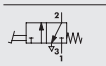
Symbol	Reference	Code	Description	Weight [g]
	①	W3501000100	3/2 NC Axial fittings Ø 4	42
		W3501000111	3/2 NC Axial fittings M5	36
		W3501001101	3/2 NC Side fittings Ø 4	34
		W3501001111	3/2 NC Side fittings M5	34
	①	W3501000101	3/2 NO Axial fittings Ø 4	42
		W3501000110	3/2 NO Axial fittings M5	36
		W3501001100	3/2 NO Side fittings Ø 4	34
		W3501001110	3/2 NO Side fittings M5	34
	②	0351000050	2 places adaptor thickness 6.8 mm	5
	③	W0351000015	Red handler with horizontally pivoted lever	25
	④	W0351000011	Fat push button + 2 red/black coloured disks	15
			◆ Bistable fat push button without disk	
	⑤	W0351000030	Black selector short lever at 2 positions with return	20
		W0351000031	Black selector short lever at 2 positions	20
	⑤	W0351000032	Black selector short lever at 3 positions with return	20
		W0351000033	Black selector short lever at 3 positions	20
	⑥	W0351000034	Black selector long lever at 2 positions with return	26
		W0351000035	Black selector long lever at 2 positions	26
	⑥	W0351000036	Black selector long lever at 3 positions with return	26
		W0351000037	Black selector long lever at 3 positions	26
	⑦	W0351000016	2 positions key selector with extractable key in 2 positions	50
		W0351000018	2 positions key selector with extractable key in 0	50
	⑧	W0351000013	Red mushroom-head push button Ø 40	27
		W0351000017	Black mushroom-head push button Ø 40	27
	⑨	W0351000014	Red mushroom-head push button with lock Ø 40	29
	⑩	W0351000049	✚ Reducer from 30 to 22.5 mm	
	⑪	W0351000050	▲ Adapter for bore Ø 30 G2326	
	⑫	W0351000021	✚ Key for ESC selectors	
		W0351000056	Green disk for push button ④	

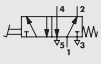
◆ It can't be supplied. As working replaced by selector with bistable short lever at 2 positions ⑤.
✚ Usable only with technopolymer body selectors.
▲ Usable only with metal body selectors.

VALVES SERIES PEV PEDAL OPERATED

TECHNICAL DATA				
Valve fitting port		Ø 4	M5	1/4"
Type		Mono/ bistable guarded Monostable not guarded	Monostable not guarded Mono/ bistable guarded	Mono/ bistable guarded –
Operating pressure	bar	2.5 to 10		
	Mpa	0.25 to 1		
	psi	36 to 145		
Operating temperature range	°C	–10 + 60		
Nominal diameter	mm	2.5	2.5	7.5
Conductance C	Nl/min · bar	16.5	16.5	264.26
Critical ratio b	bar/bar	0.03	0.03	0.32
Flow rate at 6.3 bar ΔP 0.5 bar	Nl/min	60	60	640
Flow rate at 6.3 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	95	95	840
Fluid		Filtered air without lubrication; lubrication, if used, must be continuous		

GUARDED PEDAL WITH VALVES 5/2 1/4" - 3/2 M5 - 3/2 Ø 4

Symbol	Code	Description	Abbrev.
	**W3120000001**	5/2 - 1/4" monostable, guarded	PEV 35 PES PR
	**W3120000011**	5/2 - 1/4" bistable, guarded ●	PEV 35 PEB PR
	**W3120000301** **W3120000321**	3/2 M5 monostable, guarded 3/2 Ø 4 monostable, guarded	PEV 03 PES PR PEV F3 PES PR
	**W3120000331** **W3120000311**	3/2 M5 bistable, guarded ● 3/2 Ø 4 bistable, guarded ●	PEV 03 PEB PR PEV F3 PEB PR

Symbol	Code	Description	Abbrev.
	**W3120000021**	5/2 - 1/4" monostable, with mechanical block and guarden ■	PEV 35 PEC PR

● The pedal-down position is maintained by a lever. When the foot presses on the lever, the pedal releases and can rise.
■ When the foot presses on a locking lever, the pedal can be lowered.

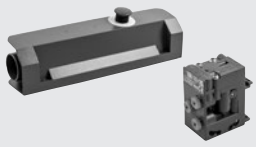
NOT-GUARDED PEDAL WITH VALVES 3/2 M5 - 3/2 Ø 4

Symbol	Code	Description	Abbrev.
	**W3120000411**	3/2 - M5 monostable, not guarded	PEV 03 PES WP
	W3120000401	3/2 Ø 4 monostable, not guarded	PEV F3 PES WP

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

P E V FAMILY	F DIMENSIONS	3 FUNCTION	P E OPERATORS 14	C RESETTING (12)	W P FURTHER DETAILS
PEV valve with pedal	**3** 1/4 **0** M5 **F** Ø 4	**3** 3/2 **5** 5/2	**PE** pedal operated	**S** mechanical springs **C** mechanical block **B** bistable	**WP** not guarded **PR** guarded

TWO HAND SAFETY VALVE SERIES SAFE AIR®



SAFE AIR®

TECHNICAL DATA		
Compressed air couplings	mm	Push-in fitting for Ø 4 pipe
Fluid		Filtered, unlubricated compressed air, max 50 µm
Version		Single-control – Complete pushbutton panel
Standard		EN ISO 13851 type IIIA, TÜV approvated according to 2006/42/EC Certified TÜV-A-MHF/MG 18-00134V (code W3605000001) Certified Bureau Veritas BV-23-MAC-CV-0001 (code 0227700000)
Synchronisation, max. time between two signals	s	0.4
De-activation time, with pipe L = max 1000 mm	s	< 0.05
Actuation		pneuamtic
Reset		spring operated
Operating pressure	bar	2.5 to 8
Temperature range	°C	- 10 to +60
Nominal diameter	mm	2.7
Flow rate at 6 bar (0.6 Mpa - 87 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1MPa -1.45 psi)	Nl/min	85
Mounting position		In any direction

TWO HAND SAFETY VALVE

Code	Description
W3605000001	Two hand safety valve

Materials
Body: technopolymer
Internal parts: brass and technopolymer
Gaskets: NBR
Spring: alloy steel

PUSHBUTTON HOUSING

Code	Description
W3120000212	Pushbutton housing

COMPLETE PUSHBUTTON PANEL

Code	Description
0227700000	Complete pushbutton panel

Materials
Pressure die-cast and painted aluminium alloy

SERIES 70 VALVES

VALVES SERIES 70, HAND OPERATED

TECHNICAL DATA		1/8"	1/4"	1/2"
Operating pressure range:				
• version with direct control	bar		Vacuum to 10	
• pilot-assisted version	bar		2.5 to 10	
Operating temperature range	°C		-10 to +60	
Nominal diameter	mm	5	7.5	15
Conductance C	Nl/min · bar	121.43	264.26	971.43
Critical ratio b	bar/bar	0.32	0.27	0.43
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 0.5 bar	Nl/min	400	750	3200
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	550	1100	4600

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

M A V FAMILY	2 DIMENSIONS	3 FUNCTION	P P OPERATORS 14	S RESETTING (12)	N C FURTHER DETAILS
MAV manual valves	**2** 1/8" **3** 1/4" **4** 1/2"	**3** 3/2 **5** 5/2 **6** 5/3 **8** 2 x 3/2	**PP** drawer **VL** axial lever **LE** 90° lever **BRE** arranged for manual panel actuators	**A** pneumatic/mechanical springs* **S** mechanical springs **B** bistable **D** differential **O** stable for 5/3 *on demand	**NC** normally closed **NO** normally open **OO** no indication **CC** closed centres **OC** open centres **PC** pressure centres

90° LEVER 3/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7010000100	MAV 23 LES NC 1/8"
	7020000100	MAV 33 LES NC 1/4"
	7030000100	MAV 43 LES NC 1/2"
	7010000200	MAV 23 LEB OO 1/8"
	7020000200	MAV 33 LEB OO 1/4"
	7030000200	MAV 43 LEB OO 1/2"

90° LEVER 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7010000300	MAV 25 LES OO 1/8"
	7020000300	MAV 35 LES OO 1/4"
	7030000300	MAV 45 LES OO 1/2"
	7010000400	MAV 25 LEB OO 1/8"
	7020000400	MAV 35 LEB OO 1/4"
	7030000400	MAV 45 LEB OO 1/2"

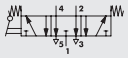
FRONT LEVER 3/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7010001400	MAV 23 VLB OO 1/8"
	7020001400	MAV 33 VLB OO 1/4"

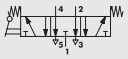
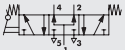
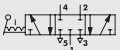
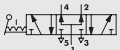
FRONT LEVER 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7010001700	MAV 25 VLB OO 1/8"
	7020001700	MAV 35 VLB OO 1/4"

FRONT LEVER 5/3

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7010001150	MAV 28 VLO OC 1/8"
	7010001160	MAV 28 VLS OC 1/8"

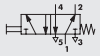
90° LEVER 5/3

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7010001000	MAV 26 LES CC 1/8"
	7020001000	MAV 36 LES CC 1/4"
	7030001000	MAV 46 LES CC 1/2"
	7010000900	MAV 26 LES OC 1/8"
	7020000900	MAV 36 LES OC 1/4"
	7030000900	MAV 46 LES OC 1/2"
	7010001100	MAV 26 LES PC 1/8"
	7020001100	MAV 36 LES PC 1/4"
	7030001100	MAV 46 LES PC 1/2"
	7010000500	MAV 26 LEO CC 1/8"
	7020000500	MAV 36 LEO CC 1/4"
	7030000500	MAV 46 LEO CC 1/2"
	7010000600	MAV 26 LEO OC 1/8"
	7020000600	MAV 36 LEO OC 1/4"
	7030000600	MAV 46 LEO OC 1/2"
	7010000700	MAV 26 LEO PC 1/8"
	7020000700	MAV 36 LEO PC 1/4"
	7030000700	MAV 46 LEO PC 1/2"

DRAWER 3/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7010001300	MAV 23 PPB OO 1/8"
	7010001200	MAV 23 PPS NC 1/8"

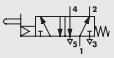
DRAWER 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7010001600	MAV 25 PPB OO 1/8"
	7010001500	MAV 25 PPS OO 1/8"

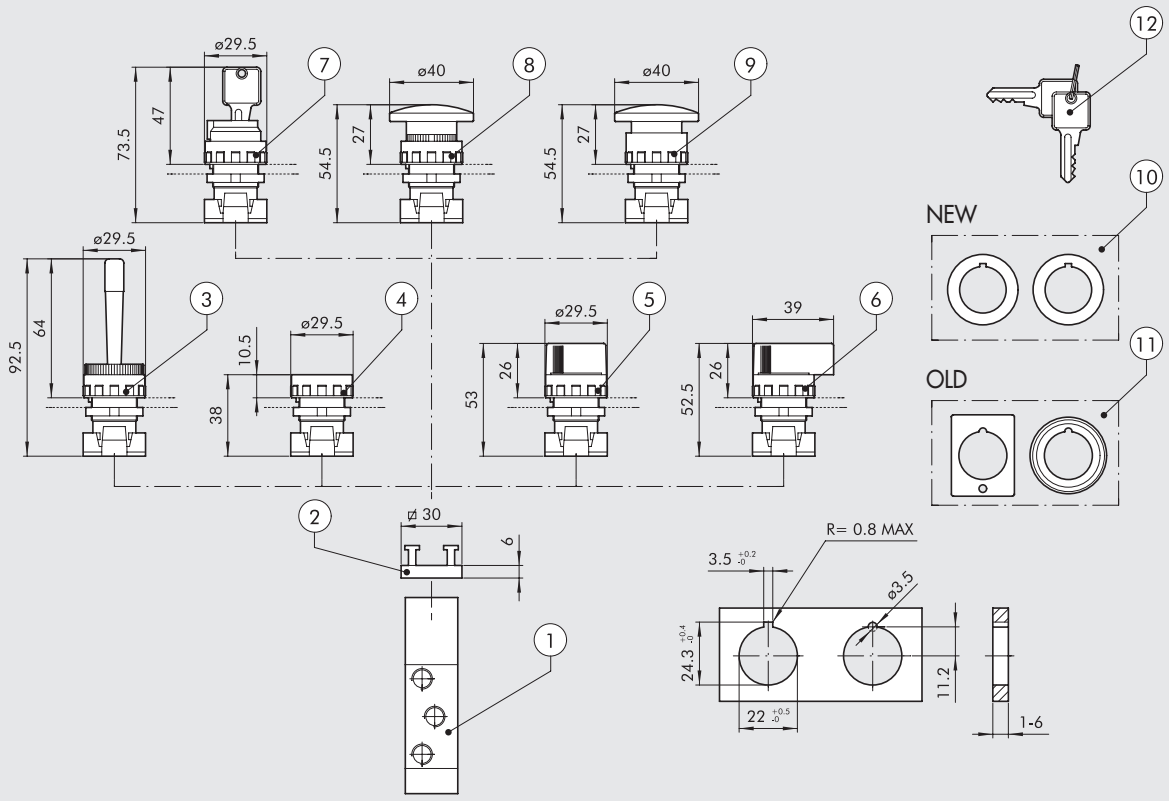
PILOT-ASSISTED PLUNGER 3/2 FOR PANEL ACTUATORS

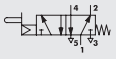
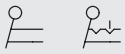
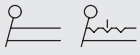
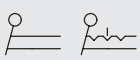
Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7010001800	MAV 23 BRE NC 1/8"

PILOT-ASSISTED PLUNGER 5/2 FOR PANEL ACTUATORS

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7010001900	MAV 25 BRE OO 1/8"

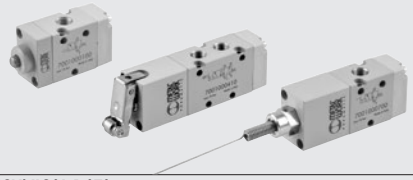
ASSEMBLY DIAGRAM FOR PILOT-ASSISTED HAND-OPERATED VALVES SERIES 70 WITH PANEL ACTUATORS



Symbol	Reference	Code	Description	Weight [g]
	①	**7010001800**	Pilot-assisted plunger 3/2, 1/8″	124
	①	**7010001900**	Pilot-assisted plunger 5/2, 1/8″	150
	②	**0351000050**	2 places adaptor thickness 6.8 mm	5
	③	**W0351000015**	Red handler with horizontally pivoted lever	25
	④	**W0351000011**	Fat push button + 2 red/black coloured disks ◆ Bistable fat push button without disk	15
	⑤	**W0351000030** **W0351000031**	Black selector short lever at 2 positions with return Black selector short lever at 2 positions	20 20
	⑤	**W0351000032** **W0351000033**	Black selector short lever at 3 positions with return Black selector short lever at 3 positions	20 20
	⑥	**W0351000034** **W0351000035**	Black selector long lever at 2 positions with return Black selector long lever at 2 positions	26 26
	⑥	**W0351000036** **W0351000037**	Black selector long lever at 3 positions with return Black selector long lever at 3 positions	26 26
	⑦	**W0351000016** **W0351000018**	2 positions key selector with extractable key in 2 positions 2 positions key selector with extractable key in 0	50 50
	⑧	**W0351000013** **W0351000017**	Red mushroom-head push button Ø 40 Black mushroom-head push button Ø 40	27 27
	⑨	**W0351000014**	Red mushroom-head push button with lock Ø 40	29
	⑩	**W0351000049**	✚ Reducer from 30 to 22.5 mm	
	⑪	**W0351000050**	▲ Adapter for bore Ø 30 G2326	
	⑫	**W0351000021**	✚ Key for ESC selectors	
		W0351000056	Green disk for push button ④	

◆ It can't be supplied. As working replaced by selector with bistable short lever at 2 positions ⑤.
✚ Usable only with technopolymer body selectors.
▲ Usable only with metal body selectors.

VALVES SERIES 70, MECHANICALLY OPERATED



TECHNICAL DATA		
Thread at valve ports		1/8″
Operation force at 6 bar:		
• version with direct control	N	50
• pilot-assisted version	N	6
Operating pressure:		
• version with direct control	bar	Vacuum to 10
• pilot-assisted version	bar	2.5 to 10
Operating temperature range	°C	-10 to +60
Nominal diameter	mm	5
Conductance C	Nl/min · bar	121.43
Critical ratio b	bar/bar	0.32
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 0.5 bar	Nl/min	400
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	550

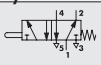
SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

M E V FAMILY	2 DIMENSIONS	3 FUNCTION	T A OPERATORS 14	S RESETTING (12)	N C FURTHER DETAILS
MEV mechanically-operated valves	**2** 1/8″	**3** 3/2 **5** 5/2	**TA** plunger **BR** bidirectional roller **UR** unidirectional roller **TS** sensitive plunger **RS** sensitive roller **AS** sensitive aerial **LL** frontal roller lever	**S** mechanical springs **A** pneumatic/mechanical spring* *on demand	**NC** normally closed **OO** no indication

PLUNGER 3/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7001000100	MEV 23 TAS NC 1/8″

PLUNGER 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7001000110	MEV 25 TAS OO 1/8″

ROLLER LEVER 3/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7001000500	MEV 23 BRS NC 1/8″

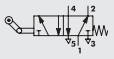
ROLLER LEVER 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7001000510	MEV 25 BRS OO 1/8″

UNIDIRECTIONAL ROLLER LEVERS 3/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7001000600	MEV 23 URS NC 1/8″

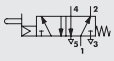
UNIDIRECTIONAL ROLLER LEVERS 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7001000610	MEV 25 URS OO 1/8″

PILOT-ASSISTED PLUNGER 3/2 NC

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7001000200	MEV 23 TSS NC 1/8″

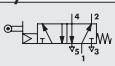
PILOT-ASSISTED PLUNGER 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7001000210	MEV 25 TSS OO 1/8″

PILOT-ASSISTED ROLLER LEVER 3/2 NC

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7001000400	MEV 23 RSS NC 1/8″

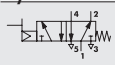
PILOT-ASSISTED ROLLER LEVER 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7001000410	MEV 25 RSS OO 1/8″

PILOT-ASSISTED AERIAL 3/2 NC

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7001000700	MEV 23 ASS NC 1/8″

PILOT-ASSISTED AERIAL 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7001000710	MEV 25 ASS OO 1/8″

ROLLER LEVER 3/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7001000900	MEV 23 LLS NC 1/8″

ROLLER LEVER 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7001000910	MEV 25 LLS OO 1/8″

VALVES SERIES 70, PNEUMATIC

TECHNICAL DATA		1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"
Operating pressure	bar	Vacuum to 10			
Minimum pilot pressure					
• monostable and bistable differential	bar	2.5			
• bistable	bar	1			
Operating temperature range	°C	-10 to +60			
Nominal diameter	mm	5	7.5	13.3	15
Conductance C	Nl/min · bar	121.43	264.26	505.52	971.43
Critical ratio b	bar/bar	0.32	0.27	0.32	0.43
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 0.5 bar	Nl/min	400	750	1560	3200
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	550	1100	2150	4600
TRA / TRR monostable at 6 bar	ms	6/15	7/15	5/28	16/80
TRA / TRR bistable at 6 bar	ms	7/7	7/7	13/13	25/25

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

P N V FAMILY	2 DIMENSIONS	3 FUNCTION	P N OPERATORS 14	S RESETTING (12)	N C FURTHER DETAILS
PNV pneumatic valves	**2** 1/8" **3** 1/4" **C** 3/8" **4** 1/2"	**3** 3/2 **5** 5/2 **6** 5/3 ■ **8** 2-3/2	**PN** pneumatic	**S** mechanical springs **B** bistable **D** differential **O** stable for 5/3 ◆ **A** pneumatic/mechanical spring	**OO** no indication **NC** normally closed **NO** normally open **CC** closed centres **OC** open centres **PC** pressure centres ▲ **NC-NO** normally closed - normally open

■ Only available for size 1/8" and 1/4"
◆ On demand
▲ Only available for function 2-3/2

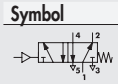
MONOSTABLE 3/2 NO

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7010010400	PNV 23 PNS NO 1/8"
	7020010400	PNV 33 PNS NO 1/4"
	7040010400	PNV C3 PNS NO 3/8"
	7030010400	PNV 43 PNS NO 1/2"

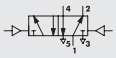
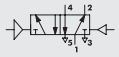
MONOSTABLE 3/2 NC

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7010010200	PNV 23 PNS NC 1/8"
	7020010200	PNV 33 PNS NC 1/4"
	7040010200	PNV C3 PNS NC 3/8"
	7030010200	PNV 43 PNS NC 1/2"

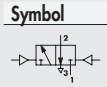
MONOSTABLE 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7010011100	PNV 25 PNS OO 1/8"
	7020011100	PNV 35 PNS OO 1/4"
	7040011100	PNV C5 PNS OO 3/8"
	7030011100	PNV 45 PNS OO 1/2"

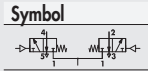
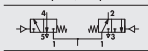
BISTABLE 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7010011200	PNV 25 PNB OO 1/8"
	7020011200	PNV 35 PNB OO 1/4"
	7040011200	PNV C5 PNB OO 3/8"
	7030011200	PNV 45 PNB OO 1/2"
	7010011300	PNV 25 PND OO 1/8"
	7020011300	PNV 35 PND OO 1/4"
	7040011300	PNV C5 PND OO 3/8"
	7030011300	PNV 45 PND OO 1/2"

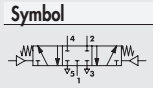
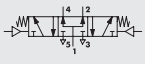
BISTABLE 3/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7010010100	PNV 23 PNB OO 1/8"
	7020010100	PNV 33 PNB OO 1/4"
	7040010100	PNV C3 PNB OO 3/8"
	7030010100	PNV 43 PNB OO 1/2"

DOUBLE 3/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7010013100	PNV 28 PNS NC 1/8"
	7020013100	PNV 38 PNS NC 1/4"
	7010013200	PNV 28 PNS NO 1/8"
	7020013200	PNV 38 PNS NO 1/4"
	7010013300	PNV 28 PNS NC-NO 1/8"
	7020013300	PNV 38 PNS NC-NO 1/4"

MONOSTABLE 5/3

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7010012100	PNV 26 PNS CC 1/8"
	7020012100	PNV 36 PNS CC 1/4"
	7040012100	PNV C6 PNS CC 3/8"
	7030012100	PNV 46 PNS CC 1/2"
	7010012200	PNV 26 PNS OC 1/8"
	7020012200	PNV 36 PNS OC 1/4"
	7040012200	PNV C6 PNS OC 3/8"
	7030012200	PNV 46 PNS OC 1/2"
	7010012300	PNV 26 PNS PC 1/8"
	7020012300	PNV 36 PNS PC 1/4"
	7040012300	PNV C6 PNS PC 3/8"
	7030012300	PNV 46 PNS PC 1/2"

VALVES SERIES 70, SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC

TECHNICAL DATA		1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"
Operating pressure:					
• monostable and bistable differential	bar		2.5 to10		
• bistable	bar		1 to 10		
• asserved	bar		Vacuum to 10		
Minimum pilot pressure	bar		2.5		
Operating temperature range	°C		-10 to +60		
Nominal diameter	mm	5	7.5	13.3	15
Conductance C	Nl/min · bar	121.43	264.26	505.52	971.43
Critical ratio b	bar/bar	0.32	0.27	0.32	0.43
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 0.5 bar	Nl/min	400	750	1530	3200
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	550	1100	2150	4600
TRA / TRR monostable at 6 bar	ms	15/35	19/45	21/72	36/100
TRA / TRR bistable at 6 bar	ms	20/20	21/21	18/18	25/25
Hand operation			bistable		
Coil voltage values			12; 24VDC - 24; 110; 220VAC 50/60Hz		
Power			2 W (DC) 3.5VA (AC)		
Voltage tolerance	%		-10 to +15		
Insulation class			F 155		
Maximum coil nut torque	Nm		1		
Hand operator			Bistable		

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

SOV FAMILY
SOV solenoid/ pneumatic

2 DIMENSIONS
2 1/8"
3 1/4"
C 3/8"
4 1/2"

3 FUNCTION
3 3/2
5 5/2
6 5/3
■ **8** 2-3/2

SO OPERATORS 14
SO solenoid
SE solenoid assisted

S RESETTING (12)
S mechanical springs
B bistable
D differential
P pneumatic
◆ **A** pneumatic/mechanical spring

NC FURTHER DETAILS
OO no indication
NC normally closed
NO normally open
CC closed centres
OC open centres
PC pressure centres
▲ **NC-NO** normally closed - normally open

■ Only available for size 1/8" and 1/4"
◆ On demand
▲ Only available for function 2-3/2

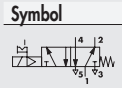
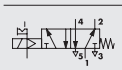
MONOSTABLE 3/2 NO

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7010020400	SOV 23 SOS NO 1/8"
	7020020400	SOV 33 SOS NO 1/4"
	7040020400	SOV C3 SOS NO 3/8"
	7030020400	SOV 43 SOS NO 1/2"
	7040020600	SOV C3 SES NO 3/8"

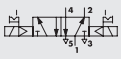
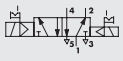
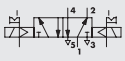
MONOSTABLE 3/2 NC

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7010020200	SOV 23 SOS NC 1/8"
	7020020200	SOV 33 SOS NC 1/4"
	7040020200	SOV C3 SOS NC 3/8"
	7030020200	SOV 43 SOS NC 1/2"
	7010020500	SOV 23 SES NC 1/8"
	7020020500	SOV 33 SES NC 1/4"
	7040020500	SOV C3 SES NC 3/8"
	7030020500	SOV 43 SES NC 1/2"

MONOSTABLE 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7010021100	SOV 25 SOS OO 1/8"
	7020021100	SOV 35 SOS OO 1/4"
	7040021100	SOV C5 SOS OO 3/8"
	7030021100	SOV 45 SOS OO 1/2"
	7010021500	SOV 25 SES OO 1/8"
	7020021500	SOV 35 SES OO 1/4"
	7040021500	SOV C5 SES OO 3/8"
	7030021500	SOV 45 SES OO 1/2"

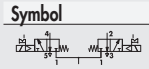
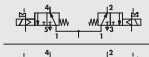
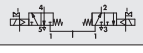
BISTABLE 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7010021200	SOV 25 SOB OO 1/8"
	7020021200	SOV 35 SOB OO 1/4"
	7040021200	SOV C5 SOB OO 3/8"
	7030021200	SOV 45 SOB OO 1/2"
	7010021300	SOV 25 SOD OO 1/8"
	7020021300	SOV 35 SOD OO 1/4"
	7040021300	SOV C5 SOD OO 3/8"
	7030021300	SOV 45 SOD OO 1/2"
	7010021600	SOV 25 SEB OO 1/8"
	7020021600	SOV 35 SEB OO 1/4"
	7040021600	SOV C5 SEB OO 3/8"
	7030021600	SOV 45 SEB OO 1/2"

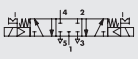
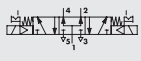
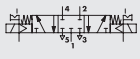
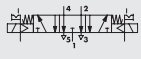
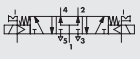
BISTABLE 3/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7010020100	SOV 23 SOB OO 1/8"
	7020020100	SOV 33 SOB OO 1/4"
	7040020100	SOV C3 SOB OO 3/8"
	7030020100	SOV 43 SOB OO 1/2"
	7010020300	SOV 23 SEB OO 1/8"
	7020020300	SOV 33 SEB OO 1/4"
	7040020300	SOV C3 SEB OO 3/8"
	7030020300	SOV 43 SEB OO 1/2"

DOUBLE 3/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7010023100	SOV 28 SOS NC 1/8"
	7020023100	SOV 38 SOS NC 1/4"
	7010023200	SOV 28 SOS NO 1/8"
	7020023200	SOV 38 SOS NO 1/4"
	7010023300	SOV 28 SOS NC-NO 1/8"
	7020023300	SOV 38 SOS NC-NO 1/4"
	7010023400	SOV 28 SES NC 1/8"
	7020023400	SOV 38 SES NC 1/4"
	7010023500	SOV 28 SES NO 1/8"
	7020023500	SOV 38 SES NO 1/4"
	7010023600	SOV 28 SES NC-NO 1/8"
	7020023600	SOV 38 SES NC-NO 1/4"

MONOSTABLE 5/3

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7010022100	SOV 26 SOS CC 1/8"
	7020022100	SOV 36 SOS CC 1/4"
	7040022100	SOV C6 SOS CC 3/8"
	7030022100	SOV 46 SOS CC 1/2"
	7010022200	SOV 26 SOS OC 1/8"
	7020022200	SOV 36 SOS OC 1/4"
	7040022200	SOV C6 SOS OC 3/8"
	7030022200	SOV 46 SOS OC 1/2"
	7010022300	SOV 26 SOS PC 1/8"
	7020022300	SOV 36 SOS PC 1/4"
	7040022300	SOV C6 SOS PC 3/8"
	7030022300	SOV 46 SOS PC 1/2"
	7010022400	SOV 26 SES CC 1/8"
	7020022400	SOV 36 SES CC 1/4"
	7040022400	SOV C6 SES CC 3/8"
	7030022400	SOV 46 SES CC 1/2"
	7010022500	SOV 26 SES OC 1/8"
	7020022500	SOV 36 SES OC 1/4"
	7040022500	SOV C6 SES OC 3/8"
	7030022500	SOV 46 SES OC 1/2"
	7010022600	SOV 26 SES PC 1/8"
	7020022600	SOV 36 SES PC 1/4"
	7040022600	SOV C6 SES PC 3/8"
	7030022600	SOV 46 SES PC 1/2"

COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

VALVES SERIES 70 LT (LOW TEMPERATURE)

TECHNICAL DATA		1/8"	1/4"	3/8"
Operating pressure standard	bar			
hand operated			Vacuum to 10	
pneumatic and solenoid/pneumatic t = -40°C to -10°C			5 to 10	
t = -10°C to +60°C			3 to 10	
Operating temperature range	°C		–40 to +60	
Nominal diameter	mm	5	7.5	13.3
Conductance C	Nl/min · bar	121.43	264.26	505.52
Critical ratio b	bar/bar	0.32	0.27	0.32
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 0.5 bar	Nl/min	400	750	1560
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	550	1100	2150
PNEUMATIC				
Minimum pilot pressure	bar			
t = -40°C to -10°C			5	
t = -10°C to +60°C			3	
TRA / TRR monostable at 6 bar (at 20°C)	ms	6/15	7/15	5/28
TRA / TRR bistable at 6 bar (at 20°C)	ms	7/7	7/7	13/13
SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC				
TRA / TRR monostable at 6 bar (at 20°C)	ms	15/35	19/45	21/72
TRA / TRR bistable at 6 bar (at 20°C)	ms	20/20	21/21	18/18
Coil voltage values			12; 24 VDC	
			24; 110; 220V AC 50/60Hz	
Power t = -40°C to -10°C			5 W (DC) - 5 VA (AC)	
t = -10°C to +60°C			2 W (DC) - 3.5 VA (AC)	
Voltage tolerance	%		-10 to +15	
Insulation class			F 155	
Maximum coil nut torque	Nm		1	
Hand operator			Bistable	

Notes: after a long stop and with very low temperatures the movement of the first drives may be slower. It recommends the use of perfectly dry air.

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

PNV FAMILY	2 DIMENSIONS	3 FUNCTION	PN OPERATORS 14	S RESETTING (12)	OO FURTHER DETAILS	LT
MAV valvole manuali	**2** 1/8"	**3** 3/2	**LE** leva 90°	**S** mechanical springs	**OO** no indication	**LT** low temperature
PNV pneumatic valves	**3** 1/4"	**5** 5/2	**PN** pneumatic	**B** bistable	**NC** normally closed	
SOV solenoid/ pneumatic	**C** 3/8"	**6** 5/3	**SO** solenoid	**O** stable for 5/3	**NO** normally open	
					CC closed centres	
					OC open centres	
					PC pressure centres	

VALVES SERIES 70 LT, HAND OPERATED (LOW TEMPERATURE)

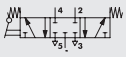
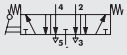
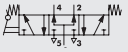
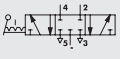
90° LEVER 3/2

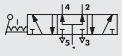
Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	**70L1000100**	MAV 23 LES NC LT 1/8"
	70L2000100	MAV 33 LES NC LT 1/4"
	**70L1000200**	MAV 23 LEB OO LT 1/8"
	70L2000200	MAV 33 LEB OO LT 1/4"

90° LEVER 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	**70L1000300**	MAV 25 LES OO LT 1/8"
	70L2000300	MAV 35 LES OO LT 1/4"
	**70L1000400**	MAV 25 LEB OO LT 1/8"
	70L2000400	MAV 35 LEB OO LT 1/4"

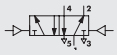
90° LEVER 5/3

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	**70L1001000**	MAV 26 LES CC LT 1/8"
	70L2001000	MAV 36 LES CC LT 1/4"
	**70L1000900**	MAV 26 LES OC LT 1/8"
	70L2000900	MAV 36 LES OC LT 1/4"
	**70L1001100**	MAV 26 LES PC LT 1/8"
	70L2001100	MAV 36 LES PC LT 1/4"
	**70L1000500**	MAV 26 LEO CC LT 1/8"
	70L2000500	MAV 36 LEO CC LT 1/4"

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	**70L1000600**	MAV 26 LEO OC LT 1/8"
	70L2000600	MAV 36 LEO OC LT 1/4"
	**70L1000700**	MAV 26 LEO PC LT 1/8"
	70L2000700	MAV 36 LEO PC LT 1/4"

VALVES SERIES 70 LT, PNEUMATIC (LOW TEMPERATURE)

BISTABLE 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	**70L1011200**	PNV 25 PNB OO LT 1/8"
	70L2011200	PNV 35 PNB OO LT 1/4"
	70L4011200	PNV C5 PNB OO LT 3/8"

BISTABLE 3/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	**70L1010100**	PNV 23 PNB OO LT 1/8"
	70L2010100	PNV 33 PNB OO LT 1/4"
	70L4010100	PNV C3 PNB OO LT 3/8"

COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

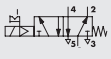
MONOSTABLE 3/2 NO

Code	Abbrev.
70L1020400	SOV 23 SOS NO LT 1/8"
70L2020400	SOV 33 SOS NO LT 1/4"
70L4020400	SOV C3 SOS NO LT 3/8"

MONOSTABLE 3/2 NC

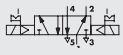
Code	Abbrev.
70L1020200	SOV 23 SOS NC LT 1/8"
70L2020200	SOV 33 SOS NC LT 1/4"
70L4020200	SOV C3 SOS NC LT 3/8"

MONOSTABLE 5/2



Code	Abbrev.
70L1021100	SOV 25 SOS OO LT 1/8"
70L2021100	SOV 35 SOS OO LT 1/4"
70L4021100	SOV C5 SOS OO LT 3/8"

BISTABLE 5/2



Code	Abbrev.
70L1021200	SOV 25 SOB OO LT 1/8"
70L2021200	SOV 35 SOB OO LT 1/4"
70L4021200	SOV C5 SOB OO LT 3/8"

BISTABLE 3/2

Code	Abbrev.
70L1020100	SOV 23 SOB OO LT 1/8"
70L2020100	SOV 33 SOB OO LT 1/4"
70L4020100	SOV C3 SOB OO LT 3/8"

COILS AND CONNECTORS

For temperatures T <-10 ° C it is necessary to use coils side 22 mm from 5 W or 5 VA.

ACCESSORIES FOR SERIES 70 VALVES

MANIFOLD FOR PNV-SOV VALVES

Code	Description
0221000190	Kit high bracket + fit valv. 1/8
0221000191	Kit low bracket + fit valv. 1/8
0221000192	Kit extra low bracket + fit valv. 1/8
0221000200	Kit manifold 2-position CSA-18-02
0221000300	Kit manifold 3-position CSA-18-03
0221000400	Kit manifold 4-position CSA-18-04
0221000500	Kit manifold 5-position CSA-18-05
0221000600	Kit manifold 6-position CSA-18-06
0221000700	Kit manifold 6-position CSA-18-07
0222000190	Kit high bracket + fit valv. 1/4
0222000191	Kit low bracket + fit valv. 1/4
0222000192	Kit extra low bracket + fit valv. 1/4
0222000200	Kit manifold 2-position CSA-14-02
0222000300	Kit manifold 3-position CSA-14-03
0222000400	Kit manifold 4-position CSA-14-04
0222000500	Kit manifold 5-position CSA-14-05
0222000600	Kit manifold 6-position CSA-14-06
0222000700	Kit manifold 7-position CSA-14-07

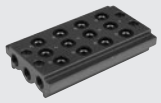
GASKET KIT

Code	Description
0226004701	Kit gasket for 1/8" base
0226005701	Kit gasket for 1/4" base

MODULAR BASES FOR SOV-PNV VALVES

Code	Description
0226004000	Acc. intermediate diaphragm 1/8
0226004001	Complete plug 3/2 1/8
0226004150	Acc. modular manifold base 1/8
0226004200	Acc. end plate with OR 1/8
0226004201	Acc. end plate without OR 1/8
0226004300	Acc. intermediate part for upper feed 1/8
0226004500	Acc. blanking plate 1/8
0226004600	Acc. adapter for omega bar 1/8
0226005000	Acc. intermediate diaphragm 1/4
0226005001	Complete plug 3/2 1/4
0226005150	Acc. modular manifold base 1/4
0226005200	Acc. end plate with OR 1/4
0226005201	Acc. end plate without OR 1/4
0226005300	Acc. intermediate part for upper feed 1/4
0226005500	Acc. blanking plate 1/4
0226005600	Acc. adapter for omega bar 1/4
0226006600	Dimensional adapter 1/8-1/4

MULTIPLE BASES FOR SOV-PNV VALVES



Code	Description
0223000201	2-position base CVM-18-02
0223000301	3-position base CVM-18-03
0223000401	4-position base CVM-18-04
0223000501	5-position base CVM-18-05
0223000601	6-position base CVM-18-06
0223000701	7-position base CVM-18-07
0223000801	8-position base CMV-18-08
0223000901	9-position base CVM-18-09
0223001001	10-position base CVM-18-10
0224000201	2-position base CVM-14-02
0224000301	3-position base CVM-14-03
0224000401	4-position base CVM-14-04
0224000501	5-position base CVM-14-05
0224000601	6-position base CVM-14-06
0224000701	7-position base CVM-14-07
0224000801	8-position base CVM-14-08
0224000901	9-position base CVM-14-09
0224001001	10-position base CVM-14-10

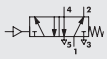
COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

VALVES SERIES 70, ON BASE

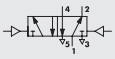
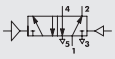
VALVES, SERIES 70, PNEUMATIC, ON BASE

TECHNICAL DATA		
Operating pressure	bar	Vacuum to 10
Minimum actuation pressure:		
• monostable and bistable differential	bar	2.5
• bistable	bar	1
Operating temperature range	°C	-10 to +60
Nominal diameter	mm	5
Conductance C	Nl/min · bar	107.69
Critical ratio b	bar/bar	0.29
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 0.5 bar	Nl/min	320
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	450
TRA / TRR monostable at 6 bar	ms	6/15
TRA / TRR bistable at 6 bar	ms	7/7

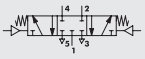
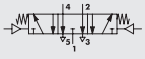
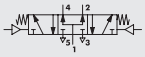
MONOSTABLE 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7011011100	PNV B5 PNS OO

BISTABLE 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7011011200	PNV B5 PNB OO
	7011011300	PNV B5 PND OO

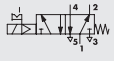
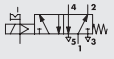
MONOSTABLE 5/3

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7011012100	PNV B6 PNS CC
	7011012200	PNV B6 PNS OC
	7011012300	PNV B6 PNS PC

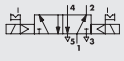
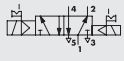
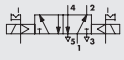
VALVES SERIES 70, SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC, ON BASE

TECHNICAL DATA		
Operating pressure:		
• monostable and bistable differential	bar	2.5 to 10
• bistable	bar	1 to 10
• pilot-assisted	bar	Vacuum to 10
Minimum pilot pressure	bar	2.5
Operating temperature range	°C	-10 to +60
Nominal diameter	mm	5
Conductance C	Nl/min · bar	107.69
Critical ratio b	bar/bar	0.29
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 0.5 bar	Nl/min	320
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	450
TRA / TRR monostable at 6 bar	ms	15 / 35
TRA / TRR bistable at 6 bar	ms	20 / 20
Electrical technical data		
Coil voltage values		12VDC to 24VDC to 24VAC to 110VAC to 220VAC 50/60Hz
Power		2 W (DC) 3.5VA (AC)
Voltage tolerance	%	-10 to +15
Insulation class		F 155
Maximum coil nut torque	Nm	1

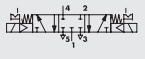
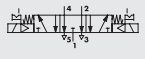
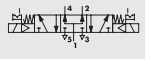
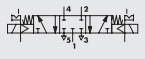
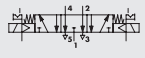
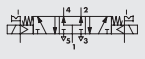
MONOSTABLE 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7011021100	SOV B5 SOS OO
	7011021500	SOV B5 SES OO

BISTABLE 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7011021200	SOV B5 SOB OO
	7011021300	SOV B5 SOD OO
	7011021600	SOV B5 SEB OO

MONOSTABLE 5/3

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7011022100	SOV B6 SOS CC
	7011022200	SOV B6 SOS OC
	7011022300	SOV B6 SOS PC
	7011022400	SOV B6 SES CC
	7011022500	SOV B6 SES OC
	7011022600	SOV B6 SES PC

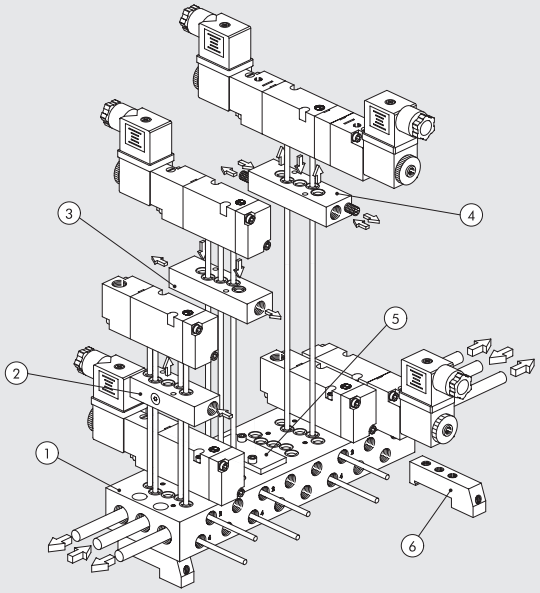
COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

P N V FAMILY	B DIMENSIONS	5 FUNCTION	P N OPERATORS 14	S RESETTING (12)	O O FURTHER DETAILS
PNV pneumatic **SOV** elettro-pneumatic	**B** 1/8" on base	**5** 5/2 **6** 5/3	**PN** pneumatic **SO** solenoid **SE** solenoid assisted	**S** mechanical springs **B** bistable **D** differential	**OO** no indication **CC** closed centres **OC** open centres **PC** pressure centres

MULTI-PURPOSE BASE FOR VALVES SERIES 70 ON BASE

Reference	Code	Description
①	**0223100201**	2-position base 1/8 on base
	0223100401	4-position base 1/8 on base
	0223100601	6-position base 1/8 on base
	0223100801	8-position base 1/8 on base
	0223101001	10-position base 1/8 on base
②	**0223106301**	Separate feed kit
③	**0223106303**	Exhaust regulation kit
④	**0223106302**	Exhaust feed kit
⑤	**0223106500**	Blanking plate
⑥	**0226004600**	Adapter for omega bar



NOTES

COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

NAMUR VALVES

TECHNICAL DATA		
Operating pressure:		
• monostable, electric	bar	2.5 to 10
• bistable, electric	bar	1 to10
• pilot-assisted, electric	bar	Vacuum to 10
Minimum actuation pressure:		
• monostable, pneumatic	bar	2.5
• bistable, pneumatic	bar	1
Operating temperature range	°C	−10 to +60
Nominal diameter	mm	7.5
Conductance C	Nl/min · bar	264.26
Critical ratio b	bar/bar	0.27
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 0.5 bar	Nl/min	750
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 1 bar (0.1 Mpa - 14.5 psi)	Nl/min	1100
Response time at 6 bar:		
• TRA/TRR monostable, pneumatic at 6 bar	ms	7 / 15
• TRA/TRR bistable, pneumatic at 6 bar	ms	7 / 7
• TRA/TRR monostable electric at 6 bar	ms	19 / 45
• TRA/TRR bistable electric at 6 bar	ms	21 / 21

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

P N V FAMILY		A DIMENSIONS		5 FUNCTION		P N OPERATORS 14		S RESETTING (12)		O O FURTHER DETAILS	
PNV	pneumatic	**A**	NAMUR	**5**	5/2	**PN**	pneumatic	**S**	mechanical springs	**OO**	no indication
SOV	electro-pneumatic			**4**	4/2	**SO**	solenoid	**B**	bistable	**NC**	normally closed

MONOSTABLE, PNEUMATIC 4/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	**7021010110**	PNV A4 PNS NC

BISTABLE, PNEUMATIC 4/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	**7021010210**	PNV A4 PNB OO

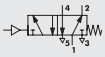
MONOSTABLE, SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC 4/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	**7021020110**	SOV A4 SOS NC

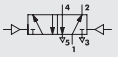
BISTABLE, SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC 4/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	**7021020210**	SOV A4 SOB OO

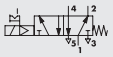
MONOSTABLE, PNEUMATIC 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	**7021010100**	PNV A5 PNS OO

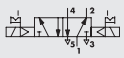
BISTABLE, PNEUMATIC 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	**7021010200**	PNV A5 PNB OO

MONOSTABLE, SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC 5/2

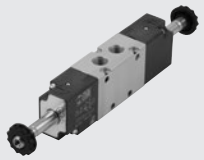
Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	**7021020100**	SOV A5 SOS OO

BISTABLE, SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	**7021020200**	SOV A5 SOB OO

COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

VALVES SERIES BASIC

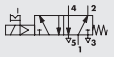


TECHNICAL DATA		1/8"	1/4"
Operating pressure:			
• monostable	bar	2.5 to 10	
• bistable	bar	1 to 10	
Operating temperature range	°C	–10 to +60	
Nominal diameter	mm	5	7.5
Conductance C	Nl/min · bar	121.43	264.26
Critical ratio b	bar/bar	0.32	0.27
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 0.5 bar	Nl/min	400	750
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	550	1100
TRA / TRR monostable at 6 bar	ms	15/35	19/45
TRA / TRR bistable at 6 bar	ms	20/20	21/21
Coil voltage values		12; 24 VDC - 24; 110; 220V AC 50/60Hz	
Power		2 W (DC) 3.5VA (AC)	
Voltage tolerance	%	-10 to +15	
Insulation class		F 155	
Maximum coil nut torque	Nm	1	
Hand operator		Bistable	
Installation		In any position (vertical assembly is not recommended for bistable valves subjected to vibration)	
Fluid		Filtered air without lubrication; lubrication, if used, must be continuous	
Recommended lubricant		ISO and UNI FD 22	
Maximum coil nut torque	Nm	1	

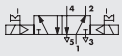
MONOSTABLE 3/2 NO

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7090020200	ELPN 1/8 3/2 MON NC 1/8"
	7091020200	ELPN 1/4 3/2 MON NC 1/4"

MONOSTABLE 3/2 NC

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7090021100	ELPN 1/8 5/2 MON 1/8"
	7091021100	ELPN 1/4 5/2 MON 1/4"

BISTABLE 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.
	7090021200	ELPN 1/8 5/2 BIS 1/8"
	7091021200	ELPN 1/4 5/2 BIS 1/4"

ACCESSORIES

MANIFOLDS

See page 115

BASES

See page 115

MULTIPLE BASE

Code	Description
0223200201	2 positions multiple base BASIC 1/8
0223200301	3 positions multiple base BASIC 1/8
0223200401	4 positions multiple base BASIC 1/8
0223200501	5 positions multiple base BASIC 1/8
0223200601	6 positions multiple base BASIC 1/8
0223200701	7 positions multiple base BASIC 1/8
0223200801	8 positions multiple base BASIC 1/8
0223200901	9 positions multiple base BASIC 1/8
0223201001	10 positions multiple base BASIC 1/8
0224200201	2 positions multiple base BASIC 1/4
0224200301	3 positions multiple base BASIC 1/4
0224200401	4 positions multiple base BASIC 1/4
0224200501	5 positions multiple base BASIC 1/4
0224200601	6 positions multiple base BASIC 1/4
0224200701	7 positions multiple base BASIC 1/4
0224200801	8 positions multiple base BASIC 1/4
0224200901	9 positions multiple base BASIC 1/4
0224201001	10 positions multiple base BASIC 1/4

COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

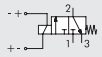
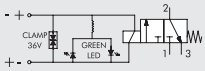
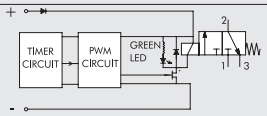
10-mm SOLENOID VALVES SERIES PLT-10

TECHNICAL DATA		
Type		3/2 NC
Operating temperature range (Te)	°C	5 to 50
Fluid temperature (Tg)	°C	5 to 50
Fluid		Filtered, lubricated or unlubricated air
Operating life		Over 50 million cycles
Weight	g	12
Voltage tolerance	ΔV	± 10 %
Max operating frequency	f	30 Hz
Switching factor	ED	100 %
Insulation class		F155
Index of protection		IP51 for PLUG-IN version IP65 for M8 version

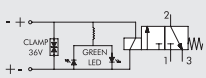
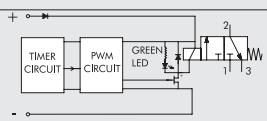
KEY TO CODES

7 2 2	1	1	3	3	4	0	1	00
FAMILY	**POSITIONING**	**POWER CONNECTION**	**Ø THROUGH**	**POWER**	**VOLTAGE**	**LED**	**MANUAL CONTROL**	**VERSION**
Solenoid valves series "PLT-10"	**1** Base and connection on same side **2** Base and connection opposite sides **2** Base and connection opposite sides	**1** Plug-in **M** M8x1	**3** 0.6 mm **6** 1.2 mm	**3** 0.7 W **5** 0.8 W **8** 3/0.3 W **9** 4.2/0.7 W **5** 0.8 W **9** 4.2/0.7 W	**3** 12 VDC **4** 24 VDC **4** 24 VDC	**0** - **1** LED **1** LED	**0** - **1** Manual monostable	**00** Standard

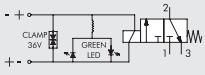
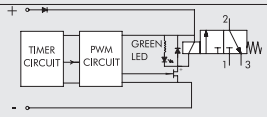
PLT-10 WITH BASE AND CONNECTION ON THE SAME SIDE

Version (3/2 NC)		Code	Manual	Voltage [Volt]	Power [Watt]	Through Ø [mm]	Operating press. [bar]	Flow rate at 6 ΔP=1 bar [Nl/min]	Tmax coil a 24VDC Te 20°C a ED100% [°C]	Weight [g]
Without LED		**722113330000**	without	12 VDC	0.7	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
		722113330100	with	12 VDC	0.7	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
		722113340000	without	24 VDC	0.7	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
		722113340100	with	24 VDC	0.7	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
With LED		**722113531000**	without	12 VDC	0.8	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
		722113531100	with	12 VDC	0.8	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
		722113541000	without	24 VDC	0.8	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
		722113541100	with	24 VDC	0.8	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
SPEED-UP and LED		**722116841000**	without	24 VDC	3/0.3	1.2	2 to 7	16	51	12
		722116841100	with	24 VDC	3/0.3	1.2	2 to 7	16	51	12
		722116941000	without	24 VDC	4.2/0.7	1.2	2 to 7	30	51	12
		722116941100	with	24 VDC	4.2/0.7	1.2	2 to 7	30	51	12

PLT-10 WITH BASE AND CONNECTION ON OPPOSITE SIDES

Version (3/2 NC)		Code	Manual	Voltage [Volt]	Power [Watt]	Through Ø [mm]	Operating press. [bar]	Flow rate at 6 ΔP=1 bar [Nl/min]	Tmax coil a 24VDC Te 20°C a ED100% [°C]	Weight [g]
Without LED		**722213330000**	without	12 VDC	0.7	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
		722213330100	with	12 VDC	0.7	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
		722213340000	without	24 VDC	0.7	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
		722213340100	with	24 VDC	0.7	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
With LED		**722213531000**	without	12 VDC	0.8	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
		722213531100	with	12 VDC	0.8	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
		722213541000	without	24 VDC	0.8	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
		722213541100	with	24 VDC	0.8	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
SPEED-UP and LED		**722216841000**	without	24 VDC	3/0.3	1.2	2 to 7	16	51	12
		722216841100	with	24 VDC	3/0.3	1.2	2 to 7	16	51	12
		722216941000	without	24 VDC	4.2/0.7	1.2	2 to 7	30	51	12
		722216941100	with	24 VDC	4.2/0.7	1.2	2 to 7	30	51	12

PLT-10 WITH BASE AND M8 CONNECTION ON OPPOSITE SIDES

Version 3/2 NC		Code	Manual	Voltage [Volt]	Power [Watt]	Through Ø [mm]	Operating press. [bar]	Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP=1 bar [Nl/min]	Tmax coil a 24VDC Te 20°C a ED100% [°C]	Weight [g]
With LED		**7222M3541000**	without	24 VDC	0.8	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
		7222M3541100	with	24 VDC	0.8	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
SPEED-UP and LED		**7222M6941000**	without	24 VDC	4.2/0.7	1.2	2 to 7	30	51	12
		7222M6941100	with	24 VDC	4.2/0.7	1.2	2 to 7	30	51	12

COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

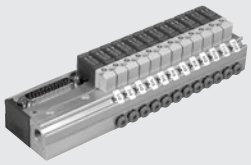
BASES FOR PLT-10

Code	Description
W0400100101	Base 1 posn. for PLT-10
W0400100102	Base 2 posn. for PLT-10
W0400100103	Base 3 posn. for PLT-10
W0400100104	Base 4 posn. for PLT-10
W0400100105	Base 5 posn. for PLT-10
W0400100106	Base 6 posn. for PLT-10

Code	Description
W0400100107	Base 7 posn. for PLT-10
W0400100108	Base 8 posn. for PLT-10
W0400100109	Base 9 posn. for PLT-10
W0400100110	Base 10 posn. for PLT-10

N.B.: For multiple manifold bases with PLT-10 M8 connection, only use straight connectors code 02400A___

BASES FOR PLT-10 MULTIPLE CONNECTION



TECHNICAL DATA		
Supply voltage		12 VDC or 24 VDC
Max input	W	0.7 for position for PLT-10 STD without LED
		0.8 for position for PLT-10 STD with LED
		3/0.3 for position for PLT-10 NC with Speed-up
		3/0.7 for position for PLT-10 NO with Speed-up
		4.2/0.7 for position for PLT-10 NC with Speed-up high flow
Valve actuation indicator		Led mounted on the PLT-10 (on versions of solenoid valve where envisaged)
Operating temperature range	°C	5 to 50
Protection degree (with valves and connectors mounted)		IP 40
Maximum number of mountable PLT-10s		24
Number of contacts		9, of which 1 common, for versions with 4 and 8 positions
		25, of which 1 common, for versions with 4, 8, 12, 16, 20, 24 positions

CONNECTION DIAGRAM

25 PIN								9 PIN	
Position of electrical contact	N° PLT	Position of electrical contact	N° PLT	Position of electrical contact	N° PLT	Position of electrical contact	N° PLT	Position of electrical contact	N° PLT
1	PLT1	8	PLT8	15	PLT15	22	PLT22	1	PLT1
2	PLT2	9	PLT9	16	PLT16	23	PLT23	2	PLT2
3	PLT3	10	PLT10	17	PLT17	24	PLT24	3	PLT3
4	PLT4	11	PLT11	18	PLT18	25	COMMON (-)	4	PLT4
5	PLT5	12	PLT12	19	PLT19			5	PLT5
6	PLT6	13	PLT13	20	PLT20			6	PLT6
7	PLT7	14	PLT14	21	PLT21			7	PLT7
								8	PLT8
								9	COMMON (-)

CODES FOR BASES 9 AND 25 PINS

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0210040004	4-posn. base PLT 10 9-PIN mult conn.	160
0210040008	8-posn. base PLT 10 9-PIN mult conn.	235
0210240004	4-posn. base PLT 10 25-PIN mult conn.	210
0210240008	8-posn. base PLT 10 25-PIN mult conn.	280
0210240012	12-posn. base PLT 10 25-PIN mult conn.	355
0210240016	16-posn. base PLT 10 25-PIN mult conn.	430
0210240020	20-posn. base PLT 10 25-PIN mult conn.	500
0210240024	24-posn. base PLT 10 25-PIN mult conn.	575

PLT-10 FOR MULTIPLE ELECTRIC CONNECTION

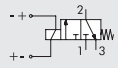
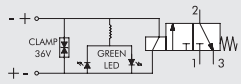
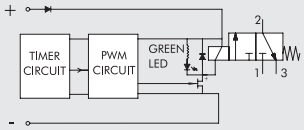
TECHNICAL DATA		NC	NO
Type		3/2 NC et NO	
Operating temperature range (Te)	°C	5 to 50	
Fluid temperature (Tg)	°C	5 to 50	
Fluid		Filtered, lubricated or unlubricated air	
Operating life		Over 50 million cycles	
Weight	g	12	
Voltage tolerance	ΔV	± 10 %	
Max operating frequency	f	30 Hz	
Switching factor	ED	100 %	
Insulation class		F155	
Degree of protection		IP 51	IP 50

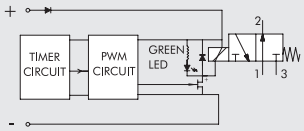
KEY TO CODES

7 2 2	1	1	3	3	4	0	1	0	0
FAMILY	POSITIONING	POWER CONNECTION	Ø THROUGH	POWER	VOLTAGE	LED	MANUAL CONTROL	VERSION	
Solenoid valves series "PLT-10"	1 Base and connection on same side	1 For multiple base	3 0.6 mm 6 1.2 mm	3 0.7 W 5 0.9 W 8 3/0.3 W for NC 3/0.7 W for NO 9 4.2/0.7 W	3 12 VDC 4 24 VDC	0 - 1 LED	0 - 1 manual monostable	0 NC 1 NO	0 Standard

COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

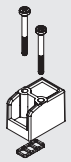
PLT-10 NC-NO FOR MULTIPLE ELECTRIC CONNECTION

Version (3/2 NC)	Code	Manual	Voltage [Volt]	Power [Watt]	Ø Through [mm]	Operating pressure [bar]	Flow rate at 6 ΔP=1 bar [Nl/min]	T Max coil T at 24VDC Te 20°C a ED100% [°C]	Weight [g]
Without LED 	722123330000	without	12 VDC	0.7	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
	722123330100	with	12 VDC	0.7	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
	722123340000	without	24 VDC	0.7	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
	722123340100	with	24 VDC	0.7	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
With LED 	722123531000	without	12 VDC	0.8	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
	722123531100	with	12 VDC	0.8	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
	722123541000	without	24 VDC	0.8	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
	722123541100	with	24 VDC	0.8	0.6	3 to 7	9	93	12
SPEED-UP and LED 	722126841000	without	24 VDC	3/0.3	1.2	2 to 7	16	51	12
	722126841100	with	24 VDC	3/0.3	1.2	2 to 7	16	51	12
	722126941000	without	24 VDC	4.2/0.7	1.2	2 to 7	30	51	12
	722126941100	with	24 VDC	4.2/0.7	1.2	2 to 7	30	51	12

Version (3/2 NO)	Code	Manual	Voltage [Volt]	Power [Watt]	Ø Through [mm]	Operating pressure [bar]	Flow rate at 6 ΔP=1 bar [Nl/min]	T Max coil T at 24VDC Te 20°C a ED100% [°C]	Weight [g]
SPEED-UP and LED 	722126841010	without	24 VDC	3/0.7	1.0	2 to 7	14	51	12
	722126841110	with	24 VDC	3/0.7	1.0	2 to 7	14	51	12

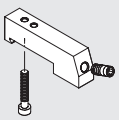
ACCESSORIES

CAP FOR UNUSED POSITION



Code	Description	Weight [g]
W0400100200	Cap 10 mm	6

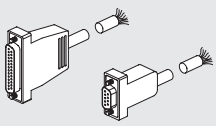
CONNECTION BRACKETS ON BAR OMEGA (DIN EN 50022)



Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301610	Connection brackets on DIN BAR PLT-10	30

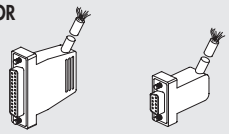
Supplied complete with one M3x20 screws and one M6 grub screw. Individually packed

STRAIGHT PRE-WIRED CONNECTOR KIT



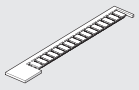
Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226900100	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 1 m	80
0226900250	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 2.5 m	170
0226900500	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 5 m	320
0226900750	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 7.5 m	470
0226901000	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 10 m	620
0226901500	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 15 m	920
0226902000	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 20 m	1220
0226905000	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 50 m	3020
0226920100	Straight D-Sub 25-PIN connector + cable L = 1 m	132
0226920250	Straight D-Sub 25-PIN connector + cable L = 2.5 m	320
0226920500	Straight D-Sub 25-PIN connector + cable L = 5 m	636

PRE-WIRED 90° CONNECTOR



Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226910100	90° D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 1 m	80
0226910250	90° D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 2.5 m	170
0226910500	90° D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 5 m	320
0226910750	90° D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 7.5 m	470
0226911000	90° D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 10 m	620
0226911500	90° D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 15 m	920
0226930100	90° D-Sub 25-PIN connector + cable L = 1 m	132
0226930250	90° D-Sub 25-PIN connector + cable L = 2.5 m	320
0226930500	90° D-Sub 25-PIN connector + cable L = 5 m	636

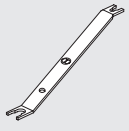
IDENTIFICATION PLATE KIT



Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226107000	Identification plate kit	30

Comes in 16-pc. packs

R17 - PIPE RELEASE SPANNER

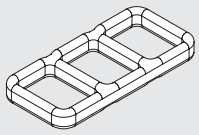


Code	Description	Ø Pipe
2L17001	RL17	from Ø 3 to Ø 10

Note: For racc. R et racc. Fox

SPARE PARTS

INTERFACE GASKET



Code	Description
0226009701	PLT-10 gasket

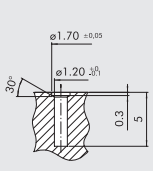
N.B. 50 for pack

STANDARD SECURING SCREW (FOR ALUMINIUM)

Code	Description
0226009702	PLT-10 screw for aluminium

N.B. 100 for pack

SECURING SCREWS FOR TECHNOPOLYMER



Code	Description
0226009703	Screw PLT-10 for technopol.

N.B. 100 for pack

When mounting on technopolymer bodies, use these screws instead of the ones supplied with the PLT-10.
ATTENTION: approximative dimensions for not added glass plastic materials It's always advisable to effect assembling tests.

COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

SOLENOID VALVES PIV.M 15 mm

TECHNICAL DATA		
Voltage tolerance	%	−10 to +15
Frequenza tensione alternativa (AC)	Hz	50/60
Max operating frequency	Hz	30
Solenoid rating		100% ED
Response time	ms	~ 10
Type of protection		IP 65 EN 60529
Power connection		Type C Industrial, 9.4 mm centre distance
Insulation class		155
Ambient temperature	°C	−10 to + 50
Fluid temperature	°C	−10 to + 50
Fluid		Filtered lubricated or unlubricated air
Operating life		100 million cycles
Materials		Body: PPS
		Spring: 302 stainless steel
		FKM/FPM gaskets
Weight	g	30
Hand operator		Monostable
Assembly position		In any position

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

P I V FAMILY	1 AIR HOLE	3 NUMBER OF WAYS	M DIMENSIONS	0 THREAD	1 VERSION	N C FURTHER DETAILS
	1 1 mm **3** 1.1 mm **6** 1.5 mm	**3** 3 ways	**M** 15 x 15	**0** on base	**1** 24 VDC **3** 24 VAC **5** 110 VAC **7** 220 VAC	**NC** normally closed **NO** normally open

PIV.M STD

Symbol	Code	Description	Voltage [Volt]	Flow rate [Watt]	Air hole Ø [mm]	kv Factor	Operating [bar]
	**W4015001000**	PIV33M01 NC	24VDC	2.5W	1.1	0.42	0 to 10
	W4015001010	PIV33M03 NC	24VAC	2W - 3VA	1.1	0.42	0 to 10
	W4015001020	PIV33M05 NC	110VAC	2W - 3VA	1.1	0.42	0 to 10
	W4015001030	PIV33M07 NC	220VAC	2W - 3VA	1.1	0.42	0 to 10
	W4015001100	PIV63M01 NC	24VDC	2.5W	1.5	0.55	0 to 6
	W4015001110	PIV63M03 NC	24VAC	2W - 3VA	1.5	0.55	0 to 6
	W4015001120	PIV63M05 NC	110VAC	2W - 3VA	1.5	0.55	0 to 6
	W4015001130	PIV63M07 NC	220VAC	2W - 3VA	1.5	0.55	0 to 6
	**W4015002000**	PIV13M01 NO	24VDC	2.5W	1	0.33	0 to 6
	W4015002010	PIV13M03 NO	24VAC	2W - 3VA	1	0.33	0 to 6
	W4015002020	PIV13M05 NO	110VAC	2W - 3VA	1	0.33	0 to 6
	W4015002030	PIV13M07 NO	220VAC	2W - 3VA	1	0.33	0 to 6

MULTIPLE BASE FOR PIV.M

Code	Description	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
W0400101001	Single base 1 position	B5001	6
W0400101002	Multiple base 2 positions	B5002	24
W0400101003	Multiple base 3 positions	B5003	34
W0400101004	Multiple base 4 positions	B5004	46
W0400101005	Multiple base 5 positions	B5005	58
W0400101006	Multiple base 6 positions	B5006	70
W0400101007	Multiple base 7 positions	B5007	82
W0400101008	Multiple base 8 positions	B5008	98
W0400101009	Multiple base 9 positions	B5009	106
W0400101010	Multiple base 10 positions	B5010	114

TYPE C INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIC CONNECTOR 15 mm

Code	Colour	Type
W0970500011	Black	Standard
W0970500012	Transparent	LED 24V
W0970500013	Transparent	LED 110V
W0970500015	Transparent	LED + VDR 24V
W0970500016	Transparent	LED + VDR 110V

END PLUG - UNUSED POSITION

Code	Description	Weight [g]
W0400102000	End plug	6

END PLUG - PORT 1

Code	Description	Weight [g]
W0400102002	End plug – port 1	4

COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

PIV VALVES ON BASE

TECHNICAL DATA		PIV.I ON BASE	PIV.T ON BASE	PIV.B ON BASE
Absorption		5W - 5VA	3.8W - 6.5VA	10W - 13VA
Voltage available		12-24 VDC / 24-110-220 VAC	24VDC / 24-110-220 VAC	24VDC / 24-110-220 VAC
		50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz
Voltage tolerance	%	–10 to +15	–10 to +15	–10 to +15
Max operating frequency	Hz	30	30	15
Solenoid rating	%	100	100	100
Response time	ms	8 to 15	8 to 15	10 to 15
Type of protection		IP 65	IP 65	IP 65
Type of coil		Coil side 22 Ø 8	Coil side 22 Ø 9	Coil side 30
		DIN 43650	DIN 43650	DIN 43650
Insulation class		155	155	155
Ambient temperature	°C	–15 to 50	–15 to 50	–15 to 50
Fluid temperature	°C	–15 to 50	–15 to 50	–15 to 50
Fluid		Filtered lubricated	Filtered lubricated	Filtered lubricated
		or unlubricated air	or unlubricated air	or unlubricated air
Woking life		25 million cycles	25 million cycles	–
Weight	g	80 to 120 (according to the version)	85	250
Maximum coil nut torque	Nm	1	1	1

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

P I V FAMILY	5 AIR HOLE	3 NUMBER OF WAYS	T CONNECTION	0 THREAD	0 VERSION	N C FURTHER DETAILS
	4 1.2 mm **7** 1.5/1.6 mm **8** 1.8 mm **Y** 2.4 mm	**2** 2 ways **3** 3 ways	**I** 22x22 operator Ø 8 **T** 22x22 operator Ø 9 **B** 30x30 operator Ø 13	**0** on base	**0** on base with conveyed exhaust **B** on base **S** standard	**NC** normally closed **NO** normally open

PIV.I VALVES, OPERATOR Ø 8, ON BASE

Symbol	Code	Description	Air hole Ø [mm]	kv Factor	Max oper. pressure [bar] DC 5W	AC 5VA
	**W4018000200**	PIV42I0S NC	1.2	0.65	10	10
	W4018000300	PIV72I0S NC	1.5	1	8	8
	**W4018001200**	PIV43I0S NC	1.2	0.65	10	10
	W4018001300	PIV73I0S NC	1.5	1	8	8

PIV.T VALVES, OPERATOR Ø 9, ON BASE WITH CONVEYED EXHAUST

Symbol	Code	Description	Air hole Ø [mm]	kv Factor	Pressure range [bar] DC 3.8W	AC 6.5VA
	**W4025002001**	PIV73T00 NO	1.6	0.75	0.5 to 7	0.5 to 7
	W4025002501	PIV83T00 NO	1.8	0.85	0 to 6	0.5 to 6.5
	**W4025002000**	PIV73T00 NC	1.6	0.8	0.5 to 10	0.5 to 10
	W4025002500	PIV83T00 NC	1.8	1	0.5 to 8	0.5 to 8

PIV.T VALVES, OPERATOR Ø 9, ON BASE

Symbol	Code	Description	Air hole Ø [mm]	kv Factor	Pressure range [bar] DC 3.8W	AC 6.5VA
	**W4025002101**	PIV73T0B NO	1.6	0.75	0.5 to 7	0.5 to 7
	W4025002301	PIV83T0B NO	1.8	0.85	0.5 to 6.5	0.5 to 6.5
	**W4025002100**	PIV73T0B NC	1.6	0.8	0.5 to 10	0.5 to 10
	W4025002300	PIV83T0B NC	1.8	1	0.5 to 8	0.5 to 8

PIV.B VALVES, OPERATOR Ø 13, ON BASE

Symbol	Code	Description	Air hole Ø [mm]	kv Factor	Max oper. pressure [bar] DC 10W	AC 13VA
	**W4026003000**	PIVY3B0S NC	2.4	2.2	8	10

COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

ACCESSORIES

MULTIPLE BASES FOR PIV.I SOLENOID VALVES, OPERATOR Ø 8

Code	Description	Abbrev.
W0400111101	Base 1 position	EB 6001
W0400111102	Base 2 positions	EB 6002
W0400111103	Base 3 positions	EB 6003
W0400111104	Base 4 positions	EB 6004
W0400111105	Base 5 positions	EB 6005
W0400111106	Base 6 positions	EB 6006
W0400111107	Base 7 positions	EB 6007
W0400111108	Base 8 positions	EB 6008
W0400111109	Base 9 positions	EB 6009
W0400111110	Base 10 positions	EB 6010

MULTIPLE BASES FOR PIV.T SOLENOID VALVES, OPERATOR Ø 9

Code	Description	Abbrev.
W0400101101	Base 1 position	19001
W0400101102	Base 2 positions	19002
W0400101103	Base 3 positions	19003
W0400101104	Base 4 positions	19004
W0400101105	Base 5 positions	19005
W0400101106	Base 6 positions	19006
W0400101107	Base 7 positions	19007
W0400101108	Base 8 positions	19008
W0400101109	Base 9 positions	19009
W0400101110	Base 10 positions	19010

MULTIPLE BASES FOR PIV.B VALVES

Code	Description	Abbrev.
W0400101201	Base 1 position	B4001
W0400101202	Base 2 positions	B4002
W0400101203	Base 3 positions	B4003
W0400101204	Base 4 positions	B4004
W0400101205	Base 5 positions	B4005
W0400101206	Base 6 positions	B4006
W0400101207	Base 7 positions	B4007
W0400101208	Base 8 positions	B4008
W0400101209	Base 9 positions	B4009

MANIFOLD BASES FOR PIV.I SOLENOID VALVES, OPERATOR Ø 8

Code	Description	Abbrev.
W0400111200	Manifold base	EB 8000 I
W0400111201	LH end plate	EB 8000 TI
W0400111202	RH end plate	EB 8000 T2

BASE BLANKING PLATE FOR PIV.T AND PIV.I VALVES, UNUSED POSITIONS

Code	Description	Abbrev.
W0400112000	Blanking plate	B 6000

BASE BLANKING PLATE FOR PIV.B VALVES, UNUSED POSITIONS

Code	Description
W0400112001	Blanking plate

NC/NO ADAPTER FOR PIV.T VALVES

Code	Description	Abbrev.
W0400101190	NC/NO adapter	I-9000

PIV VALVES IN LINE

TECHNICAL DATA		PIV.I IN LINE	PIV.B IN LINE
Absorption		5W to 5VA	10W - 13VA
Voltage available		12; 24VDC - 24; 110; 220 VAC - 50/60 Hz	24VDC - 24; 110; 220 VAC - 50/60 Hz
Voltage tolerance	%	–10 to 15	–10 to 15
Max operating frequency	Hz	30	15
Solenoid rating	%	100	100
Response time	ms	8 to 15	10 to 15
Type of protection		IP 65	IP 65
Type of coil		Coil side 22 Ø 8 DIN 43650	Coil side 30 DIN 43650
Insulation class		155	155
Ambient temperature	°C	–15 to 50	–15 to 50
Fluid temperature	°C	–15 to 50	–15 to 50
Fluid		Filtered lubricated or unlubricated air	Filtered lubricated or unlubricated air
Working life		25 million cycles	–
Weight		35 to 40 (depending on version)	130
Maximum coil/nut torque	Nm	1	1

Note on use:
The 2/2 NC and 2/2 NO valves work only with inlet pressure ≥ outlet pressure.

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

P I V FAMILY	7 AIR HOLE	2 NUMBER OF WAYS	B CONNECTION	4 THREAD	5 VERSION	N C FURTHER DETAILS
	4 1.2 mm **7** 1.6 mm **9** 2.4 mm **W** 3 mm **X** 4 mm **Z** 6 mm	**2** 2 ways **3** 3 ways	**I** 22 x 22 operator Ø 8 **B** 30 x 30 operator Ø 13	**5** M5 **4** G1/4" **8** G1/8"	**S** standard	**NC** normally closed **NO** normally open

COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

PIV.I VALVES, OPERATOR Ø 8 mm, IN LINE – M5 – 1/8"

Symbol	Code	Description	Input thread	Air hole Ø [mm]	kv Factor	Max oper. pressure [bar] DC 5W	AC 5VA
	W4017000100	PIV42I5S NC	M5	1.2	0.65	30	30
	W4017001300	PIV92I8S NC	G1/8"	2.4	2	6	7
	W4017001100	PIV42I8S NC	G1/8"	1.2	0.65	30	30
	W4017001200	PIV72I8S NC	G1/8"	1.6	1.2	15	14
	W4017000101	PIV72I5S NO	M5	1.4	0.8	10	10
	W4017001201	PIV72I8S NO	G1/8"	1.4	0.8	10	10
	W4017003100	PIV43I5S NC	M5	1.2	0.65	10	10
	W4017004100	PIV43I8S NC	G1/8"	1.2	0.65	10	10
	W4017004200	PIV73I8S NC	G1/8"	1.6	1	6.5	6.5
	W4017004201	PIV73I8S NO	G1/8"	1.4	0.7	6	7

PIV.B VALVES, OPERATOR Ø 13, IN LINE

Symbol	Code	Description	Input thread	Ø Air hole [mm]	kv Factor	Max oper. pressure [bar] DC 10W	AC 13VA
	W4026005001	PIV73B8S NO	G1/8"	1.6	1.2	6	12
	W4026005101	PIV73B4S NO	G1/4"	1.6	1.2	6	12
	W4026005111	PIV93B4S NO	G1/4"	2.4	2	3	4
	W4026005010	PIV93B8S NC	G1/8"	2.4	2.8	8	10
	W4026005020	PIVW3B8S NC	G1/8"	3	4	5.5	6
	W4026005000	PIV73B8S NC	G1/8"	1.6	1.4	14	17
	W4026005100	PIV73B4S NC	G1/4"	1.6	1.4	14	17
	W4026005110	PIV93B4S NC	G1/4"	2.4	2.8	8	8
	W4026005120	PIVW3B4S NC	G1/4"	3	4	5.5	6
	W4026004000	PIV92B4S NC	G1/4"	2.4	3	15	30
	W4026004010	PIVX2B4S NC	G1/4"	4	7	6	12
	W4026004020	PIVZ2B4S NC	G1/4"	6	9	1.5	5
	W4026004001	PIV92B4S NO	G1/4"	2.4	2.6	13	15

CNOMO SOLENOID VALVE

TECHNICAL DATA		
Operating pressure	bar	Max 10
Operating temperature range	°C	–10 to 60
Solenoid rating		100% ED
Fluid		Filtered lubricated or unlubricated air
System		With poppet
Nominal flow rate	Nl/min	40
TRA/TRR at 6 bar	ms	22/32
Maximum coil nut torque	Nm	10

Code	Description
9453920	Cnomo 3/2 with monostable manual actuation
9453922	Cnomo 3/2 with bistable manual actuation

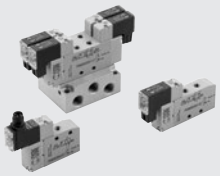
ACCESSORIES

CNOMO MANIFOLD BASE

Code	Description
0227000150	Cnomo manifold base kit
0227000200	Cnomo manifold base input kit

COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

VALVES MINIMACH

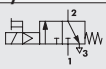
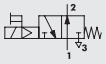


TECHNICAL DATA		
Valve port thread		M5
Type of actuation		electric-pneumatic
Maximum external diameter of fittings	mm	Ø 11
Operating temperature range	°C	-10 to +60
	°F	14 to +140
Fluid		Filtered air without lubrication; lubrication, if used, must be continuous
Pressure range	MPa	0.3 to 0.7
	bar	3 to 7
	psi	44 to 102
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 1 3/2	Nl/min	140
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 1 5/2	Nl/min	170
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 1 5/3	Nl/min	80
Voltage range		24 VDC ± 10%
Power	W	0.9
Solenoid rating		100% ED
Manual operator		Monostable
TRA/TRR 3/2 at 6 bar	ms	8/23
TRA/TRR 5/2 monostable at 6 bar	ms	8/30
TRA/TRR 5/2 bistable at 6 bar	ms	15/15
TRA/TRR 5/3 at 6 bar	ms	9/30
Insulation class		F155
Degree of protection		IP51 for PLUG-IN version
		IP65 for M8 version
Installation		In any position. As for the bistable ones, if subject to vibration, the vertical assembly is not advisable

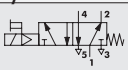
SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

M S V FAMILY	0 DIMENSIONS	5 FUNCTION	S O OPERATORS 14	B RESETTING (12)	O O FURTHER DETAILS	2 4 V D C
MSV minivalves solenoid	**0** M5	**3** 3/2 **5** 5/2 **6** 5/3	**SO** solenoid	**B** bistable **S** mechanical springs	**NC** normally closed **NO** normally open **OO** no indication **CC** closed centres **OC** open centres **PC** pressure centres	**24VDC** PLUG-IN 24VDC connector **M8** M8 24VDC connector

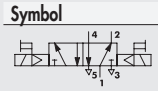
MONOSTABLE 3/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	**7080020532**	MSV 03 SOS NC 24VDC	36.2
	708002053M	MSV 03 SOS NC 24VDC M8	36.2
	**7080020632**	MSV 03 SOS NO 24VDC	36.2
	708002063M	MSV 03 SOS NO 24VDC M8	36.2

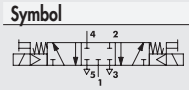
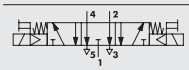
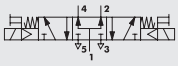
MONOSTABLE 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	**7080020132**	MSV 05 SOS OO 24VDC	43.3
	708002013M	MSV 05 SOS OO 24VDC M8	43.3

BISTABLE 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	**7080020112**	MSV 05 SOB OO 24VDC	57
	708002011M	MSV 05 SOB OO 24VDC M8	57

MONOSTABLE 5/3

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	**7080020212**	MSV 06 SOS CC 24VDC	57
	708002021M	MSV 06 SOS CC 24VDC M8	57
	**7080020312**	MSV 06 SOS OC 24VDC	57
	708002031M	MSV 06 SOS OC 24VDC M8	57
	**7080020412**	MSV 06 SOS PC 24VDC	57
	708002041M	MSV 06 SOS PC 24VDC M8	57

ACCESSORIES

Code	Description	Position
0225004600	Adapter for bar omega (Din EN 50022)	
0226009010	Multiple base diaphragm	
0225010201	Base 2 position for 3/2 valves Minimach	2
0225010401	Base 4 position for 3/2 valves Minimach	4
0225010601	Base 6 position for 3/2 valves Minimach	6
0225010801	Base 8 position for 3/2 valves Minimach	8
0226009500	Blanking plate for 3/2 bases Minimach	
0225020201	Base 2 position for 5/2-5/3 valves Minimach	2
0225020401	Base 4 position for 5/2-5/3 valves Minimach	4
0225020601	Base 6 position for 5/2-5/3 valves Minimach	6
0225020801	Base 8 position for 5/2-5/3 valves Minimach	8
0226009501	Blanking plate for 5/2-5/3 bases Minimach	

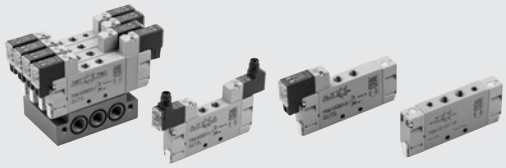
N.B.: It is advisable to use straight connectors code 02400A___

SPARE PARTS

Code	Description
0226009000	Kit of spare gasket bases for 3/2 valves
0226009001	Kit of spare gasket bases for 5/2-5/3 valves

COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

MACH 11 VALVES



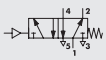
TECHNICAL DATA				
Valve port thread		M7		
Pilot thread		M5		
Maximum external diameter of fittings	mm	Pneumatic: M7 = Ø 11 - M5 = Ø 9 - Electric: M7 - M5 = Ø 11		
Operating temperature range	°C	-10 to +60		
Fluid		Filtered air without lubrication; lubrication, if used, must be continuous		
Screw for valve wall-mounting		M3		
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	400		
Pressure range	bar	**Electric** monostable: 2 to 7 bistable: 2 to 7 5/3: 2 to 7	**Electric pilot-assisted** pilot pressure: 2 to 7 valve: vacuum to 10	**Pneumatic** monostable control pres.values: 2 to 10 bistable control pres. values: 1 to 10 control pressure 5/3: 2 to 10 valve: vacuum to 10
Voltage range		24 VDC ± 10%		-
Power	W	0.9		-
Insulation class		F155		-
Degree of protection		IP51 for PLUG-IN version		-
		IP65 for M8 version		-
Solenoid rating		100% ED		-
TRA/TRR monostable at 6 bar	ms	10 / 45		4 / 9
TRA/TRR bistable at 6 bar	ms	22 / 22		4 / 4
TRA/TRR 5/3 monostable at 6 bar	ms	22 / 22		4 / 4

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

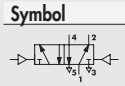
M S V FAMILY	1 DIMENSIONS	5 FUNCTION	S O OPERATORS 14	B RESETTING (12)	O O FURTHER DETAILS	2 4 V D C
MSV mini-solenoid valve	**1** M7	**5** 5/2	**SO** solenoid	**B** bistable	**OO** no indication	**24VDC** PLUG-IN 24VDC connector
MPV mini-pneumatic valve		**6** 5/3	**SE** solenoid assisted	**S** mechanical springs	**CC** closed centres	**M8** M8 24VDC connector
			PN pneumatic		**OC** open centres	
					PC pressure centres	

MACH 11 VALVES, PNEUMATIC

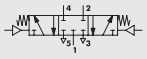
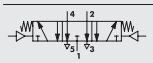
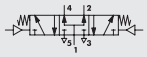
MONOSTABLE 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7061010130	MPV 15 PNS OO	52

BISTABLE 5/2

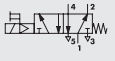
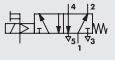
Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7061010110	MPV 15 PNB OO	52

MONOSTABLE 5/3

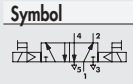
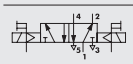
Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7061010210	MPV 16 PNS CC	62
	7061010310	MPV 16 PNS OC	62
	7061010410	MPV 16 PNS PC	62

MACH 11 VALVES, SOLENOID-PNEUMATIC

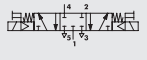
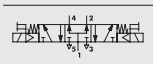
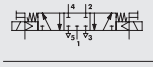
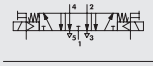
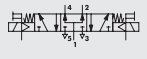
MONOSTABLE 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7061020132	MSV 15 SOS OO 24VDC	60
	706102013M	MSV 15 SOS OO 24VDC M8	60
	7061030132	MSV 15 SES OO 24VDC	60
	706103013M	MSV 15 SES OO 24VDC M8	60

BISTABLE 5/2

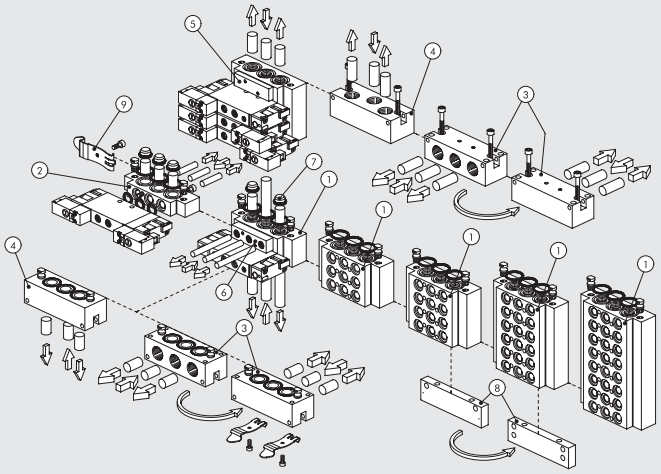
Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7061020112	MSV 15 SOB OO 24VDC	72
	706102011M	MSV 15 SOB OO 24VDC M8	72
	7061030112	MSV 15 SEB OO 24VDC	88
	706103011M	MSV 15 SEB OO 24VDC M8	88

MONOSTABLE 5/3

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7061020212	MSV 16 SOS CC 24VDC	82
	706102021M	MSV 16 SOS CC 24VDC M8	82
	7061020312	MSV 16 SOS OC 24VDC	82
	706102031M	MSV 16 SOS OC 24VDC M8	82
	7061020412	MSV 16 SOS PC 24VDC	82
	706102041M	MSV 16 SOS PC 24VDC M8	82
	7061030212	MSV 16 SES CC 24VDC	82
	706103021M	MSV 16 SES CC 24VDC M8	82
	7061030312	MSV 16 SES OC 24VDC	82
	706103031M	MSV 16 SES OC 24VDC M8	82
	7061030412	MSV 16 SES PC 24VDC	82
	706103041M	MSV 16 SES PC 24VDC M8	82

COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

ACCESSORIES: MANIFOLD BASES



Reference	Code	Description
①	0227400201	Base, 2 position for Mach 11
	0227400301	Base, 3 position for Mach 11
	0227400401	Base, 4 position for Mach 11
	0227400601	Base, 6 position for Mach 11
	0227400801	Base, 8 position for Mach 11
②	0227400200	Separate feed manifold base for Mach 11
③	0227400101	90° end plate 1/4 Mach 11
④	0227400100	Straight end plate 1/4 for Mach 11
⑤	0227400500	Blanking plate for Mach 11
⑥	0227400503	M7 feed block for Mach 11
⑦	0227400000	Diaphragm for Mach 11 bases
⑧	0227400504	Fixing plate for Mach 11 bases
⑨	0227300600	Connection bracket on DIN bar

NOTES

COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

VALVOLE MACH 16

TECHNICAL DATA		
Valve port thread		1/8"
Type of control		M5 pneumatic actuation - Solenoid/pneumatic operation with integrated coil
Maximum outer diameter of gaskets for ports 1 - 3 - 5	mm	15
Maximum outer diameter for ports 2 - 4	mm	15
Operating temperature range	°C	-10 to +60
Operating pressure	bar	
• monostable - monostable 5/3		Vacuum to 10 pneumatic/1.9 to 10 solenoid/pneumatic
• bistable		Vacuum to 10 pneumatic/1 to 10 solenoid/pneumatic
• pilot-assisted		Vacuum to 10
Fluid		Filtered lubricated or unlubricated air lubrication, if used, must be continuous
Recommended lubricant		ISO e UNI FD22
Solenoid pilot with integrated coil		DIN 43650 C-shape; M8 connection (available for 24VDC voltage)
Hand operator		Monostable on solenoid pilot (with bistable manual valve on request)
Number of ways in base		1-3-5 and pilot exhaust
Screws for wall-mounting single valve		2 screws M3
Screws for base-mounting valve		2 screws M2.5x30
Installation		In any position (vertical assembly is not recommended for bistable valves subjected to vibration)
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 0.5 bar	Nl/min	540
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	750
Conductance C	Nl/min · bar	149.8
Critical ratio b	bar/bar	0.525

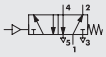
SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

M S V	2	5	S O	B	O O	2 4 V D C
FAMILY	DIMENSIONS	FUNCTION	OPERATORS 14	RESETTING 12	FURTHER DETAILS	VOLTAGE
MSV solenoid/pneumatic **MPV** pneumatic	**2** 1/8"	**5** 5/2 **6** 5/3	**SO** solenoid/pneumatic **SE** solenoid pilot **PN** pneumatic	**P** pneumatic spring **S** mechanical springs **B** bistable	**OO** no indication **CC** closed centres **OC** open centres **PC** pressure centres	24VDC 24VDC M8 24VAC 110VAC 220VAC

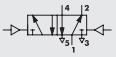
MACH 16 VALVES MPV, PNEUMATIC

TECHNICAL DATA		
Operating pressure	bar	Vacuum to10
Minimum operating pressure:	bar	
• monostable with pneumatic spring		See general catalogue
• monostable with mechanical spring		1.6
• monostable 5/3		1.9
• bistable		1
Conductance C	Nl/min · bar	149.8
Critical ratio b	bar/bar	0.525
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 0.5 bar	Nl/min	540
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	750
Actuation response times at 6 bar:		
• monostable	ms	4
• bistable	ms	4
Repositioning response times at 6 bar:		
• monostable	ms	8.4
• bistable	ms	4

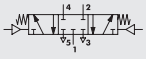
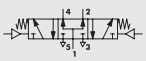
MONOSTABLE 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	**7062010100**	MPV 25 PNP OO	60
	**7062010130**	MPV 25 PNS OO	61

BISTABLE 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	**7062010110**	MPV 25 PNB OO	62

MONOSTABLE 5/3

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	**7062010210**	MPV 26 PNS CC	73
	**7062010310**	MPV 26 PNS OC	73
	**7062010410**	MPV 26 PNS PC	73

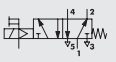
COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

MACH 16 VALVES MSV, SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC

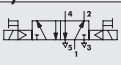
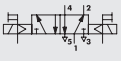
TECHNICAL DATA		
Operating pressure:	bar	
• monostable, monostable 5/3		1.9 to10
• bistable		1 to10
• pilot-assisted		Vacuum to10
Minimum pilot pressure	bar	2
Operating temperature range	°C	-10 to +60
Conductance C	Nl/min · bar	149.8
Critical ratio b	bar/bar	0.525
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 0.5 bar	Nl/min	540
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	750
TRA / TRR monostable at 6 bar	ms	12 / 26
TRA / TRR bistable at 6 bar	ms	21 / 21
Hand operator		monostable on the solenoid pilot (also with bistable manual valve on request)
Pilot with integrated coil		24 VDC - 24 VAC - 110 VAC - 220 VAC
Power	W	1
Voltage tolerance		-10% to +15%
Insulation class		F 155
Degree of protection		IP 65 EN60529 with connector
Solenoid rating		100% ED
Electrical contacts		DIN 43650 C shape
		M8 connection*

* Available for 24VDC voltage

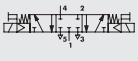
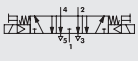
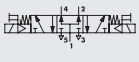
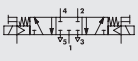
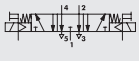
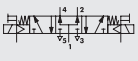
MONOSTABLE 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7062020102	MSV 25 SOP OO 24VDC	92
	706202010M	MSV 25 SOP OO 24VDC M8	92
	7062020103	MSV 25 SOP OO 24VAC	92
	7062020104	MSV 25 SOP OO 110VAC	92
	7062020105	MSV 25 SOP OO 220VAC	92
	7062020132	MSV 25 SOS OO 24VDC	93
	706202013M	MSV 25 SOS OO 24VDC M8	93
	7062020133	MSV 25 SOS OO 24VAC	93
	7062020134	MSV 25 SOS OO 110VAC	93
	7062020135	MSV 25 SOS OO 220VAC	93
	7062030132	MSV 25 SES OO 24VDC	93
	706203013M	MSV 25 SES OO 24VDC M8	93
	7062030133	MSV 25 SES OO 24VAC	93
	7062030134	MSV 25 SES OO 110VAC	93
	7062030135	MSV 25 SES OO 220VAC	93

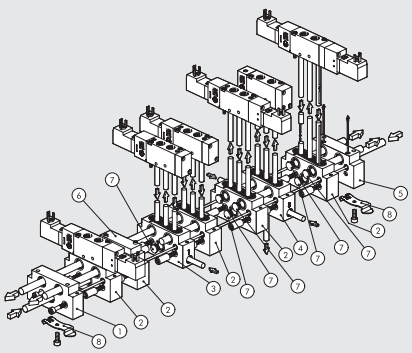
BISTABLE 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7062020112	MSV 25 SOB OO 24VDC	124
	706202011M	MSV 25 SOB OO 24VDC M8	124
	7062020113	MSV 25 SOB OO 24VAC	124
	7062020114	MSV 25 SOB OO 110VAC	124
	7062020115	MSV 25 SOB OO 220VAC	124
	7062030112	MSV 25 SEB OO 24VDC	125
	706203011M	MSV 25 SEB OO 24VDC M8	125
	7062030113	MSV 25 SEB OO 24VAC	125
	7062030114	MSV 25 SEB OO 110VAC	125
	7062030115	MSV 25 SEB OO 220VAC	125

MONOSTABLE 5/3

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7062020212	MSV 26 SOS CC 24VDC	142
	706202021M	MSV 26 SOS CC 24VDC M8	142
	7062020213	MSV 26 SOS CC 24VAC	142
	7062020214	MSV 26 SOS CC 110VAC	142
	7062020215	MSV 26 SOS CC 220VAC	142
	7062020312	MSV 26 SOS OC 24VDC	142
	706202031M	MSV 26 SOS OC 24VDC M8	142
	7062020313	MSV 26 SOS OC 24VAC	142
	7062020314	MSV 26 SOS OC 110VAC	142
	7062020315	MSV 26 SOS OC 220VAC	142
	7062020412	MSV 26 SOS PC 24VDC	142
	706202041M	MSV 26 SOS PC 24VDC M8	142
	7062020413	MSV 26 SOS PC 24VAC	142
	7062020414	MSV 26 SOS PC 110VAC	142
	7062020415	MSV 26 SOS PC 220VAC	142
	7062030212	MSV 26 SES CC 24VDC	143
	706203021M	MSV 26 SES CC 24VDC M8	143
	7062030213	MSV 26 SES CC 24VAC	143
	7062030214	MSV 26 SES CC 110VAC	143
	7062030215	MSV 26 SES CC 220VAC	143
	7062030312	MSV 26 SES OC 24VDC	143
	706203031M	MSV 26 SES OC 24VDC M8	143
	7062030313	MSV 26 SES OC 24VAC	143
	7062030314	MSV 26 SES OC 110VAC	143
	7062030315	MSV 26 SES OC 220VAC	143
	7062030412	MSV 26 SES PC 24VDC	143
	706203041M	MSV 26 SES PC 24VDC M8	143
	7062030413	MSV 26 SES PC 24VAC	143
	7062030414	MSV 26 SES PC 110VAC	143
	7062030415	MSV 26 SES PC 220VAC	143

MANIFOLD BASES



Reference	Code	Description
①	0227100201	Input end-plate kit M16/VDMA
②	0227100150	Manifold base kit M16
③	0227100301	Manifold base kit-separate feed M16
④	0227100302	Manifold base kit-exhaust feed M16
⑤	0227100200	Output end-plate kit M16/VDMA
⑥	0225004500	Accessories - blanking plate for Mach 16
⑦	0227100000	Intermediate diaphragm
⑧	0227300600	Connection bracket on DIN bar

COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

MULTIPLE BASES FOR MACH 16 VALVES

MULTIPLE BASE FOR MACH 16

Code	Description	N° of posiz.	Weight [g]
0225000201	Base CVM.PN-08-02-0-000	2	180
0225000401	Base CVM.PN-08-04-0-000	4	286
0225000601	Base CVM.PN-08-06-0-000	6	390
0225000801	Base CVM.PN-08-08-0-000	8	500
0225001001	Base CVM.PN-08-10-0-000	10	613
0225001201	Base CVM.PN-08-12-0-000	12	706

INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGM

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227100001	Acc. multiple base diaphragm	6

ADATTATORE BARRA OMEGA (DIN EN 50022)

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0225004600	Adattatore omega Mach 16	46

SPARE PARTS

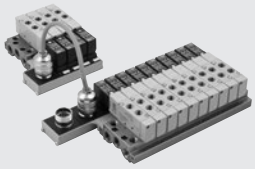
GASKET KIT (FOR OLD BASES)

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226007001	M16 multiple base gasket kit	5

KIT OF SPARE INTEGRATED GASKET

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226007003	M16 multiple base gasket kit	5

MULTIPLE CONNECTORS MACH 16



TECHNICAL DATA		
Supply voltage		24VDC - 24VAC
Maximum absorption		50 mA for each position
Valve actuation indicator		Yellow LED
Protection		Fuse
Operating temperature range	°C	-10 to +60
Degree of protection with valves mounted		IP65
Insulation class		In compliance with IEC 664-1and VDE 0110 Group C
Electromagnetic compatibility		In compliance with EEC 366/89
Maximum number of solenoid valves which can be applied		16
n° of contacts		19, 16 of which for solenoid valves, 2 common and 1 earth
Pre-wired version		
Cable length	m	5
n° of wires		19, 16 of which for solenoid valves, 2 common and 1 earth
Wire section	mm^2	0.22
Shielding		Tin plated – covering 80 to 90%
Cable		Outer oil-proof and flame-proof PVC sheath
Cable outside diameter	mm	8.5

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

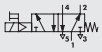
A	0 8	B	W C 5	0 8	M M V L	2 4 V D C
FAMILY	NO. OF POSITIONS			SIZE		VOLTAGE
A multiple base for solenoid/pneumatic connection Mach 16	**04** 4 positions **06** 6 positions **08** 8 positions **10** 10 positions **12** 12 positions	**M** electrical connection only for monostable valves	**MCN** electrical connection	**08** G 1/8"	**M** MSV 25 SMS OO **V** MSV 25 SCS OO **L** MSV 25 SMP OO **J** MSV 25 SMB OO **K** MSV 25 SCB OO **G** MSV 26 SMS CC **O** MSV 26 SCS CC **E** MSV 26 SMS OC **F** MSV 26 SCS OC **B** MSV 26 SMS PC **C** MSV 26 SCS PC **A** blanking plate **D** intermediate diaphragm	24VDC 24VAC
B manifold base for Mach 16 solenoid/pneumatic connection		**B** electrical connection for bistable valves	**WC5** pre-wired cable 5 m **ACM** additional connection for monostable battery			

N.B.: The valve insertion order inside the descriptive key is the following, starting from the connector, from the left towards the right: the first left square corresponds to the first valve close to the connector on the base. There are 12 squares available for the description: if you order a base with less than 12 positions, complete by placing a 0 in the remaining boxes.

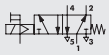
COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

MACH 16 VALVES FOR MULTIPLE CONNECTOR

Ⓜ MONOSTABLE 5/2, SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC - MECHANICAL SPRING

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Port	Weight [g]
	7062040132	MSV 25 SMS OO 24VDC	1/8″	92
	7062040133	MSV 25 SMS OO 24VAC	1/8″	92

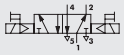
Ⓥ MONOSTABLE 5/2, SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC, PILOT-ASSISTED - MECHANICAL SPRING

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Port	Weight [g]
	7062060132	MSV 25 SCS OO 24VDC	1/8″	93
	7062060133	MSV 25 SCS OO 24VAC	1/8″	93

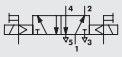
Ⓛ MONOSTABLE 5/2, SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC - PNEUMATIC SPRING

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Port	Weight [g]
	7062040102	MSV 25 SMP OO 24VDC	1/8″	93
	7062040103	MSV 25 SMP OO 24VAC	1/8″	93

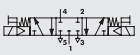
Ⓙ BISTABLE 5/2, SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Port	Weight [g]
	7062040112	MSV 25 SMB OO 24VDC	1/8″	139
	7062040113	MSV 25 SMB OO 24VAC	1/8″	139

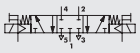
Ⓚ BISTABLE 5/2, SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC, PILOT-ASSISTED

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Port	Weight [g]
	7062060112	MSV 25 SCB OO 24VDC	1/8″	140
	7062060113	MSV 25 SCB OO 24VAC	1/8″	140

Ⓖ MONOSTABLE 5/3, SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC - CLOSED CENTRES

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Port	Weight [g]
	7062040212	MSV 26 SMS CC 24VDC	1/8″	142
	7062040213	MSV 26 SMS CC 24VAC	1/8″	142

Ⓞ MONOSTABLE 5/3, SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC, PILOT-ASSISTED - CLOSED CENTRES

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Port	Weight [g]
	7062060212	MSV 26 SCS CC 24VDC	1/8″	143
	7062060213	MSV 26 SCS CC 24VAC	1/8″	143

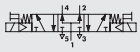
Ⓔ MONOSTABLE 5/3 SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC - OPEN CENTRES

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Port	Weight [g]
	7062040312	MSV 26 SMS OC 24VDC	1/8″	142
	7062040313	MSV 26 SMS OC 24VAC	1/8″	142

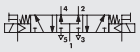
Ⓕ MONOSTABLE 5/3 SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC, PILOT-ASSISTED - OPEN CENTRES

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Port	Weight [g]
	7062060312	MSV 26 SCS OO 24VDC	1/8″	143
	7062060313	MSV 26 SCS OO 24VAC	1/8″	143

Ⓑ MONOSTABLE 5/3, SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC - PRESSURE CENTRES

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Port	Weight [g]
	7062040412	MSV 26 SMS PC 24VDC	1/8″	142
	7062040413	MSV 26 SMS PC 24VAC	1/8″	142

Ⓒ MONOSTABLE 5/3, SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC, PILOT-ASSISTED - PRESSURE CENTRES

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Port	Weight [g]
	7062060412	MSV 26 SCS PC 24VDC	1/8″	143
	7062060413	MSV 26 SCS PC 24VAC	1/8″	143

MODULAR MULTIPLE CONNECTOR KIT

MAIN KIT - VERSION WITH CONNECTOR

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226500401	Main multiple connection kit, 4 positions 24VDC	245
0226510401	Main multiple connection kit, 4 positions 24VAC	245
0226500601	Main multiple connection kit, 6 positions 24VDC	280
0226510601	Main multiple connection kit, 6 positions 24VAC	280
0226500801	Main multiple connection kit, 8 positions 24VDC	308
0226510801	Main multiple connection kit, 8 positions 24VAC	308
0226501001	Main multiple connection kit, 10 positions 24VDC	344
0226511001	Main multiple connection kit, 10 positions 24VAC	344
0226501201	Main multiple connection kit, 12 positions 24VDC	396
0226511201	Main multiple connection kit, 12 positions 24VAC	396

SECONDARY KIT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226200401	Multiple secondary connector kit, 4 positions 24VDC	166
0226210401	Multiple secondary connector kit, 4 positions 24VAC	166
0226200601	Multiple secondary connector kit, 6 positions 24VDC	210
0226210601	Multiple secondary connector kit, 6 positions 24VAC	210
0226200801	Multiple secondary connector kit, 8 positions 24VDC	257
0226210801	Multiple secondary connector kit, 8 positions 24VAC	257

MAIN MULTIPLE PRE-WIRED CONNECTION KIT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226400401	Pre-wired multiple main connector kit, 4 positions 24VDC	3350
0226410401	Pre-wired multiple main connector kit, 4 positions 24VAC	3350
0226400601	Pre-wired multiple main connector kit, 6 positions 24VDC	3400
0226410601	Pre-wired multiple main connector kit, 6 positions 24VAC	3400
0226400801	Pre-wired multiple main connector kit, 8 positions 24VDC	3423
0226410801	Pre-wired multiple main connector kit, 8 positions 24VAC	3423
0226401001	Pre-wired multiple main connector kit, 10 positions 24VDC	3460
0226411001	Pre-wired multiple main connector kit, 10 positions 24VAC	3460
0226401201	Pre-wired multiple main connector kit, 12 positions 24VDC	3490
0226411201	Pre-wired multiple main connector kit, 12 positions 24VAC	3490

ADDITIONAL SECONDARY KIT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226300401	Multiple secondary connector kit, 4 positions 24VDC	158
0226310401	Multiple secondary connector kit, 4 positions 24VAC	158
0226300601	Multiple secondary connector kit, 6 positions 24VDC	199
0226310601	Multiple secondary connector kit, 6 positions 24VAC	199
0226300801	Multiple secondary connector kit, 8 positions 24VDC	243
0226310801	Multiple secondary connector kit, 8 positions 24VAC	243

COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

BASES WITH MULTIPLE CONNECTION

MONOSTABLE SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC BASE WITH 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 POSITIONS

	N. pos.	Description	Code 24VDC	Code 24VAC	Weight [g]
With multiple connector	4	CVM EP 08 04 M MCN	0225100401	0225110401	504
	6	CVM EP 08 06 M MCN	0225100601	0225110601	644
	8	CVM EP 08 08 M MCN	0225100801	0225110801	784
	10	CVM EP 08 10 M MCN	0225101001	0225111001	924
	12	CVM EP 08 12 M MCN	0225101201	0225111201	1264
With pre-wired cable	4	CVM EP 08 04 M WC5	0225400401	0225410401	3642
	6	CVM EP 08 06 M WC5	0225400601	0225410601	3781
	8	CVM EP 08 08 M WC5	0225400801	0225410801	3923
	10	CVM EP 08 10 M WC5	0225401001	0225411001	4070
	12	CVM EP 08 12 M WC5	0225401201	0225411201	4195

. . . . . : • 24VDC = direct current • 24VAC = alternating current

BISTABLE SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC BASE WITH 12 POSITIONS

	N. pos.	Description	Code 24VDC	Code 24VAC	Weight [g]
With multiple connector	12	CVM EP 08 12 B MCN	0225201201	0225211201	1315
With pre-wired cable	12	CVM EP 08 12 B WC5	0225501201	0225511201	4700

. . . . . : • 24VDC = direct current • 24VAC = alternating current

BISTABLE SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC BASE WITH 10 POSITIONS

	N. pos.	Description	Code 24VDC	Code 24VAC	Weight [g]
With multiple connector	10	CVM EP 08 10 B MCN	0225201001	0225211001	1245
With pre-wired cable	10	CVM EP 08 10 B WC5	0225501001	0225511001	4600

. . . . . : • 24VDC = direct current • 24VAC = alternating current

BISTABLE SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC BASE WITH 4, 6, 8 POSITIONS

	N. pos.	Description	Code 24VDC	Code 24VAC	Weight [g]
With multiple connector	4	CVM EP 08 04 B MCN	0225200401	0225210401	770
	6	CVM EP 08 06 B MCN	0225200601	0225210601	965
	8	CVM EP 08 08 B MCN	0225200801	0225210801	1200
With pre-wired cable	4	CVM EP 08 04 B WC5	0225500401	0225510401	3910
	6	CVM EP 08 06 B WC5	0225500601	0225510601	4086
	8	CVM EP 08 08 B WC5	0225500801	0225510801	4264

. . . . . : • 24VDC = direct current • 24VAC = alternating current

ADDITIONAL MONOSTABLE SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC BASE WITH 4, 6, 8 POSITIONS

N. pos.	Description	Code 24VDC	Code 24VAC	Weight [g]
4	CVM EP 08 04 M ACM	0225300401	0225310401	500
6	CVM EP 08 06 M ACM	0225300601	0225310601	640
8	CVM EP 08 08 M ACM	0225300801	0225310801	780

. . . . . : • 24VDC = direct current • 24VAC = alternating current

ACCESSORIES FOR MACH 16 MULTIPLE CONNECTOR

10-WIRE RETURN CABLE

Code	Description
0226150022	10-whire return cable L = 22 cm
022615....	10-whire return cable

Please contact our sales offices
....Length in cm

10-WIRE RETURN CABLE - ONE END WITH CONNECTOR

Code	Description
022613....	10-wire return cable - one end with connector

Please contact our sales offices
....Length in cm

ELECTRIC CONTACT GASKETS

Code	Description
0226107001	Set of electric contact gaskets

Package: 10 pieces

10-WIRE CONNECTOR KIT

Code	Description
0226170002	10-wire connector kit

SET OF IDENTIFICATION PLATES

Code	Description
0226107000	Set of identification plates

Package: 16 pieces

19-WIRE CABLE, ONE END WITH CONNECTOR

Code	Description
0226140250	19-wire cable, one end with connector L = 2.5 m
0226140500	19-wire cable, one end with connector L = 5 m
0226141000	19-wire cable, one end with connector L = 10 m
0226141500	19-wire cable, one end with connector L = 15 m
0226142000	19-wire cable, one end with connector L = 20 m
0226143000	19-wire cable, one end with connector L = 30 m

CABLE WITH 10 CONNECTORS

Code	Description
0226107201	10-wires cable

Please specify the desired length in metres

SET OF MULTIPLE BASE GASKETS

Code	Description
0226007001	Set of M16 multiple base gaskets

ELECTRIC CONNECTION BLANKING PLATE

Code	Description
0225004502	Mach 16 electric connection blanking plate

BASE BLANKING PLATE

Code	Description
0225004500	Mach 16 base blanking plate

MALE CONNECTOR

Code	Description
W0970504021	Male connector 2 mm

Max power for each position = 5W
Max total power of multiple connector = 36W

KIT OF MULTIPLE BASE GASKETS

Code	Description
0226007003	Kit of M16 multiple base integrate gaskets

REDUCER WITH GAUGE FOR VALVES, SERIES RMV

Code	Description
9061601	RMV 1/8"

COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

VALVES TO ISO 15407-1/ VDMA 24563-02 SERIES MACH 18

TECHNICAL DATA		
Fluid		Filtered air without lubrication; lubrication, if used, must be continuous
Operating pressure:	bar	
• monostable		1.9 to 10
• monostable 5/3		Vacuum to 10 pneumatic/1.9 to 10 solenoid/pneumatic
• bistable		Vacuum to 10 pneumatic/1 to 10 solenoid/pneumatic
• pilot-assisted		Vacuum to 10
Minimum pilot pressure	bar	2 to 10
Operating temperature range	°C	-10 to +60
Conductance C	Nl/min · bar	114.86
Critical ratio b	bar/bar	0.25
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 0.5 bar	Nl/min	340
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	470
Installation		In any position (vertical assembly is not recommended for bistable valves subjected to vibration)
Assembly		On manifold bases
Recommended lubricant		ISO and UNI FD 22
Solenoid pilot with integrated coil		DIN 43650 C-shape; M8 threaded connection (available for 24VDC voltage)
Hand operator		Monostable on solenoid pilot (with manual monostable on request)

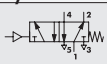
SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

M S V FAMILY	D DIMENSIONS	5 FUNCTION	S O OPERATORS 14	S RESETTING (12)	O O FURTHER DETAILS	2 4 V D C VOLTAGE
MSV solenoid/pneumatic **MPV** pneumatic	**D** ISO 15407-1/ VDMA 24563-02	**5** 5/2 **6** 5/3	**SO** solenoid **SE** solenoid assisted **PN** pneumatic	**S** mechanical springs **B** bistable	**OO** no indication **CC** closed centres **OC** open centres **PC** pressure centres	24VDC 24VDC M8 24VAC 110VAC 220VAC

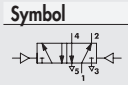
MACH 18 ISO 15407-1/VDMA 24563-02 MPV PNEUMATIC

TECHNICAL DATA		
Operating pressure:	bar	Vacuum to10
Minimum operating pressure:	bar	
• monostable, monostable 5/3		1.9
• bistable		1
Conductance C	Nl/min · bar	114.86
Critical ratio b	bar/bar	0.25
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 0.5 bar	Nl/min	340
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	470
Actuation response times at 6 bar:	ms	
• monostable		4
• bistable		4
Repositioning response times at 6 bar	ms	
• monostable		8.4
• bistable		4
Operating temperature range	°C	-10 to + 60

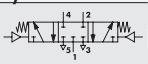
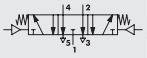
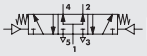
MONOSTABLE 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7063010130	MPV D5 PNS 00	80

BISTABLE 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7063010110	MPV D5 PNB OO	78

MONOSTABLE 5/3

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7063010210	MPV D6 PNS CC	93
	7063010310	MPV D6 PNS OC	93
	7063010410	MPV D6 PNS PC	93

COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

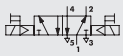
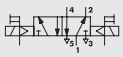
MACH 18 ISO 15407-1/VDMA 24563-02 SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC MSV

TECHNICAL DATA		
Operating pressure:	bar	
• monostable, monostable 5/3		1.9 to 10
• bistable		1 to 10
• pilot-assisted		Vacuum to 10
Minimum pilot pressure	bar	2
Operating temperature range	°C	-10 to +60
Conductance C	Nl/min · bar	114.86
Critical ratio b	bar/bar	0.25
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 0.5 bar	Nl/min	340
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	470
TRA / TRR monostable at 6 bar	ms	12 / 26
TRA / TRR bistable at 6 bar	ms	21 / 21
Hand operator		Monostable on solenoid pilot (with bistable manual valve on request)
Pilot with integrated coil		24 VDC - 24 VAC - 110 VAC - 220 VAC
Power	W	1
Voltage tolerance		-10% to +15%
Insulation class		F 155
Degree of protection		IP 65 EN60529 with connector
Solenoid rating		100% ED
Electrical contacts		DIN 43650 C-shape M8 connection*
* Available for 24VDC voltage		

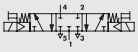
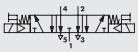
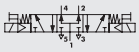
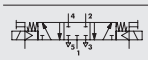
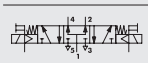
MONOSTABLE 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7063020132	MSV D5 SOS OO 24VDC	110
	706302013M	MSV D5 SOS OO 24VDC M8	110
	7063020133	MSV D5 SOS OO 24VAC	110
	7063020134	MSV D5 SOS OO 110VAC	110
	7063020135	MSV D5 SOS OO 220VAC	110
	7063030132	MSV D5 SES OO 24VDC	110
	706303013M	MSV D5 SES OO 24VDC M8	110
	7063030133	MSV D5 SES OO 24VAC	110
	7063030134	MSV D5 SES OO 110VAC	110
	7063030135	MSV D5 SES OO 220VAC	110

BISTABLE 5/2

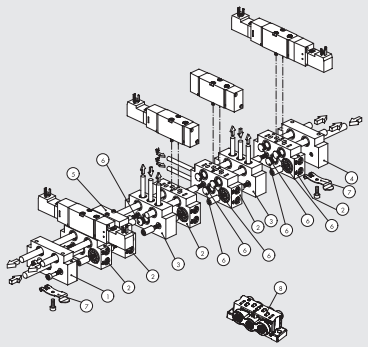
Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7063020112	MSV D5 SOB OO 24VDC	143
	706302011M	MSV D5 SOB OO 24VDC M8	143
	7063020113	MSV D5 SOB OO 24VAC	143
	7063020114	MSV D5 SOB OO 110VAC	143
	7063020115	MSV D5 SOB OO 220VAC	143
	7063030112	MSV D5 SEB OO 24VDC	143
	706303011M	MSV D5 SEB OO 24VDC M8	143
	7063030113	MSV D5 SEB OO 24VAC	143
	7063030114	MSV D5 SEB OO 110VAC	143
	7063030115	MSV D5 SEB OO 220VAC	143

MONOSTABLE 5/3

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7063020212	MSV D6 SOS CC 24VDC	156
	706302021M	MSV D6 SOS CC 24VDC M8	156
	7063020213	MSV D6 SOS CC 24VAC	156
	7063020214	MSV D6 SOS CC 110VAC	156
	7063020215	MSV D6 SOS CC 220VAC	156
	7063020312	MSV D6 SOS OC 24VDC	156
	706302031M	MSV D6 SOS OC 24VDC M8	156
	7063020313	MSV D6 SOS OC 24VAC	156
	7063020314	MSV D6 SOS OC 110VAC	156
	7063020315	MSV D6 SOS OC 220VAC	156
	7063020412	MSV D6 SOS PC 24VDC	156
	706302041M	MSV D6 SOS PC 24VDC M8	156
	7063020413	MSV D6 SOS PC 24VAC	156
	7063020414	MSV D6 SOS PC 110VAC	156
	7063020415	MSV D6 SOS PC 220VAC	156
	7063030212	MSV D6 SES CC 24VDC	156
	706303021M	MSVD6 SES CC 24VDC M8	156
	7063030213	MSV D6 SES CC 24VAC	156
	7063030214	MSV D6 SES CC 110VAC	156
	7063030215	MSV D6 SES CC 220VAC	156
	7063030312	MSV D6 SES OC 24VDC	156
	706303031M	MSV D6 SES OC 24VDC M8	156
	7063030313	MSV D6 SES OC 24VAC	156
	7063030314	MSV D6 SES OC 110VAC	156
	7063030315	MSV D6 SES OC 220VAC	156
	7063030412	MSV D6 SES PC 24VDC	156
	706303041M	MSV D6 SES PC 24VDC M8	156
	7063030413	MSV D6 SES PC 24VAC	156
	7063030414	MSV D6 SES PC 110VAC	156
	7063030415	MSV D6 SES PC 220VAC	156

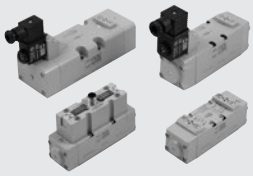
BASES TO ISO 15407-1/VDMA 24563-02 FOR MACH 18 VALVES

Reference	Code	Description
①	0227100201	ISO 15407-1 input end plate kit
②	0227200150	ISO 15407-1 manifold base, side ports kit
③	0227200300	ISO 15407-1 intermediate upper ports kit
④	0227100200	ISO 15407-1 output end-plate kit
⑤	0227200500	ISO 15407-1 blanking plate
⑥	0227100000	Intermediate diaphragm
⑦	0227300600	Connection brackets on DIN bar
⑧	0227200800	ISO 15407-1 individual base kit



COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

VALVES ISO 5599/1, SERIES IPV-ISV



TECHNICAL DATA		ISO 1	ISO 2	ISO 3
Fluid		Filtered air without lubrication; lubrication, if used, must be continuous		
Operating pressure:	bar			
• monostable and bistable differential		Vacuum to 10 pneumatic / 2.5 to 10 solenoid/pneumatic		
• bistable		Vacuum to 10 pneumatic / 1 to 10 solenoid/pneumatic		
• pilot-assisted		Vacuum to 10		
Minimum pilot pressure	bar	2.5		
Operating temperature range	°C	-10 to +60		
Nominal diameter	mm	7.5	12	15
Conductance C	Nl/min · bar	250	657.14	971.43
Critical ratio b	bar/bar	0.36	0.25	0.43
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 0.5 bar	Nl/min	700	1800	3200
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	1100	2700	4600
Installation		In any position (vertical assembly is not recommended for bistable valves subjected to vibration)		
Assembly		On single and manifold bases according to ISO 5599/1		
Recommended lubricant		ISO and UNI FD 22		
Solenoid pilot			to CNOMO/in-line pilot / M12	to CNOMO
Hand operator		Bistable on solenoid pilot Monostable on valve body		
Maximum coil nut torque	Nm	1		

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

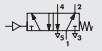
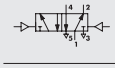
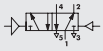
I P V FAMILY	5 DIMENSIONS	5 FUNCTION	P N OPERATORS 14	S RESETTING (12)	O O FURTHER DETAILS
IPV ISO pneumatic	**5** ISO 1	**5** 5/2	**PN** pneumatic	**S** mechanical springs	**OO** no indication
ISV ISO solenoid/pneumatic	**6** ISO 2	**6** 5/3	**SO** solenoid/pneumatic	**B** bistable	**CC** closed centres
	7 ISO 3		**SE** electric pilot-assisted	**D** differential	**OC** open centres
			✱ **DO** solenoid/pneumatic in line		**PC** pressure centres
			✱ **DE** solenoid assisted in line M12		
			● **CO** M12 solenoid/pneumatic		
			● **CE** M12 solenoid assisted		

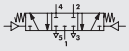
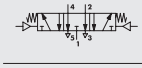
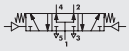
✱ Only for ISO 1
● Only for ISO 1 and ISO 2

VALVES ISO 5599/1, PNEUMATIC SERIES IPV

TECHNICAL DATA		ISO 1	ISO 2	ISO 3
Operating pressure	bar	Vacuum to 10		
Minimum operation pressure:				
• monostable and bistable differential	bar	2.5		
• bistable	bar	1		
Operating temperature range	°C	-10 to +60		
Nominal diameter	mm	7.5	12	15
Conductance C	Nl/min · bar	250	657.14	971.43
Critical ratio b	bar/bar	0.36	0.25	0.43
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 0.5 bar	Nl/min	700	1800	3200
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	1100	2700	4600
Actuation response times at 6 Bar:				
• monostable	ms	12	24	35
• bistable	ms	20	30	45
Repositioning response times at 6 Bar:				
• monostable	ms	30	43	55
• bistable	ms	20	30	45
Hand operator		monostable on valve body		

PNEUMATIC ACTUATION

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	**7051011100**	IPV 55 PNS OO **ISO 1**	310
	7052011100	IPV 65 PNS OO **ISO 2**	705
	7056011100	IPV 75 PNS OO **ISO 3**	1175
	**7051011200**	IPV 55 PNB OO **ISO 1**	310
	7052011200	IPV 65 PNB OO **ISO 2**	705
	7056011200	IPV 75 PNB OO **ISO 3**	1175
	**7051011300**	IPV 55 PND OO **ISO 1**	310
	7052011300	IPV 65 PND OO **ISO 2**	705
	7056011300	IPV 75 PND OO **ISO 3**	1175

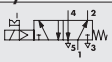
Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	**7051012100**	IPV 56 PNS CC **ISO 1**	310
	7052012100	IPV 66 PNS CC **ISO 2**	705
	7056012100	IPV 76 PNS CC **ISO 3**	1290
	**7051012200**	IPV 56 PNS OC **ISO 1**	310
	7052012200	IPV 66 PNS OC **ISO 2**	705
	7056012200	IPV 76 PNS OC **ISO 3**	1290
	**7051012300**	IPV 56 PNS PC **ISO 1**	310
	7052012300	IPV 66 PNS PC **ISO 2**	705
	7056012300	IPV 76 PNS PC **ISO 3**	1290

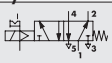
COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

VALVES ISO 5599/1, SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC, SERIES ISV

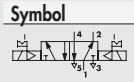
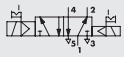
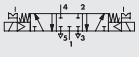
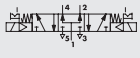
TECHNICAL DATA		ISO 1	ISO 2	ISO 3
Operating pressure:	bar			
• monostable and bistable differential			2.5 to 10	
• bistable			1 to 10	
• pilot-assisted			Vacuum to 10	
Minimum pilot pressure	bar		2.5	
Operating temperature range	°C		-10 to +60	
Nominal diameter	mm	7.5	12	15
Conductance C	Nl/min · bar	250	657.14	971.43
Critical ratio b	bar/bar	0.36	0.25	0.43
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 0.5 bar	Nl/min	700	1800	3200
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	1100	2700	4600
TRA / TRR monostable at 6 bar	ms	24 / 50	39 / 60	50 / 120
TRA / TRR bistable at 6 bar	ms	20 / 20	25 / 25	35 / 35
Solenoid pilot			Standards CNOMO	
Hand operator			Bistable on solenoid pilot Monostable on valve body	
Coils			30 mm side DIN 43650 Form A – ISO 22 mm side	
Maximum coil nut torque	Nm		1	

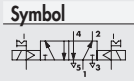
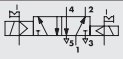
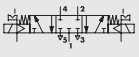
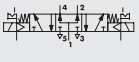
MONOSTABLE 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7051021100	ISV 55 SOS OO ISO 1	344
	7052021100	ISV 65 SOS OO ISO 2	715
	7056021100	ISV 75 SOS OO ISO 3	1207

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7051021400	ISV 55 SES OO ISO 1	344
	7052021400	ISV 65 SES OO ISO 2	715
	7056021400	ISV 75 SES OO ISO 3	1207

BISTABLE 5/2 - MONOSTABLE 5/3

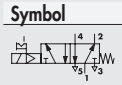
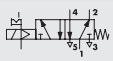
Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7051021200	ISV 55 SOB OO ISO 1	388
	7052021200	ISV 65 SOB OO ISO 2	740
	7056021200	ISV 75 SOB OO ISO 3	1230
	7051021300	ISV 55 SOD OO ISO 1	375
	7052021300	ISV 65 SOD OO ISO 2	710
	7056021300	ISV 75 SOD OO ISO 3	1230
	7051022100	ISV 56 SOS CC ISO 1	372
	7052022100	ISV 66 SOS CC ISO 2	720
	7056022100	ISV 76 SOS CC ISO 3	1355
	7051022200	ISV 56 SOS OC ISO 1	372
	7052022200	ISV 66 SOS OC ISO 2	720
	7056022200	ISV 76 SOS OC ISO 3	1355
	7051022300	ISV 56 SOS PC ISO 1	372
	7052022300	ISV 66 SOS PC ISO 2	720
	7056022300	ISV 76 SOS PC ISO 3	1355

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7051021500	ISV 55 SEB OO ISO 1	388
	7052021500	ISV 65 SEB OO ISO 2	740
	7056021500	ISV 75 SEB OO ISO 3	1230
	7051021600	ISV 55 SED OO ISO 1	375
	7052021600	ISV 65 SED OO ISO 2	710
	7056021600	ISV 75 SED OO ISO 3	1230
	7051022400	ISV 56 SES CC ISO 1	372
	7052022400	ISV 66 SES CC ISO 2	720
	7056022400	ISV 76 SES CC ISO 3	1355
	7051022500	ISV 56 SES OC ISO 1	372
	7052022500	ISV 66 SES OC ISO 2	720
	7056022500	ISV 76 SES OC ISO 3	1355
	7051022600	ISV 56 SES PC ISO 1	372
	7052022600	ISV 66 SES PC ISO 2	720
	7056022600	ISV 76 SES PC ISO 3	1355

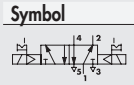
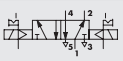
VALVES ISO 5599/1, PNEUMATIC, SERIES ISV WITH IN-LINE SOLENOID PILOT

LOOK ABOVE TABLE FOR TECHNICAL DATA

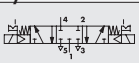
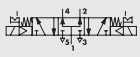
MONOSTABLE 5/2 ISO 1

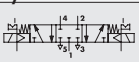
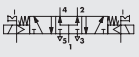
Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7053021100	ISV 55 DOS OO	396
	7053021400	ISV 55 DES OO	396

BISTABLE 5/2 ISO 1

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7053021200	ISV 55 DOB OO	450
	7053021500	ISV 55 DEB OO	450

MONOSTABLE 5/3 ISO 1

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7053022100	ISV 56 DOS CC	517
	7053022200	ISV 56 DOS OC	516
	7053022300	ISV 56 DOS PC	516

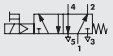
Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7053022400	ISV 56 DES CC	517
	7053022500	ISV 56 DES OC	516
	7053022600	ISV 56 DES PC	515

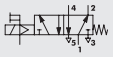
COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

VALVES ISO 5599/1, SOLENOID/PNEUMATIC, SERIES ISV WITH M12 CONNECTOR

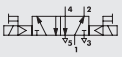
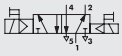
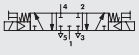
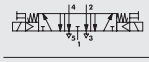
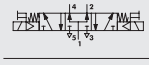
TECHNICAL DATA		ISO 1	ISO 2
Operating pressure:	bar		
• monostable		2.5 to 10	
• bistable		1 to1 0	
• pilot-assisted		Vacuum to 10	
Minimum pilot pressure	bar	2.5	
Operating temperature range	°C	-10 to +60	
Nominal diameter	mm	7.5	12
Conductance C	Nl/min · bar	250	657.14
Critical ratio b	bar/bar	0.36	0.25
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 0.5 bar	Nl/min	700	1800
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	1100	2700
TRA / TRR monostable at 6 bar	ms	22 / 60	78 / 180
Solenoid pilot		With built-in coil	
Hand operator		Monostable on solenoid pilot Monostable on valve body	
Coil power	W	1.2	
Voltage		24 VDC ±10%	
Electrical connection		M12	
Degree of protection		IP65 EN60529	
Electrical protection		Transil	

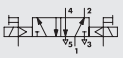
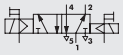
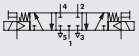
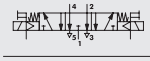
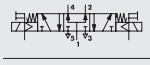
MONOSTABLE 5/2

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7054021100	ISV 55 COS OO ISO 1	508
	7055021100	ISV 65 COS OO ISO 2	901

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7054021400	ISV 55 CES OO ISO 1	508
	7055021400	ISV 65 CES OO ISO 2	901

BISTABLE 5/2 - MONOSTABLE 5/3

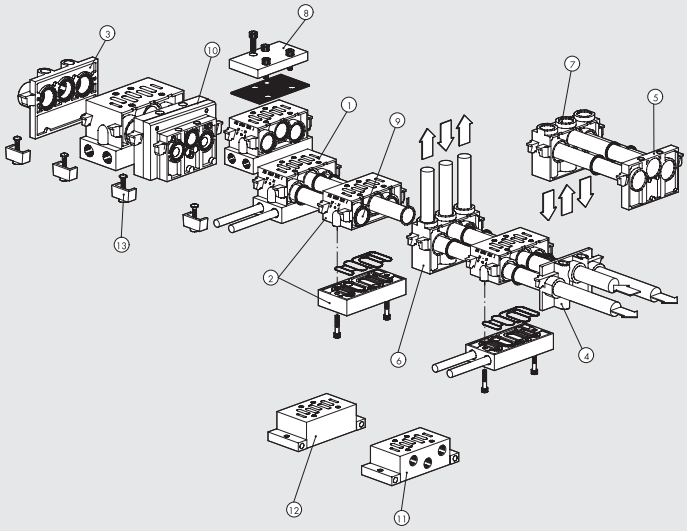
Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7054021200	ISV 55 COB OO ISO 1	512
	7055021200	ISV 65 COB OO ISO 2	860
	7054021300	ISV 55 COD OO ISO 1	490
	7055021300	ISV 65 COD OO ISO 2	860
	7054022100	ISV 56 COS CC ISO 1	496
	7055022100	ISV 66 COS CC ISO 2	868
	7054022200	ISV 56 COS OC ISO 1	496
	7055022200	ISV 66 COS OC ISO 2	868
	7054022300	ISV 56 COS PC ISO 1	496
	7055022300	ISV 66 COS PC ISO 2	868

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Weight [g]
	7054021500	ISV 55 CEB OO ISO 1	512
	7055021500	ISV 65 CEB OO ISO 2	860
	7054021600	ISV 55 CED OO ISO 1	490
	7055021600	ISV 65 CED OO ISO 2	860
	7054022400	ISV 56 CES CC ISO 1	496
	7055022400	ISV 66 CES CC ISO 2	868
	7054022500	ISV 56 CES OC ISO 1	496
	7055022500	ISV 66 CES OC ISO 2	868
	7054022600	ISV 56 CES PC ISO 1	496
	7055022600	ISV 66 CES PC ISO 2	868

COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

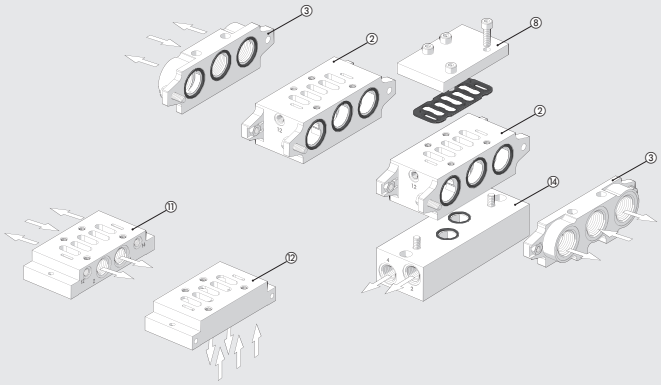
BASES ISO 5599/1 FOR VALVES SERIES IPV-ISV SIZE 1 AND 2

Reference	Code ISO 1	Code ISO 2	Description
①	0228000150	0228001150	Manifold base - side ports
②	0228000155	0228001155	Manifold base with bottom ports
③	0228000200	0228001200	Input end plate
④	0228000201	0228001201	Additional input end plate
⑤	0228000210	0228001210	Blind end plate
⑥	0228000300	0228001300	Intermediate - top ports
⑦	0228000301	0228001301	Intermediate - back ports
⑧	0228000500	0228001500	Blanking plate
⑨	0228000400	0228001400	Intermediate diaphragm
⑩	0228000600	–	ISO 1/ISO 2 port adapter
⑪	0228000100	0228001100	Individual base - side ports
⑫	0228000110	0228001110	Base - bottom ports
⑬	0228000700	0228001700	Assembly kit



BASES ISO 5599/1 FOR VALVES SERIES IPV-ISV SIZE ISO 3

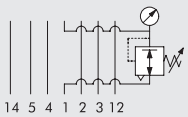
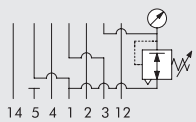
Reference	Code ISO 3	Description
②	0228002155	Manifold base with bottom ports
③	0228002200	Input end plate
⑧	0228002500	Blanking plate
⑪	0228002100	Individual base - side ports
⑫	0228002110	Base - bottom ports
⑭	0228002150	Side interface



SANDWICH REGULATORS FOR ISO 5599/1 BASES ISO1-2

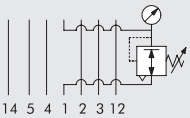
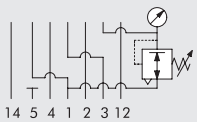
TECHNICAL DATA		ISO 1	ISO 2
Max upstream pressure	bar	13	
Pressure range	bar	0 to 12	
Pressure gauge range	bar	0 to 12	
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	400	550
Operating temperature range	°C	−10 to +60	
Fixing screw on ISO 5599/1 base		M5 ant-extraction	M6 ant-extraction
Installation		In any position	
Instructions for use		Downstream pressure must always be set to increasing values	

SANDWICH REGULATOR FOR ISO 1 VALVES

Symbol	Code	Description	Weight [g]
	0228000804	Sandwich regulator 1 0 to 12 bar ISO 1	760
	0228000814*	Sandwich regulator 3 0 to 12 bar ISO 1	760

* A pilot-assisted valve needs to be used since port 1 relieves pressure, it is not under pressure

SANDWICH REGULATOR FOR ISO 2 VALVES

Symbol	Code	Description	Weight [g]
	0228001804	Sandwich regulator 1 0 to 12 bar ISO 2	900
	0228001814*	Sandwich regulator 3 0 to 12 bar ISO 2	900

* A pilot-assisted valve needs to be used since port 1 relieves pressure, it is not under pressure

COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

VALVE SERIES 70 SAFE AIR®

SINGLE

DOUBLE

TECHNICAL DATA		SINGLE VALVE				DOUBLE VALVE			
		1/8″	1/4″	3/8″	1/2″	1/8″	1/4″	3/8″	1/2″
Fluid		Filtered unlubricated air (50µm); lubrication, if used, must be continuous							
Operation		3/2 monostable				double 3/2 monostable			
Operating pressure:	bar								
• non-assisted		from 2.5 to 10							
• pilot-assisted		from vacuum to 10							
Minimum pilot pressure	bar	2.5							
Operating temperature range	°C	from -10 to +60 (from -10 to +45 for Atex version)							
Nominal diameter	mm	5	7.5	13.3	15	-	-	-	-
Conductance C	Nl/min · bar	121	264	505	969.5	80	202	346	782.5
Critical ratio b	bar/bar	0.32	0.27	0.32	0.5	0.35	0.11	0.24	0.25
Flow rate at 6.3 bar Δp 0.5 bar	Nl/min	390	820	1600	3525	261	561	1038	2355
Flow rate at 6.3 bar Δp 1 bar	Nl/min	530	1130	2200	4800	358	778	1433	3250
Conductance C on relief	Nl/min · bar	128	270	491	969.5	132	228	491	969.5
Critical ratio b on relief	bar/bar	0.23	0.29	0.40	0.62	0.27	0.21	0.21	0.54
Flow rate on free exhaust at 6.3 bar	Nl/min	900	2050	3550	7000	930	1700	3550	7000
TRA/TRR a 6.3 bar	ms/ms	15 / 35	19 / 45	21 / 72	38 / 110	28 / 35	38 / 45	50 / 72	85/110
Installation		Any position							
Assembly		In-line							
Manual actuator		Monostable							
Recommended lubricant		ISO and UNI FD 22							
Compatibility with oils		See www.metalwork.it/ita/materiali_compatibilità.html							
Coils		22 mm side, ø 8 hole – EN175301-803 connection, type B							
		Certified EN 60204.1 and VDE 0580							
		Refer to the Accessories section for the electrical features page 144*							
Class of protection		IP65 with coil and connector mounted							
Noise level		Max. 78 dBA with silenced relief							
Max coil ring nut torque	Nm	1							
CE marking		In accordance with Machinery Directive, Annexe V **							
ATEX category (only for versions with an ATEX sensor)		Ⓔx II 3G Ex nA IIC T4 Gc X -10°C<Ta<45°C							
		Ⓔx II 3G Ex h IIC T4 Gc X							
		Ⓔx II 3D Ex tc IIIC T135°C Dc IP65							
Safety function		Cuts off the power supply and relieves the air circuit connected to port 2							
Type of sensor used		Hall effect (refer to page 99 for sensor details)							
B10d		40 x 10^6 cycles							
Category - ISO EN 13849		2				4			
DC		Low (80 %)				High (≥ 99 %)			
CCF		-				80			
PL - ISO EN 13849		Do not mount 2 or more SAFE AIR®				Suitable for use in safety circuits up to PL = e			
IMPORTANT		valves in adjacent positions.							
		When mounting valves side by side, the minimum							
		distance is specified in the user manual.							

* To avoid malfunctions, we recommend using Metal Work accessories

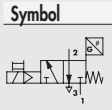
** The declaration can be downloaded from www.metalwork.it

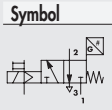
IMPORTANT: Any ferromagnetic masses must be at least 40 mm from the sensor.
Prevent magnetic fields from creating disturbance in the sensor area.

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

SOV FAMILY	2 DIMENSIONS	3 FUNCTION	SO OPERATORS 14	S RESETTING 12	NC FURTHER DETAILS	3F SENSOR
SOV solenoid/ pneumatic	**2** 1/8″ **3** 1/4″ **C** 3/8″ **4** 1/2″	**3** 3/2	**SO** solenoid/ pneumatic **SE** electric pilot-assisted	**S** mechanical springs	**NC** Normally-Closed **DD** Double 3/2	**3F** 2.5 m 3 wires **M8** 0.3 m M8 **AT** 2 m ATEX

SINGLE VALVE SERIES 70 SAFE AIR®

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Sensor	Weight [g]
	**7015020200**	SOV 23 SOS NC 3F 1/8″	2.5 m 3 wires	182
	7015120200	SOV 23 SOS NC M8 1/8″	0.3 m M8	178
	7015220200	SOV 23 SOS NC AT 1/8″	2 m ATEX	174
	7025020200	SOV 33 SOS NC 3F 1/4″	2.5 m 3 wires	252
	7025120200	SOV 33 SOS NC M8 1/4″	0.3 m M8	248
	7025220200	SOV 33 SOS NC AT 1/4″	2 m ATEX	244
	7045020200	SOV C3 SOS NC 3F 3/8″	2.5 m 3 wires	402
	7045120200	SOV C3 SOS NC M8 3/8″	0.3 m M8	398
	7045220200	SOV C3 SOS NC AT 3/8″	2 m ATEX	394
	7035020200	SOV 43 SOS NC 3F 1/2″	2.5 m 3 wires	705
	7035120200	SOV 43 SOS NC M8 1/2″	0.3 m M8	705
	7035220200	SOV 43 SOS NC AT 1/2″	2 m ATEX	705

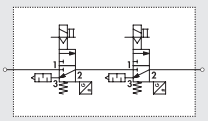
Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Sensor	Weight [g]
	**7015020500**	SOV 23 SES NC 3F 1/8″	2.5 m 3 wires	182
	7015120500	SOV 23 SES NC M8 1/8″	0.3 m M8	178
	7015220500	SOV 23 SES NC AT 1/8″	2 m ATEX	174
	7025020500	SOV 33 SES NC 3F 1/4″	2.5 m 3 wires	252
	7025120500	SOV 33 SES NC M8 1/4″	0.3 m M8	248
	7025220500	SOV 33 SES NC AT 1/4″	2 m ATEX	244
	7045020500	SOV C3 SES NC 3F 3/8″	2.5 m 3 wires	402
	7045120500	SOV C3 SES NC M8 3/8″	0.3 m M8	398
	7045220500	SOV C3 SES NC AT 3/8″	2 m ATEX	394
	7035020500	SOV 43 SES NC 3F 1/2″	2.5 m 3 wires	700
	7035120500	SOV 43 SES NC M8 1/2″	0.3 m M8	700
	7035220500	SOV 43 SES NC AT 1/2″	2 m ATEX	700

COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

DOUBLE VALVE SERIES 70 SAFE AIR®

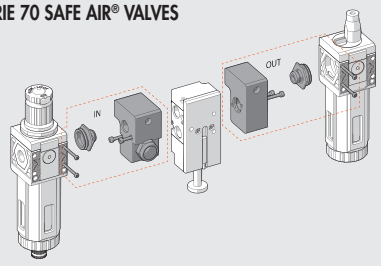
Symbol	Taille	Abbrev.	Sensor	Weight [g]
7015020210	1/8"	SOV 23 SOS DD 3F	2.5 m 3 wires	482
7015120210	1/8"	SOV 23 SOS DD M8	0.3 m M8	479
7015220210	1/8"	SOV 23 SOS DD AT	2 m ATEX	466
7015020510	1/8"	SOV 23 SES DD 3F	2.5 m 3 wires	482
7015120510	1/8"	SOV 23 SES DD M8	0.3 m M8	474
7015220510	1/8"	SOV 23 SES DD AT	2 m ATEX	466
7025020210	1/4"	SOV 33 SOS DD 3F	2.5 m 3 wires	632
7025120210	1/4"	SOV 33 SOS DD M8	0.3 m M8	624
7025220210	1/4"	SOV 33 SOS DD AT	2 m ATEX	616
7025020510	1/4"	SOV 33 SES DD 3F	2.5 m 3 wires	632
7025120510	1/4"	SOV 33 SES DD M8	0.3 m M8	624
7025220510	1/4"	SOV 33 SES DD AT	2 m ATEX	616
7045020210	3/8"	SOV C3 SOS DD 3F	2.5 m 3 wires	972
7045120210	3/8"	SOV C3 SOS DD M8	0.3 m M8	964
7045220210	3/8"	SOV C3 SOS DD AT	2 m ATEX	956
7045020510	3/8"	SOV C3 SES DD 3F	2.5 m 3 wires	972
7045120510	3/8"	SOV C3 SES DD M8	0.3 m M8	964
7045220510	3/8"	SOV C3 SES DD AT	2 m ATEX	956
7035020210	1/2"	SOV 43 SOS DD 3F	2.5 m 3 wires	1920
7035120210	1/2"	SOV 43 SOS DD M8	0.3 m M8	1920
7035220210	1/2"	SOV 43 SOS DD AT	2 m ATEX	1920
7035020510	1/2"	SOV 43 SES DD 3F	2.5 m 3 wires	1915
7035120510	1/2"	SOV 43 SES DD M8	0.3 m M8	1915
7035220510	1/2"	SOV 43 SES DD AT	2 m ATEX	1915

WIRING DIAGRAM



ACCESSORIES

SY1 - SY2 KIT FOR CONNECTION TO SERIE 70 SAFE AIR® VALVES



Symbol	Description
9210015	in 1/4 SY1 block accessory
9210016	out 1/4 SY1 block accessory
9210022	IN 3/8 SY1 block accessory
9210023	OUT 3/8 SY1 block accessory
9210017	in 3/8 SY2 block accessory
9210018	out 3/8 SY2 block accessory
9210020	IN 1/2 SY2 block accessory
9210021	OUT 1/2 SY2 block accessory
Max torque for screw, 0.4 Nm for SY1	
Max torque for screw, 2.5 Nm for SY2	

VALVES ISO 5599/1 SERIES SAFE AIR®

SINGLE

DOUBLE

TECHNICAL DATA		SINGLE VALVE ISO 1	SINGLE VALVE ISO 2	SINGLE VALVE ISO 3	DOUBLE VALVE ISO 1	DOUBLE VALVE ISO 2	DOUBLE VALVE ISO 3
Fluid		Filtered unlubricated air (50µm); lubrication, if used, must be continuous					
Operation		5/2 monostable			double 5/2 monostable		
Operating pressure:	bar						
• non-assisted		from 2.5 to 10					
• pilot-assisted		from vacuum to 10					
Minimum pilot pressure	bar	2.5					
Operating temperature range	°C	from -10 to +60 (from -10 to +45 for Atex version)					
Nominal diameter	mm	7.5	12	15	-	-	-
Conductance C	Nl/min · bar	250	657	971	228	498	720
Critical ratio b	bar/bar	0.36	0.43	0.43	0.40	0.24	0.44
Flow rate at 6.3 bar Δp 0.5 bar	Nl/min	700	1800	3200	770	1250	2500
Flow rate at 6.3 bar Δp 1 bar	Nl/min	1100	2700	4600	1050	1750	3400
Conductance C on relief	Nl/min · bar	267	817	1095	222	554	724
Critical ratio b on relief	bar/bar	0.34	0.24	0.56	0.30	0.02	0.41
Flow rate on free exhaust at 6.3 bar	Nl/min	1850	4900	8000	1600	4000	5300
TRA/TRR a 6.3 bar	ms/ms	24 / 50	39 / 60	50 / 120	24 / 50	39 / 60	50 / 120
Installation		Any position					
Assembly		On single or manifold bases to ISO 5599/1 (*)			-		
Solenoid pilot		to CNOMO					
Manual actuator		Monostable on solenoid pilot and valve body					
Recommended lubricant		ISO and UNI FD 22					
Coils		30 mm side, ø 8 hole – EN175301-803 connection, type A					
		22 mm side, ø 8 hole – EN175301-803 connection, type B					
		Certified EN 60204.1 and VDE 0580					
		Refer to the Accessories section for the electrical features page 144*					
Class of protection		IP65 with coil and connector mounted					
Noise level		Max. 78 dBA with silenced relief					
Max coil ring nut torque	Nm	1					
CE marking		In accordance with Machinery Directive, Annexe V (**)					
ATEX category (only for versions with an ATEX sensor)		⟨Ex⟩ II 3G Ex nA IIC T4 Gc X -10°C<Ta<45°C					
		⟨Ex⟩ II 3G Ex h IIC T4 Gc X					
		⟨Ex⟩ II 3D Ex tc IIIC T135°C Dc IP65					
Safety function		Cuts off the power supply and relieves the air circuit connected to port 4					
Type of sensor used		Hall effect (refer to page 99 for sensor details)					
B10d		40 x 10^6 cycles					
Category - ISO EN 13849		2			4		
DC		Low (80 %)			High (≥ 99 %)		
CCF		-			80		
PL - ISO EN 13849		Suitable for use in safety circuits up to PL=c			Suitable for use in safety circuits up to PL = e		
IMPORTANT		Do not mount 2 or more SAFE AIR® valves in adjacent positions.					

* To avoid malfunctions, we recommend using Metal Work accessories
** The declaration can be downloaded from www.metalwork.it
IMPORTANT: Any ferromagnetic masses must be at least 30 mm from the sensor.
Prevent magnetic fields from creating disturbance in the sensor area.

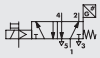
COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

I S V	5	5	S O	S	O O	3 F
FAMILY	DIMENSIONS	FUNCTION	OPERATORS 14	RESETTING 12	FURTHER DETAILS	SENSOR
ISV ISO solenoid/ pneumatic	**5** ISO1 **6** ISO2 **7** ISO3	**5** 5/2	**SO** solenoid/pneumatic **SE** electric pilot-assisted	**S** mechanical springs	**OO** 5/2 **DD** Double 3/2	**3F** 2.5 m 3 wires **M8** 0.3 m M8 **AT** 2 m ATEX

SINGLE VALVE ISO 5599/1 SERIES SAFE AIR®

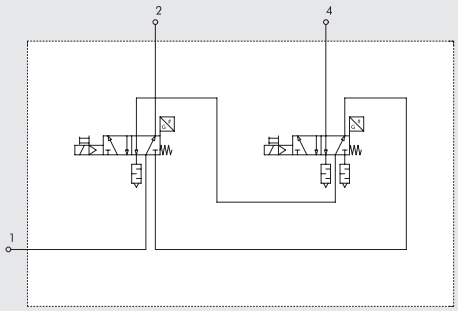
Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Sensor	Weight [g]
	7057021100	ISV 55 SOS OO 3F ISO 1	2.5 m 3 wires	380
	7057121100	ISV 55 SOS OO M8 ISO 1	0.3 m M8	350
	7057221100	ISV 55 SOS OO AT ISO 1	2 m ATEX	370
	7058021100	ISV 65 SOS OO 3F ISO 2	2.5 m 3 wires	750
	7058121100	ISV 65 SOS OO M8 ISO 2	0.3 m M8	720
	7058221100	ISV 65 SOS OO AT ISO 2	2 m ATEX	740
	7059021100	ISV 75 SOS OO 3F ISO 3	2.5 m 3 wires	1240
	7059121100	ISV 75 SOS OO M8 ISO 3	0.3 m M8	1210
	7059221100	ISV 75 SOS OO AT ISO 3	2 m ATEX	1230

Symbol	Code	Abbrev.	Sensor	Weight [g]
	7057021400	ISV 55 SES OO 3F ISO 1	2.5 m 3 wires	380
	7057121400	ISV 55 SES OO M8 ISO 1	0.3 m M8	350
	7057221400	ISV 55 SES OO AT ISO 1	2 m ATEX	370
	7058021400	ISV 65 SES OO 3F ISO 2	2.5 m 3 wires	750
	7058121400	ISV 65 SES OO M8 ISO 2	0.3 m M8	720
	7058221400	ISV 65 SES OO AT ISO 2	2 m ATEX	740
	7059021400	ISV 75 SES OO 3F ISO 3	2.5 m 3 wires	1240
	7059121400	ISV 75 SES OO M8 ISO 3	0.3 m M8	1210
	7059221400	ISV 75 SES OO AT ISO 3	2 m ATEX	1230

DOUBLE VALVE ISO 5599/1 SERIES SAFE AIR®

Code	Size	Abbrev.	Sensor	Weight [g]
7057021110	ISO 1	ISV 55 SOS DD 3F	2.5 m 3 wires	2100
7057121110	ISO 1	ISV 55 SOS DD M8	0.3 m M8	2100
7057221110	ISO 1	ISV 55 SOS DD AT	2 m ATEX	2100
7057021410	ISO 1	ISV 55 SES DD 3F	2.5 m 3 wires	2100
7057121410	ISO 1	ISV 55 SES DD M8	0.3 m M8	2100
7057221410	ISO 1	ISV 55 SES DD AT	2 m ATEX	2100
7058021110	ISO 2	ISV 65 SOS DD 3F	2.5 m 3 wires	4000
7058121110	ISO 2	ISV 65 SOS DD M8	0.3 m M8	4000
7058221110	ISO 2	ISV 65 SOS DD AT	2 m ATEX	4000
7058021410	ISO 2	ISV 65 SES DD 3F	2.5 m 3 wires	4000
7058121410	ISO 2	ISV 65 SES DD M8	0.3 m M8	4000
7058221410	ISO 2	ISV 65 SES DD AT	2 m ATEX	4000
7059021110	ISO 3	ISV 75 SOS DD 3F	2.5 m 3 wires	5300
7059121110	ISO 3	ISV 75 SOS DD M8	0.3 m M8	5300
7059221110	ISO 3	ISV 75 SOS DD AT	2 m ATEX	5300
7059021410	ISO 3	ISV 75 SES DD 3F	2.5 m 3 wires	5300
7059121410	ISO 3	ISV 75 SES DD M8	0.3 m M8	5300
7059221410	ISO 3	ISV 75 SES DD AT	2 m ATEX	5300

WIRING DIAGRAM



NOTES

COILS AND CONNECTORS SEE PAGE 144

COILS AND CONNECTORS L=15 mm , L=22 mm , L=30 mm

COILS SIDE 22 mm

- Voltage tolerance: –10 to +15%
- Insulation class: F155
- Degree of protection: IP65 – EN60529 with connector
- Avoid prolonged exposure to the atmospheric agents.
- Maximum coil temperature at 100% use: 55°C at 20° ambient temperature (70° ÷ 10° per operatore Ø 9)
- According to Atex 2014/34/EU rule, group II, category 3 GD (Only standard version)
- Electrical connection DIN 43650 B-IND

STANDARD

Code	Abbrev.	Nominal voltage	Absorption Inrush	Absorption Holding
COILS FOR PIV.I SOLENOID VALVES				
W0215000051	Coil 22 Ø 8 5W-12VDC	12VDC	5W	5W
W0215000001	Coil 22 Ø 8 5W-24VDC	24VDC	5W	5W
W0215000011	Coil 22 Ø 8 5VA-24VAC	24V 50/60Hz	8VA	5VA
W0215000021	Coil 22 Ø 8 5VA-110VAC	110V 50/60Hz	8VA	5VA
W0215000031	Coil 22 Ø 8 5VA-220VAC	220V 50/60Hz	8VA	5VA
COILS FOR SERIES 70 SOLENOID VALVES - ISO 5599/1				
W0215000151	Coil 22 Ø 8 BA 2W-12VDC	12VDC	2W	2W
W0215000101	Coil 22 Ø 8 BA 2W-24VDC	24VDC	2W	2W
W0215000111	Coil 22 Ø 8 BA 3.5VA-24VAC	24V 50/60Hz	5.3VA	3.5VA
W0215000121	Coil 22 Ø 8 BA 3.5VA-110VAC	110V 50/60Hz	5.3VA	3.5VA
W0215000131	Coil 22 Ø 8 BA 3.5VA-220VAC	220V 50/60Hz	5.3VA	3.5VA
COILS FOR PIV.T SOLENOID VALVES, OPERATOR Ø 9				
W0216000001	Coil 22 Ø 9 3.8W-24VDC	24VDC	3.8W	3.8W
W0216000011	Coil 22 Ø 9 6.5VA-24VAC	24V 50/60Hz	9VA	6.5VA
W0216000021	Coil 22 Ø 9 6.5VA-110VAC	110V 50/60Hz	9VA	6.5VA
W0216000031	Coil 22 Ø 9 6.5VA-220VAC	220V 50/60Hz	9VA	6.5VA

"UL" AND "CSA" COILS 22 mm FOR SERIES 70 - NAMUR - ISO 5599/1 - CNOMO

Code	Abbrev.	Nominal voltage	Absorption Inrush	Absorption Holding
W0215000251	Coil 22 Ø 8 BA 2W-12VDC UR	12VDC	2W	2W
W0215000201	Coil 22 Ø 8 BA 2W-24VDC UR	24VDC	2W	2W
W0215000211	Coil 22 Ø 8 BA 3.5VA-24VAC UR	24V 50/60Hz	5.3VA	3.5VA
W0215000221	Coil 22 Ø 8 BA 3.5VA-110VAC UR	110V 50/60Hz	5.3VA	3.5VA
W0215000231	Coil 22 Ø 8 BA 3.5VA-220VAC UR	220V 50/60Hz	5.3VA	3.5VA

COILS SIDE 30 mm FOR PIV.B SOLENOID VALVES

- Voltage tolerance: –10 to +15%
- Insulation class: M180
- Degree of protection: IP65 – EN60529 with connector
- Avoid prolonged exposure to the atmospheric agents
- According to Atex 2014/34/EU rule, group II, category 3 GD
- Electrical connection DIN 43650 - A

Code	Abbrev.	Nominal voltage	Power absorption (overage power input)
W0216001001	Coil 30 Ø13 10W-24VDC	24Vcc	10W
W0216001011	Coil 30 Ø13 13VA-24VAC	24V 50/60Hz	13VA
W0216001021	Coil 30 Ø13 13VA-110VAC	110V 50/60Hz	13VA
W0216001031	Coil 30 Ø13 13VA-220VAC	220V 50/60Hz	13VA

COILS, SIDE 30 mm FOR SOLENOID VALVES ISO 5599/1 - CNOMO

- Electric contact DIN 43650 Shape A
- Voltage tolerance: –10% to +10%
- Insulation class: F155
- Degree of protection: IP65 EN 60529 with connector
- Solenoid rating: 100% ED
- Maximum coil temperature at 100% ED use 70°C at 20° ambient temperature

Code	Abbrev.	Nominal voltage	Absorption Inrush	Absorption Holding
W0210010100	Coil 30 Ø8 2W-24VDC	24Vcc	5W	2W
W0210011100	Coil 30 Ø8 3.5VA-24VAC	24V 50/60Hz	10VA	3.5VA
W0210012100	Coil 30 Ø8 3.5VA-110VAC	110V 50/60Hz	10VA	3.5VA
W0210013100	Coil 30 Ø8 3.5VA-220VAC	220V 50/60Hz	10VA	3.5VA

KIT COIL EEXM FOR SERIES 70 - ISO 5599/1 - ATEX

According to Atex 2014/34/EU rule,
Ex II 2G Ex mb IIC T4/T5 Gb
Ex II 2D Ex tb IIIC T130/T95 °C IP66 Db

Code	Description
0227606913	Kit for coil 30 24VDC EEXMT5 cable 3 m
0227606915	Kit for coil 30 24VDC EEXMT5 cable 5 m
0227608013	Kit for coil 30 24VAC EEXMT5 cable 3 m
0227608015	Kit for coil 30 24VAC EEXMT5 cable 5 m
0227608023	Kit for coil 30 110VAC EEXMT5 cable 3 m
0227608025	Kit for coil 30 110VAC EEXMT5 cable 5 m
0227608033	Kit for coil 30 230VAC EEXMT5 cable 3 m
0227608035	Kit for coil 30 230VAC EEXMT5 cable 5 m

N.B.: Supplied complete with adapter for Ø8 mm sleeve.

KIT COILS SIDE 22 mm IP65 FOR SERIES 70 - ISO 5599/1

Improved IP65 protection, even after prolonged exposure to atmospheric agents.
Applicable to valves with a technopolymer control.

Code	Description
0222100100	Kit for coils 22 - IP65

CONNECTOR 15 mm SHAPE C TO DIN 43650 FOR SOLENOID VALVES MACH 16 - MACH 18

Code	Description
W0970501021	Connector 15 mm shape C DIN 43650
W0970501022	Connector 15 mm shape C DIN 43650 LED 24V
W0970501025	Connector 15 mm shape C DIN 43650 LED+VDR 24V

COIL CONNECTORS, SIDE 22 mm FOR SOLENOID VALVES PIV.I - PIV.T - SERIES 70 - ISO 5599/1

Code	Type		Colour	Ø Cable
W0970510011	Standard	22 mm	Black	PG9
W0970510012	LED 24V	22 mm	Transparent	PG9
W0970510013	LED 110V	22 mm	Transparent	PG9
W0970510014	LED 220V	22 mm	Transparent	PG9
W0970510015	LED + VDR 24V	22 mm	Transparent	PG9
W0970510016	LED + VDR 110V	22 mm	Transparent	PG9
W0970510017	LED + VDR 220V	22 mm	Transparent	PG9
W0970510070	Atex II 2 GD	22 mm	Black	PG9

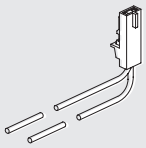
FOR COILS DIN 43650 B-IND

CONNECTORS, SIDE 30 mm FOR SOLENOID VALVES PIV.B - ISO 5599/1 - CNOMO

Code	Type		Colour	Ø Cable
W0970520033	Standard	30 mm	Black	PG11
W0970520034	LED 24V	30 mm	Transparent	PG11
W0970520035	LED 110V	30 mm	Transparent	PG11
W0970520036	LED 220V	30 mm	Transparent	PG11
W0970520037	LED + VDR 24V	30 mm	Transparent	PG11
W0970520038	LED + VDR 110V	30 mm	Transparent	PG11
W0970520039	LED + VDR 220V	30 mm	Transparent	PG11

FOR COILS DIN 43650 A

PLUG-IN CONNECTOR FOR SOLENOID VALVES MINIMACH - MACH 11 - PLT 10



Code	Description
W0970512000	MACH 11 PLUG-IN connector L = 300

ACCESSORIES

M8 STRAIGHT CONNECTOR WITH CABLE FOR SOLENOID VALVES MINIMACH - MACH 11 - PLT-10 MACH 16 - MACH 18

Code	Description
02400A0100	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 1 m
02400A0250	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 2.5 m
02400A0500	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 5 m
02400A1000	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 10 m

Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

90° M8 CONNECTOR WITH CABLE FOR SOLENOID VALVES MINIMACH - MACH 11 - PLT-10 MACH 16 - MACH 18

Code	Description
02400B0100	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 1 m
02400B0250	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 2.5 m
02400B0500	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 5 m
02400B1000	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 10 m

Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228
N.B.: cannot be used on multiple bases MINIMACH 0225010_ _ _ and 0225010_ _ _

EXTENSION FOR VALVES WITH M8 CONNECTOR

Code	Description
0240009009	8-M8 3-pin straight connector with cable L = 3 m

Note: Can be used for direct connectionto the modules with digital OUTPUT of the EB 80 valves

SPARE PARTS

PLUG-IN PILOT

Code	Description
722113541100	PLT-10 722113541100

M8 PILOT

Code	Description
7222M3541100	PLT-10 3/2 NC 0.8W 24VDC LED M8 with manual

NEW PILOT FOR SOLENOID VALVES - MACH 16 - MACH 18

Code	Description
W4015301000	In-line pilot 24VDC
W4015301210	In-line pilot 24VDC M8
W4015301010	In-line pilot 24VAC 50/60 HZ
W4015301020	In-line pilot 110VAC 50/60 HZ
W4015301030	In-line pilot 220VAC 50/60 HZ
W4015401000	In-line pilot multiple connection MACH 16 24 VDC
W4015401010	In-line pilot multiple connection MACH 16 24 VAC

NOTES

EB 80 ELECTRO-PNEUMATIC SYSTEM

TECHNICAL DATA							
Supply voltage range	VDC	12 -10% 24 +30%					
Minimum operating voltage	VDC	10.8 *					
Maximum operating voltage	VDC	31.2					
Maximum admissible voltage	VDC	32 ***					
Power for each controlled pilot	W	3 for 15 ms, then holding 0.3					
Drive (for multi-pole)		PNP or NPN					
Solenoid rating		100% ED					
Solenoid valve supply power		See chapter "Electrical connection - E"					
Signal module supply power		See chapter "Signal module - S"					
Protection		Overload and short-circuit protected solenoid pilot Output					
Diagnostics		See chapter "Electrical connection - E"					
Maximum number of solenoid pilots		21 or 38 multi-pole connection; field bus 128					
Ambient temperature	°C	-10 to + 50 (at 8 bar)					
	°F	14 to 122 (at 8 bar)					
Operating pressure		**5/2 and 5/3**			**2/2 and 3/2**		
Non-assisted valves	bar	3 to 8			3.5 to 8		
	MPa	0.3 to 0.8			0.35 to 0.8		
	psi	43 to 116			51 to 116		
Assisted valves	bar	Vacuum to 10					
	MPa	Vacuum to 1					
	psi	Vacuum to 145					
Servo pressure	bar	3 to 8			min. (see graph on general catalogue) / max. 8		
	MPa	0.3 to 0.8			min. (see graph on general catalogue) / max. 0.8		
	psi	43 to 116			min. (see graph on general catalogue) / max. 116		
Valve flow rate, at 6.3 bar ΔP 1 bar		**Ø 4 (5/32")**	**Ø 6**	**Ø 8 (5/16")**	**Ø 1/4"**	**Ø 10 ****	**Ø 3/8" ****
valve 2/2	Nl/min	350	430	500	430	-	-
valve 3/2	Nl/min	350	600	700	600	1250	1250
valve 5/2	Nl/min	350	650	800	650	1250 - 1400	1250 - 1400
valve 5/3	Nl/min	350	460	500	460	1000 - 1250	1000 - 1250
valve V3V (R)	Nl/min	-	-	-	-	1000	1000
Actuation response time (TRA) / reset response time (TRR) at 6 bar							
TRA/TRR valve 2/2 and 3/2	ms	14 / 28					
TRA/TRR valves 5/2 monostable and shut-off valve	ms	12 / 45					
TRA/TRR valve 5/2 bistable	ms	12 / 14					
TRA/TRR valve 5/3	ms	15 / 45					
TRA/TRR valve 3/2 high flow	ms	13 / 36					
Fluid		Unlubricated air					
Air quality required		ISO 8573-1 class 4-7-3					
Degree of protection		IP65 (with connectors connected or plugged if not used)					
Category ATEX		Ⓔx II 3G ec nA IIC T5 Gc X -10°C<Ta<50°C Ⓔx II 3D Ex tc IIIC T100°C Dc X					
Certifications		CE - EAC - c UL us - Ex					

* **Minimum voltage 10.8VDC required at solenoid pilots. Check the minimum voltage at the power supply output using the calculations shown on general catalogue**
** Using high-flow valves or connected valves.
*** **IMPORTANT! Voltage greater than 32VDC will damage the system irreparably.**
N.B.: Refer to the chapter of each EB 80 sub-assembly for specific technical data.

CERTIFICATIONS

The **c UL us** certification for the part concerning only CSA (Canadian market) is bound to the following conditions of use:

- environment temperature: max 45°C
- ED max 70%

If non-adjoining valves are used, ED max can reach 100% (environment temperature max 45°C)

DESCRIPTION

A complete system has a compound **description** of all its subsystems listed in sequence from left to right, as shown below.
The abbreviation of each subsystem is obtained by taking the code and omitting the first digits 02282.
For example: the digital 8-input signal module is identified with code 02282S01; only write S01 in the description.

The abbreviation of each base for valves consists of:

Abbreviation of the Base	**Manual valve control**	**Type of valves**
Obtained from the code, after removing 02282	0 = monostable 1 = bistable	Valves Dummy valve Bypass
Example		
4-position base, 8 solenoid pilots, Ø 6 pipe; code 02282B4086666	Monostable	2 monostable 5/2 valves - V 1 double 3/2 NO - W 1 dummy valve - F
Abbreviation		
B4086666	0	VVWF

The description is therefore a sequence of this type:

EB 80	- S_ _	- E_ _ _	- P_ _ _ _ _	- B_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	- M_ _ _ _ _ _	- C_
EB 80 system	**Signal module** (if present)	**Electrical connection**	**Compressed air supply**	**Base for valves** (as many as there are) with normal or dummy	**Intermediate** (if present)	**Closed end-plate**

Example: EB 80-S01-E0EN-P3XZ00-B40866660VWKN-M300Z30-B30388800VVN-C2

EB 80	- S01	- E0EN	- P3XZ00	- B40866660VWKN	- M300Z30	- B30388800VVN	- C2
EB 80 system	**Signal module** complete 8 M8 digital inputs	**Electrical connection** EtherNet/IP	**Compressed air supply** - fitting Ø 12 - pilot servo Ø 4 - silenced relief	**Base for valves** - 4 positions - 8 controls - fittings for pipe Ø 6 - manual monostable control - 5/2 monostable valve - 2 3/2 NO valves - bistable 5/2 valve - dummy valve	**Intermediate** - fittings for pipe Ø 12 - through ports - without supplementary power supply	**Base** - 3 positions - 3 controls - fittings for pipe Ø 8 - manual monostable control - 5/2 monostable valve - 5/2 monostable valve - dummy valve	**Closed end-plate** for valve Island with field bus

Endless number of EB 80 systems can be obtained and their description is variable in length, which can be very extended.
The actual ordering CODE of an EB 80 system is created by Metal Work S.p.A. with a limited number of characters.
The ordering code is not explicative. The description only is univocal, complete and explicative.

EB 80 SIGNAL MODULES - S

TECHNICAL DATA		
Supply voltage range	VDC	12 -10% 24 +30%
Minimum operating voltage	VDC	10.8 *
Maximum operating voltage	VDC	31.2
Maximum admissible voltage	VDC	32 ***
Power and current		see individual "Signal Modules - S"
Protection		Overload and polarity inversion protection
Diagnostics		Local via LED light and software message
		Undervoltage, overvoltage, short-circuit and overload of individual connector and the entire module,
Maximum number of signal modules		16 digital inputs modules 8 M8 +
		16 digital outputs modules 8 M8 (or 8 modules with 16 Inputs + 8 modules with 16 Outputs) ** +
		4 analogue inputs modules + 4 analogue outputs modules +
		4 analogue input modules for temperature measurement
Ambient temperature	°C	-10 to + 50
	°F	14 to 122
Versions		digital input, digital output, analogue input, analogue output
Degree of protection		IP65 (with connectors connected or plugged if not used)
		IP40 for 16-position I/O modules

* **Minimum voltage 10.8VDC required at solenoid pilots. Check the minimum voltage at the power supply output using the calculations shown on general catalogue**
** **For 16-IN/OUT modules, powered via the fieldbus. Check that the total current of simultaneously connected Inputs and Outputs is not greater than 3.5 A.**
*** **IMPORTANT! Voltage greater than 32VDC will damage the system irreparably.**

Code	Description	Weight [g]
02282**S01**	Module with 8 M8 digital inputs	240
02282**S02**	Module with 8 M8 digital outputs	240
02282**S03**	Module with 6 M8 digital outputs + electrical supply	248

Code	Description	Weight [g]
02282**S04**	Module with 4 M8 analogue inputs	223
02282**S05**	Module with 4 M8 analogue outputs	223
02282**S06**	EB 80 module with 16 digital terminal block inputs	240

Code	Description	Weight [g]
02282**S07**	EB 80 module with 16 digital terminal block outputs	240
02282**S08**	EB 80 module with 4 M8 analogue inputs for temperature measurement	223

ACCESSORIES

M8 PLUG

Code	Description
0240009039	Plug for M8 connector

M8 CONNECTOR FOR DIGITAL INPUTS / OUTPUTS

Code	Description
0240009010	M8 3-pin straight connector

M8 CONNECTOR WITH CABLE FOR DIGITAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS

Code	Description
0240009009	M8-M8 3-pin straight connector with cable L = 3 m

M8 MALE CONNECTOR FOR ANALOGUE INPUTS/OUTPUTS

Code	Description
0240010300	M8 4-pin male connector

M8 CONNECTOR FOR POWER SUPPLY

Code	Description
0240009060	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 3 m
0240009037	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 5 m
0240009058	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 10 m
0240009059	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 15 m
0240009P60 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 3 m
0240009P37 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 5 m
0240009P58 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 10 m
0240009P59 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 15 m

* Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

90° M8 CONNECTORS WITH SHIELDED CABLE

Code	Description
0240009102	M8 4-pin female, 90° connector with shielded cable L = 2 m
0240009103	M8 4-pin female, 90° connector with shielded cable L = 5 m

M8 4-POLE MALE CONNECTOR

Code	Description
0240010105	M8 4-pin connector shielded cable L = 5 m

M8 3-POLE MALE – M12 5-POLE FEMALE CONNECTOR WITH CABLE FOR DIGITAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS

Code	Description
0240009045	M8 3-pole male straight - M12 5-pole female connector with cable L= 0.2 m

M8 4-POLE MALE – M12 8-POLE FEMALE CONNECTOR WITH CABLE FOR REGTRONIC CONNECTION

Code	Description
0240009046	M8 4-pole male straight - M12 8-pole female connector with cable L= 1 m

M8 CONNECTOR WITH SHIELDED CABLE FOR ANALOGUE INPUTS/OUTPUTS

Code	Description
0240005005	M8-M, M8-F 4-pole straight connector ith shielded cable L = 1 m
0240005006	M8-M, M8-F 4-pole straight connector ith shielded cable L = 3 m
0240005003	M8-M, M8-F 4-pole straight connector ith shielded cable L = 5 m
0240005008	M8-M, M8-F 4-pole straight connector ith shielded cable L = 10 m

M8 ADAPTER CABLE FOR CONNECTING THE PRESSURE SWITCH TO THE DIGITAL INPUTS MODULE

Code	Description
0240010501	M8-M, M8-F 3-pole adapter with cable L = 0.3 m

Note: Can be used for connecting **1/8-1/4**, **Syntesi®**, **Skillair®**, **PRS L** pressure switches to the module of digital INPUT **S01** of the EB 80 valves.
Contact type NO (Normally-Open)

M8 SHIELDED ADAPTER CABLE FOR CONNECTING THE LTS-LTL POSITION TRANSDUCERS TO THE ANALOGUE INPUTS MODULE

Code	Description
0240010601	M8-M, M8-F 4-pole adapter with shielded cable L = 0.3 m (**blue collar**)

Note: Can be used for connecting the **4/20 mA** analog output of the LTL-LTS position sensors to the module of analog INPUT **S04** of the EB 80 valves.

Code	Description
0240010701	M8-M, M8-F 4-pole adapter with shielded cable L = 0.3 m (**red collar**)

Note: Can be used for connecting the **0/10 VDC** analog output of the LTL-LTS position sensors to the module of analog INPUT **S04** of the EB 80 valves.

ADDITIONAL FIXING BRACKET TO OMEGA BAR

Code	Description
02282R4001	Additional fixing bar accessory to EB 80 omega bar

N.B.: to be used to improve the fixing to Omega bars of islands with more than 10 modules. The bracket must be positioned every 5-6 modules.

SPARE PARTS

EB 80 BUS/SIGNAL INTERFACE OR SEAL

Code	Description
02282R1005	EB 80 BUS/Signal interface OR seal

Comes in 10-pc. packs

EB 80 GASKET BETWEEN BASE AND BUS/SIGNAL COVER

Code	Description
02282R1004	Kit of gaskets between base and BUS/Signal cover

Comes in 10-pc. packs

IDENTIFICATION PLATE KIT

Code	Description
0226107000	Identification plate kit

Comes in 16-pc. packs

CONNECTOR 12 POSTIONS

Bestellnummer	Bezeichnung
02282R5010	Connector 12 positions for modules S06 and S07

Comes in 4-pc. packs

EB 80 ELECTRICAL CONNECTION - E


TECHNICAL DATA							
Supply voltage range	VDC	12 -10% 24 +30%					
Minimum operating voltage	VDC	10.8 *					
Maximum operating voltage	VDC	31.2					
Maximum admissible voltage	VDC	32 ***					
Drive (for multi-pole)		PNP or NPN					
Solenoid rating		100% ED					
Power supply without controlled valves:							
steady rate, with multi-pole connection	W	0.1 for "Electrical connection - E" + 0.25 for each "Base - B"					
steady rate, with fieldbus connection	W	4 for "Electrical connection - E" + 0.25 for each "Base - B"					
Signal module supply power		See chapter "Signal module - S"					
Maximum operating power supply (data useful for the sizing of the power supply unit)	W	3.15 for each solenoid pilot operated simultaneously + input and output					
Maximum current admissible							
with multi-pole connection	A	6 continuous, 9 instantaneous					
with fieldbus connection	A	4 continuous, 6 instantaneous for valve supply					
		4 continuous, 6 instantaneous for bus and signal supply					
Protection		Overload and short-circuit protected solenoid pilot Output					
Diagnostics		LED signal on valve, LED light on electrical connection.					
		With multi-pole: fault signal OUT activation.					
		With field bus: software message.					
Faults signalled		Short-circuited solenoid pilot; Solenoid pilot broken or missing					
		Power supply out of range (under-voltage or over-voltage)					
		With fieldbus only, different configuration, on switching on, compared to that stored; communication control between modules					
Ambient temperature	°C	-10 to + 50					
	°F	14 to 122					
Versions		Plug connectors, fieldbus with various protocols, additional island					
		25-pin connector	44-pin connector	Fieldbus	IO-link 32 IN / 32 OUT	IO-link 64 OUT	additional island
Maximum number of controllable solenoid pilots **		21	38	128	32	64	128
Maximum number of controllable solenoid valves		Ditto as above, depending on the number of solenoid pilots and type of base					
Degree of protection		IP65 (with connectors connected or plugged if not used)					
Weight	g	180	180	350	350	180	320

* **Minimum voltage 10.8VDC required at solenoid pilots. Check the minimum voltage at the power pack output using the calculations shown on general catalogue.**
** **If the units are made up of bases exceeding the maximum number of controllable solenoid pilots (by mounting a dummy valve N or a bypass Y in the excess positions), operation is only possible on the islands with a positive signal (PNP), conversely (with an NPN signal), an error message is generated by the diagnostic system.**
*** **IMPORTANT! Voltage greater than 32VDC will damage the system irreparably.**

Code	Description	Weight [g]
02282**E025**	EB 80 25-pin electrical connection	180
02282**E044**	EB 80 44-pin electrical connection	180

Code	Description	Weight [g]
02282**E0EN**	EB 80 Electrical connection EtherNet/IP	350
02282**E0EC**	EB 80 Electrical connection EtherCAT	350
02282**E0PN**	EB 80 Electrical connection Profinet IO	350
02282**E0CN**	EB 80 Electrical connection CANopen	350
02282**E0PB**	EB 80 Electrical connection Profibus-DP	350
02282**E0PL**	EB 80 Electrical connection Ethernet POWERLINK	350
02282**E0IO**	EB 80 Electrical connection IO-Link 32 IN / 32 OUT	350
02282**E0LK**	EB 80 Electrical connection IO-Link 64 OUT	180
02282**E0CC**	EB 80 Electrical connection CC-Link IE Field Basic	350

Code	Description	Weight [g]
02282**E0AD**	Additional electrical connection EB 80	320

ACCESSORIES

MULTI-POLE ELECTRICAL CONNECTION

25-PIN PRE-WIRED PLUG CONNECTOR

Code	Description	Weight [g]
02269A0100	IP65 25-pin 90° connector, UL cable L = 1 m	180
02269A0250	IP65 25-pin 90° connector, UL cable L = 2.5 m	365
02269A0500	IP65 25-pin 90° connector, UL cable L = 5 m	680
02269A1000	IP65 25-pin 90° connector, UL cable L = 10 m	1220
02269A2000	IP65 25-pin 90° connector, UL cable L = 20 m	2350
02269C0100 **	IP65 25-pin 90° connector, UL H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 1 m	180
02269C0250 **	IP65 25-pin 90° connector, UL H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 2.5 m	365
02269C0500 **	IP65 25-pin 90° connector, UL H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 5 m	680
02269C1000 **	IP65 25-pin 90° connector, UL H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 10 m	1220

** Mobile laying cable, class 6 according to IEC 60228

44-PIN PRE-WIRED PLUG CONNECTOR

Code	Description	Weight [g]
02269B0100	IP65 44-pin 90° connector, UL cable L = 1 m	275
02269B0250	IP65 44-pin 90° connector, UL cable L = 2.5 m	630
02269B0500	IP65 44-pin 90° connector, UL cable L = 5 m	1180
02269B1000	IP65 44-pin 90° connector, UL cable L = 10 m	2210
02269B2000	IP65 44-pin 90° connector, UL cable L = 20 m	4340
02269D0100 **	IP65 44-pin 90° connector, UL H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 1 m	275
02269D0250 **	IP65 44-pin 90° connector, UL H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 2.5 m	630
02269D0500 **	IP65 44-pin 90° connector, UL H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 5 m	1180
02269D1000 **	IP65 44-pin 90° connector, UL H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 10 m	2210

** Mobile laying cable, class 6 according to IEC 60228

EB80 - ELECTRICAL CONNECTION WITH FIELDBUS

M12 FEMALE CONNECTOR FOR BUS-IN, A ENCODING

Code	Description
0240009055	M12 5-pin female connector, encoding A

Note: Can be used for Bus CANopen and IO-Link

M12 MALE CONNECTOR FOR BUS-IN, A ENCODING

Code	Description
0240009038	M12 5-pin male connector, encoding A

Note: Can be used for Bus CANopen

M12 FEMALE CONNECTOR FOR BUS-IN, B ENCODING

Code	Description
0240009036	M12 5-pin female connector, encoding B

Note: Can be used for Profibus-DP

M12 MALE CONNECTOR FOR BUS-IN, B ENCODING

Code	Description
0240009035	M12 5-pin male connector, encoding B

Note: Can be used for Profibus-DP

M12 BUS CONNECTOR, D ENCODING

Code	Description
0240005051	M12 4-pin BUS connector, D-coded

Note: Can be used for BUS units in the EtherNet family (Profinet IO, EtherCAT, EtherNet/IP, Ethernet POWERLINK, CC-Link IE Filed Bus)

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR FOR M12-M12 BUS, D-CODED

Code	Description
0240005103	Straight connector for M12-M12 4-pin BUS, D-coded, with 3 m cable
0240005105	Straight connector for M12-M12 4-pin BUS, D-coded, with 5 m cable
0240005110	Straight connector for M12-M12 4-pin BUS, D-coded, with 10 m cable

Note: Can be used for BUS units in the EtherNet family (Profinet IO, EtherCAT, EtherNet/IP, Ethernet POWERLINK, CC-Link IE Filed Bus)

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR FOR M12 BUS, D-CODED

Code	Description
0240005093	Straight connector for M12 4-pin BUS, D-coded, with 3 m cable
0240005095	Straight connector for M12 4-pin BUS, D-coded, with 5 m cable
0240005100	Straight connector for M12 4-pin BUS, D-coded, with 10 m cable

Note: Can be used for BUS units in the EtherNet family (Profinet IO, EtherCAT, EtherNet/IP, Ethernet POWERLINK, CC-Link IE Filed Bus)

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR FOR M12, A-CODED

Code	Description
W0970513001	5-PIN M12X1 straight connector

Note: Can be used for IO-Link

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR WITH WIRE FOR M12, A-CODED

Code	Description
W0970513002	5-PIN M12X1 straight connector with wire L = 5 m

Note: Can be used for IO-Link

90° CONNECTOR FOR M12, A-CODED

Code	Description
W0970513003	M12X1 5-PIN 90° connector

Note: Can be used for IO-Link

90° CONNECTOR WITH WIRE FOR M12, A-CODED

Code	Description
W0970513004	M12X1 5-PIN 90° connector with wire L = 5 m

Note: Can be used for IO-Link

T-CONNECTOR M12 A-CODED / M8 MALE FOR AUXILIARY POWER

Code	Description
0240009070	T - connector for auxiliary power

Note: Can be used for IO-Link 64 OUT

CABLE FOR BUS

Code	Description
0240005220*	Cable for BUS 20 m
0240005250	Cable for BUS CANopen BUS 20 m

* Can be used for BUS units in the EtherNet family (Profinet IO, EtherCAT, EtherNet/IP, Ethernet POWERLINK, CC-Link IE Filed Bus)

RJ45 CONNECTOR

Code	Description
0240005050	RJ45 connector with 4 contacts according to IEC 60 603-7

M8 CONNECTOR FOR POWER SUPPLY

Code	Description
0240009060	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 3 m
0240009037	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 5 m
0240009058	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 10 m
0240009059	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 15 m
0240009P60 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 3 m
0240009P37 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 5 m
0240009P58 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 10 m
0240009P59 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 15 m

* Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

M8-M12 PLUG

Code	Description
0240009039	Plug for M8 connector
0240009040	Plug for M12 connector

EB80 - ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTION

M8 CONNECTOR FOR POWER SUPPLY

Code	Description
0240009060	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 3 m
0240009037	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 5 m
0240009058	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 10 m
0240009059	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 15 m
0240009P60 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 3 m
0240009P37 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 5 m
0240009P58 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 10 m
0240009P59 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 15 m

* Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

M8 CONNECTOR WITH CABLE FOR CONNECTION BETWEEN EB 80 ISLANDS

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0240010201	M8-M8 4-pin male shielded cable L = 1 m	45
0240010205	M8-M8 4-pin male shielded cable L = 5 m	185
0240010210	M8-M8 4-pin male shielded cable L = 10 m	330
0240010215	M8-M8 4-pin male shielded cable L = 15 m	475
0240010220	M8-M8 4-pin male shielded cable L = 20 m	620
0240010405 *	M8-M8 4-pin male shielded cable H-FLEX CL6, L = 5 m	185
0240010410 *	M8-M8 4-pin male shielded cable H-FLEX CL6, L = 10 m	330
0240010415 *	M8-M8 4-pin male shielded cable H-FLEX CL6, L = 15 m	475
0240010420 *	M8-M8 4-pin male shielded cable H-FLEX CL6, L = 20 m	620

* Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

N.B.: For correct operation of the entire EB 80 system, use M8-M8 pre-wired, twisted and shielded cables only.

M8-M12 PLUG

Code	Description
0240009039	Plug for M8 connector

SPARE PARTS

EB 80 ELECTRICAL CONNECTION INTERFACE OR-SEAL

Code	Description
02282R1003	EB 80 electrical connection interface or-seal

Comes in 10-pc. packs

GASKET BETWEEN EB 80 BASE AND COVER BUS/SIGNALS

Code	Description
02282R1004	Kit of gaskets between EB 80 base and cover bus/signals

Comes in 10-pc. packs

EB 80 BUS/SIGNAL INTERFACE OR-SEAL

Code	Description
02282R1005	EB 80 BUS/Signal interface OR-seal

Comes in 10-pc. packs

EB 80 COMPRESSED-AIR SUPPLY - P

TECHNICAL DATA					
Operating pressure					
Non-servo versions and solenoid pilot servo pressure		5/2 and 5/3		2/2 and 3/2	
	bar	3 to 8		min. (see general catalogue) / max. 8	
	MPa	0.3 to 0.8		min. (see general catalogue) / max. 0.8	
	psi	43 to 116		min. (see general catalogue) / max. 116	
Assisted valves	bar	Vacuum to 10			
	MPa	Vacuum to 1			
	psi	Vacuum to 145			
Ambient temperature	°C	-10 to + 50			
	°F	14 to 122			
Flow rate at 6.3 bar ΔP 1 bar		Ø 8 (5/16")	Ø 10	Ø 12	Ø 1/2"
Feeding (port 1)	Nl/min	1800	2800	3500	3500
Exhaust with fitting (ports 3 and 5)	Nl/min	2000	3200	4400	4400
Separate exhausts Ø 8 (N.B.: Pmax 8 bar)	Nl/min	1800 x 2	-	-	-
Flow rate at 6.3 bar free exhaust					
Exhaust with fitting (ports 3 and 5)	Nl/min	2700	3900	6100	6100
Silenced exhaust	Nl/min	3600			
Exhaust with fitting Ø12 and silencer W0970530086	Nl/min	6000			
Separate exhausts Ø 8 (N.B.: Pmax 8 bar)	Nl/min	2700 x 2	-	-	-
Fluid		Unlubricated air			
Versions		Silenced relief or conveyed relief, fittings for pipes Ø 8, 10, 12, 1/2"			
Degree of protection		IP65			
Weight	g	140	130	125	125

KEY TO CODES

02282 FAMILY	P SUBSYSTEM	3 PORT PIPE 1	1 PILOT SERVO-ASSISTED	Z UPPER PART	3 PORTS 3 AND 5 CONNECTION	0 SPECIALTY
02282 EB 80	**P** Compressed air supply	**1** Pipe Ø 8 (5/16") **2** Pipe Ø 10 **3** Pipe Ø 12 **5** Pipe Ø 1/2"	**1** Non-servo-assisted **X** Servo-assisted	**Z** The upper part is present	**0** Silencer ▲ **1** Pipe Ø 8 (5/16") ▲ **2** Pipe Ø 10 ▲ **3** Pipe Ø 12 ▲ **5** Pipe Ø 1/2" **6** 2 pipes Ø 8 (5/16") (one for port 3, one for port 5) **7** 2 pipes Ø 6 (5/16") (one for port 3, one for port 5) **8** 2 pipes Ø 4 (5/32") (one for port 3, one for port 5) **9** Without connection	**0** Standard
		9 Module for electric version only	**1** Non-servo-assisted			

▲ For ports 3 and 5 use the same pipe Ø of port 1.

COMPRESSED AIR SUPPLY - SILENCED RELIEF

Pipe fitting	Code	Weight [g]
Servo-assisted		
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**P1XZ00**	140
Ø 10	02282**P2XZ00**	130
Ø 12	02282**P3XZ00**	125
Ø 1/2"	02282**P5XZ00**	125
Non-servo-assisted		
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**P11Z00**	140
Ø 10	02282**P21Z00**	130
Ø 12	02282**P31Z00**	125
Ø 1/2"	02282**P51Z00**	125

COMPRESSED AIR SUPPLY - CONVEYED RELIEF

Pipe fitting	Code	Weight [g]
Servo-assisted		
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**P1XZ10**	140
Ø 10	02282**P2XZ20**	130
Ø 12	02282**P3XZ30**	125
Ø 1/2"	02282**P5XZ50**	125
Non-servo-assisted		
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**P11Z10**	140
Ø 10	02282**P21Z20**	130
Ø 12	02282**P31Z30**	125
Ø 1/2"	02282**P51Z50**	125

COMPRESSED AIR SUPPLY - SEPARATE RELIEFS

N.B.: Maximum pressure in the ports 3 and 5: 8 bar

_ = To complete the code enter the Ø of ports 3 and 5:

6: = 8 mm; **7**: = 6 mm; **8**: = 4 mm

Pipe fitting	Code	Weight [g]
Servo-assisted		
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**P1XZ_0**	155
Ø 10	02282**P2XZ_0**	145
Ø 12	02282**P3XZ_0**	140
Ø 1/2"	02282**P5XZ_0**	140
Non-servo-assisted		
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**P11Z_0**	155
Ø 10	02282**P21Z_0**	145
Ø 12	02282**P31Z_0**	140
Ø 1/2"	02282**P51Z_0**	140

MODULE FOR ELECTRIC VERSION ONLY

Code	Description	Weight [g]
02282**P91Z90**	Module for electric version only	120

N.B.: Version used to make up an EB 80 island without pneumatic part, but only with "S" signal modules and fieldbus or additional electrical connection "E". Bases and valves cannot be added.

ACCESSORIES

SILENCER FOR FITTING

Code	Description	Weight [g]
W0970530084	Silencer for fitting, Ø 8	15
W0970530086	Silencer for fitting, Ø 12	24

SPARE PARTS

CARTRIDGE

Code	Description	Ø
02282R2110	EB 80 silencer cartridge kit	silencer
02282R2113	EB 80 Ø 8 power supply round cartridge kit	8 (5/16")
02282R2114	EB 80 Ø 10 power supply round cartridge kit	10
02282R2115	EB 80 Ø 12 power supply round cartridge kit	12
02282R2118	EB 80 Ø 1/2 power supply round cartridge kit	1/2"

Comes in 10-pc. packs

BASE INTERFACE GASKET

Code	Description
02282R1000	EB 80 base interface gasket kit

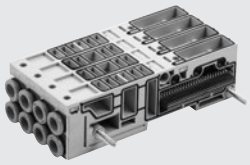
Comes in 10-pc. packs

LOWER /UPPER BODY GASKET

Code	Description
02282R1001	EB 80 lower/upper body gasket kit

Comes in 10-pc. packs

EB 80 BASES FOR VALVES - B



PATENTED

TECHNICAL DATA		
Ambient temperature	°C	-10 to + 50
	°F	14 to 122
Fluid		Unlubricated air
Versions		3-position base for controlling 3 solenoid pilots; 3 positions for 6 solenoid pilots; 4 positions for 4 solenoid pilots; 4 positions for 8 solenoid pilots. Pipe fittings Ø 4 (5/32"), 6, 8 (5/16"), 1/4" Ducts 1, 3, 5 and X full flow 3-position base with 1 sectioned duct; 1, 3 a 5 sectioned; 3 and 5 sectioned (after the first position)
Degree of protection		IP65

KEY TO CODES

02282 FAMILY	B SUBSYSTEM	3 NUMBER OF POSITIONS	0 PORTS IN THE BASE	6 NUMBER OF SOLENOID PILOT CONTROLS	8 FITTINGS 1st position (from left)	8 FITTINGS 2nd position	8 FITTINGS 3rd position	0 FITTINGS 4TH position
02282 EB 80	**B** Base for valve	**3** 3 positions **4** 4 positions	**0** Full-flow ports ▲ **1** Port 1 sectioned ▲ **2** Ports 1, 3 and 5 sectioned ▲ **3** Ports 3 and 5 sectioned	▲ **3** 3 controls ■ **4** 4 controls ▲ **6** 6 controls ■ **8** 8 controls	**1** Without cartridges **2** Pipe fitting Ø 1/4" **4** Pipe fitting Ø 4 (5/32") **6** Pipe fitting Ø 6 **8** Pipe fitting Ø 8 (5/16")			▲ **0** (for 3-position base) ■ **1** Without cartridges ■ **2** Pipe fitting Ø 1/4" ■ **4** Pipe fitting Ø 4 (5/32") ■ **6** Pipe fitting Ø 6 ■ **8** Pipe fitting Ø 8 (5/16")

▲ For 3-position base only.
■ For 4-position base only.

3-POSITION BASE FOR VALVES

Pipe fitting	Code 3 CONTROLS	Code 6 CONTROLS	Weight [g]
Full-flow ports			
without cartridges	02282**B3031110**	02282**B3061110**	148
Ø 4 (5/32")	02282**B3034440**	02282**B3064440**	210
Ø 6	02282**B3036660**	02282**B3066660**	200
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**B3038880**	02282**B3068880**	183
Ø 1/4"	02282**B3032220**	02282**B3062220**	200
Port 1 sectioned after the first position			
without cartridges	02282**B3131110**	02282**B3161110**	148
Ø 4 (5/32")	02282**B3134440**	02282**B3164440**	210
Ø 6	02282**B3136660**	02282**B3166660**	200
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**B3138880**	02282**B3168880**	183
Ø 1/4"	02282**B3132220**	02282**B3162220**	200

Pipe fitting	Code 3 CONTROLS	Code 6 CONTROLS	Weight [g]
Ports 1, 3 and 5 sectioned after the first position			
without cartridges	02282**B3231110**	02282**B3261110**	148
Ø 4 (5/32")	02282**B3234440**	02282**B3264440**	210
Ø 6	02282**B3236660**	02282**B3266660**	200
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**B3238880**	02282**B3268880**	183
Ø 1/4"	02282**B3232220**	02282**B3262220**	200
Ports 3 and 5 sectioned after the first position			
without cartridges	02282**B3331110**	02282**B3361110**	148
Ø 4 (5/32")	02282**B3334440**	02282**B3364440**	210
Ø 6	02282**B3336660**	02282**B3366660**	200
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**B3338880**	02282**B3368880**	183
Ø 1/4"	02282**B3332220**	02282**B3362220**	200

4-POSITION BASE FOR VALVES

Pipe fitting	Code 4 CONTROLS	Code 8 CONTROLS	Weight [g]
Full-flow ports			
without cartridges	02282**B4041111**	02282**B4081111**	196
Ø 4 (5/32")	02282**B4044444**	02282**B4084444**	276
Ø 6	02282**B4046666**	02282**B4086666**	256
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**B4048888**	02282**B4088888**	244
Ø 1/4"	02282**B4042222**	02282**B4082222**	256

ACCESSORIES

SILENCER FOR FITTING, Ø 8

Code	Description	Weight [g]
W0970530084	Silencer for fitting, Ø 8	15

ADDITIONAL FIXING BRACKET TO OMEGA BAR

Code	Description
02282R4001	Additional fixing bar accessory to EB 80 omega bar

N.B.: to be used to improve the fixing to Omega bars of islands with more than 40 valves. The bracket must be positioned every 20-25 valves.

SPARE PARTS

CARTRIDGE

Code	Description	Ø
02282R2001	EB 80 Ø 4 base square cartridge kit	4 (5/32")
02282R2002	EB 80 Ø 6 base square cartridge kit	6
02282R2003	EB 80 Ø 8 base square cartridge kit	8 (5/16")
02282R2006	EB 80 Ø 1/4 base square cartridge kit	1/4"

Comes in 10-pc. packs

BASE INTERFACE GASKET

Code	Description
02282R1000	EB 80 base interface gasket kit

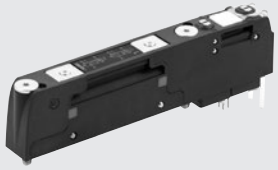
Comes in 10-pc. packs

BASE-VALVE GASKET

Code	Description
02282R1002	EB 80 base-valve gasket kit

Comes in 10-pc. packs

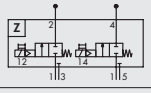
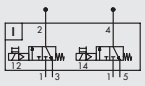
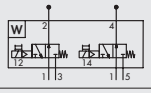
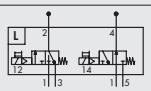
EB 80 VALVES

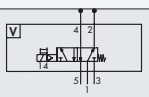
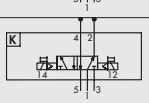
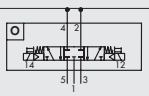


TECHNICAL DATA							
Operating pressure			5/2 and 5/3			2/2 and 3/2	
Non-assisted valves		bar	3 to 8			3.5 to 8	
		MPa	0.3 to 0.8			0.35 to 0.8	
		psi	43 to 116			51 to 116	
Assisted valves		bar	Vacuum to 10				
		MPa	Vacuum to 1				
		psi	Vacuum to 145				
Servo pressure		bar	3 to 8			min. (see general catalogue) / max. 8	
		MPa	0.3 to 0.8			min. (see general catalogue) / max. 0.8	
		psi	43 to 116			min. (see general catalogue) / max. 116	
Ambient temperature		°C	-10 to 50 (at 8 bar)				
		°F	14 to 122 (at 8 bar)				
Flow rate at 6.3 bar ΔP 1 bar			**Ø 4 (5/32")**	**Ø 6**	**Ø 8 (5/16")**	**Ø 1/4"**	**Ø 10 ****	**Ø 3/8" ****
	valve 2/2	Nl/min	350	430	500	430	-	-
	valve 3/2	Nl/min	350	600	700	600	1250	1250
	valve 5/2	Nl/min	350	650	800	650	1250 - 1400	1250 - 1400
	valve 5/3	Nl/min	350	460	500	460	1000 - 1250	1000 - 1250
	valve V3V (R)	Nl/min	-	-	-	-	1000	1000
Actuation response time (TRA) / reset response time (TRR) at 6 bar								
	TRA/TRR valves 2/2 and 3/2	ms	14 / 28					
	TRA/TRR valves 5/2 monostable and shut-off valve	ms	12 / 45					
	TRA/TRR valve 5/2 bistable	ms	12 / 14					
	TRA/TRR valve 5/3	ms	15 / 45					
	TRA/TRR valve 3/2 high flow	ms	13 / 36					
Fluid			Unlubricated air					
Air quality required			ISO 8573-1 class 4-7-3					
Supply voltage range		VDC	12 -10% 24 +30%					
Minimum operating voltage		VDC	10.8 *					
Maximum operating voltage		VDC	31.2					
Maximum admissible voltage		VDC	32 ***					
Power for each valve		W	3 for a few milliseconds. Holding 0.3					
Drive			PNP or NPN					
Solenoid rating			100% ED					
Versions			Manual monostable or bistable control. Various compressed air diagrams					
Degree of protection			IP65					

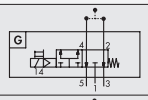
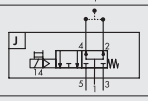
* **Minimum voltage 10.8VDC required at solenoid pilots. Check the minimum voltage at the power pack output using the calculations shown on general catalogue**
** Using high-flow valves or connected valves.
*** **IMPORTANT! Voltage greater than 32VDC will damage the system irreparably.**

EB 80 VALVE
N.B.: The valves Z, I, W, L, K, O can be mounted only on bases having 6 or 8 controls.

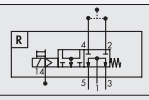
Symbol	Type	Code	Manual control	Weight [g]
Z 	2 valves 2/2 NC	708203**Z0**	monostable	82
		708203**Z1**	bistable	82
I 	2 valves 3/2 NC	708203**I0**	monostable	82
	valid as 5/3 OC	708203**I1**	bistable	82
W 	2 valves 3/2 NO	708203**W0**	monostable	82
	valid as 5/3 PC	708203**W1**	bistable	82
L 	3/2 NC + 3/2 NO	708203**L0**	monostable	82
		708203**L1**	bistable	82

Symbol	Type	Code	Manual control	Weight [g]
V 	monostable 5/2	708203**V0**	monostable	69
		708203**V1**	bistable	69
K 	bistable 5/2	708203**K0**	monostable	81
		708203**K1**	bistable	81
O 	5/3 CC	708203**O0**	monostable	82
		708203**O1**	bistable	82

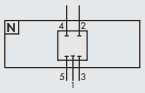
EB 80 HIGH-FLOW VALVE

Symbol	Type	Code	Manual control	Weight [g]
G 	3/2 NC high flow	708203**G0**	monostable	69
		708203**G1**	bistable	69
J 	3/2 NO high flow	708203**J0**	monostable	69
		708203**J1**	bistable	69

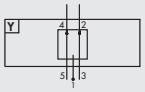
EB 80 SHUT-OFF VALVE (V3V)

Symbol	Type	Code	Manual control	Weight [g]
R 	Shut-off valve	708203**R0**	monostable	69
		708203**R1**	bistable	69

DUMMY VALVE (PLUG)

Symbol	Description	Code	Weight [g]
N 	Dummy valve	708203**N0**	47

BYPASS

Symbol	Description	Code	Weight [g]
Y 	Bypass Ø 8	708203**Y8**	50

N.B.: Maximum pressure in the ports 2 and 4: 8 bar
Connects port 3 of the base
to port 2 and port 5 to port 4.
The fitting present is connected to port 1.

ACCESSORIES

Y-FITTING

Code	Description	Release bushing color
02282R2Y04	Y-fitting for EB 80 Ø 8 (5/16") - Ø 10	Orange
02282R2Y14	Y-fitting for EB 80 Ø 8 (5/16") - Ø 10	Black
02282R2Y07	Y-fitting for EB 80 Ø 8 (5/16") - Ø 3/8"	Orange
02282R2Y17	Y-fitting for EB 80 Ø 8 (5/16") - Ø 3/8"	Black

SPARE PARTS

BASE FIXING SCREW

Code	Description
02282R3000	Kit of screws for fixing the EB 80 base

Comes in 10-pc. packs

IDENTIFICATION PLATE KIT

Code	Description
0226107000	Identification plate kit

Comes in 16-pc. packs

NOTES

EB 80 PROPORTIONAL PRESSURE REGULATOR - A

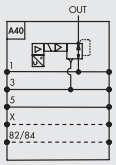
TECHNICAL DATA		LOCAL OUTPUT VERSION		SERIES CONTROL VERSION	
Fluid		Filtered, unlubricated air. The air must be filtered at least 10 µm			
MIN inlet pressure	bar	Regulation pressure + 0.5 to 1			
MAX inlet pressure	bar	10.5			
Temperature range	°C	from -10 to 50			
Pressure regulation range	bar	from 0.05 to 10 (settable full scale and minimum pressure)			
Flow rate at 6.3 bar ΔP 0.5	Nl/min	720		850	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar ΔP 1	Nl/min	1000		1250	
Exhaust flow rate at 6.3 bar with 0.1 bar overpressure	Nl/min	380		450	
Exhaust flow rate at 6.3 bar with 0.5 bar overpressure	Nl/min	800		1100	
Response time	Volume [cc]	100	1000	100	1000
from 6 to 7 bar	s	0.1	0.15	0.1	0.15
from 7 to 6 bar	s	0.1	0.15	0.1	0.15
Weight	kg	0.6			
Class of protection		IP 65			
Hysteresis		≤ ± 0.2% (Full scale)			
Repeatability		≤ ± 0.2% (Full scale)			
Sensitivity/Dead-band		setting range 10 to 300 mbar			
Output pressure (display version)	Accuracy	≤ ± 0.3% (Full scale)			
	Unit of measurement	bar, MPa, psi			
	Minimum resolution	0.01 bar - 0.001 MPa - 0.01 psi			
Temperature characteristics		Max 2 mbar / °C			
Installation position		In any position			
Current input in the fieldbus version		Max 220 mA at 12VDC			
Supply voltage range analog version	VDC	12 -10% to 24 +30%			
Minimum operating voltage	VDC	10.8			
Maximum operating voltage	VDC	31.2			
Maximum admissible voltage	VDC	32 *			
Current absorption		Max 220 mA at 12VDC			
Input signal (input impedence)	Voltage	0 to 5 VDC, 0 to 10 VDC (approx. 6.3 KΩ)			
	Current	4 to 20 mA (approx. 100 Ω)			
	Serial ports	RS 232			
	Manual	Keypad			
Output signals in the analogue version					
	Analog in current	4 to 20 mA			
	Analog voltage	0 to 10 VDC (1 VDC = 1 bar) - 1 mA max			
	Digital	PNP open collector output: max 24VDC 60 mA			
		NPN open collector output: max 24VDC 60 mA			
	Analog output accuracy	≤ ± 0.4% (Full scale)			
Notes		The features shown refer to the static condition only. With air consumption the pressure may vary.			
		On all anolog versions you can set the parameters using the software "MWRegtronic" downloadable from the website www.metalwork.eu; to connect the PC to Regtronic you can use the cable code W0970513019			
		For more details, please refer to the User Manual.			

*** IMPORTANT! Voltage greater than 32VDC will damage the system irreparably.**

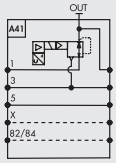
KEY TO CODES

02282 FAMILY	A4 SUBSYSTEM	0 TYPE OF BASE	1 TYPE OF ELECTRICAL CONNECTION	Z SPECIALTY	0 DISPLAY	0 SPECIALTY
02282 EB 80	**A4** Proportional pressure regulator	**0** Base port 1 pass-through local outlet **1** Base port 1 sectioned in-series regulation	**0** External electrical analogue control connector M12 0-10V analogue OUT **1** Electrical control via fieldbus **2** External electrical analogue control connector M12, 4-20 mA analogue OUT	**Z** Standard	**0** With **1** Without	**0** Standard

	Display	Codice Electrical connection with M12 connector	Codice Electrical connection via fieldbus	Weight [g]
Port 1 pass-through	WITH	02282**A400Z00**	02282**A401Z00**	600
	WITHOUT	02282**A400Z10**	02282**A401Z10**	600



	Display	Codice Electrical connection with M12 connector	Codice Electrical connection via fieldbus	Weight [g]
Port 1 sectioned	WITH	02282**A410Z00**	02282**A411Z00**	600
	WITHOUT	02282**A410Z10**	02282**A411Z10**	600



ACCESSORIES: ANALOG VERSION

CLOSING PLATE FOR EB 80 MANIFOLD PRESSURE REGULATOR

Code	Description	Weight [g]
02282R8000	Closing plate for EB 80 manifold proportional pressure regulator with M12 connector	118

N.B.: Can only be used with regulators code 02282**A400Z00** - 02282**A400Z10** - 02282**A410Z00** - 02282**A410Z10** - 02282**A402Z00** - 02282**A402Z10** 02282**A412Z00** - 02282**A412Z10**

CONNECTOR M12X1, 8-PIN, A-CODED, FEMALE, STRAIGHT

Code	Description
W0970513010	Connector M12x1, 8-pin, A-coded, female, straight, with cable L = 5 m

CONNECTOR M12x1, 8-PIN, A-CODED, FEMALE, 90°, WITH CABLE

Code	Description
0240009103	Connector M12x1, 8-pin, A-coded, female, 90°, with cable L = 5 m

CONFIGURATION CABLE

Code	Description
W0970513019	Configuration cable

The cable consists of:
- M12 8-PIN female connector to be connected to regulator
- RS232 serial connector to be connected to PC
- 2 wires to supply 24VDC power

The package also includes a RS232-USB adapter

SPARE PARTS

CARTRIDGE

Code	Description	Ø
02282R2001	EB 80 Ø 4 base square cartridge kit	4 (5/32")
02282R2002	EB 80 Ø 6 base square cartridge kit	6
02282R2003	EB 80 Ø 8 base square cartridge kit	8 (5/16")
02282R2006	EB 80 Ø 1/4 base square cartridge kit	1/4"

Comes in 10-pc. packs

BASE INTERFACE GASKET

Code	Description
02282R1000	EB 80 base interface gasket kit

Comes in 10-pc. packs

NOTES

EB 80 INTERMEDIATE SUPPORT - M

TECHNICAL DATA					
Operating pressure		Vacuum to 10 bar / Vacuum to 1 MPa / Vacuum to 145 psi			
Ambient temperature		-10 to + 50 °C / 14 to 122 °F			
Flow rate at 6.3 bar ΔP 1 bar		Ø 8 (5/16")	Ø 10	Ø 12	Ø 1/2"
Feeding (port 1)	Nl/min	1800	2800	3500	3500
Exhaust with fitting (ports 3 and 5)	Nl/min	2000	3200	4400	4400
Separate exhausts Ø 8	Nl/min	1800 x 2	-	-	-
Flow rate at 6.3 bar free exhaust					
Exhaust with fitting (ports 3 and 5)	Nl/min	2700	3900	6100	6100
Silenced exhaust	Nl/min	3600			
Exhaust with fitting Ø 12 and silencer W0970530086	Nl/min	6000			
Separate exhausts Ø 8 (N.B.: Pmax 8 bar)	Nl/min	2700 x 2	-	-	-
Fluid		Unlubricated air			
Additional electrical power supply		M8 4-pin connector *			
Voltage range	VDC	12 to 31.2			
Maximum number of solenoid pilots that can be actuated simultaneously from the additional electrical connection:					
at 24VDC		With 100% simultaneity: 48 / With 60% simultaneity: 80			
at 12VDC		With 100% simultaneity: 32 / With 60% simultaneity: 64			
Versions		Pipe fittings Ø 8, 10, 12, 1/2"; Silenced relief, conveyed relief, ports 3 and 5 separate Full-flow ports in the base, 1 closed, 1, 3 and 5 closed, 3 and 5 closed, 1, 3, 5 and X closed With or without additional electrical power supply			
Degree of protection		IP65 (with connectors connected or plugged if not used)			

IMPORTANT! Voltage greater than 32VDC will damage the system irreparably.
*** If electric power is not supplied: the red power LED light comes on and the LEDs at the base keep flashing (voltage out of range);**
in the version with multi-pin electrical connection, the "OUT" fault signal is triggered; in the version with fieldbus, a software message is sent.

KEY TO CODES

02282 FAMILY	M SUBSYSTEM	3 PORT FITTING 1	0 PORTS IN THE BASE	0 ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL POWER SUPPLY	Z UPPER PART	3 PORTS 3 AND 5 FITTING	0 ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR
02282 EB 80	**M** Intermediate	**1** Pipe fitting Ø 8 (5/16") **2** Pipe fitting Ø 10 **3** Pipe fitting Ø 12 **5** Pipe fitting Ø 1/2"	**0** Full-flow ports **1** Port 1 closed **2** Ports 1, 3 and 5 closed **3** Ports 3 and 5 closed **4** Ports 1, 3, 5 and X closed	■ **0** Without ● **1** With	**Z** The upper part is present	**0** Silencer ▲ **1** Pipe fitting Ø 8 (5/16") ▲ **2** Pipe fitting Ø 10 ▲ **3** Pipe fitting Ø 12 ▲ **5** Pipe fitting Ø 1/2" **6** 2 pipes fitting Ø 8 (5/16") (one for port 3, one for port 5) **7** 2 pipes fitting Ø 6 (one for port 3, one for port 5) **8** 2 pipes fitting Ø 4 (5/32") (one for port 3, one for port 5)	■ **0** Without ● **1** With

▲ For ports 3/5, use the same Ø pipe as port 1 ■ Same number for both positions ● Same number for both positions.

INTERMEDIATE MODULE - SILENCED RELIEF

Pipe fitting	Code Additional electric power supply WITHOUT	WITH	Weight [g]
Full-flow ports			
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**M100Z00**	02282**M101Z01**	168
Ø 10	02282**M200Z00**	02282**M201Z01**	164
Ø 12	02282**M300Z00**	02282**M301Z01**	160
Ø 1/2"	02282**M500Z00**	02282**M501Z01**	160
Port 1 closed			
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**M110Z00**	02282**M111Z01**	168
Ø 10	02282**M210Z00**	02282**M211Z01**	164
Ø 12	02282**M310Z00**	02282**M311Z01**	160
Ø 1/2"	02282**M510Z00**	02282**M511Z01**	160
Ports 1, 3 and 5 closed			
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**M120Z00**	02282**M121Z01**	168
Ø 10	02282**M220Z00**	02282**M221Z01**	164
Ø 12	02282**M320Z00**	02282**M321Z01**	160
Ø 1/2"	02282**M520Z00**	02282**M521Z01**	160
Ports 3 and 5 closed			
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**M130Z00**	02282**M131Z01**	168
Ø 10	02282**M230Z00**	02282**M231Z01**	164
Ø 12	02282**M330Z00**	02282**M331Z01**	160
Ø 1/2"	02282**M530Z00**	02282**M531Z01**	160
Ports 1, 3, 5 and X closed			
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**M140Z00**	02282**M141Z01**	168
Ø 10	02282**M240Z00**	02282**M241Z01**	164
Ø 12	02282**M340Z00**	02282**M341Z01**	160
Ø 1/2"	02282**M540Z00**	02282**M541Z01**	160

INTERMEDIATE MODULE - CONVEYED RELIEF

Pipe fitting	Code Additional electric power supply WITHOUT	WITH	Weight [g]
Full-flow ports			
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**M100Z10**	02282**M101Z11**	168
Ø 10	02282**M200Z20**	02282**M201Z21**	164
Ø 12	02282**M300Z30**	02282**M301Z31**	160
Ø 1/2"	02282**M500Z50**	02282**M501Z51**	160
Port 1 closed			
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**M110Z10**	02282**M111Z11**	168
Ø 10	02282**M210Z20**	02282**M211Z21**	164
Ø 12	02282**M310Z30**	02282**M311Z31**	160
Ø 1/2"	02282**M510Z50**	02282**M511Z51**	160
Ports 1, 3 and 5 closed			
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**M120Z10**	02282**M121Z11**	168
Ø 10	02282**M220Z20**	02282**M221Z21**	164
Ø 12	02282**M320Z30**	02282**M321Z31**	160
Ø 1/2"	02282**M520Z50**	02282**M521Z51**	160
Ports 3 and 5 closed			
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**M130Z10**	02282**M131Z11**	168
Ø 10	02282**M230Z20**	02282**M231Z21**	164
Ø 12	02282**M330Z30**	02282**M331Z31**	160
Ø 1/2"	02282**M530Z50**	02282**M531Z51**	160
Ports 1, 3, 5 and X closed			
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**M140Z10**	02282**M141Z11**	168
Ø 10	02282**M240Z20**	02282**M241Z21**	164
Ø 12	02282**M340Z30**	02282**M341Z31**	160
Ø 1/2"	02282**M540Z50**	02282**M541Z51**	160

INTERMEDIATE MODULE - SEPARATE RELIEF

N.B.: Maximum pressure in the ports 3 and 5: 8 bar
_ = To complete the code enter the Ø of ports 3 and 5:
6: = 8 mm; **7**: = 6 mm; **8**: = 4 mm

Pipe fitting	Code Additional electric power supply WITHOUT	WITH	Weight [g]
Full-flow ports			
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**M100Z_0**	02282**M101Z_1**	179
Ø 10	02282**M200Z_0**	02282**M201Z_1**	175
Ø 12	02282**M300Z_0**	02282**M301Z_1**	171
Ø 1/2"	02282**M500Z_0**	02282**M501Z_1**	171
Port 1 closed			
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**M110Z_0**	02282**M111Z_1**	179
Ø 10	02282**M210Z_0**	02282**M211Z_1**	175
Ø 12	02282**M310Z_0**	02282**M311Z_1**	171
Ø 1/2"	02282**M510Z_0**	02282**M511Z_1**	171
Ports 1, 3 and 5 closed			
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**M120Z_0**	02282**M121Z_1**	179
Ø 10	02282**M220Z_0**	02282**M221Z_1**	175
Ø 12	02282**M320Z_0**	02282**M321Z_1**	171
Ø 1/2"	02282**M520Z_0**	02282**M521Z_1**	171
Ports 3 and 5 closed			
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**M130Z_0**	02282**M131Z_1**	179
Ø 10	02282**M230Z_0**	02282**M231Z_1**	175
Ø 12	02282**M330Z_0**	02282**M331Z_1**	171
Ø 1/2"	02282**M530Z_0**	02282**M531Z_1**	171
Ports 1, 3, 5 and X closed			
Ø 8 (5/16")	02282**M140Z_0**	02282**M141Z_1**	179
Ø 10	02282**M240Z_0**	02282**M241Z_1**	175
Ø 12	02282**M340Z_0**	02282**M341Z_1**	171
Ø 1/2"	02282**M540Z_0**	02282**M541Z_1**	171

ACCESSORIES

M8 CONNECTOR FOR POWER SUPPLY

Code	Description
0240009060	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 3 m
0240009037	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 5 m
0240009058	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 10 m
0240009059	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 15 m
0240009P60 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 3 m
0240009P37 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 5 m
0240009P58 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 10 m
0240009P59 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 15 m

* Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

M8 90° CONNECTOR FOR POWER SUPPLY

Code	Description
0240009103	M8 4-pin connector - female, 90° angle L = 5 m

SILENCER FOR FITTING

Code	Description	Weight [g]
W0970530084	Silencer for fitting, Ø 8	15
W0970530086	Silencer for fitting, Ø 12	24

SPARE PARTS

CARTRIDGE

Code	Description	Ø
02282R2110	EB 80 silencer cartridge kit	silencer
02282R2113	EB 80 Ø 8 power supply round cartridge kit	8 (5/16")
02282R2114	EB 80 Ø 10 power supply round cartridge kit	10
02282R2115	EB 80 Ø 12 power supply round cartridge kit	12
02282R2118	EB 80 Ø 1/2 power supply round cartridge kit	1/2"

Comes in 10-pc. packs

BASE INTERFACE GASKET

Code	Description
02282R1000	EB 80 base interface gasket kit

Comes in 10-pc. packs

LOWER /UPPER BODY GASKET

Code	Description
02282R1001	EB 80 lower/upper body gasket kit

Comes in 10-pc. packs

EB 80 CLOSED END-PLATE - C

TECHNICAL DATA		
Ambient temperature	°C	-10 to + 50
	°F	14 to 122
Versions		For islands with multi-pole connection. For island with fieldbus. For connection to additional islands.
Degree of protection		IP65 (with connectors connected or plugged if not used)
Notes		All valve units (including multi-pole versions) require earthing protection. Use M4 thread on the end plate with braided cable code 02282R6000 provided or, when fixing the unit onto a DIN bar, connect the bar to earthing.

CLOSED END PLATE FOR ISLANDS WITH MULTI-POLE CONNECTOR

Code	Description	Weight [g]
02282**C1**	Closed end-plate for islands with multi-pole connector	92

CLOSED END-PLATE FOR ISLANDS WITH FIELDBUS

Code	Description	Weight [g]
02282**C2**	Closed end-plate for islands with fieldbus	148

Note: also usable for islands with multi-pole connector

CLOSED END PLATE FOR ELECTRICAL CONNECTION TO ADDITIONAL ISLANDS

Code	Description	Weight [g]
02282**C3**	Closed end-plate for electrical connection to additional islands	148

Note: if you do not connect additional island you must mount the M8 end connector

ACCESSORIES

M8 CONNECTOR WITH CABLE FOR CONNECTION BETWEEN EB 80 ISLANDS

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0240010201	M8-M8 4-pin male shielded cable L = 1 m	45
0240010205	M8-M8 4-pin male shielded cable L = 5 m	185
0240010210	M8-M8 4-pin male shielded cable L = 10 m	330
0240010215	M8-M8 4-pin male shielded cable L = 15 m	475
0240010220	M8-M8 4-pin male shielded cable L = 20 m	620
0240010405 *	M8-M8 4-pin male shielded cable H-FLEX CL6, L = 5 m	185
0240010410 *	M8-M8 4-pin male shielded cable H-FLEX CL6, L = 10 m	330
0240010415 *	M8-M8 4-pin male shielded cable H-FLEX CL6, L = 15 m	475
0240010420 *	M8-M8 4-pin male shielded cable H-FLEX CL6, L = 20 m	620

* Mobile laying cable, class 6 according to IEC 60228

N.B.: For correct operation of the entire EB 80 system, use M8-M8 pre-wired, twisted and shielded cables only.

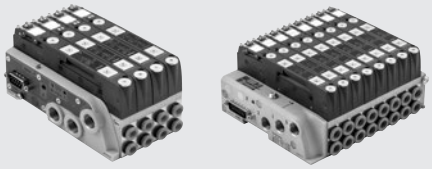
M8 END CONNECTOR FOR EB 80 VALVES

Code	Description
02282R5000	M8 end connector for EB 80 valves

BRAIDED EARTH CABLE

Code	Description
02282R6000	Braided earth cable

EB 80 BOXI



TECHNICAL DATA							
Supply voltage range	VDC	12 -10% 24 +30%					
Minimum operating voltage	VDC	10.8 *					
Maximum operating voltage	VDC	31.2					
Maximum admissible voltage	VDC	32 ***					
Power for each controlled pilot	W	3 for 15 ms, tthen holding 0.3					
Drive		PNP					
Solenoid rating		100% ED					
Protection		Overload protection					
Grounding		With screw on a metal closing plate					
Diagnostics		LED light signal on the base					
Faults signalled		Solenoid pilot broken or missing; solenoid pilot overload. power supply out of range					
Type of electric solenoid pilot control		Version with one electric control at each valve position Version with two electric controls at each valve position					
Electrical connection		D-Sub 9-pin multipole (BOXI 4-position); D-Sub 26-pin multipole (BOXI 6, 8, 12-position) I/O Link with M12x1 connector (BOXI 4-position)					
Ambient temperature	°C	-10 to + 50 (at 8 bar)					
	°F	14 to 122 (at 8 bar)					
Operating pressure		**5/2 and 5/3**			**2/2 and 3/2**		
Non-assisted valves	bar	3 to 8			3.5 to 8		
	MPa	0.3 to 0.8			0.35 to 0.8		
	psi	43 to 116			51 to 116		
Assisted valves	bar	Vacuum to 10					
	MPa	Vacuum to 1					
	psi	Vacuum to 145					
Servo pressure	bar	3 to 8			min (see graph on general catalogue) / max. 8		
	MPa	0.3 to 0.8			min (see graph on general catalogue) / max. 0.8		
	psi	43 to 116			min (see graph on general catalogue) / max. 116		
Pneumatic fittings		Supply (port 1) and exhaust (ports 3 and 5): 1/4" G (BSP) or 1/4" NPT. Piloting (X): M5 or 10/32" UNF (with adapter)					
Pneumatic outputs		Pipe fittings Ø 4 (5/32"), 6, 8 (5/16"), 1/4"					
Flow rate at 6.3 bar ΔP 1 bar Feeding (port 1)	Nl/min	4500					
6.3 bar flow rate with free exhaust from ports 3 and 5	Nl/min	5500 + 5500					
Valve flow rate, at 6.3 bar ΔP 1 bar		**Ø 4 (5/32")**	**Ø 6**	**Ø 8 (5/16")**	**Ø 1/4"**	**Ø 10 ****	**Ø 3/8" ****
valve 2/2	Nl/min	350	430	500	430	-	-
valve 3/2	Nl/min	350	600	700	600	1250	1250
valve 5/2	Nl/min	350	650	800	650	1250 - 1400	1250 - 1400
valve 5/3	Nl/min	350	460	500	460	1000 - 1250	1000 - 1250
valve V3V (R)	Nl/min	-	-	-	-	1000	1000
Actuation response time (TRA) / reset response time (TRR) at 6 bar							
TRA/TRR valve 2/2 and 3/2	ms	14 / 28					
TRA/TRR valves 5/2 monostable and shut-off valve	ms	12 / 45					
TRA/TRR valve 5/2 bistable	ms	12 / 14					
TRA/TRR valve 5/3	ms	15 / 45					
TRA/TRR valve 3/2 high flow	ms	13 / 36					
Fluid		Unlubricated air					
Air quality required		ISO 8573-1 class 4-7-3					
Degree of protection		IP65					
Category ATEX		Ex II 3G Ex ec IIC T5 Gc X -10°C<Ta<50°C Ex II 3D Ex tc IIIC T100°C Dc X					
Certifications		CE - EAC - c UL us - Ex					
Weight (without valves)	g	330 (4-position); 640 (6-position); 780 (8-position); 1060 (12-position)					

* **Minimum voltage 10.8VDC required at solenoid pilots. Check the minimum voltage at the power supply output using the calculations shown on general catalogue**
** Using high-flow valves or connected valves
*** **IMPORTANT! Voltage greater than 32VDC will damage the system irreparably.**

CERTIFICATIONS

The c UL us certification for the part concerning only CSA (Canada) is bound to the following conditions of use:

- environment temperature: max 45°C
- ED max 70%

If non-adjoining valves are used, ED max can reach 100% (environment temperature max 45°C)

EB 80 - 4-POSITION VALVE ISLAND

EB 80 BOXI WITH D-Sub 9-PIN MULTIPOLE ELECTRICAL CONNECTION

	T - Pipe fitting	Code 4 CONTROLS	Code 8 CONTROLS
Port threads 1, 3, 5 in G (BSP)			
Servo-assisted	without cartridges	0228**BGX4M1111**	0228**BGX8M1111**
	Ø 4 (5/32")	0228**BGX4M4444**	0228**BGX8M4444**
	Ø 6	0228**BGX4M6666**	0228**BGX8M6666**
	Ø 8 (5/16")	0228**BGX4M8888**	0228**BGX8M8888**
	Ø 1/4"	0228**BGX4M2222**	0228**BGX8M2222**
Non-servo-assisted	without cartridges	0228**BG14M1111**	0228**BG18M1111**
	Ø 4 (5/32")	0228**BG14M4444**	0228**BG18M4444**
	Ø 6	0228**BG14M6666**	0228**BG18M6666**
	Ø 8 (5/16")	0228**BG14M8888**	0228**BG18M8888**
	Ø 1/4"	0228**BG14M2222**	0228**BG18M2222**
Port threads 1, 3, 5 in NPT			
Servo-assisted	without cartridges	0228**BUX4M1111**	0228**BUX8M1111**
	Ø 4 (5/32")	0228**BUX4M4444**	0228**BUX8M4444**
	Ø 6	0228**BUX4M6666**	0228**BUX8M6666**
	Ø 8 (5/16")	0228**BUX4M8888**	0228**BUX8M8888**
	Ø 1/4"	0228**BUX4M2222**	0228**BUX8M2222**
Non-servo-assisted	without cartridges	0228**BU14M1111**	0228**BU18M1111**
	Ø 4 (5/32")	0228**BU14M4444**	0228**BU18M4444**
	Ø 6	0228**BU14M6666**	0228**BU18M6666**
	Ø 8 (5/16")	0228**BU14M8888**	0228**BU18M8888**
	Ø 1/4"	0228**BU14M2222**	0228**BU18M2222**

EB 80 BOXI WITH ELECTRICAL CONNECTION I/O link (M12x1)

	T - Pipe fitting	Code 8 CONTROLS
Port threads 1, 3, 5 in G (BSP)		
Servo-assisted	without cartridges	0228**BGX8L1111**
	Ø 4 (5/32")	0228**BGX8L4444**
	Ø 6	0228**BGX8L6666**
	Ø 8 (5/16")	0228**BGX8L8888**
	Ø 1/4"	0228**BGX8L2222**
Non-servo-assisted	without cartridges	0228**BG18L1111**
	Ø 4 (5/32")	0228**BG18L4444**
	Ø 6	0228**BG18L6666**
	Ø 8 (5/16")	0228**BG18L8888**
	Ø 1/4"	0228**BG18L2222**
Port threads 1, 3, 5 in NPT		
Servo-assisted	without cartridges	0228**BUX8L1111**
	Ø 4 (5/32")	0228**BUX8L4444**
	Ø 6	0228**BUX8L6666**
	Ø 8 (5/16")	0228**BUX8L8888**
	Ø 1/4"	0228**BUX8L2222**
Non-servo-assisted	without cartridges	0228**BU18L1111**
	Ø 4 (5/32")	0228**BU18L4444**
	Ø 6	0228**BU18L6666**
	Ø 8 (5/16")	0228**BU18L8888**
	Ø 1/4"	0228**BU18L2222**

KEY TO CODING OF THE EB 80 BOXI WITHOUT VALVES

0228B FAMILY	G PORT THREADS 1, 3, 5	1 PILOTING	8 NUMBER OF SOLENOID PILOT CONTROLS	M ELECTRICAL CONNECTION	4 FITTINGS 1ª position (from left)	4 FITTINGS 2ª position	4 FITTINGS 3ª position	4 FITTINGS 4ª position
0228B EB 80 BOXI	**G** 1/4" G (BSP) **U** 1/4" NPT	**1** Non-servo-assisted **X** Servo-assisted	**4** 4 controls **8** 8 controls	**M** D-Sub 9-pin multipole connection ▲ **L** I/O link, M12x1	**1** Without cartridges **2** Pipe fitting Ø 1/4" **4** Pipe fitting Ø 4 (5/32") **6** Pipe fitting Ø 6 **8** Pipe fitting Ø 8 (5/16")			

▲ Only for version with 8 controls.

KEY TO CODING OF THE EB 80 BOXI COMPLETE WITH VALVES

0228B FAMILY	G PORT THREADS 1, 3, 5	1 PILOTING	8 NUMBER OF SOLENOID PILOT CONTROLS	M ELECTRICAL CONNECTION	4 FITTINGS 1ª position (from left)	4 FITTINGS 2ª position	4 FITTINGS 3ª position	4 FITTINGS 4ª position	0 MANUAL CONTROL	V V K I VALVES
0228B EB 80 BOXI	**G** 1/4" G (BSP) **U** 1/4" NPT	**1** Non-servo-assisted **X** Servo-assisted	**4** 4 controls **8** 8 controls	**M** D-Sub 9-pin multipole connection ▲ **L** I/O link, M12x1	**1** Without cartridges **2** Pipe fitting Ø 1/4" **4** Pipe fitting Ø 4 (5/32") **6** Pipe fitting Ø 6 **8** Pipe fitting Ø 8 (5/16")				**0** Monostable **1** Bistable	▲ **Z** 2 valves 2/2 NC ▲ **I** 2 valves 3/2 NC ▲ **W** 2 valves 3/2 NO ▲ **L** 3/2 NC + 3/2 NO **V** 5/2 monostable ▲ **K** 5/2 bistable ▲ **O** 5/3 CC **G** 3/2 NC high flow **J** 3/2 NO high flow ✚ **R** Shut-off valve **Y** Bypass **N** Dummy valve (plug)

▲ Only for version with 8 controls.
✚ Requires inlet port X slave synchronisation.

ACCESSORIES

STRAIGHT IP65 9-PIN PLUG CONNECTOR KIT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
02269G0000	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN IP65 connector kit	20

PRE-WIRED STRAIGHT IP65 9-PIN PLUG CONNECTOR KIT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
02269G0100	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN IP65 connector + cable L = 1 m	80
02269G0250	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN IP65 connector + cable L = 2.5 m	170
02269G0500	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN IP65 connector + cable L = 5 m	320
02269G1000	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN IP65 connector + cable L = 10 m	620
02269H0100*	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN IP65 connector, UL H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 1 m	80
02269H0250*	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN IP65 connector, UL H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 2.5 m	170
02269H0500*	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN IP65 connector, UL H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 5 m	320
02269H1000*	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN IP65 connector, UL H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 10 m	620

* Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

STRAIGHT IP40 9-PIN PLUG CONNECTOR KIT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226180102	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector kit	20

CABLE

Code	Description	Weight [g/m]
0226107201	10-PIN cable	60

Specify the number of metres desired.

PRE-WIRED STRAIGHT IP40 9-PIN PLUG CONNECTOR KIT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226900100	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 1 m	80
0226900250	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 2.5 m	170
0226900500	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 5 m	320
0226900750	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 7.5 m	470
0226901000	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 10 m	620
0226901500	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 15 m	920
0226902000	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 20 m	1220
0226905000	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 50 m	3020

PRE-WIRED 90° IP40 9-PIN PLUG CONNECTOR

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226910100	90° D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 1 m	80
0226910250	90° D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 2.5 m	170
0226910500	90° D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 5 m	320
0226910750	90° D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 7.5 m	470
0226911000	90° D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 10 m	620
0226911500	90° D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 15 m	920

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR FOR M12, A-CODED

Code	Description
W0970513001	5-PIN M12x1 straight connector

Note: Can be used for IO-Link

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR WITH WIRE FOR M12, A-CODED

Code	Description
W0970513002	5-PIN M12x1 straight connector with wire L = 5 m

Note: Can be used for IO-Link

90° CONNECTOR FOR M12, A-CODED

Code	Description
W0970513003	M12x1 5-PIN 90° connector

Note: Can be used for IO-Link

90° CONNECTOR WITH WIRE FOR M12, A-CODED

Code	Description
W0970513004	M12x1 5-PIN 90° connector with wire L = 5 m

Note: Can be used for IO-Link

T-CONNECTOR M12 A-CODED / M8 MALE FOR AUXILIARY POWER

Code	Description
0240009070	T - connector for auxiliary power

Note: Can be used for IO-Link

SPARE PARTS

CARTRIDGE

Code	Description	Ø
02282R2001	EB 80 Ø 4 base square cartridge kit	4 (5/32")
02282R2002	EB 80 Ø 6 base square cartridge kit	6
02282R2003	EB 80 Ø 8 base square cartridge kit	8 (5/16")
02282R2006	EB 80 Ø 1/4 base square cartridge kit	1/4"

Comes in 10-pc. packs

BASE-VALVE GASKET

Code	Description
02282R1002	EB 80 base-valve gasket kit

Comes in 10-pc. packs

GASKETS BETWEEN BASE AND COVER SHEET METAL

Code	Description
02282R1006	EB 80 BOXI kit of gaskets between base and cover sheet metal

Comes in 10-pc. packs

FIXING FOOT

Code	Description
02282R4002	EB 80 BOXI fixing foot

Comes in 3-pc. packs

EB 80 - 6 - 8 - 12 POSITION VALVE ISLAND

CONFIGURATION SEQUENCE

EB 80 BOXI FAMILY	08 16 NUMBER		E026 ELECTRICAL CONNECTION	G PORT THREADS 1, 3, 5	1 PILOTING	88844666 FITTINGS FOR PORTS 2-4 (Starting from the left)	0 MANUAL VALVE CONTROL	VVKIVVKI VALVES	M100B00 ADDITIONAL PNEUMATIC SUPPLY (Optional)
	Positions	Electrical controls							
BOXI	06	06 12	E026 Multi-pole Connection, D-Sub 26 pin	G 1/4" G (BSP) U 1/4" NPT	1 Non-servo-assisted X Servo-assisted	1 Without cartridges 2 Pipe fitting Ø 1/4" 4 Pipe fitting Ø 4 (5/32") 6 Pipe fitting Ø 6 8 Pipe fitting Ø 8 (5/16")	0 Monostable 1 Bistable ● 9 Without valves	▲ Z 2 valves 2/2 NC ▲ I 2 valves 3/2 NC ▲ W 2 valves 3/2 NO ▲ L 3/2 NC + 3/2 NO V 5/2 monostable ▲ K 5/2 bistable ▲ O 5/3 CC G 3/2 NC high flow J 3/2 NO high flow ✚ R Shut-off valve Y Bypass N Dummy valve (plug) ● 9 None	**SILENCED EXHAUST** M100B00 Pipe fitting Ø 8 (5/16") M200B00 Pipe fitting Ø 10 M300B00 Pipe fitting Ø 12 M500B00 Pipe fitting Ø 1/2" **CONVEYED EXHAUST** M100B10 Pipe fitting Ø 8 (5/16") M200B20 Pipe fitting Ø 10 M300B30 Pipe fitting Ø 12 M500B50 Pipe fitting Ø 1/2"
	08	08 16							
	12	12 24							

▲ Only for version with 12, 16 or 24 electrical controls.
✚ Requires inlet port X slave synchronisation.
● The entire island without valves.

Example of configuration sequence for an island with valves

BOXI	12	24	E026	G	1	666666888888	1	IIIKKKIIIKKK	M100B00

Example of configuration sequence for an island without valves

BOXI	12	24	E026	G	1	666666888888	9	999999999999	M100B00

As with the EB 80 islands, a full configuration sequence is required when ordering (see examples). The sales code for the desired configuration will be created by our sales departments.

ACCESSORIES

PRE-WIRED STRAIGHT D-Sub 26 PIN HIGH DENSITY PLUG CONNECTOR KIT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
02269K0100	Straight D-Sub HD 26 PIN IP65 connector + cable L = 1 m	160
02269K0250	Straight D-Sub HD 26 PIN IP65 connector + cable L = 2.5 m	350
02269K0500	Straight D-Sub HD 26 PIN IP65 connector + cable L = 5 m	680
02269K1000	Straight D-Sub HD 26 PIN IP65 connector + cable L = 10 m	1300

SPARE PARTS

CARTRIDGE FOR BASES

Code	Description	Ø
02282R2001	EB 80 Ø 4 base square cartridge kit	4 (5/32")
02282R2002	EB 80 Ø 6 base square cartridge kit	6
02282R2003	EB 80 Ø 8 base square cartridge kit	8 (5/16")
02282R2006	EB 80 Ø 1/4 base square cartridge kit	1/4"

Comes in 10-pc. packs

CARTRIDGE FOR ADDITIONAL PNEUMATIC SUPPLY

Code	Description	Ø
02282R2110	EB 80 silencer cartridge kit	silencer
02282R2113	EB 80 Ø 8 power supply round cartridge kit	8 (5/16")
02282R2114	EB 80 Ø 10 power supply round cartridge kit	10
02282R2115	EB 80 Ø 12 power supply round cartridge kit	12
02282R2118	EB 80 Ø 1/2 power supply round cartridge kit	1/2"

Comes in 10-pc. packs

BASE-VALVE GASKET

Code	Description
02282R1002	EB 80 base-valve gasket kit

Comes in 10-pc. packs

SERVO SELECTOR

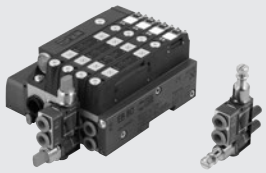
Code	Description
02282R9002	Kit servo selector with OR

Comes in 10-pc. packs

FIXING FOOT

Code	Description
02282R4003	Kit fixing foots

EB 80 MULTI-FUNCTION MODULE



PATENTED

TECHNICAL DATA		
Operating pressure	bar	10
	MPa	1
	psi	145
Temperature range	°C	-10 to + 50
	°F	14 to 122
Fluid		Unlubricated air
Air quality required		ISO 8573-1 class 4-7-3
Functions		Unidirectional flow regulator, bidirectional flow regulator, pressure regulator, quick-relief valve, check valve, 2- or 3-way shut-off valve, pneumatic valve, pressure display, calibrated choke.
Air inlet		Tubes for Ø 8 mm fittings
Air delivery		Cartridge fittings for pipes Ø 4 (5/32"), Ø 6, Ø 1/4", Ø 8 (5/16")
Recommended pipe		Rilsan PA 11 - Nylon 6 - Polyamide 12 - Polypropylene

KEY TO CODES

02282 FAMILY	L SUBSYSTEM	6 FITTINGS	610 FUNCTION PORT 2 (Top)	410 FUNCTION PORT 4 (Bottom)
02282 EB 80	**L** Multi-function module	**2** Pipe fitting Ø 1/4" **4** Pipe fitting Ø 4 (5/32") **6** Pipe fitting Ø 6 **8** Pipe fitting Ø 8 (5/16")	**000** NF - No function **410** RFL - Flow regulator unidirectional **411** RFL - Flow regulator bidirectional **610** REG - Pressure regulator **630** VSRC - Quick-exhaust valve, conveyed **631** VSRS - Quick-exhaust valve, silenced **632** VSRR - Quick-exhaust valve, regulated **640** VNR - Check valve **650** V2V - 2-way shut-off valve **660** V3V - 3-way shut-off valve **670** PNV - 3-way pneumatic valve **671** P2V - Unidirectional 2-way pneumatic valve **680** LAM - Orange pressure indicator **682** LAM - Green pressure indicator **7_ _*** RFF - Calibrated choke unidirectional - type V **8_ _*** RFF - Calibrated choke bidirectional - type B	**000** NF - No function **410** RFL - Flow regulator unidirectional **411** RFL - Flow regulator bidirectional **610** REG - Pressure regulator **630** VSRC - Quick-exhaust valve, conveyed **631** VSRS - Quick-exhaust valve, silenced **632** VSRR - Quick-exhaust valve, regulated **640** VNR - Check valve **650** V2V - 2-way shut-off valve **660** V3V - 3-way shut-off valve **670** PNV - 3-way pneumatic valve **671** P2V - Unidirectional 2-way pneumatic valve **680** LAM - Orange pressure indicator **682** LAM - Green pressure indicator **7_ _*** RFF - Calibrated choke unidirectional - type V **8_ _*** RFF - Calibrated choke bidirectional - type B

* The last two digits indicate the narrowing Ø.

02 = Ø 0.2 mm **05** = Ø 0.5 mm **10** = Ø 1.0 mm
03 = Ø 0.3 mm **06** = Ø 0.6 mm **13** = Ø 1.3 mm
04 = Ø 0.4 mm **08** = Ø 0.8 mm **15** = Ø 1.5 mm

SPARE PARTS

CARTRIDGE

Code	Description	Ø
02282R2001	EB 80 Ø 4 base square cartridge kit	4 (5/32")
02282R2002	EB 80 Ø 6 base square cartridge kit	6
02282R2003	EB 80 Ø 8 base square cartridge kit	8 (5/16")
02282R2006	EB 80 Ø 1/4 base square cartridge kit	1/4"

Comes in 10-pc. packs

EB 80 SPLASH AREA

TECHNICAL DATA	
General technical data	See page 146
Protection rating at the splash-area side	IP67
Versions	3 to 8 positions; 8 to 12 positions
Bases configurable with this number of valves	For maximum 8-position version: 3, 4, 6, 7, 8 valves For the maximum 12-position version: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 valves
Pneumatic fittings	1/4" supply and discharge M5 piloting 1/8" delivery

N.B.: The valve island to be used with the splash-area must be configured with Ø8 mm fittings on ports 2 and 4 and Ø12 mm fittings on ports 1, 3 and 5.

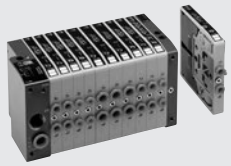
KEY TO CODES

02282 FAMILY	R CATEGORY	7 SUBSYSTEM	08 NUMBER OF POSITIONS	0 MATERIAL
02282 EB 80	**R** Spares and accessories	**7** Splash-area	**08** 8 positions **12** 12 positions	**0** Anodized aluminum plate 6082 **1** Plate AISI 304

Code	Description	Weight [g]
02282**R7080**	EB 80 splash-area kit 3-8 positions aluminum	919
02282**R7081**	EB 80 splash-area kit 3-8 positions stainless steel	2354
02282**R7120**	EB 80 splash-area kit 8-12 positions aluminum	1189
02282**R7121**	EB 80 splash-area kit 8-12 positions stainless steel	3046

NOTE

HDM + MULTI-POLE CONNECTION



TECHNICAL DATA						
Valve port connections		Ø 4,6,8,10 mm automatic fitting for ports 2 and 4 / power supply port for Ø 10 or Ø 12 mm automatic fitting / 3/8 thread for exhaust port, M5 thread for exhaust pilot port				
Connection on the end-plate for the supply of pilots		Automatic fitting Ø 4 mm				
Maximum number of pilots		16				
Maximum number of valves		16 (same as the max. no. of pilots)				
Operating temperature range	°C	-10 to +60				
Fluid		Filtered air without lubrication; lubrication, if used, must be continuous				
Pressure range	bar	X (pilot supply)			1-11 (valve supply)	
	Terminal 1-1	3 to 7			vacuum at 10	
	Terminal 1	3 to 7				
Voltage range		24 VDC ± 10%				
Power	W	0.9				
Control		PNP o NPN				
Insulation class		F155				
Degree of protection		IP65 (with conveyed exhust)				
Solenoid rating		100% ED				
Flow rate at 6.3 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	11.5 mm Ø 4	11.5 mm Ø 6	14 mm Ø 8	23 mm Ø 8	23 mm Ø 10
	version 5/2 and 3/2	200	500	650	1000	1200
	version 5/3	200	300	300	500	500
TRA/TRR 2x3/2 monostable at 6 bar	ms	8 / 45			8 / 60	
TRA/TRR 5/2 monostable at 6 bar	ms	8 / 33			9 / 60	
TRA/TRR 5/2 bistable at 6 bar	ms	20 / 20			8 / 8	
TRA/TRR 5/3 cc monostable at 6 bar	ms	20 / 20			15 / 15	
Note on use		Insert the pipes in the fittings, before passing air through the valves, otherwise the basket may be pulled out of its seat by the flow of air.				

Refer to page 171 for valves, intermediates elements and common accessories.

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

H D M VALVE	2 INPUT END-PLATE	8 ELECTRICAL BASE	M MANUAL TYPE	I6 - W 8 - W 6 - O 4 - L 8 - 5 TYPE OF VALVE	1 4 - 1 6 FURTHER DETAILS
Heavy duty Multimach IP65	**2** End-plate 1-11 pipe Ø 10 **3** End-plate 1 pipe Ø 10 **2S** End-plate 1-11 pipe Ø 12	**8** D-Sub 25 wire	**M** Monostable manual control **B** Bistable manual control	**I** n° 2 3/2 NC **W** n° 2 3/2 NO **L** 3/2 NO + 3/2 NC **V** 5/2 monostable **K** 5/2 bistable **O** 5/3 monostable ***F** 5/2 monostable **4** right-end-plate 1-11 pipe Ø12 **5** blind end-plate **6** Passing-intermede **7** Blind intermediate **20** Exhaust section **4** Cartridge 4 **6** Cartridge 6 **8** Cartridge 8 - 14 mm **8S** Cartridge 8 - 23 mm **10** Cartridge 10	**14** IP65 25-wire shell **16** n° 2 brackets for DIN bar

* Uses a single PIN (like the V) and occupies 2 signals.

END-PLATE 1-11-25D

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301200	End-plate HDM 1-11-25D Ø 10	370
0227301220	End-plate HDM 1-11-25D Ø 12	370

This end-plate allows for supplies to be differentiated
- Port 2
- Port 4
- Pilot supply

END-PLATE 1-25D - PIPE Ø 10

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301201	End-plate HDM 1-25D Ø 10	370

ACCESSORIES

45° CONNECTOR KIT, 25 WIRES IP65

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226180107	45° connector kit, 25 wires IP 65	65

PRE-WIRED 45° CONNECTOR KIT, 25 WIRES IP65

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226960100	Connector IP 65 + 25-wire 45° cable L = 1 m	190
0226960250	Connector IP 65 + 25-wire 45° cable L = 2.5 m	390
0226960500	Connector IP 65 + 25-wire 45° cable L = 5 m	740

IDENTIFICATION PLATE KIT

Code	Description
0226107000	Identification plate kit

Package: 16 pieces

CABLES

Code	Description	Weight [g/m]
0226107201	10-wire cable	60
0226107101	19-wire cable	122
0226107102	25-wire cable	130

Specify the number of metres desired.

HDM + AS-Interface

TECHNICAL DATA	
Valve port connections	Ø 4,6,8,10 mm automatic fitting for ports 2 and 4 / power supply port for Ø10 or 12* automatic fitting / 3/8 thread for exhaust port, M5 thread for exhaust pilot port
Maximum number of pilots	Terminal with 1 node = 4 / terminal with 2 node = 8
Maximum number of valves	Terminal with 1 node = 4 (same as the max. no. of pilots) / terminal with 2 node = 8 (same as the max. no. of pilots)
Notes	If you use valves 8S type or 10 exploiting their fow capacity it is necessary that the feeding pressure is at least 6 bar (to avoid the pressure to decrease too much on the pilots). *with right-end-plate 1-11

For valves technical data see page 165.
Refer to page 171 for valves, intermediates elements and common accessories.

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

H D M VALVE	3 INPUT END-PLATE	A S - 4 ELECTRICAL BASE	M MANUAL TYPE	I6 - W 8 - W 6 - O 4 - L 8 - 5 TYPE OF VALVE	1 6 FURTHER DETAILS
Heavy duty Multimach IP65	**3** End-plate 1	Version with standard address **AS-4** 1 node, 4 out, yellow cable **AS-8** 2 nodes, 8 out, yellow cable **AO-4** 1 node, 4 out e 4 in M8, yellow cable **AP-4** 1 node, 4 out e 4 in M12, yellow cable **AZ-4** 1 node, 4 out, yellow cable and black cable **AZ-8** 2 nodes, 8 out, yellow cable and black cable **AE-4** 1 node, 4 out e 4 in M8, yellow cable and black cable **AE-8** 2 nodes, 8 out e 8 in M8, yellow cable and black cable	**M** Monostable manual control **B** Bistable manual control	**I** n° 2 3/2 NC **W** n° 2 3/2 NO **L** 3/2 NO + 3/2 NC **V** 5/2 monostable **K** 5/2 bistable **O** 5/3 monostable ***F** 5/2 monostable **4** right-end-plate 1-11 pipe Ø12 **5** blind end-plate **6** Passing-intermede **7** Blind intermediate **20** Exhaust section **4** Cartridge 4 **6** Cartridge 6 **8** Cartridge 8 - 14 mm **8S** Cartridge 8 - 23 mm **10** Cartridge 10	**16** n° 2 brackets for DIN bar

* Uses a single PIN (like the V) and occupies 2 signals

END-PLATE 1 AS-4, AS-8

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301202	End-plate HDM 1 AS-4 1 node, 4 Out, yellow cable	465
0227301208	End-plate HDM 1 AS-8 2 nodes, 8 Out, yellow cable	454

END-PLATE 1 AP-4, M12

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301212	End-plate HDM 1 AP-4 1 node, 4 Out and 4 In M12, yellow cable	756

END-PLATE 1 AE-8, M8

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301216	End-plate HDM 1 AE-8 2 nodes, 8 Out and 8 In M8, yellow cable and black cable	773

END-PLATE 1 AO-4, M8

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301218	End-plate HDM 1 AO-4 1 node, 4 Out and 4 In M8, yellow cable	759

END-PLATE 1 AE-4, M8

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301214	End-plate HDM 1 AE-4 1 node, 4 Out and 4 In M8, yellow cable and black cable	761

END-PLATE 1 AZ-4, AZ-8

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301204	End-plate HDM 1 AZ-4 1 node, 4 Out, yellow cable and black cable	467
0227301210	End-plate HDM 1 AZ-8 2 nodes, 8 Out, yellow cable and black cable	456

ACCESSORIES

AS-interface ADDRESS CONNECTOR KIT

Code	Description
0226950150	AS-interface address connector cable L = 1 m

M8 - M12 PLUG

Code	Description
0240009039	Plug M8
0240009040	Plug M12

SPARE PARTS

AS-interface CONNECTOR KIT

Code	Description
0226950151	AS-interface connector kit

HDM + PROFIBUS-DP

TECHNICAL DATA	
Valve port connections	Ø 4, 6, 8, 10 mm automatic fitting for ports 2 and 4 / power supply port for Ø 10 or 12* automatic fitting / 3/8 thread for exhaust port, M5 thread for exhaust pilot port
Maximum number of pilots	16
Maximum number of valves	16 (same as the max. no. of pilots)
Voltage range	24 VDC ±10% (slave protected against overload and reverse polarity)
Degree of protection	IP65 (with conveyed exhust, and that - in case of no use - the BUS OUT connector gets plugged)
Notes	*with right-end-plate 1-11
Profibus DP module for HDM valves	
Protection	Outputs protected against overloads and shortcircuits
Max input power (all valves ON)	~500 mA
Addressing	By rotary selectors
Highest settable address number	99
Default address	3
Peripheral defect diagnosis	Local LED indicator and relay to Master
Defects reported	Output shortcircuit or overload. Auxiliary power supply failure.
Module status in the event of peripheral defect	Profibus communication active. The "peripheral defect" bit is active and accessible at the master station.
Data bit value	0 = not enabled - 1 = enabled
Output status in the absence of communication	Disabled

For valves technical data see page 165.
Refer to page 171 for valves, intermediates elements and common accessories.

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

H D M	2	P	M	I6 - W 8 - W 6 - O 4 - L 8 - 5	1 6
VALVE	**INPUT END-PLATE**	**ELECTRICAL BASE**	**MANUAL TYPE**	**TYPE OF VALVE**	**FURTHER DETAILS**
Heavy duty Multimach IP65	**2** End-plate 1-11 **3** End-plate 1	**P** profibus-DP	**M** Monostable manual control **B** Bistable manual control	**I** n° 2 3/2 NC **W** n° 2 3/2 NO **L** 3/2 NO + 3/2 NC **V** 5/2 monostable **K** 5/2 bistable **O** 5/3 monostable ***F** 5/2 monostable **4** right-end-plate 1-11 pipe Ø12 **5** blind end-plate **6** Passing-intermede **7** Blind intermediate **20** Exhaust section **4** Cartridge 4 **6** Cartridge 6 **8** Cartridge 8 - 14 mm **8S** Cartridge 8 - 23 mm **10** Cartridge 10	**16** n° 2 brackets for DIN bar

* Uses a single PIN (like the V) and occupies 2 signals.

END-PLATE 1-11 PROFIBUS-DP

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301231	End-plate HDM 1-11 PROFIBUS	730

END-PLATE 1 PROFIBUS-DP

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301230	End-plate HDM 1 PROFIBUS	730

ACCESSORIES

M8 CONNECTOR FOR POWER SUPPLY

Code	Description
0240009060	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 3 m
0240009037	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 5 m
0240009058	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 10 m
0240009059	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 15 m
0240009P60 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 3 m
0240009P37 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 5 m
0240009P58 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 10 m
0240009P59 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 15 m

* Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

M12 MALE CONNECTOR OUT-BUS

Code	Description
0240009035	Male connector B coding

M12 FEMALE CONNECTOR IN-BUS

Code	Description
0240009036	M12 female connector B coding

M8 - M12 PLUG

Code	Description
0240009039	Plug M8
0240009040	Plug M12

HDM + EtherNet/IP

TECHNICAL DATA	
Valve port connections	Ø 4,6,8,10 mm automatic fitting for ports 2 and 4 / power supply port for Ø10 or 12* automatic fitting / 3/8 thread for exhaust port, M5 thread for exhaust pilot port
Maximum number of pilots	16
Maximum number of valves	16 (same as the max. no. of pilots)
Voltage range	24 VDC ±10% (slave protected against overload and reverse polarity)
Degree of protection	IP65 (with conveyed exhust, and that - in case of no use - the BUS OUT connector gets plugged) *with right-end-plate 1-11
EtherNet/IP module for HDM valves	
Field buses	EtherNet/IP - 10/100 Mbit/s - Half-duplex - Full-duplex - Supports Auto-Negotiation
Factory settings	Module name: Cmseries - Address IP 192.168.192.30
Addressing	Software DHCP/BOOTP
Voltage range	24VDC ± 10%
Maximum number of pilots (Out)	16
Maximum number of valves	16 (depending on the maximum number of solenoids)
Icc bus supply current	Nominal Icc 120 mA - Instantaneous Icc (< 2 ms) 450 mA
Maximum absorption of a valve distribution block with 16 mono-stable valves	Nominal Icc with 120mA OFF valves - Nominal Icc with 580 mA ON valves
Protections	Module protected against overload and polarity reversal. Outputs protected against overloads and short-circuits
Connections	Field bus: 2 M12 Female, D-coded, internal switch Supply: M8 4 pin - input: M8 3 pin
Data bit value	0 = not enabled - 1 = enabled
Output status in the absence of communication	Disabled

For valves technical data see page 165. Refer to page 171 for valves, intermediates elements and common accessories.

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

H D M VALVE	2 INPUT END-PLATE	EN ELECTRICAL BASE	M MANUAL TYPE	I6 - W8 - W6 - O4 - L8 - 5 TYPE OF VALVE	1 6 FURTHER DETAILS
Heavy duty Multimach IP65	**2** End-plate 1-11 **3** End-plate 1	**EN** EtherNet/IP	**M** Monostable manual control **B** Bistable manual control	**I** n° 2 3/2 NC **W** n° 2 3/2 NO **L** 3/2 NO + 3/2 NC **V** 5/2 monostable **K** 5/2 bistable **O** 5/3 monostable ***F** 5/2 monostable **4** right-end-plate 1-11 pipe Ø 12 **5** blind end-plate **6** Passing-intermede **7** Blind intermediate **20** Exhaust section **4** Cartridge 4 **6** Cartridge 6 **8** Cartridge 8 - 14 mm **8S** Cartridge 8 - 23 mm **10** Cartridge 10	**16** n° 2 brackets for DIN bar

* Uses a single PIN (like the V) and occupies 2 signals.

END-PLATE 1-11 EtherNet/IP

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301242	End-plate HDM 1-11 EtherNet/IP	730

END-PLATE 1 EtherNet/IP

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301243	End-plate HDM 1 EtherNet/IP	730

ACCESSORIES

M8 CONNECTOR FOR POWER SUPPLY

Code	Description
0240009060	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 3 m
0240009037	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 5 m
0240009058	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 10 m
0240009059	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 15 m
0240009P60 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 3 m
0240009P37 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 5 m
0240009P58 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 10 m
0240009P59 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 15 m

* Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

M12 PLUG

Code	Description
0240009040	Plug M12

M12 BUS CONNECTOR, D-CODED

Code	Description
0240005051	M12 BUS connector, D-coded

Note: Can be used for BUS units in the EtherNet family (Profinet IO, EtherCAT, EtherNet/IP....)

BUS CABLE

Code	Description
0240005220	BUS cable L = 20 m

Note: Can be used for BUS units in the EtherNet family (Profinet IO, EtherCAT, EtherNet/IP....)

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR FOR M12-M12 BUS, D-CODED

Code	Description
0240005103	Straight connector for M12-M12 BUS, D-coded, with 3 m cable
0240005105	Straight connector for M12-M12 BUS, D-coded, with 5 m cable
0240005110	Straight connector for M12-M12 BUS, D-coded, with 10 m cable

Note: Can be used for BUS units in the EtherNet family (Profinet IO, EtherCAT, EtherNet/IP....)

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR FOR M12 BUS, D-CODED

Code	Description
0240005093	Straight connector for M12 BUS, D-coded, with 3 m cable
0240005095	Straight connector for M12 BUS, D-coded, with 5 m cable
0240005100	Straight connector for M12 BUS, D-coded, with 10 m cable

Note: Can be used for BUS units in the EtherNet family (Profinet IO, EtherCAT, EtherNet/IP....)

RJ45 CONNECTOR

Code	Description
0240005050	RJ45 connector with 4 contacts according to IEC 60 603-7

HDM + CANopen

TECHNICAL DATA	
Valve port connections	Ø 4, 6, 8, 10 mm automatic fitting for ports 2 and 4 / power supply port for Ø10 or 12* automatic fitting / 3/8 thread for exhaust port, M5 thread for exhaust pilot port
Maximum number of pilots	16
Maximum number of valves	16 (same as the max. no. of pilots)
Voltage range	24 VDC ±10% (slave protected against overload and reverse polarity)
Degree of protection	IP65 (with conveyed exhausts and with not used connectors plugged)
Notes	* with right-end-plate 1-11
CANopen module for HDM valves	
Protection	Outputs protected against overloads and shortcircuits
Max input power (all valves ON)	~800 mA
Addressing	By DIP SWITCH
Highest settable address number	127
Default address	1
Peripheral defect diagnosis	Local LED indicator and relay to Master
Defects reported	Output shortcircuit or overload. Auxiliary power supply failure.
Module status in the event of peripheral defect	CANopen communication active. The "peripheral defect" bit is active and accessible at the master station.
Data bit value	0 = not enabled 1 = enabled
Output status in the absence of communication	Disabled
INPUT module for HDM valves	
Sensor supply voltage	24 VDC ±10% (depending on the supply of the CANopen module)
Max sensor power (distributed over eight connectors) mA	40
Type of input	PNP for sensor 2-3 wires according to EN 60947-5-2
Protection	Protected inputs against overload and short-circuit
Active INPUT signalling	One LED for each INPUT

For valves technical data see page 165.
Refer to page 171 for valves, intermediates elements and common accessories.

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

H D M VALVE	2 INPUT END-PLATE	CAN O ELECTRICAL BASE	M MANUAL TYPE	I6 - W8 - W6 - O4 - L8 - 5 TYPE OF VALVE	1 6 FURTHER DETAILS
Heavy duty Multimach IP65	**2** End-plate 1-11 **3** End-plate 1	**CAN O** CANopen 16 OUTPUT **CAN I/O** CANopen 8 INPUT e 16 OUTPUT	**M** Monostable manual control **B** Bistable manual control	**I** n° 2 3/2 NC **W** n° 2 3/2 NO **L** 3/2 NO + 3/2 NC **V** 5/2 monostable **K** 5/2 bistable **O** 5/3 monostable ***F** 5/2 monostable **4** right-end-plate 1-11 pipe Ø12 **5** blind end-plate **6** Passing-intermede **7** Blind intermediate **20** Exhaust section **4** Cartridge 4 **6** Cartridge 6 **8** Cartridge 8 - 14 mm **8S** Cartridge 8 - 23 mm **10** Cartridge 10	**16** n° 2 brackets for DIN bar

* Uses a single PIN (like the V) and occupies 2 signals.

END-PLATE 1-11 CANopen O

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301251	End-plate 1-11 HDM CANopen OUTPUT	745

Handles 16 OUTPUTS (solenoid pilots)

END-PLATE 1-11 CANopen I/O

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301250	End-plate 1-11 HDM CANopen IN-OUT	734

Handles 16 OUTPUTS (solenoid pilots)

END-PLATE 1 CANopen O

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301253	End-plate 1 HDM CANopen OUTPUT	746

Handles 16 OUTPUTS (solenoid pilots)

END-PLATE 1 CANopen I/O

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301252	End-plate 1 HDM CANopen IN-OUT	735

Handles 16 OUTPUTS (solenoid pilots)

ACCESSORIES FOR HDM+CANopen

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR FOR CANopen POWER SUPPLY

Code	Description
W0970513001	Acc. 5-pin M12x1 straight connector

FEMALE CONNECTOR FOR CANopen BUS-IN

Code	Description
0240009055	M12 female connector, A coding

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR WITHOUT CABLE FOR CANopen INPUT

Code	Description
0240009021	Straight fitting without cable

Y-DISTRIBUTOR WITH CABLE AND M12 STRAIGHT CONNECTORS FOR CANopen INPUT

Code	Description
0240009031	Y-Distributor cable 0.6 m
0240009032	Y-Distributor cable 1.5 m

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR WITH CANopen POWER CABLE

Code	Description
W0970513002	Acc. 5-pin M12x1 straight connector with wire L = 5 m

MALE CONNECTOR FOR CANopen BUS-OUT

Code	Description
0240009038	Male connector Bus A coding

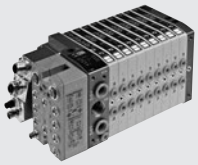
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR WITH CABLE FOR CANopen INPUT

Code	Description
0240009002	Straight, with 1.5 m cable
0240009003	Straight, with 5 m cable

M12 PLUG FOR BUS OUT E INPUT CANopen

Code	Description
0240009002	Plug M12

HDM + B&R



IP20 7XV---50-11 SMART CONNECTOR

It is a plug connector with IP20 protection that contains the X system electronics. It can be connected with HDM islands, using the special input end-plate, type 1, code 0227301207 or the special input end-plate type 1-11, code 0227301206.

IP67 7XV---50-51 SMART CONNECTOR

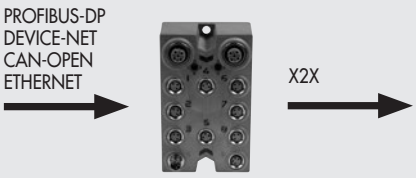
It is a plug connector with IP67 protection, that contains the X system electronics. It can be connected with HDM islands, using the special input end-plate type 1, code 0227301207, or the special input end-plate, type 1-11 code 0227301206.

X67 1/O SYSTEM MODULES

These are modules with IP67 protection, connected to the X system, for handling inputs and outputs. It is interesting to note that their size is such that they can be fixed directly to the HDM input end-plate type 1-11, code 0227301206
(N.B. NOT to be fixed to the HDM end-plate type 1, code 0227301207).

X67 BUS CONTROLLER MODULES

These are modules with protection IP67, receiving a signal according to one of the DP Profibus, CAN open, Device Net, Ethernet Powerlink protocols (the module code differs obviously according to the protocol being controlled). The output signal is according to the X-system. These are gateways converting the signals of a field bus into an X-system. These modules control the inputs and/or outputs via the M8 connectors provided.
They can be fixed directly to the HDM input end-plate type 1-11, code 0227301206
(N.B. NOT to be fixed to the HDM end-plate, type 1, code 0227301207).



SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

H D M VALVE	2 INPUT END-PLATE	B & R ELECTRICAL BASE	M MANUAL TYPE	I6 - W 8 - W 6 - O 4 - L 8 - 5 TYPE OF VALVE	1 6 FURTHER DETAILS
Heavy duty Multimach IP65	**2** End-plate 1-11 **3** End-plate 1	**B&R** Fit for B&R	**M** Monostable manual control **B** Bistable manual control	**I** n° 2 3/2 NC **W** n° 2 3/2 NO **L** 3/2 NO + 3/2 NC **V** 5/2 monostable **K** 5/2 bistable **O** 5/3 monostable ***F** 5/2 monostable **4** Right-end-plate 1-11pipe Ø12 **5** Blind end-plate **6** Passing-intermede **7** Blind intermediate **20** Exhaust section **4** Cartridge 4 **6** Cartridge 6 **8** Cartridge 8 - 14 mm **8S** Cartridge 8 - 23 mm **10** Cartridge 10	**16** n° 2 brackets for DIN bar

* Uses a single PIN (like the V) and occupies 2 signals.

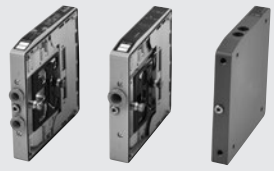
HDM 1-11 END-PLATE FOR B&R

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301206	HDM 1-11 end-plate kit for B&R	340

HDM 1 END-PLATE FOR B&R

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301207	HDM 1 end-plate kit for B&R	380

HDM - VALVES, INTERMEDIATES ELEMENTS AND ACCESSORIES



VALVES HDM

Symbol	Ø	Code	Manual control	Weight [g]
I	4	707103053_		130
	6	707203053_		130
	8	707303053_	final 0 monostable manual	140
	8S	707703053_	final 1 bistable manual	260
	10	707803053_		250
W	4	707103063_		130
	6	707203063_		130
	8	707303063_	final 0 monostable manual	140
	8S	707703063_	final 1 bistable manual	260
	10	707803063_		250
L	4	707103073_		130
	6	707203073_		130
	8	707303073_	final 0 monostable manual	140
	8S	707703073_	final 1 bistable manual	260
	10	707803073_		250
V	4	707103013_		115
	6	707203013_		115
	8	707303013_	final 0 monostable manual	130
	8S	707703013_	final 1 bistable manual	241
	10	707803013_		231
F	4	707103053_		115
	6	707203053_		115
	8	707303053_	final 2 monostable manual	130
	8S	707703053_	final 3 bistable manual	241
	10	707803053_		231
K	4	707103011_		130
	6	707203011_		130
	8	707303011_	final 0 monostable manual	140
	8S	707703011_	final 1 bistable manual	253
	10	707803011_		243
O	4	707103021_		130
	6	707203021_		130
	8	707303021_	final 0 monostable manual	140
	8S	707703021_	final 1 bistable manual	262
	10	707803021_		252

INTERMEDIATE THROUGH

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301301	Intermediate through HDM	120

INTERMEDIATE BLIND

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301302	Intermediate blind HDM	117

INTERMEDIATE EXHAUST SWITCH

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301303	Intermediate exhaust switch HDM	125

RIGHT-END-PLATE 1-11 PIPE Ø 12

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301221	Rigth-end-plate HDM 1-11 Ø 12	630

BLIND END-PLATE

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301500	Blind end-plate HDM	230

ACCESSORIES

CONNECTION BRACKETS ON DIN BAR

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301600	Connection brackets on DIN bar HDM/CM	30

SILENCER FOR FITTING, Ø 8

Code	Description	Weight [g]
W0970530084	Silencer for fitting, Ø 8	8

At the 3/5-exhaust port of the intermediate
and of the intermediate exhaust switch

R17 - PIPE RELEASE SPANNER

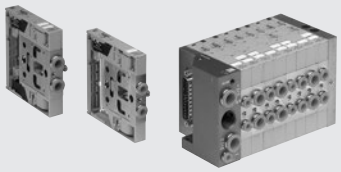
Code	Rif.	Ø Tube
2L17001	RL17	from 3 to 10
2017001	R17	from 4 to 14

SPARE PARTS

GRUB SCREW KIT

Code	Description
0227301800	Grub screw for Multimach HDM/CM

MULTIMACH



TECHNICAL DATA				
Valve port connections		Ø 4, 6, 8 mm automatic fitting for ports 2 and 4 / power supply port for Ø 8 or Ø 10 automatic fitting / 3/8 thread for exhaust port, M5 thread for exhaust pilot port		
Connection on the end-plate for the supply of pilots		Automatic fitting Ø 4		
Operating temperature range	°C	-10 to +60		
Fluid		Filtered air without lubrication; lubrication, if used, must be continuous		
Flow rate at 6 bar ΔP 1bar	Nl/min	11 mm Ø 4: 200	11 mm Ø 6: 500	14 mm Ø 8: 700
Voltage range		24 VDC ±10%		
Power	W	1.2		
Insulation class		F155		
Degree of protection		IP51		
Solenoid rating		100% ED		
Pressure range		X (pilot supply)		1-11 (valve supply)
Terminal 1-11	bar	3 to 7 max		vacuum at 10 bar
Terminal 1	bar	3 to 7		
Terminal 1 reduced	bar	3 to 7		
TRA/TRR 2x3/2 monostable at 6 bar	ms	8 / 45		
TRA/TRR 5/2 monostable at 6 bar	ms	8 / 33		
TRA/TRR 5/2 bistable at 6 bar	ms	20 / 20		
TRA/TRR 5/3 cc monostable at 6 bar	ms	20 / 20		
Note on use		Insert the pipes in the fittings, before passing air through the valves, otherwise the basket may be pulled out of its seat by the flow of air.		

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

M 5 1 VALVE	2 INPUT END-PLATE	8 ELECTRICAL BASE	I6 - W 8 - W 6 - O 4 - L 8 - 5 TYPE OF VALVE	1 4 FURTHER DETAILS
Multimach IP51	**2** End-plate 1-11 **3** End-plate 1 **4** Reduced End-plate 1	**8** Axial 25-wire connector base **9** Axial 9-wire connector base **10** 25-wire rear connector base **11** 9-wire rear connector base	**I** n° 2 3/2 NC **W** n° 2 3/2 NO **L** 3/2 NO + 3/2 NC **V** 5/2 monostable **K** 5/2 bistable **O** 5/3 monostable **5** Blind end-plate **6** Passing-intermede **7** Blind intermediate **20** Exhaust section **4** Cartridge 4 **6** Cartridge 6 **8** Cartridge 8	**12** 9-wire connector **14** 25-wire connector **16** Brackets for DIN bar

VALVE

Symbol	Ø	Code	Manual control	Weight [g]
I	4	7068030532	monostable	118
	6	7069030532	monostable	110
	8	7070030532	monostable	124
W	4	7068030632	monostable	118
	6	7069030632	monostable	110
	8	7070030632	monostable	124
L	4	7068030732	monostable	118
	6	7069030732	monostable	110
	8	7070030732	monostable	124
V	4	7068030132	monostable	100
	6	7069030132	monostable	90
	8	7070030132	monostable	105
K	4	7068030112	monostable	114
	6	7069030112	monostable	107
	8	7070030112	monostable	120
O	4	7068030212	monostable	115
	6	7069030212	monostable	108
	8	7070030212	monostable	121

END-PLATE 1-11

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227300200	End-plate kit 1-11	223

This end-plate allows for supplies to be differentiated: port 2, port 4 and pilot supply

END-PLATE 1

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227300201	End-plate kit 1	224

REDUCED END-PLATE 1

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227300300	Reduced end-plate kit 1	148

BLIND END-PLATE

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227300500	Blind end-plate	168

INTERMEDIATE THROUGH

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227300301	Intermediate through	92

INTERMEDIATE BLIND

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227300302	Intermediate blind	89

INTERMEDIATE EXHAUST SWITCH

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227300303	Intermediate exhaust switch	95

AXIAL CONNECTOR BASE, 25 WIRES

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226180001	Axial connector base kit, 25 wires	54

AXIAL CONNECTOR BASE, 9 WIRES

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226180002	Axial connector base kit, 9 wires	51

REAR CONNECTOR BASE, 25 WIRES

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226180003	Rear connector base kit, 25 wires	73

REAR CONNECTOR BASE, 9 WIRES

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226180004	Rear connector base kit, 9 wires	77

STRAIGHT AND 90° CONNECTOR KIT, 9 WIRES

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226180102	Straight and 90° connector kit, 9 wires	31

STRAIGHT AND 90° CONNECTOR KIT, 25 WIRES

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226180101	Straight and 90° connector kit, 25 wires	48

CONNECTION BRACKETS ON THE BAR OMEGA (DIN EN 50022)

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227300600	Connection brackets on DIN bar	8

CONNECTOR KIT + WIRE

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226180399	Connector kit + wire 1-6*	3
0226180400	Connector kit + wire 7-12**	4
0226180401	Connector kit + wire13-30***	5

* For valve connection from 1st to 6th position counting from the connector
** For valve connection from 7th to 12th position, counting from the connector
*** For valve connection from 13th to 30th position, counting from the connector

SILENCER FOR FITTING, Ø 8

Code	Description	Weight [g]
W0970530084	Silencer for fitting, Ø 8	15

At the 3/5-exhaust port of the reduced end-plate 1,
and of the intermediate through, or intermediate exhaust switch

STRAIGHT PRE-WIRED CONNECTOR KIT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226900100	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 1 m	80
0226900250	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 2.5 m	170
0226900500	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 5 m	320
0226900750	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 7.5 m	470
0226901000	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 10 m	620
0226901500	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 15 m	920
0226902000	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 20 m	1220
0226905000	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 50 m	3020
0226920100	Straight D-Sub 25-PIN connector + cable L = 1 m	132
0226920250	Straight D-Sub 25-PIN connector + cable L = 2.5 m	320
0226920500	Straight D-Sub 25-PIN connector + cable L = 5 m	636

PRE-WIRED 90° CONNECTOR

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226910100	90° D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 1 m	80
0226910250	90° D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 2.5 m	170
0226910500	90° D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 5 m	320
0226910750	90° D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 7.5 m	470
0226911000	90° D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 10 m	620
0226911500	90° D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 15 m	920
0226930100	90° D-Sub 25-PIN connector + cable L = 1 m	132
0226930250	90° D-Sub 25-PIN connector + cable L = 2.5 m	320
0226930500	90° D-Sub 25-PIN connector + cable L = 5 m	636

MALE CONNECTOR KIT + CONTACTS + COMMON TERMINAL

Code	Description
0226180201	Male connector kit - 25 pins
0226180202	Male connector kit - 9 pins

GRUB SCREW

Code	Description
0227300800	Grub screw for Multimach

Comes in 10-pc. pack

CABLES

Cod.	Description	Weight [g]
0226107201	10-wire cable	86
0226107101	19-wire cable	122
0226107102	25-wire cable	130

Specify the number of metres desired

IDENTIFICATION PLATE KIT

Code	Description
0226107000	Identification plate kit

Comes in 16-pc. packs

R17 - PIPE RELEASE SPANNER

Code	Description	Ø Tube
2L17001	RL17	from Ø 3 to Ø 10

MULTIMACH + B&R

MULTIMACH CONNECTOR SUPPORT FOR B&R

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226180005	25-pin connector support kit for B&R	140

PROFIBUS-DP FOR MULTIMACH AND BASES FOR PLT-10

TECHNICAL DATA		
Supply voltage		24 VDC + 20% - 15%
EMC and ESD test		in compliance with IEC 801-2/IEC 801/4 (up to level 3: 8kV/2kV)
Resistance to vibration and impacts test		according to IEC68-2-6/IEC 68-2-27 (1g/12g)
Operating temperature range	°C	0 to 60
Storage temperature	°C	- 40 to + 85
Admitted relative humidity		95%
Assembly		35 mm DIN bar

SLAVE PROFIBUS-DP

Code	Description
0240004003	Slave PROFIBUS-DP

Technical data	
PROFIBUS-DP Interface	RS485: 9 pins D-Sub
Transmission speed	9.6 kBaud up to 12 Mbaud
Max number of modules which can be connected	32 (depending on the maximun corrent)
Nominal supply voltage	24 VDC
Absorption 24V	70 mA

8-DIGITAL OUTPUT MODULE

Code	Description
0240004051	DO 8XDC24V 0.5A unit

Technical data	
Nominal voltage	24 VDC
Number of outputs	8
Output data	1 Byte
Absorption for each channel	1A (max 8A)
Internal Bus voltage	5V
Absorption 5V BUS	70 mA

8-DIGITAL INPUT MODULE

Code	Description
0240004053	DI 8XDC24V unit

Technical data	
Nominal input voltage	24 VDC
Number of inputs	8
Input data	1 Byte
Input voltage at "1"	15...28.8V
Output voltage at "0"	0...5V
Response time	3 ms
Internal Bus voltage	5V
Absorption 5V BUS	20 mA

4-ANALOG INPUT MODULE

Code	Description
0240004054	AL 4X16 BIT unit

Technical data	
Number of Inputs	4
Input data	8 Byte
Input range	Voltage 0 to 50 mV, 0...10V, ± 4 mV, ± 4V, ± 10V, Current 0/4...20 mA, +/-20 mA Temperature Pt100, Pt1000, Ni100, Ni1000 Resistance 60 Ω, 600 Ω, 3000 Ω, 16000 Ω Thermoelements J, K, N, R, T, S
Resolution	12/16 Bit
Input resistance	20M Ω voltage, 85 Ω current
Time	5...70 ms
Internal Bus voltage	5 V
Absorption 5V BUS	280 mA

4-ANALOG OUTPUT MODULE

Code	Description
0240004055	AO 4X12 BIT unit

Technical data	
Number of outputs	4
Output data	8 Byte
Output range	Voltage 0...10V, ±10V, 1...5V Current 0...20 mA, 4...20 mA, ±20 mA
Resolution	12 BIT
Output resistance	Minimum voltage 1 kΩ, Maximum current 500 Ω
Conversion time	0.45 ms
Internal Bus voltage	5 V
Absorption 5V BUS	75 mA

25-PIN PLUG CONNECTOR KIT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226180101	25-pin plug connector	48

9-PIN PLUG CONNECTOR, STRAIGHT OUTPUT FOR MULTIMACH

Code	Description
0226180102	9-pin plug connector

CABLES

Code	Description	Weight [g/m]
0226107201	10-wire cable	60
0226107101	19-wire cable	122
0226107102	25-wire cable	130
Indicate the desired length in metres		

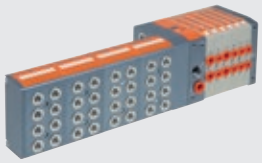
STRAIGHT PRE-WIRED CONNECTOR KIT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226900100	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 1 m	80
0226900250	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 2.5 m	170
0226900500	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 5 m	320
0226900750	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 7.5 m	470
0226901000	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 10 m	620
0226901500	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 15 m	920
0226902000	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 20 m	1220
0226905000	Straight D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 50 m	3020
0226920100	Straight D-Sub 25-PIN connector + cable L = 1 m	132
0226920250	Straight D-Sub 25-PIN connector + cable L = 2.5 m	320
0226920500	Straight D-Sub 25-PIN connector + cable L = 5 m	636

PRE-WIRED 90° CONNECTOR

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226910100	90° D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 1 m	80
0226910250	90° D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 2.5 m	170
0226910500	90° D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 5 m	320
0226910750	90° D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 7.5 m	470
0226911000	90° D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 10 m	620
0226911500	90° D-Sub 9-PIN connector + cable L = 15 m	920
0226930100	90° D-Sub 25-PIN connector + cable L = 1 m	132
0226930250	90° D-Sub 25-PIN connector + cable L = 2.5 m	320
0226930500	90° D-Sub 25-PIN connector + cable L = 5 m	636

CM CLEVER MULTIMACH



TECHNICAL DATA				
Valve port connections		Ø 4,6,8 mm automatic fitting for ports 2 and 4 / power supply port for Ø10 automatic fitting / 3/8 thread for exhaust port, M5 thread for exhaust pilot port		
Connection on the end-plate 1-11 for the supply of pilots		Automatic fitting Ø 4 mm		
Maximum number of pilots		See input end-plate technical data		
Maximum number of valves		See input end-plate technical data		
Operating temperature range	°C	-10 to +60		
Fluid		Filtered air without lubrication; lubrication, if used, must be continuous		
Flow rate at 6.3 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	11.5 mm Ø 4	11.5 mm Ø 6	14 mm Ø 8
	version 5/2 and 3/2	200	500	650
	version 5/3	200	300	300
Pressure range		X (pilot supply)		1-11 (valve supply)
	end-plate 1-11	3 to 7 bar		vacuum at 10 bar
	end-plate 1	3 to 7 bar		
Voltage range		24 VDC ±10% (slave protected against overload and reverse polarity)		
Power for each pilot	W	0.9		
Solenoid Pilot Insulation class		F155		
Degree of protection		IP65 (with conveyed exhust, and that - in case of no use)		
Diagnostics and protections		Local via PC/PLC fault led. For defects signalled look at the manual. Outlets protected against overload and short-circuit		
Solenoid rating		100% ED		
Maximum latency time of the serial transmission	ms	<10		
TRA/TRR 2x3/2 monostable at 6 bar	ms	8 / 45		
TRA/TRR 5/2 monostable at 6 bar	ms	8 / 33		
TRA/TRR 5/2 bistable at 6 bar	ms	20 / 20		
TRA/TRR 5/3 cc monostable at 6 bar	ms	20 / 20		
Note on use		Insert the pipes in the fittings, before passing air through the valves, otherwise the gasket may be pulled out of its seat by the flow of air.		
Add-on module				
Sensor supply voltage		24 VDC ±10%		
Maximum current for each single connector	mA	200		
Maximum current for each module	mA	400		
Maximum total current of all the modules	mA	1000		
Input impedance	KΩ	3.9		
Max input voltage	Vcc	-5 to +30		
Type of input		With field bus: PNP With multi-pole connection: PNP/NPN configurable via DIP SWITCH		
Protection		Protected inputs against overload and short-circuit		
Active input signalling		One LED for each INPUT		

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

C M VALVE	2 INPUT END-PLATE	I / O FUNCTION	M MANUAL TYPE	I6 - W8 - W6 - O4 - L8 - 5 TYPE OF VALVE	M8 - M8 - 15 - 16 FURTHER DETAILS
Clever Multimach	**2** End-plate 1-11 **3** End-plate 1	**O** multi-pole connection, valves only **I/O** multi-pole connection, valves and inputs **ADD** Additional (slave) valves only **PN O** Profinet IO, valves only **PN I/O** Profinet IO, valves and inputs **EC O** EtherCAT, valves only **EC I/O** EtherCAT, valves and inputs **EN O** EtherNet/IP, valves only **EN I/O** EtherNet/IP, valves and inputs **CAN O** CANopen, valves only **CAN I/O** CANopen, valves and inputs	**M** Monostable manual control **B** Bistable manual control	**I** n° 2 3/2 NC **W** n° 2 3/2 NO **L** 3/2 NO + 3/2 NC **V** 5/2 monostable **K** 5/2 bistable **O** 5/3 monostable **5** Blind end-plate **6** Passing-intermede **7** Blind intermediate **20** Exhaust section **4** Cartridge 4 **6** Cartridge 6 **8** Cartridge 8	● **M8** Module 8 input M8 ✱ **14** Shell 44 pin ✱ **15** Shell 44 + 44 pin **16** n° 2 brackets for DIN bar

● Not applicable with (add-on) ADD end-plate
✱ For multi-pole connection only

CM + MULTI-POLE CONNECTION

TECHNICAL DATA		
Maximum number of pilots		32
Maximum number of valves		32 (same as the max. no. of pilotos)
Voltage range		24VDC ±10%
DC input current without valve modules		Nominal Icc 30 mA - Instantaneous Icc (≤25 ms) 650 mA
Max input current with all valves ON	A	1.5

For valves technical data see page 175.
Refer to page 181 for valves, intermediates elements and common accessories

OUTPUT END-PLATE 1-11

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302200	End-plate CM kit 1-11 OUT	722

This end-plate allows for supplies to be differentiated:
port 2, port 4 and pilot supply
Note: terminator included

INPUT/OUTPUT END-PLATE 1-11

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302223	End-plate CM kit 1-11 IN/OUT	722

This end-plate allows for supplies to be differentiated:
port 2, port 4 and pilot supply
Note: terminator included

44-PIN CUP CONNECTOR KIT IP 65

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226180108	44-pin cup connector kit IP 65	60

CABLES

Code	Description	Weight [g/m]
0226107201	10-wire cable	86
0226107101	19-wire cable	122
0226107102	25-wire cable	130
0226107103	44-wire cable	160

Specify the number of metres desired

44-PIN PRE-WIRED CUP CONNECTOR

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226950500	Connet. IP 65 + cable 44-wire L = 5 m	740

OUTPUT END-PLATE 1

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302201	End-plate CM kit 1 OUT	722

Note: terminator included

INPUT/OUTPUT END-PLATE 1

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302225	End-plate CM kit 1 IN/OUT	722

Note: terminator included

44+44 PIN CUP CONNECTOR KIT IP 65 FOR I/O

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226180109	44+44 pin cup connector kit IP 65 for I/O	80

IDENTIFICATION PLATE KIT FOR 44-PIN CONNECTOR

Code	Description
0226107000	Identification plate kit

Comes in 16-pc. packs

44+44-PIN PRE-WIRED CUP CONNECTOR

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0226980500	Connet. IP 65 + cable 44 + 44-wire L = 5 m	1550

CM + Profinet IO

TECHNICAL DATA	
Field buses	Profinet IO - 100 Mbit/s - Full-duplex
	Supports RT communication, Shared Device, Identification & Maintenance 1-4
Factory settings	Module name: Cmseries
	Address IP 0.0.0.0
Addressing	Software DCP
Voltage range	24VDC ± 10%
Maximum number of pilots (Out)	64
Maximum number of valves	64 (same as the max. no. of pilotos)
Maximum number of inputs (INs)	32
Icc bus supply current	Nominal Icc 120 mA - Instantaneous Icc (< 2 ms) 450 mA
Icc valve supply current	Instantaneous Icc (< 2 ms) 900 mA
Maximum absorption of a valve island with 64 monostable valves	Nominal Icc with 900 mA OFF valves – nominal Icc with 2700 mA ON valves
Protections	Module protected against overload and polarity reversal. Outputs protected against overloads and short-circuits
Connections	Field bus: 2 M12 Female, D-coded, internal switch
	supply: M8 4 pin
	input: M8 3 pin
BUS diagnostics	Using local LEDs and software messages
	Outputs: using local LEDs and status bytes
	Inputs: using local LEDs and status bytes
	N.B.: Refer to the user manual for a detailed description
Data bit value	0 = not enabled
	1 = enabled
Output status in the absence of communication	Disabled

For valves technical data see page 175.
Refer to page 181 for valves, intermediates elements and common accessories

END-PLATE 1-11 Profinet IO OUTPUT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302230	End-plate CM 1-11 Profinet IO OUTPUT	683

This end-plate allows for supplies to be differentiated: port 2, port 4 and pilot supply
Note: terminator included

END-PLATE 1 Profinet IO OUTPUT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302231	End-plate CM 1 Profinet IO OUTPUT	686

Note: terminator included

END-PLATE 1-11 Profinet IO INPUT/OUTPUT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302232	End-plate CM 1-11 Profinet IO IN/OUT	643

This end-plate allows for supplies to be differentiated: port 2, port 4 and pilot supply
Note: terminator included

END-PLATE 1 Profinet IO INPUT/OUTPUT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302233	End-plate CM 1 Profinet IO IN/OUT	645

Note: terminator included

M8 CONNECTOR FOR POWER SUPPLY

Code	Description
0240009060	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 3 m
0240009037	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 5 m
0240009058	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 10 m
0240009059	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 15 m
0240009P60 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 3 m
0240009P37 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 5 m
0240009P58 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 10 m
0240009P59 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 15 m

* Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

M12 PLUG

Code	Description
0240009040	Plug M12

BUS CABLE

Code	Description
0240005220	BUS cable L = 20 m

Note: Can be used for BUS units in the EtherNet family (Profinet IO, EtherCAT, EtherNet/IP....)

M12 BUS CONNECTOR, D-CODED

Code	Description
0240005051	M12 BUS connector, D-coded

Note: Can be used for BUS units in the EtherNet family (Profinet IO, EtherCAT, EtherNet/IP....)

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR FOR M12 BUS, D-CODED

Code	Description
0240005093	Straight connector for M12 BUS, D-coded, with 3 m cable
0240005095	Straight connector for M12 BUS, D-coded, with 5 m cable
0240005100	Straight connector for M12 BUS, D-coded, with 10 m cable

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR FOR M12-M12 BUS, D-CODED

Code	Description
0240005103	Straight connector for M12-M12 BUS, D-coded, with 3 m cable
0240005105	Straight connector for M12-M12 BUS, D-coded, with 5 m cable
0240005110	Straight connector for M12-M12 BUS, D-coded, with 10 m cable

Note: Can be used for BUS units in the EtherNet family (Profinet IO, EtherCAT, EtherNet/IP....)

RJ45 CONNECTOR

Code	Description
0240005050	RJ45 connector with 4 contacts according to IEC 60 603-7

CM + EtherCAT

TECHNICAL DATA	
Field buses	EtherCAT - 100 Mbit/s - Full-duplex - Supports auto-negotiation
Factory settings	Module name: Cmseries
Minimum cycle time	100 µS
Addressing	Autoincrement Address - Second Slave Address
Voltage range	24VDC ± 10%
Maximum number of pilots (Out)	64 (8 byte)
Maximum number of valves	64 (same as the max. no. of pilotos)
Maximum number of inputs (INs)	32 (4 byte + 1 status byte)
Icc bus supply current	Nominal Icc 120 mA - Instantaneous Icc (< 2 ms) 450 mA
Icc valve supply current	Instantaneous Icc (< 2 ms) 900 mA
Maximum absorption of a valve island with 64 monostable valves	Nominal Icc with 900 mA OFF valves – nominal Icc with 2700 mA ON valves
Protections	Module protected against overload and polarity reversal. Outputs protected against overloads and short-circuits
Connections	Field bus: 2 M12 Female, D-coded, internal switch
	supply: M8 4 pin
	input: M8 3 pin
BUS diagnostics	Using local LEDs and software messages
	Outputs: using local LEDs and status bytes
	Inputs: using local LEDs and status bytes
	N.B.: Refer to the user manual for a detailed description
Data bit value	0 = not enabled
	1 = enabled
Output status in the absence of communication	Disabled

For valves technical data see page 175.
Refer to page 181 for valves, intermediates elements and common accessories

END-PLATE 1-11 EtherCAT OUTPUT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302234	End-plate CM 1-11 EtherCAT OUTPUT	683

This end-plate allows for supplies to be differentiated: port 2, port 4 and pilot supply
Note: terminator included

END-PLATE 1 EtherCAT OUTPUT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302235	End-plate CM 1 EtherCAT OUTPUT	686

Note: terminator included

END-PLATE 1-11 EtherCAT INPUT/OUTPUT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302236	End-plate CM 1-11 EtherCAT IN/OUT	643

This end-plate allows for supplies to be differentiated: port 2, port 4 and pilot supply
Note: terminator included

END-PLATE 1 EtherCAT INPUT/OUTPUT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302237	End-plate CM 1 EtherCAT IN/OUT	645

Note: terminator included

M8 CONNECTOR FOR POWER SUPPLY

Code	Description
0240009060	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 3 m
0240009037	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 5 m
0240009058	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 10 m
0240009059	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 15 m
0240009P60 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 3 m
0240009P37 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 5 m
0240009P58 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 10 m
0240009P59 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 15 m

* Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

M12 PLUG

Code	Description
0240009040	Plug M12

BUS CABLE

Code	Description
0240005220	BUS cable L = 20 m

Note: Can be used for BUS units in the EtherNet family (Profinet IO, EtherCAT, EtherNet/IP....)

M12 BUS CONNECTOR, D-CODED

Code	Description
0240005051	M12 BUS connector, D-coded

Note: Can be used for BUS units in the EtherNet family (Profinet IO, EtherCAT, EtherNet/IP....)

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR FOR M12 BUS, D-CODED

Code	Description
0240005093	Straight connector for M12 BUS, D-coded, with 3 m cable
0240005095	Straight connector for M12 BUS, D-coded, with 5 m cable
0240005100	Straight connector for M12 BUS, D-coded, with 10 m cable

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR FOR M12-M12 BUS, D-CODED

Code	Description
0240005103	Straight connector for M12-M12 BUS, D-coded, with 3 m cable
0240005105	Straight connector for M12-M12 BUS, D-coded, with 5 m cable
0240005110	Straight connector for M12-M12 BUS, D-coded, with 10 m cable

Note: Can be used for BUS units in the EtherNet family (Profinet IO, EtherCAT, EtherNet/IP....)

RJ45 CONNECTOR

Code	Description
0240005050	RJ45 connector with 4 contacts according to IEC 60 603-7

CM + EtherNet/IP

TECHNICAL DATA	
Field buses	EtherNet/IP - 10/100 Mbit/s - Half-duplex - Full-duplex - Supports auto-negotiation
Factory settings	Module name: Cmseries
	Address IP 0.0.0.0
Addressing	Software DCP
Voltage range	24VDC ± 10%
Maximum number of pilots (Out)	64
Maximum number of valves	64 (same as the max. no. of pilotos)
Maximum number of inputs (INs)	32
Icc bus supply current	Nominal Icc 120 mA - Instantaneous Icc (< 2 ms) 450 mA
Icc valve supply current	Instantaneous Icc (< 2 ms) 900 mA
Maximum absorption of a valve island with 64 monostable valves	Nominal Icc with 900 mA OFF valves – nominal Icc with 2700 mA ON valves
Protections	Module protected against overload and polarity reversal. Outputs protected against overloads and short-circuits
Connections	Field bus: 2 M12, D-coded, internal switch
	supply: M8 4 pin
	input: M8 3 pin
BUS diagnostics	Using local LEDs and software messages
	Outputs: using local LEDs and status bytes
	Inputs: using local LEDs and status bytes
	N.B.: Refer to the user manual for a detailed description
Data bit value	0 = not enabled
	1 = enabled
Output status in the absence of communication	Disabled

For valves technical data see page 175.
Refer to page 181 for valves, intermediates elements and common accessories

END-PLATE 1-11 EtherNet/IP OUTPUT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302242	End-plate CM 1-11 EtherNet/IP OUTPUT	683

This end-plate allows for supplies to be differentiated: port 2, port 4 and pilot supply
Note: terminator included

END-PLATE 1-11 EtherNet/IP INPUT/OUTPUT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302244	End-plate CM 1-11 EtherNet/IP IN/OUT	643

This end-plate allows for supplies to be differentiated: port 2, port 4 and pilot supply
Note: terminator included

M8 CONNECTOR FOR POWER SUPPLY

Code	Description
0240009060	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 3 m
0240009037	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 5 m
0240009058	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 10 m
0240009059	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, cable L = 15 m
0240009P60 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 3 m
0240009P37 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 5 m
0240009P58 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 10 m
0240009P59 *	M8 4-pin female connector for power supply, H-FLEX CL6, cable L = 15 m

* Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

M12 BUS CONNECTOR, D-CODED

Code	Description
0240005051	M12 BUS connector, D-coded

Note: Can be used for BUS units in the EtherNet family (Profinet IO, EtherCAT, EtherNet/IP....)

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR FOR M12-M12 BUS, D-CODED

Code	Description
0240005103	Straight connector for M12-M12 BUS, D-coded, with 3 m cable
0240005105	Straight connector for M12-M12 BUS, D-coded, with 5 m cable
0240005110	Straight connector for M12-M12 BUS, D-coded, with 10 m cable

Note: Can be used for BUS units in the EtherNet family (Profinet IO, EtherCAT, EtherNet/IP....)

END-PLATE 1 EtherNet/IP OUTPUT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302243	End-plate CM 1 EtherNet/IP OUTPUT	686

Note: terminator included

END-PLATE 1 EtherNet/IP INPUT/OUTPUT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302245	End-plate CM 1 EtherNet/IP IN/OUT	645

Note: terminator included

M12 PLUG

Code	Description
0240009040	Plug M12

BUS CABLE

Code	Description
0240005220	BUS cable L = 20 m

Note: Can be used for BUS units in the EtherNet family (Profinet IO, EtherCAT, EtherNet/IP....)

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR FOR M12 BUS, D-CODED

Code	Description
0240005093	Straight connector for M12 BUS, D-coded, with 3 m cable
0240005095	Straight connector for M12 BUS, D-coded, with 5 m cable
0240005100	Straight connector for M12 BUS, D-coded, with 10 m cable

RJ45 CONNECTOR

Code	Description
0240005050	RJ45 connector with 4 contacts according to IEC 60 603-7

CM + CANopen

TECHNICAL DATA	
Field buses	CANopen - Complies with CiA DS401 specifications
Factory settings	Module name: Cmseries
	Address 4
Addressing	Hardware via dip Switch
Voltage range	24VDC ± 10%
Maximum number of pilots (Out)	64
Maximum number of valves	* 64 (same as the max. no. of pilotos)
Maximum number of inputs (INs)	32
Icc bus supply current	Nominal Icc 30 mA - Instantaneous Icc (< 5 ms) 640 mA
Icc valve supply current	Instantaneous Icc (< 5 ms) 1100 mA
Maximum absorption of a valve island with 64 monostable valves	Nominal Icc with 900 mA OFF valves – nominal Icc with 2700 mA ON valves
Protections	Module protected against overload and polarity reversal. Outputs protected against overloads and short-circuits
Connections	Field bus: M12 Male inputs, 5 pins, A-coded; M12 Female outputs, 5 poles, A-coded
	supply: M8 4 pin
	input: M8 3 pin
BUS diagnostics	Using local LEDs and software messages
	Outputs: using local LEDs and status bytes
	Inputs: using local LEDs and status bytes
	N.B.: Refer to the user manual for a detailed description
Data bit value	0 = not enabled
	1 = enabled
Output status in the absence of communication	Disabled

For valves technical data see page 175.
Refer to page 181 for valves, intermediates elements and common accessories

END-PLATE 1-11 CANopen OUTPUT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302238	End-plate CM 1-11 CANopen OUTPUT	678

This end-plate allows for supplies to be differentiated: port 2, port 4 and pilot supply
Note: terminator included

END-PLATE 1 CANopen OUTPUT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302239	End-plate CM 1 CANopen OUTPUT	680

Note: terminator included

END-PLATE 1-11 CANopen INPUT/OUTPUT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302240	End-plate CM 1-11 CANopen IN/OUT	632

This end-plate allows for supplies to be differentiated: port 2, port 4 and pilot supply
Note: terminator included

END-PLATE 1 CANopen INPUT/OUTPUT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302241	End-plate CM 1 CANopen IN/OUT	635

Note: terminator included

FEMALE CONNECTOR FOR CANopen BUS-IN

Code	Description
0240009055	M12 female connector, A-coded

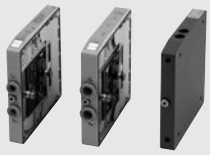
MALE CONNECTOR FOR CANopen BUS-OUT

Code	Description
0240009038	M12 male connector, A-coded

CABLE FOR CANopen BUS

Code	Description
0240005250	Cable for CANopen bus 20 m

CM + VALVES, INTERMEDIATES ELEMENTS AND ACCESSORIES



VALVE CM

Symbol	Ø	Code	Manual control	Weight [g]
I	4	707403053_		130
	6	707503053_	final 0 monostable manual	130
	8	707603053_	final 1 bistable manual	140
W	4	707403063_		130
	6	707503063_	final 0 monostable manual	130
	8	707603063_	final 1 bistable manual	140
L	4	707403073_		130
	6	707503073_	final 0 monostable manual	130
	8	707603073_	final 1 bistable manual	140
V	4	707403013_		115
	6	707503013_	final 0 monostable manual	115
	8	707603013_	final 1 bistable manual	130
K	4	707403011_		130
	6	707503011_	final 0 monostable manual	130
	8	707603011_	final 1 bistable manual	140
O	4	707403021_		130
	6	707503021_	final 0 monostable manual	130
	8	707603021_	final 1 bistable manual	140

ADDITIONAL END-PLATE 1-11

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302224	End-plate CM kit 1-11 ADD	770

This end-plate allows for supplies to be differentiated: port 2, port 4 and pilot supply

ADDITIONAL END-PLATE 1

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302226	End-plate CM kit 1 ADD	770

BLIND END-PLATE

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302500	Blind end-plate CM	230

INTERMEDIATE THROUGHT

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302301	Intermediate throught CM	120

INTERMEDIATE BLIND

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302302	Intermediate blind CM	117

INTERMEDIATE EXHAUST SWITCH

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302303	Intermediate exhaust switch CM	125

CONNECTION BRACKETS ON DIN BAR

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227301600	Connection brackets on DIN bar HDM/CM	30

Supplied complete with one M4x45 screws and one grub screw
Individually packed

SILENCER FOR FITTING, Ø 8

Code	Description	Weight [g]
W0970530084	Silencer for fitting, Ø 8	15

At the 3/5-exhaust port of the intermediate through reference 6
and the exhaust switch reference 20

8-INPUT M8 ADD-ON MODULE (for BUS) – INPUTs / OUTPUTs (for multi-pole connection)

Code	Description	Weight [g]
0227302900	M8 8-input module CM	273

M8 PLUG

Code	Description
0240009039	Plug M8

M8 ADAPTER CABLE FOR CONNECTION OF THE PRESSURE SWITCH

Code	Description
0240010501	M8-M, M8-F 3-pole adapter with cable L = 0.3 m

Note: Can be used for connecting **1/8-1/4**, **Syntesi®**, **Skillair®**, **PRS L** pressure switches to the M8 additional module. Contact type NO (Normally open)

M8 INPUT CONNECTOR

Code	Description
0240009009	M8-M8 straight connector with 3 m cable

8 PREWIRED CONNECTOR FOR VALVE ISLANDS CONNECTIONS

Code	Description
0240005003	M8 prewired connector for valve islands conn. CM L = 5 m
0240005005	M8 prewired connector for valve islands conn. CM L = 1 m
0240005006	M8 prewired connector for valve islands conn. CM L = 3 m
0240005008	M8 prewired connector for valve islands conn. CM L = 10 m

DISTRIBUTORS M8 INPUT CONNECTOR

Code	Description
0240009010	M8 3-pin straight connector

GRUB SCREW KIT

Code	Description
0227301800	Grub screw for Multimach HDM/CM

Comes 1 + 1 packs

R17 - DISASSEMBLY KEY

Code	Description	Ø Tube	Tube
2L17001	RL17	from Ø 3 to Ø 10	For R fitting and Fox fitting

INPUT PROFIBUS-DP IP67 M8

TECHNICAL DATA		
Application		8 PNP inputs
Power supply		24 VDC (13-28 V)
Index of protection		IP67
Temperature range		-20 to +70°C RH 5-95% - no condensate
Field Bus technical data	Transmission protocol	DP-VO Profibus to EN 50170
	Transmission mode	Synchronous or Freeze-Mode
	Transfer rate	Up to 12 MBit/s
	Addresses	Rotary switches, 1...99
Input technical data	Type	PNP proximity sensors or IEE 1131-2 compact mechanical stop
	Power supply	24 VDC (18 to 28 V)
	Signal	One green LED for each input
	Input 0 signal voltage	2...5 V
	Input 1 signal voltage	10...30 V
Diagnosis	Field bus	"NET" LED+alarm signal to master
	INPUT short-circuit sensor	Red LED for each channel at M8 connection point M8 (600 mA)

SLAVE IP67

Code	Description
0240008002	IP67 M8 PROFIBUS INPUT

M12 BUS-OUT MALE CONNECTOR

Code	Description
0240009035	M12 male connector, B coding

M8-M12 PLUG

Code	Description
0240009039	M8 plug
0240009040	M12 plug

M8 ADAPTER CABLE FOR CONNECTION OF THE PRESSURE SWITCH

Code	Description
0240010501	M8-M, M8-F 3-pole adapter with cable L = 0.3 m

Note: Can be used for connecting **1/8-1/4**, **Syntesi**®, **Skillair**®, **PRS L** pressure switches.
Contact type NO (Normally open).

M8 INPUT CONNECTOR

Code	Description
0240009010	M8 3-pin straight connector

M12 STRAIGHT SUPPLY CONNECTOR WITH CABLE

Code	Description
W0970513002	5-pin M12x1 straight connector with 5 m cable

M12 BUS-IN FEMALE CONNECTOR

Code	Description
0240009036	M12 female connector, B coding

M8 INPUT CONNECTOR WITH CABLE

Code	Description
0240009009	M8-M8 straight connector with 3 m cable

M12 STRAIGHT SUPPLY CONNECTOR

Code	Description
W0970513001	5-pin M12x1 straight connector

M12 90° SUPPLY CONNECTOR

Code	Description
W0970513003	M12x1 5-pin 90°connector

M12 90° SUPPLY CONNECTOR WITH CABLE

Code	Description
W0970513004	M12x1 5-pin 90° connector with 5m cable

INPUT/OUTPUT PROFIBUS-DP IP 67 M12

TECHNICAL DATA		
Application		8 inputs or outputs + 8 inputs or outputs or diagnostic
Supply voltage		24 VDC (18V.....30,2V), according to EN 61131-2
Degree of protection		IP67
Temperature		0 to 55°C (32 to 131° F)
Field Bus Data	Transmission protocol	Profibus-DP EN 50170
	Transmission mode	synchronous or Freeze-Mode
	Transmission speed	12MBit/s
	Addresses	rotating switches BCD, 0.....99
Inputs Output Technical Data	Type	pnp proximnity sensors or EN 61131-2 compatable mechanical limit switch
	Supply	24 VDC (18-30.2V) to EN 61131-2; ≥ 200 mA for M12 coupling point.
	Indicator	One LED for each
Output Technical Data	Voltage	24 VDC (18-30.2V) output, to EN 61131-2; cumulative I ≥ 9A
	Maximum current for each actuator	1.6 A, system protected by fuse in case of short-circuit
	Maximum current contemporary	10W
	Maximum signal exchange frequency	20 Hz Ohm, 20 Hz induction
	Indicator LED	One LED for each output
Autotest	Field bus	RUN-LED
	Insufficient voltage signal	LED + alarm signal to master
	Short-circuit sensor INPUT or OUTPUTS	Red LED for channel on M12 coupling point
Autotest	Desina® (pin 2)	PIN 2 diagnostic with red LED for M12 coupling point and signal to master
		N.B.: for the disposition of the contact, please look at the connectors at the following pages

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS SLAVE, COMPLETE WITH SERIES 70 VALVES

B U S	P	V	B	O	0 2	D D
	P Profibus	**V** IP67	**B** 70 1/8" **C** 70 1/4"	**O** Multiple base	**02** 2 positions **04** 4 positions **06** 6 positions **08** 8 positions **10** 10 positions **12** 12 positions **14** 14 positions **16** 16 positions	**D** SOV 23 SOS NO - SOV 33 SOS NO **H** SOV 23 SOS NC - SOV 33 SOS NC **Z** SOV 23 SOB 00 - SOV 33 SOB 00 **M** SOV 25 SOS 0 - SOV 35 SOS 00 **J** SOV 25 SOB 00 - SOV 35 SOB 00 **G** SOV 26 SOS CC - SOV 36 SOS CC **E** SOV 26 SOS OC - SOV 36 SOS OC **B** SOV 26 SOS PC - SOV 36 SOS PC **A** Blanking plate

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS IP67 SLAVE, COMPLETE WITH ISO VALVES

B U S	P	V	D	1	0 2	M M
	P Profibus	**V** IP67	**D** ISO1 **E** ISO2	**1** Manifold base side	**02** 2 positions **04** 4 positions **06** 6 positions **08** 8 positions **10** 10 positions **12** 12 positions **14** 14 positions **16** 16 positions	**M** ISV 55 SOS 00 - ISV 65 SOS 00 **J** ISV 55 SOB 00 - ISV 65 SOB 00 **G** ISV 56 SOS CC - ISV 66 SOS CC **E** ISV 56 SOS OC - ISV 66 SOS OC **B** ISV 56 SOS PC - ISV 66 SOS PC **A** Blanking plate

SLAVE IP67

Code	Description
0240008001	8 I/O + 8 I/O/autotest Profibus

ACCESSORIES

90° ELBOW WITHOUT CABLE

Code	Description
0240009001	90° Elbow without cable

90° ELBOW WITH CABLE

Code	Description
0240009022	90° curve with cable 1.5 m
0240009023	90° curve with cable 5 m

Y-DISTRIBUTOR WITH CABLE AND M12 STRAIGHT CONNECTORS

Code	Description
0240009031	Y-Distributor cable 0.6 m
0240009032	Y-Distributor cable 1.5 m

FEMALE CONNECTOR FOR FEEDING "OUT"

Code	Description
0240009034	Female connector "OUT" feeding

MALE CONNECTOR FOR FEEDING "IN"

Code	Description
0240009033	Male connector "IN" feeding

M12 FEMALE CONNECTOR IN-BUS

Code	Description
0240009036	M12 female connector B coding

M12 MALE CONNECTOR OUT-BUS

Code	Description
0240009035	M12 male connector B coding

STRAIGHT FITTING WITHOUT CABLE

Code	Description
0240009021	Straight fitting without cable

STRAIGHT FITTING WITH CABLE

Code	Description
0240009002	Straight, with 1.5 m cable
0240009003	Straight, with 5 m cable

PLUG M12

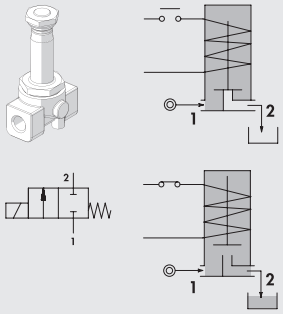
Code	Description
0240009040	M12 plug

SOLENOID VALVES, SERIES EV-FLUID

SOLENOID VALVES, SERIES EV-FLUID, DIRECT ACTING

TECHNICAL DATA		NBR	FPM/FKM	EPDM	PTFE
Max operating frequency (with air)	Hz	2			
Power consumption		DC: 5 - 6.5 -10 - 27 W / AC: 8 - 11 - 15 - 30 VA			
Voltage available		12 - 24VDC / 24 - 110 - 220 VAC 50/60 Hz			
Voltage tolerance	%	DC: ±10 / AC: –10 to +15			
Type of protection		IP 65 with connector			
Fluid temperature	°C	-10 to +90	-10 to +140	-10 to +140	-10 to +180
Ambient temperature	°C	with coil C.I F: -10 to +55; con with coil C.I H: -10 to +80			
Maximum fluid viscosity		25 cSt (mm^2/s)			
Maximum coil nut torque	Nm	1.5			
Usable fluids / Materials compatibility		Valves that can be used with neutral or slightly aggressive liquid and gas fluids. (Refer to the tables of chemical compatibility of materials in contact with the fluid on www.metalwork.it or contact Metal Work technical service)			

VERSION 2/2 NC, BRASS VALVE BODY

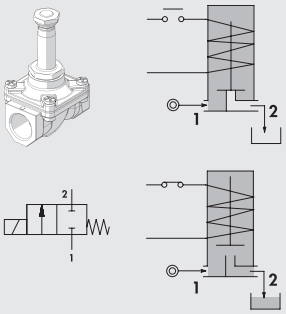


Code	Threaded port	Air hole Ø [mm]	Kv factor [m³/h]	Type of coil	Differential pressure [bar] AC	Differential pressure [bar] DC	Max pressure * [bar]	Weight [g]
W_910100001	1/8"	1.5	0.07	2	0 to 30	0 to 26	80	180
W_910100002	1/8"	2	0.1	2	0 to 22	0 to 20	80	180
W_910100010	1/4"	2.5	0.15	2	0 to 16	0 to 14	80	180
W_910100011	1/4"	3.5	0.32	2	0 to 10	0 to 8	80	180
W_910100012	1/4"	4.5	0.41	2	0 to 6.5	0 to 3.5	80	180
W_910100013	1/4"	5.2	0.47	5	0 to 10	0 to 9	80	180
W_910100017	1/4"	6.4	0.64	5	0 to 5	0 to 4.5	80	180
W_910100020	3/8"	4	0.36	2	0 to 8	0 to 5	80	240
W_910100021	3/8"	3.5	0.32	2	0 to 10	0 to 8	80	240
W_910100022	3/8"	4.5	0.41	2	0 to 6.5	0 to 3.5	80	240
W_910100030	1/2"	5.2	0.47	5	0 to 10	0 to 9	80	240
W_910100031	1/2"	6.4	0.64	5	0 to 5	0 to 4.5	80	240
W_910100032	1/2"	3.5	0.32	2	0 to 10	0 to 8	80	240

To complete the code enter:
0 for NBR gaskets
E for EPDM gaskets
V for FKM/FPM gaskets
T for PTFE gaskets

* The maximum allowable pressure for steam is 6 bar with PTFE gaskets and 2.5 bar with EPDM gaskets

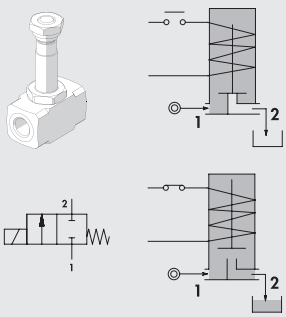
VERSION 2/2 NC, BRASS VALVE BODY AND DIAPHRAGM POPPET



Code	Threaded port	Air hole Ø [mm]	Kv factor [m³/h]	Type of coil	Differential pressure [bar] AC	Differential pressure [bar] DC	Max pressure [bar]	Weight [g]
W_910700001	1/2"	12	2.2	5	0 to 0.8	0 to 0.4	5	330
W_910700002	3/4"	18	4.5	5	0 to 0.2	0 to 0.12	5	630

To complete the code enter:
0 for NBR gaskets
E for EPDM gaskets
V for FKM/FPM gaskets

VERSION 2/2 NC, STAINLESS STEEL VALVE BODY

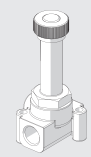
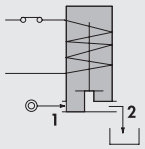
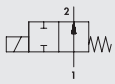
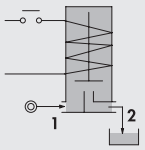


Code	Threaded port	Air hole Ø [mm]	Kv factor [m³/h]	Type of coil	Differential pressure [bar] AC	Differential pressure [bar] DC	Max pressure * [bar]	Weight [g]
W_910300001 ▲	1/8"	1.5	0.06	3	0 to 16	0 to 16	50	100
W_910300002 ▲	1/8"	2.5	0.14	3	0 to 8	0 to 5.5	50	100
W_910300003 ▲	1/8"	3.1	0.19	4	0 to 8	0 to 4	50	100
W_910300010	1/4"	2	0.1	2	0 to 22	0 to 20	100	240
W_910300011	1/4"	3.5	0.32	2	0 to 10	0 to 8	100	240
W_910300020	3/8"	3.5	0.32	2	0 to 10	0 to 8	100	240
W_910300021	3/8"	5.2	0.47	5	0 to 10	0 to 9	100	240
W_910300022	3/8"	6.4	0.64	5	0 to 5	0 to 4.5	100	240
W_910300030	1/2"	5.2	0.47	5	0 to 10	0 to 9	100	240
W_910300031	1/2"	6.4	0.64	5	0 to 5	0 to 4.5	100	240
W_910300032	1/2"	3.5	0.32	2	0 to 10	0 to 8	100	240

To complete the code enter:
0 for NBR gaskets
E for EPDM gaskets
V for FKM/FPM gaskets
T for PTFE gaskets

* The maximum allowable pressure for steam is 6 bar with PTFE gaskets and 2.5 bar with EPDM gaskets
▲ Not available in T version (PTFE gasket)

VERSION 2/2 NO, BRASS VALVE BODY

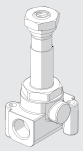
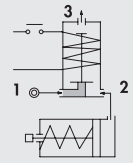
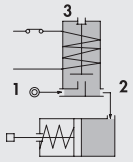





Code	Threaded port	Air hole Ø [mm]	Kv factor [m³/h]	Type of coil	Differential pressure [bar] AC	Differential pressure [bar] DC	Max pressure * [bar]	Weight [g]
W_910800003	1/8"	2	0.09	3	0 to 8	0 to 8	50	80
W_910800004	1/8"	2.5	0.14	3	0 to 4.5	0 to 4.5	50	80
W_910800008	1/4"	2.5	0.15	2	0 to 12	-	50	180
W_910800009	1/4"	3.5	0.32	2	0 to 7	-	50	180
W_910800010	1/4"	4.5	0.41	2	0 to 4.5	-	50	180
W_910800011	1/4"	5.2	0.47	2	0 to 3	-	50	180
W_910810009	1/4"	3.5	0.32	2	-	0 to 4	50	180
W_910810010	1/4"	4.5	0.41	2	-	0 to 3	50	180
W_910810011	1/4"	5.2	0.47	2	-	0 to 2.2	50	180

To complete the code enter: **0** for NBR gaskets, **E** for EPDM gaskets, **V** for FKM/FPM gaskets

* The maximum allowable pressure for steam is 2.5 bar

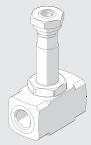
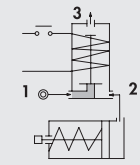
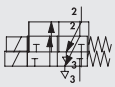
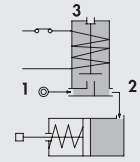
VERSION 3/2 NC, BRASS VALVE BODY

Code	Threaded port	Air hole Ø [mm]	Kv factor [m³/h]	Type of coil	Differential pressure [bar] AC	Differential pressure [bar] DC	Max pressure [bar]	Weight [g]
W_911000002	1/8"	1.5	0.06	3	0 to 10	0 to 10	11	60
W_911000003	1/8"	2	0.09	3	0 to 6	0 to 6	6.5	60
W_911000004	1/4"	1.5	0.07	2	0 to 20	0 to 20	22	200
W_911000005	1/4"	2	0.11	2	0 to 13	0 to 13	14	200
W_911000006	1/4"	2.5	0.16	2	0 to 10	0 to 10	11	200

To complete the code enter: **0** for NBR gaskets, **E** for EPDM gaskets, **V** for FKM/FPM gaskets

VERSION 3/2 NC, STAINLESS STEEL VALVE BODY

Code	Threaded port	Air hole Ø [mm]	Kv factor [m³/h]	Type of coil	Differential pressure [bar] AC	Differential pressure [bar] DC	Max pressure [bar]	Weight [g]
W_911200002	1/8"	1.5	0.06	3	0 to 10	0 to 10	11	100
W_911200003	1/8"	2	0.09	3	0 to 6	0 to 6	6.5	100
W_911200005	1/4"	2	0.11	2	0 to 13	0 to 13	14	240
W_911200006	1/4"	2.5	0.16	2	0 to 10	0 to 10	11	240

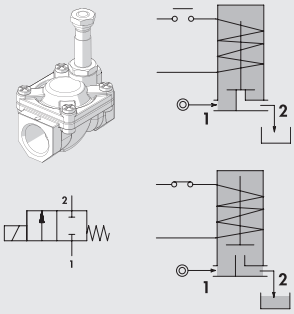
To complete the code enter: **0** for NBR gaskets, **E** for EPDM gaskets, **V** for FKM/FPM gaskets

NOTES

SOLENOID VALVES, SERIES EV-FLUID, SERVO-ASSISTED ACTION

TECHNICAL DATA		NBR	FPM/FKM	EPDM
Max operating frequency (with air)	Hz	2		
Power consumption		DC: 6.5 -10 W / AC: 8 - 15 VA		
Voltage available		12 - 24VDC / 24 - 110 - 220 VAC 50/60 Hz		
Voltage tolerance	%	DC: ±10 / AC: –10 to +15		
Type of protection		IP 65 with connector		
Fluid temperature	°C	-10 to +90	-10 to +140	-10 to +140
Ambient temperature	°C	with coil C.I F: -10 to +55; con with coil C.I H: -10 to +80		
Maximum fluid viscosity		25 cSt (mm^2/s)		
Maximum coil nut torque	Nm	1.5		
Usable fluids / Materials compatibility		Valves that can be used with neutral or slightly aggressive liquid and gas fluids. (Refer to the tables of chemical compatibility of materials in contact with the fluid on www.metalwork.it or contact Metal Work technical service)		

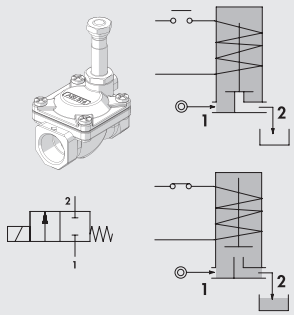
VERSION 2/2 NC, BRASS VALVE BODY



Code	Threaded port	Air hole Ø [mm]	Kv factor [m^3/h]	Type of coil	Differential pressure [bar] AC	Differential pressure [bar] DC	Max pressure * [bar]	Weight [g]
W_910200001	1/4"	10	1.5	3	0.15 to 15	0.15 to 15	25	180
W_910200002	3/8"	10	1.7	3	0.15 to 15	0.15 to 15	25	190
W_910200003	3/8"	12	2.2	3	0.15 to 15	0.15 to 15	25	370
W_910200004	1/2"	12	2.5	3	0.15 to 15	0.15 to 15	25	340
W_910200005	3/4"	18	5.5	3	0.15 to 13	0.15 to 13	25	600
W_910200006	1"	25	10.2	3	0.15 to 10	0.15 to 10	25	1000
W_910200007	1 ¼"	37	18	2	0.15 to 10	0.15 to 10	25	2880
W_910200008	1 ½"	37	21	2	0.15 to 10	0.15 to 10	25	2730
W_910200009	2"	50	36	2	0.15 to 10	0.15 to 10	25	4180

To complete the code enter: **0** for NBR gaskets, **E** for EPDM gaskets — **V** for FKM/FPM gaskets — * The maximum allowable pressure for steam is 2.5 bar

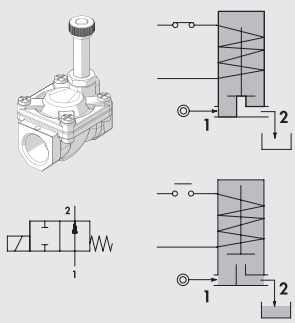
VERSION 2/2 NC, STAINLESS STEEL VALVE BODY, FKM/FPM GASKETS



Code	Threaded port	Air hole Ø [mm]	Kv factor [m^3/h]	Type of coil	Differential pressure [bar] AC	Differential pressure [bar] DC	Max pressure * [bar]	Weight [g]
WV910400001	3/8"	12	2.2	3	0.15 to 15	0.15 to 15	25	250
WV910400002	1/2"	12	2.5	3	0.15 to 15	0.15 to 15	25	270
WV910400003	3/4"	18	5.5	3	0.15 to 13	0.15 to 13	25	500
WV910400004	1"	25	10.2	3	0.15 to 10	0.15 to 10	25	900

* The maximum allowable pressure for steam is 2.5 bar

VERSION 2/2 NO, BRASS VALVE BODY



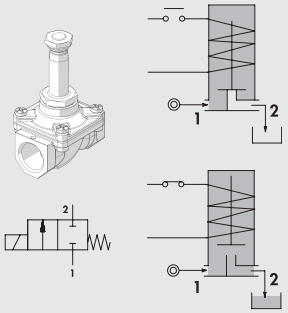
Code	Threaded port	Air hole Ø [mm]	Kv factor [m^3/h]	Type of coil	Differential pressure [bar] AC	Differential pressure [bar] DC	Max pressure * [bar]	Weight [g]
W_910900001	1/4"	10	1.5	3	0.15 to 15	0.15 to 15	25	180
W_910900003	3/8"	12	1.7	3	0.15 to 15	0.15 to 15	25	370
W_910900004	1/2"	12	2.5	3	0.15 to 15	0.15 to 15	25	340
W_910900005	3/4"	18	5.5	3	0.15 to 13	0.15 to 13	25	600
W_910900006	1"	25	10.2	3	0.15 to 10	0.15 to 10	25	1000

To complete the code enter: **0** for NBR gaskets, **E** for EPDM gaskets — **V** for FKM/FPM gaskets — * The maximum allowable pressure for steam is 2.5 bar

SOLENOID VALVES, SERIES EV-FLUID, MIXED ACTION

TECHNICAL DATA		FPM/FKM
Max operating frequency (with air)	Hz	2
Power consumption		DC: 27 W / AC: 30 VA
Voltage available		12 - 24VDC / 24 - 110 - 220 VAC 50/60 Hz
Voltage tolerance	%	DC: ±10 / AC: –10 to +15
Type of protection		IP 65 with connector
Fluid temperature	°C	-10 to +90
Ambient temperature	°C	with coil C.I H: -10 to +80
Maximum fluid viscosity		25 cSt (mm^2/s)
Maximum coil nut torque	Nm	1.5
Usable fluids / Materials compatibility		Valves that can be used with neutral or slightly aggressive liquid and gas fluids. (Refer to the tables of chemical compatibility of materials in contact with the fluid on www.metalwork.it or contact Metal Work technical service)

VERSION 2/2 NC, BRASS VALVE BODY, FKM/FPM GASKETS



Code	Threaded port	Air hole Ø [mm]	Kv factor [m³/h]	Type of coil	Differential pressure [bar] AC	Differential pressure [bar] DC	Max pressure [bar]	Weight [g]
WV910600003	3/8"	12	2	5	0 to 12	0 to 10	25	400
WV910600004	1/2"	12	2.2	5	0 to 12	0 to 10	25	370
WV910600005	3/4"	18	4.5	5	0 to 9	-	25	610
WV910600006	1"	25	8.5	5	0 to 7	-	25	1020
WV910610005	3/4"	18	4.5	5	-	0 to 9	25	610
WV910610006	1"	25	8.5	5	-	0 to 8	25	1020

COILS AND CONNECTORS FOR EV-FLUID SERIES SOLENOID VALVES

COILS 22 mm TYPE 3

- Voltage tolerance: –10% to + 15% AC version / ± 10% DC version
- Degree of protection: IP65 EN60529 with connector
- Ambient temperature: –10°C to +55°C
- Duty Cycle: 100%
- Connector: **DIN 43650 B**

Code	Abbrev.	Nominal voltage	Absorption	Index of protection
W0911100001	Coil 22 Ø10 Type 3, 6.5W 12VDC	12VDC	6.5W	H
W0911100002	Coil 22 Ø10 Type 3, 6.5W 24VDC	24VDC	6.5W	H
W0911100003	Coil 22 Ø10 Type 3, 8VA 24V 50/60Hz	24V 50/60Hz	8VA	H
W0911100004	Coil 22 Ø10 Type 3, 8VA 110V 50/60Hz	110V 50/60Hz	8VA	H
W0911100005	Coil 22 Ø10 Type 3, 8VA 220V 50/60Hz	220V 50/60Hz	8VA	H

COILS 30 mm TYPE 2

- Voltage tolerance: –10% to + 15% AC version / ± 10% DC version
- Degree of protection: IP65 EN60529 with connector
- Ambient temperature: –10°C to +55°C
- Duty Cycle: 100%
- Connector: **DIN 43650 A**

Code	Abbrev.	Nominal voltage	Absorption	Classe isolamento
W0911100011	Coil 30 Ø13 Type 2, 10W 12VDC	12VDC	10W	F
W0911100012	Coil 30 Ø13 Type 2, 10W 24VDC	24VDC	10W	F
W0911100013	Coil 30 Ø13 Type 2, 15VA 24V 50/60Hz	24V 50/60Hz	15VA	F
W0911100014	Coil 30 Ø13 Type 2, 15VA 110V 50/60Hz	110V 50/60Hz	15VA	F
W0911100015	Coil 30 Ø13 Type 2, 15VA 220V 50/60Hz	220V 50/60Hz	15VA	F

COILS 30 mm TYPE 4

- Voltage tolerance: –10% to + 15% AC version / ± 10% DC version
- Degree of protection: IP65 EN60529 with connector
- Ambient temperature: –10°C to +55°C
- Duty Cycle: 100%
- Connector: **DIN 43650 A**

Code	Abbrev.	Nominal voltage	Absorption	Index of protection
W0911100006	Coil 30 Ø10 Type 4, 5W 12VDC	12VDC	5W	F
W0911100007	Coil 30 Ø10 Type 4, 5W 24VDC	24VDC	5W	F
W0911100008	Coil 30 Ø10 Type 4, 11VA 24V 50/60Hz	24V 50/60Hz	11VA	F
W0911100009	Coil 30 Ø10 Type 4, 11VA 110V 50/60Hz	110V 50/60Hz	11VA	F
W0911100010	Coil 30 Ø10 Type 4, 11VA 220V 50/60Hz	220V 50/60Hz	11VA	F

COILS 36 mm TYPE 5

- Voltage tolerance: –10% to + 15% AC version / ± 10% DC version
- Degree of protection: IP65 EN60529 with connector
- Ambient temperature: –10°C to +80°C
- Duty Cycle: 100%
- Connector: **DIN 43650 A**

Code	Abbrev.	Nominal voltage	Absorption	Index of protection
W0911100016	Coil 36 Ø13 Type 5, 27W 12VDC	12VDC	27W	H
W0911100017	Coil 36 Ø13 Type 5, 27W 24VDC	24VDC	27W	H
W0911100018	Coil 36 Ø13 Type 5, 30VA 24V 50/60Hz	24V 50/60Hz	30VA	H
W0911100019	Coil 36 Ø13 Type 5, 30VA 110V 50/60Hz	110V 50/60Hz	30VA	H
W0911100020	Coil 36 Ø13 Type 5, 30VA 220V 50/60Hz	220V 50/60Hz	30VA	H

CONNECTOR 22 mm DIN 43650 B-IND, FOR COILS TYPE 3

Code	Type	Colour	Ø Cable
W0970510011	Standard	Black	PG9
W0970510012	LED 24V	Transparent	PG9
W0970510013	LED 110V	Transparent	PG9
W0970510014	LED 220V	Transparent	PG9
W0970510015	LED + VDR 24V	Transparent	PG9
W0970510016	LED + VDR 110V	Transparent	PG9
W0970510017	LED + VDR 220V	Transparent	PG9

CONNECTOR 30 mm DIN 43650 - A, FOR COILS TYPE 2, 4, 5

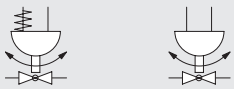
Code	Type	Colour	Ø Cable
W0970520033	Standard	Black	PG11
W0970520034	LED 24V	Transparent	PG11
W0970520035	LED 110V	Transparent	PG11
W0970520036	LED 220V	Transparent	PG11
W0970520037	LED + VDR 24V	Transparent	PG11
W0970520038	LED + VDR 110V	Transparent	PG11
W0970520039	LED + VDR 220V	Transparent	PG11

ACTUATED BALL VALVES SERIES RV-FLUID

TECHNICAL DATA		BRASS	STAINLESS STEEL
VALVES			
Max operating pressure *	bar	40	63
	MPa	4	6.3
	psi	580	913.5
Fluid temperature	°C	-20 to +130	-25 to +180
Ambient temperature	°C	-20 to +80	
Usable fluids / Materials compatibility		Valves that can be used with neutral or slightly aggressive liquid and gas fluids. (Refer to the tables of chemical compatibility of materials in contact with the fluid on www.metalwork.it or contact Metal Work technical service)	
Nominal diameter (DN)	mm	8 to 80	8 to 80
Mounting position		Any, except that with actuator downwards, which is not recommended	
Note		High- and low-temperature versions on request	
ROTARY ACTUATOR			
Operating pressure	bar	6 to 10	
	MPa	0.6 to 1	
	psi	87 to 145	
Ambient temperature	°C	-20 to +80	
Fluid		20 µm filtered, unlubricated air	

* The maximum working pressure varies with temperature. See the "Max. pressure/temperature chart" in the general catalogue.

2-WAYS BRASS ACTUATED BALL VALVES



Code	DN (nominal diameter)	Threaded port	Kv factor [m³/h]	Max pressure * [bar]	R4 Rotary actuator bore	Weight [g]
SINGLE-ACTING						
W0900300090	10	1/4"	5.9	40	42	1342
W0900300091	10	3/8"	9.4	40	42	1320
W0900300092	15	1/2"	17	40	42	1147
W0900300093	20	3/4"	41	40	50	1515
W0900300094	25	1"	70	40	63	2338
W0900300095	32	1 ¼"	121	40	63	2670
W0900300096	40	1 ½"	200	25	75	2959
W0900300097	50	2"	292	25	75	5360
W0900300098	65	2 ½"	535	25	85	8436
W0900300099	80	3"	850	25	85	10750
DOUBLE-ACTING						
W0900300101	10	1/4"	5.9	40	32	832
W0900300102	10	3/8"	9.4	40	32	810
W0900300103	15	1/2"	17	40	32	637
W0900300104	20	3/4"	41	40	32	735
W0900300105	25	1"	70	40	42	1408
W0900300106	32	1 ¼"	121	40	50	1940
W0900300107	40	1 ½"	200	25	63	2759
W0900300108	50	2"	292	25	63	3590
W0900300109	65	2 ½"	535	25	63	5206
W0900300110	80	3"	850	25	63	8820

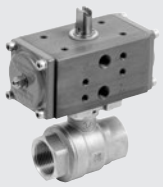
* The maximum operating pressure varies with the temperature. See the "Max. pressure/temperature chart" in the general catalogue.

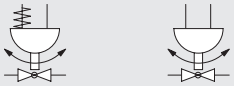
3-WAYS BRASS ACTUATED BALL VALVES

Code for L-shaped ball hole	Code for T-shaped ball hole	DN (diámetro nominal)	Threaded port	Kv factor [m³/h]	Max pressure * [bar]	R4 Rotary actuator bore	Weight [g]
SINGLE-ACTING							
W0900300141	W0900300151	8	1/4"	5.9	40	42	1625
W0900300142	W0900300152	10	3/8"	9.4	40	42	1597
W0900300143	W0900300153	15	1/2"	17	40	50	1741
W0900300144	W0900300154	20	3/4"	41	40	63	2614
W0900300145	W0900300155	25	1"	70	40	63	3117
W0900300146	W0900300156	32	1 ¼"	121	40	75	6465
W0900300147	W0900300157	40	1 ½"	200	25	75	6737
W0900300148	W0900300158	50	2"	292	25	85	9586
DOUBLE-ACTING							
W0900300121	W0900300131	8	1/4"	55	40	32	1115
W0900300122	W0900300132	10	3/8"	55	40	32	1087
W0900300123	W0900300133	15	1/2"	55	40	32	961
W0900300124	W0900300134	20	3/4"	71.5	40	50	1884
W0900300125	W0900300135	25	1"	82	40	50	2387
W0900300126	W0900300136	32	1 ¼"	92.5	40	50	4165
W0900300127	W0900300137	40	1 ½"	105.5	25	63	4967
W0900300128	W0900300138	50	2"	116.5	25	63	6356

* The maximum operating pressure varies with the temperature. See the "Max. pressure/temperature chart" in the general catalogue.

2-WAYS STAINLESS STEEL ACTUATED BALL VALVES





Code	DN (nominal diameter)	Threaded port	Kv factor [m³/h]	Max pressure * [bar]	R4 Rotary actuator bore	Weight [g]
SINGLE-ACTING						
W0900300009	10	1/4"	5.6	63	42	1300
W0900300010	10	3/8"	6.8	63	42	1280
W0900300011	15	1/2"	9.6	63	42	1300
W0900300012	20	3/4"	17.9	63	50	1690
W0900300013	25	1"	30	63	63	2540
W0900300014	32	1 ¼"	49	63	63	2980
W0900300015	40	1 ½"	68	63	75	5310
W0900300016	50	2"	126	63	75	6270
DOUBLE-ACTING						
W0900300001	10	1/4"	5.6	63	32	790
W0900300002	10	3/8"	6.8	63	32	770
W0900300003	15	1/2"	9.6	63	32	790
W0900300004	20	3/4"	17.9	63	32	910
W0900300005	25	1"	30	63	42	1610
W0900300006	32	1 ¼"	49	63	50	2250
W0900300007	40	1 ½"	68	63	63	3540
W0900300008	50	2"	126	63	75	5800

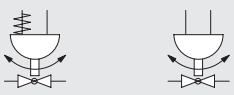
* The maximum operating pressure varies with the temperature. See the "Max. pressure/temperature chart" in the general catalogue.

3-WAYS STAINLESS STEEL ACTUATED BALL VALVES

Code for L-shaped ball hole	Code for T-shaped ball hole	DN (diámetro nominal)	Threaded port	Kv factor [m³/h]	Max pressure * [bar]	R4 Rotary actuator bore	Weight [g]
SINGLE-ACTING							
W0900300161	W0900300171	8	1/4"	3.2	63	63	2500
W0900300162	W0900300172	10	3/8"	3.4	63	63	2470
W0900300163	W0900300173	15	1/2"	3.8	63	63	2430
W0900300164	W0900300174	20	3/4"	7.7	63	63	2740
W0900300165	W0900300175	25	1"	13.7	63	75	4760
W0900300166	W0900300176	32	1 ¼"	20.5	63	75	6280
W0900300167	W0900300177	40	1 ½"	31.5	63	100	10480
W0900300168	W0900300178	50	2"	58	63	115	16610
DOUBLE-ACTING							
W0900300080	W0900300112	8	1/4"	3.2	63	42	1570
W0900300081	W0900300113	10	3/8"	3.4	63	42	1540
W0900300082	W0900300114	15	1/2"	3.8	63	42	1500
W0900300083	W0900300115	20	3/4"	7.7	63	42	1810
W0900300084	W0900300116	25	1"	13.7	63	50	2460
W0900300085	W0900300117	32	1 ¼"	20.5	63	63	4510
W0900300086	W0900300118	40	1 ½"	31.5	63	75	6560
W0900300087	W0900300119	50	2"	58	63	75	9210

* The maximum operating pressure varies with the temperature. See the "Max. pressure/temperature chart" in the general catalogue.

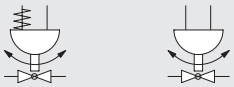
3-PIECE STAINLESS STEEL ACTUATED BALL VALVES



Code	DN (nominal diameter)	Threaded port	Kv factor [m³/h]	Max pressure * [bar]	R4 Rotary actuator bore	Weight [g]
SINGLE-ACTING						
W0900300201	10	1/4"	5.6	63	50	1610
W0900300202	10	3/8"	6.8	63	50	1600
W0900300203	15	1/2"	9.6	63	50	1650
W0900300204	20	3/4"	17.9	63	63	2660
W0900300205	25	1"	30	63	75	4590
W0900300206	32	1 ¼"	49	63	75	5250
W0900300207	40	1 ½"	68	63	75	6150
W0900300208	50	2"	126	63	85	8390
W0900300209	65	2 ½"	226	63	100	14020
W0900300210	80	3"	355	63	145	22400
DOUBLE-ACTING						
W0900300181	10	1/4"	5.6	63	32	830
W0900300182	10	3/8"	6.8	63	32	820
W0900300183	15	1/2"	9.6	63	32	870
W0900300184	20	3/4"	17.9	63	42	1730
W0900300185	25	1"	30	63	50	2290
W0900300186	32	1 ¼"	49	63	63	3480
W0900300187	40	1 ½"	68	63	63	4380
W0900300188	50	2"	126	63	75	6460
W0900300189	65	2 ½"	226	63	75	10100
W0900300190	80	3"	355	63	100	17900

* The maximum operating pressure varies with the temperature. See the "Max. pressure/temperature chart" in the general catalogue.

WAFER STAINLESS STEEL ACTUATED BALL VALVES



Code	DN (nominal diameter)	Threaded port	Kv factor [m³/h]	Max pressure * [bar]	R4 Rotary actuator bore	Weight [g]
SINGLE-ACTING						
W0900300031	15	1/2"	22.3	40	63	2910
W0900300032	20	3/4"	47.7	40	63	3280
W0900300033	25	1"	83.5	40	75	5300
W0900300034	32	1 ¼"	150.4	40	75	6470
W0900300035	40	1 ½"	255	40	75	7570
W0900300036	50	2"	435	40	85	10200
DOUBLE-ACTING						
W0900300021	15	1/2"	22.3	40	42	1980
W0900300022	20	3/4"	47.7	40	42	2350
W0900300023	25	1"	83.5	40	50	3000
W0900300024	32	1 ¼"	150.4	40	63	4700
W0900300025	40	1 ½"	255	40	63	5800
W0900300026	50	2"	435	40	63	6970

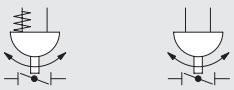
* The maximum operating pressure varies with the temperature. See the "Max. pressure/temperature chart" in the general catalogue.

ACTUATED BUTTERFLY VALVES SERIES RV-FLUID

TECHNICAL DATA		
VALVES		
Max operating pressure *	bar	16
	MPa	1.6
	psi	232
Fluid temperature	°C	-10 to +120
Ambient temperature	°C	-20 to +80
Usable fluids / Materials compatibility		Valves that can be used with neutral or slightly aggressive liquid and gas fluids. (Refer to the tables of chemical compatibility of materials in contact with the fluid on www.metalwork.it or contact Metal Work technical service)
Nominal diameter (DN)	mm	50 to 200
Mounting position		Any, except that with actuator downwards, which is not recommended
Note		High- and low-temperature versions on request
ROTARY ACTUATOR		
Operating pressure	bar	6 to 10
	MPa	0.6 to 1
	psi	87 to 145
Ambient temperature	°C	-20 to +80
Fluid		20 µm filtered, unlubricated air

* The maximum working pressure varies with temperature. See the "Max. pressure/temperature chart" in the general catalogue.

ACTUATED BUTTERFLY VALVES



Code	DN (nominal diameter)	Threaded port	Kv factor [m³/h]	Max pressure * [bar]	R4 Rotary actuator bore	Weight [g]
SINGLE-ACTING						
W0900300051	50	2"	99	16	75	5470
W0900300052	65	2 ½"	108	16	75	5770
W0900300053	80	3"	261	16	85	8030
W0900300054	100	4"	518	16	100	11120
W0900300055	125	5"	883	16	115	16600
W0900300056	150	6"	1364	16	115	18100
W0900300057	200	8"	2716	16	145	34000
DOUBLE-ACTING						
W0900300041	50	2"	99	16	63	3700
W0900300042	65	2 ½"	108	16	63	4000
W0900300043	80	3"	261	16	63	4800
W0900300044	100	4"	518	16	75	7200
W0900300045	125	5"	883	16	75	9200
W0900300046	150	6"	1364	16	85	12000
W0900300047	200	8"	2716	16	115	24200

* The maximum operating pressure varies with the temperature. See the "Max. pressure/temperature chart".

ROTARY ACTUATOR SERIES R4

TECHNICAL DATA			Ø 32	Ø 42	Ø 50	Ø 63	Ø 75	Ø 85	Ø 100	Ø 115	Ø 125	Ø 145
Operating pressure			3 to 8 bar - 0.3 to 0.8 MPa - 43 to 116 psi									
Temperature range		°C	-20 to +80									
Fluid			20 µm filtered, unlubricated air									
Rotation angle			90° ±5° (90°±3° for Ø 32)									
Valve fixing interface			According to ISO 5211 and DIN 3337									
Female bottom key			Double square type (star)									
Power interface			According to NAMUR VDI\VDE-3845									
Interface for fixing accessories at the top			According to NAMUR VDI\VDE-3845									
Category ATEX			Ⓔx II 2G Ex h IIC T5 Gb - Ⓔx II 2D Ex h IIIC T95°C Db									
Assembly position			Any. Upward power takeoff not recommended									
Versions			Single-acting / Double-acting									
Rated torque at 6 bar		Nm	7.6	13.0	18.5	33.0	70.2	106.9	166.4	274.5	361.1	520.2
Maximum idle rotation	double acting	s	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1
Maximum idle rotation	single acting	s	-	0.5	0.6	0.9	1	1.3	1.3	1.6	2.1	2.1
Internal volume	double acting	liters	0.07	0.18	0.23	0.45	0.61	0.98	1.8	2.8	3.7	4.9
	single acting	liters	-	0.072	0.092	0.18	0.244	0.392	0.72	1.12	1.48	1.96

Single-acting

Double-acting

ROTARY ACTUATOR SERIES R4	Ø	Type	Code	Flange ISO 5211	Weight [g]
	32	Double-acting	W790A032GQ009DA	F03	420
			W790B032GQ009DA	F04	420
	42	Double-acting	W79AC042GQ009DA	F03 / F05	870
			W79AC042GQ011DA	F03 / F05	870
			W790B042GQ009DA	F04	870
			W790B042GQ011DA	F04	870
		Single-acting	W79AC042GQ009SR	F03 / F05	930
			W79AC042GQ011SR	F03 / F05	930
			W790B042GQ009SR	F04	930
			W790B042GQ011SR	F04	930
	50	Double-acting	W79AC050GQ009DA	F03 / F05	1070
			W79AC050GQ011DA	F03 / F05	1070
			W790B050GQ009DA	F04	1070
			W790B050GQ011DA	F04	1070
		Single-acting	W79AC050GQ009SR	F03 / F05	1200
			W79AC050GQ011SR	F03 / F05	1200
			W790B050GQ009SR	F04	1200
			W790B050GQ011SR	F04	1200
	63	Double-acting	W79AD063GQ009DA	F03 / F05 / F07	1600
			W79AD063GQ011DA	F03 / F05 / F07	1600
			W79AD063GQ014DA	F03 / F05 / F07	1600
			W790B063GQ009DA	F04	1600
			W790B063GQ011DA	F04	1600
			W790B063GQ014DA	F04	1600
		Single-acting	W79AD063GQ009SR	F03 / F05 / F07	1800
			W79AD063GQ011SR	F03 / F05 / F07	1800
			W79AD063GQ014SR	F03 / F05 / F07	1800
			W790B063GQ009SR	F04	1800
			W790B063GQ011SR	F04	1800
			W790B063GQ014SR	F04	1800
	75	Double-acting	W790D075GQ011DA	F05 / F07	2800
			W790D075GQ014DA	F05 / F07	2800
			W790D075GQ017DA	F05 / F07	2800
			W790B075GQ011DA	F04	2800
			W790B075GQ014DA	F04	2800
			W790B075GQ017DA	F04	2800
		Single-acting	W790D075GQ011SR	F05 / F07	3370
			W790D075GQ014SR	F05 / F07	3370
			W790D075GQ017SR	F05 / F07	3370
			W790B075GQ011SR	F04	3370
			W790B075GQ014SR	F04	3370
			W790B075GQ017SR	F04	3370
	85	Double-acting	W790D085GQ014DA	F05 / F07	4200
			W790D085GQ017DA	F05 / F07	4200
		Single-acting	W790D085GQ014SR	F05 / F07	4830
			W790D085GQ017SR	F05 / F07	4830
	100	Double-acting	W79DE100GQ014DA	F05 / F07 / F10	5800
			W79DE100GQ017DA	F05 / F07 / F10	5800
			W79DE100GQ022DA	F05 / F07 / F10	5800
		Single-acting	W79DE100GQ014SR	F05 / F07 / F10	6820
			W79DE100GQ017SR	F05 / F07 / F10	6820
			W79DE100GQ022SR	F05 / F07 / F10	6820
	115	Double-acting	W790E115GQ017DA	F07 / F10	9200
			W790E115GQ022DA	F07 / F10	9200
		Single-acting	W790E115GQ017SR	F07 / F10	10300
			W790E115GQ022SR	F07 / F10	10300
	125	Double-acting	W790E125GQ017DA	F07 / F10	11900
			W790E125GQ022DA	F07 / F10	11900
		Single-acting	W790E125GQ017SR	F07 / F10	14200
			W790E125GQ022SR	F07 / F10	14200
	145	Double-acting	W790F145GQ022DA	F10 / F12	15500
		Single-acting	W790F145GQ022SR	F10 / F12	19000

KEY TO CODES

W79	0A	032	G	Q0	09	DA
	FLANGE	DIAMETER	CONNECTIONS	TYPE OF POWER TAKEOFF	POWER TAKEOFF DIMENSIONS	TYPE
Rotary actuator series R4	**0A** F03 **0B** F04 **0D** F05 - F07 **0E** F07 - F10 **0F** F10 - F12 **AC** F03 - F05 **AD** F03 - F05 - F07 **DE** F05 - F07 - F10	**032** Ø 32 **042** Ø 42 **050** Ø 50 **063** Ø 63 **075** Ø 75 **085** Ø 85 **100** Ø 100 **115** Ø 115 **125** Ø 125 **145** Ø 145	**G** Supply port threading G (BSP)	**Q0** Star type (double square 45° offset)	**09** 9 mm **11** 11 mm **14** 14 mm **17** 17 mm **22** 22 mm	**DA** Double-acting **SR** Single-acting

ACCESSORIES FOR ACTUATED VALVES SERIES RV-FLUID

SWITCH BOX WITH ELECTROMECHANICAL MICROSWITCHES FOR ACTUATOR

Code	Description
W0900300915	Switch box with electromechanical microswitches for actuator size 32
W0900300916	Switch box with electromechanical microswitches for actuator size 42 - 63
W0900300917	Switch box with electromechanical microswitches for actuator size 115 - 145
W0900300919	Switch box with electromechanical microswitches for actuator size da 75 - 100

POSITION INDICATOR FOR ACTUATOR

Code	Description
W0900300930	Position indicator for actuator size 32 - 63
W0900300931	Position indicator for actuator size 75 - 100
W0900300933	Position indicator for actuator size 32 - 100 (only without switch box)
W0900300932	Position indicator for actuator size 115 - 145

KIT SQUARED ADAPTOR

Code	Description
W0900301001	Kit squared adaptor RV-FLUID 08/11
W0900301002	Kit squared adaptor RV-FLUID 09/11
W0900301006	Kit squared adaptor RV-FLUID 09/13
W0900301007	Kit squared adaptor RV-FLUID 11/13
W0900301008	Kit squared adaptor RV-FLUID 11/14
W0900301003	Kit squared adaptor RV-FLUID 14/17
W0900301005	Kit squared adaptor RV-FLUID 14/22
W0900301009	Kit squared adaptor RV-FLUID 16/22
W0900301004	Kit squared adaptor RV-FLUID 17/22

Note: adapters according to ISO 5211 - DIN 3337 in AISI 316 stainless steel

SPRINGS KIT FOR SINGLE-ACTING VERSION

Code	Ø	Quantity per kit
W0900303002	42	8
W0900303003	50	12
W0900303004	63	12
W0900303005	75	12
W0900303006	85	12
W0900303007	100	12
W0900303008	115	12
W0900303009	125	12
W0900303010	145	12

Note: the springs are supplied pre-compressed with a special support to facilitate installation.
Do not remove the spring from its support for any reason whatsoever.

CONTROL VALVES WITH NAMUR INTERFACE

See page 118

SPARES PARTS FOR ACTUATED VALVES SERIES RV-FLUID

GASKETS KIT AND SLIDING ELEMENTS

Code	Ø
W0900302001	32
W0900302002	42
W0900302003	50
W0900302004	63
W0900302005	75
W0900302006	85
W0900302007	100
W0900302008	115
W0900302009	125
W0900302010	145

NOTES

GENERAL TECHNICAL DATA		SIZE 1			SIZE 2			
Threaded port		1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"
Max. input pressure	bar	15			13			
	MPa	1.5			1.3			
	psi	217			188			
Flow rate		See catalogue of the various elements						
Min/max temperature at 10 bar; 1 MPa; 145 psi	°C	from -10 to +50			from -10 to +50			
Padlockable knob		The knobs of the regulators, filter regulators and standard sectioning valves can all be padlocked						
Fluid		Compressed air or other inert gases						
Mounting position		See catalogue of the various elements						
Direction of flow		Flow options right to left or vice versa						
Additional air take-off, for pressure gauges or fittings		1/8", front and rear, on all modules			1/4", front and rear, on all modules			
Wall fixing screws		No. 2 M4 screws			No. 2 M5 screws			
Certification for potentially explosive atmosphere according to 2014/34/EU		Ⓔx II 3G Ex h IIC T5 Gc -10°C < Ta < 50°C II 3D Ex h IIIC T100 °C Dc						

KEY TO CODES SINGLE ELEMENT

56 SYNTESI	1 SIZE	1 THREADED INPUT CONNECTION	F 10 ELEMENT	1 THREADED OUTPUT CONNECTION
56 Syntesi **5X** Syntesi anti-corrosion	**1** Size 1 **2** Size 2	**0** Without bushing **2** 1/4" port **1** 1/8" port **3** 3/8" port **0** Without bushing **5** 3/4" port **3** 3/8" port **6** 1" port **4** 1/2" port	Varies from element to element	**0** Without bushing **2** 1/4" port **1** 1/8" port **3** 3/8" port **0** Without bushing **5** 3/4" port **3** 3/8" port **6** 1" port **4** 1/2" port

KEY TO CODES UNIT COMPOSED OF TWO OR THREE ELEMENTS

56 SYNTESI	1 SIZE	1 THREADED INPUT CONNECTION	V 10 ELEMENT 1	B 24 ELEMENT 2	L 10 ELEMENT 3	1 THREADED OUTPUTCONNECTION
56 Syntesi **5X** Syntesi anti-corrosion	**1** Size 1 **2** Size 2	**1** 1/8" port **3** 3/8" port **2** 1/4" port **3** 3/8" port **5** 3/4" port **4** 1/2" port **6** 1" port	Varies from element to element	Varies from element to element	Varies from element to element	**1** 1/8" port **3** 3/8" port **2** 1/4" port **3** 3/8" port **5** 3/4" port **4** 1/2" port **6** 1" port

ELEMENTS

FILTER
- **F10** FIL 5µm RMSA
- **F20** FIL 20µm RMSA
- **F30** FIL 50µm RMSA
- **F40** FIL 5µm RA
- **F50** FIL 20µm RA
- **F60** FIL 50µm RA
- **F11** FIL 5µm SAC
- **F21** FIL 20µm SAC
- **F31** FIL 50µm SAC

DEPURATOR
- **D10** DEP 0.01µm RMSA
- **D11** DEP 0.01µm SAC
- **D30** DEP 1µm RMSA
- **D31** DEP 1µm SAC

ACTIVE CARBON FILTER
- **C10** AC RMSA

REGULATOR
- ● **R10** REG 0-2 bar
- ✚ **R12** REG 0-4 bar
- **R14** REG 0-8 bar
- **R16** REG 0-12 bar

IN-SERIES REGULATOR
- ● **R20** In-series REG 0-2 bar
- ✚ **R22** In-series REG 0-4 bar
- **R24** In-series REG 0-8 bar
- **R26** In-series REG 0-12 bar

PILOT OPERATED REGULATOR
- **R00** Pilot operated regulator

▲ ● SYNTRONIC
- **G00** Remote control 0-10V
- **G01** Remote control 4-20 mA
- **G10** With display 0-10V
- **G11** With display 4-20 mA

FILTER-REGULATOR
- ● **B10** FR 5µm RMSA 0-2 bar
- ● **B20** FR 20µm RMSA 0-2 bar
- ● **B30** FR 50µm RMSA 0-2 bar
- ● **B40** FR 5µm RA 0-2 bar
- ● **B50** FR 20µm RA 0-2 bar
- ● **B60** FR 50µm RA 0-2 bar
- ● **B11** FR 5µm SAC 0-2 bar
- ● **B21** FR 20µm SAC 0-2 bar
- ● **B31** FR 50µm SAC 0-2 bar
- ✚ **B12** FR 5µm RMSA 0-4 bar
- ✚ **B22** FR 20µm RMSA 0-4 bar
- ✚ **B32** FR 50µm RMSA 0-4 bar
- ✚ **B42** FR 5µm RA 0-4 bar
- ✚ **B52** FR 20µm RA 0-4 bar
- ✚ **B62** FR 50µm RA 0-4 bar
- ✚ **B13** FR 5µm SAC 0-4 bar
- ✚ **B23** FR 20µm SAC 0-4 bar
- ✚ **B33** FR 50µm SAC 0-4 bar
- **B14** FR 5µm RMSA 0-8 bar
- **B24** FR 20µm RMSA 0-8 bar
- **B34** FR 50µm RMSA 0-8 bar
- **B44** FR 5µm RA 0-8 bar
- **B54** FR 20µm RA 0-8 bar
- **B64** FR 50µm RA 0-8 bar
- **B15** FR 5µm SAC 0-8 bar
- **B25** FR 20µm SAC 0-8 bar
- **B35** FR 50µm SAC 0-8 bar
- **B16** FR 5µm RMSA 0-12 bar
- **B26** FR 20µm RMSA 0-12 bar
- **B36** FR 50µm RMSA 0-12 bar
- **B46** FR 5µm RA 0-12 bar
- **B56** FR 20µm RA 0-12 bar
- **B66** FR 50µm RA 0-12 bar
- **B17** FR 5µm SAC 0-12 bar
- **B27** FR 20µm SAC 0-12 bar
- **B37** FR 50µm SAC 0-12 bar

LUBRICATOR
- **L10** LUB

SHUT-OFF VALVE
- **V10** V3V Manual with Ø 3.5 holes for padlocks
- **V11** V3V Manual with Ø 7 holes for padlocks
- **V20** V3V Pneumatic
- ● **V30** V3V Solenoid pilot-assisted
- ● **V70** V3V Solenoid

● **PROGRESSIVE STARTER**
- **A70** APR Solenoid
- * **A71** APR Cnomo solenoid

● **PRESSURE SWITCHES**
- **S10** Pressure switch, 2 m cable
- **S20** Pressure switch, 300 mm cable with M8 connector

AIR TAKE-OFF
- ■ **P10** PA 2-way
- **P20** PA 4-way

■ Version usable only between 2 elements.
● Not available in the anti-corrosion version.
✚ Anti-corrosion version available only in size 1.
▲ Not available in size 2.
* Only for size 2
RMSA: drain with manual condensate discharge and automatic discharge at zero pressure.
RA: automatic drain with condensate discharge, independent of pressure and flow rate. Version conveys the draining by inserting the pipe having internal diameter 6 mm in the lower port.
SAC: automatic drain with condensate discharge.
Operates by pressure drop – requires variable air take-offs.

NOTE
Anti-corrosion version
5X_ _ _ _ _
Example
5X11F101 FIL SY1 1/8 5 RMSA anti-corrosion

FILTER

TECHNICAL DATA		FIL SY 1			FIL SY 2			
Threaded port		1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"
Degree of filtration	µm	5 (yellow) - output air purity class ISO8573-1: 3.7.4 20 (white) - output air purity class ISO8573-1: 4.7.4 50 (blue) - output air purity class ISO8573-1: 5.7.4						
Max. input pressure	bar	15			13			
	MPa	1.5			1.3			
	psi	217			188			
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa; 7 psi)	Nl/min	900	1200	1300	3400	3800	3800	
	scfm	32	42	46	120	135	135	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa; 14 psi)	Nl/min	1300	1650	1750	4500	5200	5200	
	scfm	46	58	62	159	184	184	
Min/max temperature at 10 bar; 1 MPa; 145 psi	°C	From -10 to +50			From -10 to +50			
Weight	g	178	173	164	488	461	457	445
Condensate drain		RMSA: drain with manual condensate discharge and automatic discharge at zero pressure RA: automatic drain with condensate discharge, independent of pressure and flow rate Version conveys the draining by inserting the pipe having internal diameter 6 mm in the lower port. SAC: automatic drain with condensate discharge. **Operates by pressure drop – requires variable air take-offs.** Note: **the maximum input pressure for the RA version must not exceed 10 bar**						
Fluid		Compressed air or other inert gases						
Condensate bowl capacity	cm^3	30			70			
Mounting position		Vertical			Vertical			
Port for additional air take-off		1/8", front and rear			1/4", front and rear			
Additional air take-off flow rate at 6.3 bar	Nl/min	500			1500			
(0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa; 14 psi)	scfm	18			53			
Wall fixing screws		No. 2 M4 screws			No. 2 M5 screws			

DEPURATOR

TECHNICAL DATA		DEP SY 1			DEP SY 2			
Threaded port		1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"
Degree of filtration	µm	0.01 - output air purity class ISO8573-1: 1.7.2 1 - output air purity class ISO8573-1: 3.7.3						
Max. input pressure	bar	15			13			
	MPa	1.5			1.3			
	psi	217			188			
Suggested flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi)	Nl/min	460			620			
	scfm	9			37			
		N.B.: flow rates higher than the recommended value reduces purification efficiency						
Min/max temperature at 10 bar; 1 MPa; 145 psi	°C	From -10 to +50			From -10 to +50			
Weight	g	194	189	180	483	456	452	440
Condensate drain		RMSA: drain with manual condensate discharge and automatic discharge at zero pressure SAC: automatic drain with condensate discharge. **Operates by pressure drop – requires variable air take-offs.**						
Fluid		Compressed air or other inert gases						
Bowl capacity	cm^3	15			40			
Mounting position		Vertical			Vertical			
Port for additional air take-off (not purified air)		1/8", front and rear			1/4", front and rear			
Additional air take-off flow rate at 6.3 bar	Nl/min	500			1500			
(0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa; 14 psi)	scfm	18			53			
Wall fixing screws		No. 2 M4 screws			No. 2 M5 screws			
Notes on use		It is advisable to mount a 5 µm filter upstream of the purifier to retain solid particles						

ACTIVE CARBON FILTER

TECHNICAL DATA		FIL CA SY 1			FIL CA SY 2			
Threaded port		1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"
Residual oil at 20°C *	mg/m^3	0.003 - output air purity class ISO8573-1: 1.7.1						
Duration of cartridge *	hours	4000			4000			
Max. inlet pressure	bar	15			13			
	MPa	1.5			1.3			
	psi	217			188			
Suggested flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi)	Nl/min	350			800			
	scfm	12			28			
		N.B.: flow rates higher than the recommended value reduces purification efficiency						
Min/max temperature at 10 bar; 1 MPa; 145 psi	°C	From -10 to +50			From -10 to +50			
Weight	g	195	190	181	483	456	452	440
Condensate drain		RMSA: drain with manual condensate discharge and automatic discharge at zero pressure						
Fluid		0.01 µm filtred and depurated air						
Mounting position		In any position			In any position			
Additional air take-off port (unfiltered air from cartridge CA)		1/8", front and rear			1/4", front and rear			
Additional air take-off flow rate at 6.3 bar	Nl/min	500			1500			
(0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa; 14 psi)	scfm	18			53			
Wall fixing screws		No. 2 M4 screws			No. 2 M5 screws			
Notes on use		Upstream it's necessary to mount a coalescence filter depurator of 0.01µm.						

* if the load loss of 75 mbar is not exceeded

REGULATOR

TECHNICAL DATA		REG SY 1			REG SY 2			
Threaded port		1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"
Max. inlet pressure	bar	15			13			
	MPa	1.5			1.3			
	psi	217			188			
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa; 7 psi)	Nl/min	570	1600	2900	3000	4300	4700	
(inlet pressure 10 bar)	scfm	20	57	103	106	152	166	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa; 14 psi)	Nl/min	1200	2800	3350	5300	7400	7600	
(inlet pressure 10 bar)	scfm	42	99	119	188	261	267	
Relief valve flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi)	Nl/min	70			100			
	scfm	2.5			3.5			
Min/max temperature at 10 bar; 1 MPa; 145 psi	°C	From -10 to +50			From -10 to +50			
Full outflow with zero inlet pressure		Included						
Padlockable knob		Included						
Upstream pressure compensation		Included, via balanced valve						
Weight	g	193	188	179	546	519	515	503
Fluid		Compressed air or other inert gases						
Mounting position		In any position						
Additional air take-off, for pressure gauges or fittings		1/8", front and rear			1/4", front and rear			
Additional air take-off flow rate at 6.3 bar	Nl/min	500			1400			
(0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa; 14 psi)	scfm	18			50			
Wall fixing screws		No. 2 M4 screws			No. 2 M5 screws			
Notes on use		The pressure must always be set upwards. For increased sensitivity, use a pressure regulator with a rated pressure as close as possible to the required value. On request version without overpressure exaust						

IN-SERIES REGULATOR

TECHNICAL DATA		IN-SERIES REGULATOR SY1			IN-SERIES REGULATOR SY2			
Threaded inlet port, through		1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"
Utility threaded port		1/8"			1/4"			
Max. input pressure	bar	15			13			
	MPa	1.5			1.3			
	psi	217			188			
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa; 7 psi)	Nl/min	330			540			
	scfm	12			19			
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa; 14 psi)	Nl/min	500			1000			
	scfm	18			35			
Relief valve flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi)	Nl/min	70			100			
	scfm	2.5			3.5			
Min/max temperature at 10 bar; 1 MPa; 145 psi	°C	From -10 to +50			From -10 to +50			
Full outflow with zero inlet pressure		Included						
Padlockable knob		Included						
Upstream pressure compensation		Included, via balanced valve						
Weight	g	193	188	179	546	519	515	503
Fluid		Compressed air or other inert gases						
Mounting position		In any position						
Wall fixing screws		No. 2 M4 screws			No. 2 M5 screws			
Notes on use		The pressure must always be set upwards. For increased sensitivity, use a pressure regulator with a rated pressure as close as possible to the required value. On request version without overpressure exhaust						

PILOT OPERATED REGULATOR

TECHNICAL DATA		REG SY1			REG SY2			
Threaded port		1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"
Max. inlet pressure	bar	15			13			
	MPa	1.5			1.3			
	psi	217			188			
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa; 7 psi)	Nl/min	900	1700	3300	5500	5500	7300	
(inlet pressure 10 bar)	scfm	32	60	116	194	194	258	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa; 14 psi)	Nl/min	1000	2800	3550	6800	6800	7700	
(inlet pressure 10 bar)	scfm	53	99	120	240	240	272	
Relief valve flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi)	Nl/min	70			100			
	scfm	2.5			3.5			
Min/max temperature at 10 bar; 1 MPa; 145 psi	°C	From -10 to +50			From -10 to +50			
Full outflow with zero inlet pressure		Included						
Upstream pressure compensation		Included, via balanced valve						
Weight	g	149	144	135	456	429	425	413
Fluid		Compressed air or other inert gases						
Mounting position		In any position						
Additional air take-off, for pressure gauges or fittings		1/8", front and rear			1/4", front and rear			
Additional air take-off flow rate at 6.3 bar		500			1400			
(0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa; 14 psi)		18			50			
Wall fixing screws		No. 2 M4 screws			No. 2 M5 screws			
Notes on use		The pressure must always be set upwards.						

FILTER-REGULATOR

TECHNICAL DATA		FR SY 1			FR SY 2			
Threaded port		1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"
Degree of filtration	µm	5 (yellow) - output air purity class ISO8573-1: 3.7.4						
		20 (white) - output air purity class ISO8573-1: 4.7.4						
		50 (blue) - output air purity class ISO8573-1: 5.7.4						
Max. inlet pressure	bar	15			13			
	MPa	1.5			1.3			
	psi	217			188			
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa; 7 psi)	Nl/min	500	800	2200	3200	4300	5200	
(inlet pressure 10 bar)	scfm	18	28	78	113	152	184	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa; 14 psi)	Nl/min	1300	2000	3000	5800	7200	7400	
(inlet pressure 10 bar)	scfm	46	71	106	205	255	262	
Relief valve flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi)	Nl/min	70			100			
	scfm	2.5			3.5			
Min/max temperature at 10 bar; 1 MPa; 145 psi	°C	From -10 to +50			From -10 to +50			
Full outflow with zero inlet pressure		Included						
Padlockable knob		Included						
Upstream pressure compensation		Included, via balanced valve						
Weight	g	244	239	230	623	596	592	580
Fluid		Compressed air or other inert gases						
Mounting position		Vertical						
Additional air take-off, for pressure gauges or fittings		1/8", front and rear			1/4", front and rear			
Additional air take-off flow rate at 6.3 bar	Nl/min	500			1400			
(0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa; 14 psi)	scfm	18			50			
Bowl capacity	cm^3	30			70			
Condensate drain		RMSA: drain with manual condensate discharge and automatic discharge at zero pressure						
		RA: automatic drain with condensate discharge, independent of pressure and flow rate						
		Version conveys the draining by inserting the pipe having internal diameter 6 mm in the lower port.						
		SAC: automatic drain with condensate discharge. **Operates by pressure drop – requires variable air take-offs.**						
		Note: **the maximum input pressure for the RA version must not exceed 10 bar**						
Wall fixing screws		No. 2 M4 screws			No. 2 M5 screws			
Notes on use		The pressure must always be set upwards. For increased sensitivity, use a pressure regulator with a rated pressure as close as possible to the required value. On request version without overpressure exaust.						

LUBRICATOR

TECHNICAL DATA		LUB SY 1			LUB SY 2			
Threaded port		1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"
Type of lubrication		Oil mist						
Version		Manual filling from the top						
Max. input pressure	bar	15			13			
	MPa	1.5			1.3			
	psi	217			188			
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa; 7 psi)	Nl/min	1300	1700	2200	2300	3900	3900	
	scfm	46	60	78	81	138	138	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa; 14 psi)	Nl/min	1600	3000	3650	3650	6100	6100	
	scfm	57	106	129	129	216	216	
Min/max temperature at 10 bar; 1 MPa; 145 psi	°C	From -10 to +50			From -10 to +50			
Weight	g	185	180	171	480	453	449	437
Fluid		Compressed air or other inert gases						
Quantity of filled oil	cm^3	60			130			
Mounting position		Vertical			Vertical			
Port for additional air take-off		1/8", front and rear, lubricated air			1/4", front and rear, lubricated air			
Additional air take-off flow rate at 6.3 bar	Nl/min	450			800			
(0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa; 14 psi)	scfm	16			53			
Wall fixing screws		No. 2 M4 screws			No. 2 M5 screws			
Recommended oils		ISO and UNI FD22 (Energol HPL; Spinesso; Mobil DTE; Tellus oil)						
Notes on use		Install the lubricator as close as possible to the point of use. Fill the lubricator bowl with oil before pressurizing the system. Do not use cleaning oils, brake fluid oils or solvents in general. For the best lubrication results, set the drip rate to one drop for 300-600 Nl.						

SHUT-OFF VALVE

TECHNICAL DATA		V3V SY 1			V3V SY 2			
Threaded port		1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"
Threaded discharge port		1/8"			1/4"			
Type of control		Manual - pneumatic - Elpn - Elpn pilot-assisted			Manual - Pneumatic - Cnomo elpn - Cnomo elpn pilot-assisted			
Max inlet pressure for pneumatic and solenoid pilot-assisted versions	bar	15			13			
	MPa	1.5			1.3			
	psi	217			188			
Inlet pressure for solenoid version	bar	3 - 10			3 - 10			
	MPa	0.3 - 1			0.3 - 1			
	psi	43 - 145			43 - 145			
Pilot pressure for pneumatic and solenoid pilot-assisted versions	bar	3 - 10			3 - 10			
	MPa	0.3 - 1			0.3 - 1			
	psi	43 - 145			43 - 145			
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa; 7 psi)	Nl/min	800	1000	1100	2800	3000	3000	
	scfm	28	35	39	99	106	106	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa; 14 psi)	Nl/min	1100	1500	1600	3600	4000	4000	
	scfm	39	53	57	127	141.5	141.5	
Exhaust flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi)	Nl/min	500			2000			
	scfm	18			71			
Min/max temperature at 10 bar; 1 MPa; 145 psi	°C	From -10 to +50			From -10 to +50			
Padlockable knob		Included						
Weight	g	197	192	183	476	449	445	433
Fluid		Compressed air or other inert gases						
Mounting position		In any position						
Additional air take-off, for pressure gauges or fittings		1/8", front and rear			1/4", front and rear			
Additional air take-off flow rate at 6.3 bar	Nl/min	500			1500			
(0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa; 14 psi)	scfm	18			53			
Wall fixing screws		No. 2 M4 screws			No. 2 M5 screws			
Coil capacity for electro-pneumatic version		12 VDC and 24 VDC = 2W 24 VAC, 110 VAC and 220 VAC = 3.5 VA						
Hand operator of electro-pneumatic versions		Bistable, with screwdriver slot: horizontal = OFF, vertical = ON						

PROGRESSIVE STARTER

TECHNICAL DATA		APR SY 1			APR SY 2			
Threaded port		1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"
Threaded discharge port		1/8"			1/4"			
Type of control		Solenoid			Solenoid - Cnomo solenoid			
Inlet pressure	bar	3 - 10			3 - 10			
	MPa	0.3 - 1			0.3 - 1			
	psi	43 - 145			43 - 145			
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa; 7 psi)	Nl/min	900	1000	1100	2800	3600	3600	
	scfm	32	39	39	99	127	127	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa; 14 psi)	Nl/min	1250	1500	1600	4400	4800	4800	
	scfm	44	53	57	156	170	170	
Drain flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi)	Nl/min	500			2700			
	scfm	18			96			
Maximum flow rate start-up, at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi)	Nl/min	170			700			
with regulation pin completely unscrewed	scfm	6			25			
Min/max temperature at 10 bar; 1 MPa; 145 psi	°C	From -10 to +50			From -10 to +50			
Weight	g	203	198	189	503	476	472	460
Fluid		Compressed air or other inert gases						
Mounting position		In any position						
Additional air take-off, for pressure gauges or fittings		1/8", front and rear			1/4", front and rear			
Additional air take-off flow rate at 6.3 bar	Nl/min	500			1500			
(0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa; 14 psi)	scfm	18			53			
Wall fixing screws		No. 2 M4 screws			No. 2 M5 screws			
Coil capacity for electro-pneumatic version		12 VDC and 24 VDC = 2W; 24 VAC, 110 VAC and 220 VAC = 3.5 VA						
Hand operator		Bistable, with screwdriver slot: horizontal = OFF, vertical = ON						

AIR TAKE-OFF


TECHNICAL DATA		AIR TAKE-OFF, SY1		AIR TAKE-OFF, SY2	
Version		PA 2-way	PA 4-way	PA 2-way	PA 4-way
Flow rate of the air take-off at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa; 14 psi)	Nl/min	1550	500 - 2000	7000	1500 - 4500
	scfm	55	18 - 71	248	53 - 160
Maximum pressure	bar	15		13	
	MPa	1.5		1.3	
	psi	217		188	
Min/Max temperature at 10 bar; 1 MPa; 145 psi	°C	From -10 to 50		From -10 to 50	
Weight	g	62	100	75	306
Fluid		Compressed air or other inert gases			

AIR INTAKE, 2-way version

Code	Description
5610P100	PA SY1
5620P100	PA SY2

PRESSURE SWITCHES

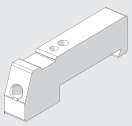
TECHNICAL DATA		SY 1 PRESSURE SWITCHES			SY 2 PRESSURE SWITCHES			
Threaded port		1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"
Adjustable pressure interval	bar	0.5 ÷ 10			0.5 ÷ 10			
Hysteresis (not adjustable)	bar	From 0.4 to 0.8						
Maximum pressure	bar	15			13			
	MPa	1.5			1.3			
	psi	217			188			
Min/Max temperature at 10 bar; 1 MPa; 145 psi	°C	From -10 to 50			From -10 to 50			
Maximum current	A	2			2			
Maximum voltage	V	250			250			
Outside diameter of cable	mm	4.9			4.9			
Number of wires and cross section		3 x 0.5 mm²			3 x 0.5 mm²			
Contacts		Normally-Open (NO) and Normally-Closed (NC)						
Protection		IP65			IP65			
Number of switchings		5 x 10⁶			5 x 10⁶			
Fluid		Filtered lubricated or unlubricated compressed air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous						
Mounting position		In any position						
Additional air take-off, for pressure gauges or fittings		1/8", front and rear			1/4", front and rear			
Additional air take-off flow rate at 6.3 bar	Nl/min	500			1500			
(0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa; 14 psi)	scfm	18			53			
Wall fixing screws		No. 2 M4 screws			No. 2 M5 screws			
Weight	g	255	250	241	443	416	412	400

SECURITY KNOB

Code	Description
9200703	Security knob APR/Pressure Switch

ACCESSORIES

CONNECTION BRACKETS ON THE BAR (DIN EN50022)



Code	Description
9200718X	Connection brackets on DIN bar, SY1 - SY2

Note: 2 pieces per pack complete with screws and washers.
Max torque 0.8 Nm for SY1 - Max torque 2.0 Nm for SY2
Codes to be used for units in the standard and the anti-corrosion version

MOUNTING BRACKET FOR REG. AND FR

Code	Description
9200701	Acc. SF 100 - BIT-ND 1/4 SY1
9400701	Acc. SF200-ND-3/8 1/2 - SY2

MOUNTING BRACKET

Code	Description
9200716X	Mounting bracket SY1
9200717X	Mounting bracket SY2

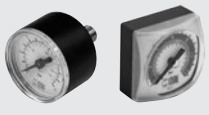
Note: Individually packed with screws and washers
Max torque 0.8 Nm for SY1 - Max torque 2.0 Nm for SY2
Codes to be used for units in the standard and the anti-corrosion version

ADAPTERS FOR PRESSURE GAUGES (SY2)

Code	Description
9210005	1/4 adapter for 1/8 pressure gauge

Note: no. 20 each box

PRESSURE GAUGES



Code	Description
9700101	Acc. M 40 1/8 012
9700102	Acc. M 40 1/8 04
9700109	Acc. M 40 x 40 1/8 04
9700110	Acc. M 40 x 40 1/8 012
9800101	Acc. M 50 1/8 012
9800102	Acc. M 50 1/8 04
9900101	Acc. M 63 1/4 012

KIT FOR COIL EEXM

Code	Description
0227606913	Kit for coil 30 24 VDC EEXMT5 cable 3 m
0227606915	Kit for coil 30 24 VDC EEXMT5 cable 5 m
0227608013	Kit for coil 30 24 VAC EEXMT5 cable 3 m
0227608015	Kit for coil 30 24 VAC EEXMT5 cable 5 m
0227608023	Kit for coil 30 110 VAC EEXMT5 cable 3 m
0227608025	Kit for coil 30 110 VAC EEXMT5 cable 5 m
0227608033	Kit for coil 30 230 VAC EEXMT5 cable 3 m
0227608035	Kit for coil 30 230 VAC EEXMT5 cable 5 m

According to Atex 2014/34/EU rule,
Ex II 2G Ex mb IIC T4/T5 Gb
Ex II 2D Ex tb IIIC T130/T95 °C IP66 Db II
N.B.: Supplied complete with adapter for Ø8 mm

COIL 30 mm

Code	Description
W0210010100	Coil 30 Ø 8 2W-24VDC
W0210011100	Coil 30 Ø 8 3.5VA-24VAC 50/60 HZ
W0210012100	Coil 30 Ø 8 3.5VA-110VAC 50/60 HZ
W0210013100	Coil 30 Ø 8 3.5VA-220VAC 50/60 HZ

Electrical connection DIN 43650 - A

COIL 22 mm

Code	Description
W0215000151	Coil 22 Ø 8 BA 2W-12VDC
W0215000101	Coil 22 Ø 8 BA 2W-24VDC
W0215000111	Coil 22 Ø 8 BA 3.5VA-24VAC
W0215000121	Coil 22 Ø 8 BA 3.5VA-110VAC
W0215000131	Coil 22 Ø 8 BA 3.5VA-220VAC

Electrical connection DIN 43650 B-IND

"UL" AND "CSA" COIL 22 mm

c UL us

Code	Description
W0215000251	Coil 22 Ø 8 BA 2W-12VDC UR
W0215000201	Coil 22 Ø 8 BA 2W-24VDC UR
W0215000211	Coil 22 Ø 8 BA 3.5VA-24VAC UR
W0215000221	Coil 22 Ø 8 BA 3.5VA-110VAC UR
W0215000231	Coil 22 Ø 8 BA 3.5VA-220VAC UR

Electrical connection DIN 43650 B-IND

ELECTRIC CONNECTOR 22 mm, FOR COILS DIN 43650 B-IND

Code	Description
W0970510011	Connector standard
W0970510012	Connector 22 LED 24V
W0970510013	Connector 22 LED 110V
W0970510014	Connector 22 LED 220V
W0970510015	Connector 22 LED VDR 24V
W0970510016	Connector 22 LED VDR 110V
W0970510017	Connector 22 LED VDR 220V
W0970510070	Connector 22 II 2 GD ATEX

ELECTRIC CONNECTOR 30 mm, FOR COILS DIN 43650 - A

Code	Description
W0970520033	Connector 30 STD
W0970520034	Connector 30 LED 24V
W0970520035	Connector 30 LED 110V
W0970520036	Connector 30 LED 220V
W0970520037	Connector 30 LED VDR 24V
W0970520038	Connector 30 LED VDR 110V
W0970520039	Connector 30 LED VDR 220V

M8 STRAIGHT CONNECTOR WITH CABLE FOR PRESSURE SWITCHES

Code	Description
02400A0100	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 1 m
02400A0250	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 2.5 m
02400A0500	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 5 m
02400A1000	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 10 m

Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

BOWL DISASSEMBLY SPANNER

Code	Description
9170601	CS TF - TL BIT/SY1
9210050	CS TF - TL SY2

M8 ADAPTER CABLE FOR CONNECTING THE PRESSURE SWITCH TO THE EB 80 E CM DIGITAL INPUTS MODULE

Code	Description
0240010501	M8-M, M8-F 3-pole adapter with cable L = 0.3 m

Note: Can be used to connect the pressure switch to the module of digital INPUT **S01** of the EB 80 valves, to the additional M8 INPUT module of the CM valves and to the Profibus-DP IP67 M8 input.
Contact type NO (Normally open).

KIT COIL SIDE 22 mm IP65

Code	Description
0222100100	Kit for coils 22 - IP65

Improved IP65 protection, even after prolonged exposure to atmospheric agents.
Applicable to valves with a technopolimer control.

CONNECTING NIPPLE KIT

Code	Description
9210000	Connecting nipple kit SY1
9210010	Connecting nipple kit SY2
9210000X	Connecting nipple kit SY1 anti-corrosion
9210010X	Connecting nipple kit SY2 anti-corrosion

Note: no. 20 each box; Max torque 0.4 Nm
Note: no. 10 each box; Max torque 2.5 Nm

THREADED PORT

Code	Description
9210001*	Acc. kit IN OUT 1/8 SY1
9210002*	Acc. kit IN OUT 1/4 SY1
9210003*	Acc. kit IN OUT 3/8 SY1
9210011**	Acc. kit IN OUT 3/8 SY2
9210012**	Acc. kit IN OUT 1/2 SY2
9210013**	Acc. kit IN OUT 3/4 SY2
9210014**	Acc. kit IN OUT 1 SY2
9210001X	Acc. kit IN OUT 1/8 SY1 anti-corrosion
9210002X	Acc. kit IN OUT 1/4 SY1 anti-corrosion
9210003X	Acc. kit IN OUT 3/8 SY1 anti-corrosion
9210011X	Acc. kit IN OUT 3/8 SY2 anti-corrosion
9210012X	Acc. kit IN OUT 1/2 SY2 anti-corrosion
9210013X	Acc. kit IN OUT 3/4 SY2 anti-corrosion
9210014X	Acc. kit IN OUT 1 SY2 anti-corrosion

* Note: no. 20 each box; Max torque 0.4 Nm
** Note: no.10 each box; Max torque 2.5 Nm

ADAPTOR FOR REGTRONIC

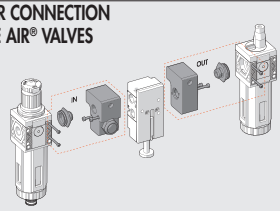
Code	Description
9210004	Adaptor for REGTRONIC 1/4 SY1

SY1 - SY2 SIZE ADAPTER

Code	Description
9210006	SY1 - SY2 size adapter
9210006X	SY1 - SY2 size adapter anti-corrosion

Max torque: 0.4 Nm for SY1
Max torque: 2.5 Nm for SY2

SY1 - SY2 KIT FOR CONNECTION TO SERIE 70 SAFE AIR® VALVES



Code	Description
9210015	IN 1/4 SY1 block accessory
9210016	OUT 1/4 SY1 block accessory
9210022	IN 3/8 SY1 block accessory
9210023	OUT 3/8 SY1 block accessory
9210017	IN 3/8 SY2 block accessory
9210018	OUT 3/8 SY2 block accessory
9210020	IN 1/2 SY2 block accessory
9210021	OUT 1/2 SY2 block accessory

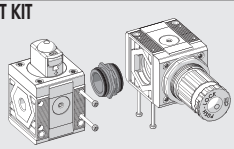
Max torque for screw, 0.4 Nm for SY1
Max torque for screw, 2.5 Nm for SY2

SY1 - SY2 KIT FOR CONNECTION TO FLUX 1-2

Code	Description
900099A002	Adapter FLUX 1 - SY1
900099A003	Adapter FLUX 2 - SY2

Max torque for screw, 0.4 Nm for SY1
Max torque for screw, 2.5 Nm for SY2

90° CONNECTING ELEMENT KIT



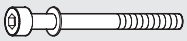
Code	Description
9210009	90° SY1 connection element kit
9210019	90° SY2 connection element kit
9210009X	90° anti-corrosion SY1 connection element kit
9210019X	90° anti-corrosion SY2 connection element kit

Max torque 0.4 Nm for SY1
Max torque 2.5 Nm for SY2

PADLOCK

Code	Description
9062401	Padlock

WALL-FIXING SCREW



Code	Description
9210030	M4 x 55 fixing screw SY1
9210031	M5 x 75 fixing screw SY2

Note: no. 20 screws and 20 washers each box
Max torque 0.8 Nm for SY1
Max torque 2.0 Nm for SY2

SPARE PARTS

AUTOMATIC DRAIN (RA)

Code	Description
9000802	RA automatic drain spare part

AUTOMATIC DRAIN (SAC)

Code	Description
9000803	Spare SAC automatic drain

BOWL RMSA/RA

Code	Description
9210100	Bowl FIL FR DEP RMSA SY1
9210101	Bowl FIL FR RA SY1
9210102	Bowl FIL FR DEP SAC SY1
9210105	Bowl FIL FR DEP RMSA SY2
9210106	Bowl FIL FR RA SY2
9210107	Bowl FIL FR DEP SAC SY2

LUBRICATOR BOWL

Code	Description
9210110	Bowl LUB SY1
9210115	Bowl LUB SY2

PURIFIER FILTERING ELEMENT

Code	Description
9210160	Cartridge 0.01µm DEP SY1
9210165	Cartridge 0.01µm DEP SY2
9210162	Cartridge 1µm DEP SY1
9210167	Cartridge 1µm DEP SY2

AC FILTERING ELEMENT (ACTIVE CARBON)

Code	Description
9210161	Cartridge AC SY1
9210166	Cartridge AC SY2

FILTERING ELEMENT

Code	Description
9210150	Filtering element 5 µm (yellow) SY1
9210151	Filtering element 20 µm (white) SY1
9210152	Filtering element 50 µm (blue) SY1
9210155	Filtering element 5 µm (yellow) SY2
9210156	Filtering element 20 µm (white) SY2
9210157	Filtering element 50 µm (blue) SY2

TRANSPARENT LUBRICATOR COVER

Code	Description
9210180	Transparent cover LUB SY1
9210185	Transparent cover LUB SY2

LUBRICATOR OIL-FILLING CAP

Code	Description
9210181	Oil-filling cap LUB SY1
9210186	Oil-filling cap LUB SY2

SPRINGS FOR REGULATORS AND FR

Code	Description
9210190	Spares MO 02 SY1
9210191	Spares MO 04 SY1 anti-corrosion
9210192	Spares MO 08 SY1
9210193	Spares MO 012 SY1
9210195	Spares MO 02 SY2
9210196	Spares MO 04 SY2
9210197	Spares MO 08 SY2
9210198	Spares MO 012 SY2
9210192X	Spares MO 08 SY1 anti-corrosion
9210193X	Spares MO 012 SY1 anti-corrosion
9210197X	Spares MO 08 SY2 anti-corrosion
9210198X	Spares MO 012 SY2 anti-corrosion

BELL FOR REG AND FR

Code	Description
9210200	Bell 02 SY1
9210201	Bell 04 SY1
9210202	Bell 08 SY1
9210203	Bell 012 SY1
9210220	Bell 02 SY2
9210221	Bell 04 SY2
9210222	Bell 08 SY2
9210223	Bell 012 SY2
9210202X	Bell 08 SY1 anti-corrosion
9210203X	Bell 012 SY1 anti-corrosion
9210222X	Bell 08 SY2 anti-corrosion
9210223X	Bell 012 SY2 anti-corrosion

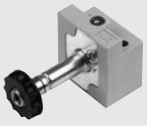
POPPET FOR REG

Code	Description
9210210	Poppet REG SY1
9210230	Poppet REG SY2
9210210X	Poppet REG SY1 anti-corrosion
9210230X	Poppet REG SY2 anti-corrosion

POPPET FOR FR

Code	Description
9210211	Poppet FR 5 µm SY1
9210212	Poppet FR 20 µm SY1
9210213	Poppet FR 50 µm SY1
9210231	Poppet FR 5 µm SY2
9210232	Poppet FR 20 µm SY2
9210233	Poppet FR 50 µm SY2

CNOMO CONTROL FOR V3V AND APR SY2



Code	Description
9453922	Elpn Cnomo control kit, manual bistable

bit STANDARD

GENERAL TECHNICAL DATA		BIT 1/8"	BIT 1/4"
Threaded port		1/8"	1/4"
Degree of filtration	µm	5 (yellow) - 20 (white) - 50 (blue)	
Degree of purification		99.97% a 0.01 µm	
Setting range	bar	0 to 2 - 0 to 4 - 0 to 8 - 0 to 12	
Max. inlet pressure	MPa	1.3	
	bar	13	
	psi	188	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa to 7 psi)	Nl/min	350	
	scfm	12	
Max temperature at 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	– 10° to + 50°	
	°F	14° to 122°	
Elements		Filter – Regulator – Lubricator – Filter-regulator – Depurator Units: FRL, FR+L, F+L, F+D	
Mounting		By means of the bracket provided	
Fluid		Compressed air	

FILTER

TECHNICAL DATA		BIT 1/8"	BIT 1/4"
Threaded port		1/8"	1/4"
Degree of filtration	µm	5 (yellow) - 20 (white) - 50 (blue)	
Max. inlet pressure	MPa	1.3	
	bar	13	
	psi	188	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.6 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa to 7 psi)	Nl/min	860	
	scfm	30.5	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.6 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa to 14 psi)	Nl/min	1200	
	scfm	42.5	
Max temperature at 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	50	
	°F	122	
Weight	g	40	
Wall fixing screws		M4, by means of the bracket provided	
Bowl capacity	cm^3	16	
Mounting position		Vertical	
Condensate drain		RMSA: drain with manual condensate discharge and automatic discharge at zero pressure SAC: automatic drain with condensate discharge . **Operates by pressure drop – requires variable air take-offs.**	
Fluid		Compressed air	

Code	Description
5101001	FIL BIT 1/8 5 RMSA
5101004	FIL BIT 1/8 5 SAC
5101002	FIL BIT 1/8 20 RMSA
5101005	FIL BIT 1/8 20 SAC

Code	Description
5101003	FIL BIT 1/8 50 RMSA
5101006	FIL BIT 1/8 50 SAC
5201001	FIL BIT 1/4 5 RMSA
5201004	FIL BIT 1/4 5 SAC

Code	Description
5201002	FIL BIT 1/4 20 RMSA
5201005	FIL BIT 1/4 20 SAC
5201003	FIL BIT 1/4 50 RMSA
5201006	FIL BIT 1/4 50 SACC

DEPURATOR

TECHNICAL DATA		DEP BIT 1/8"	DEP BIT 1/4"
Threaded port		1/8"	1/4"
Degree of purification		99.97% 0.01 µm	
Max. inlet pressure	MPa	1.3	
	bar	13	
	psi	188	
Suggested flow at 6 bar	Nl/min	200	
	scfm	7	
Max temperature at 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	50	
	°F	122	
Weight	g	65	
Wall fixing screws		M4, by means of the bracket provided	
Bowl capacity	cm^3	16	
Mounting position		Vertical	
Condensate drain		RMSA: drain with manual condensate discharge and automatic discharge at zero pressure.	
Fluid		Filtered 5 µm compressed air	
Notes		A It is advisable to mount a 5 m filter upstream the depurator acting as a rough filter.	

Code	Description
5112001	DEP BIT 1/8 RMSA
5212001	DEP BIT 1/4 RMSA

LUBRICATOR

TECHNICAL DATA		LUB BIT 1/8"	LUB BIT 1/4"
Threaded port		1/8"	1/4"
Type of lubrication		Oil mist	
Bowl capacity	cm^3	26.5	
Lubricator version		Manual filling with the bowl disassembled	
Max. inlet pressure	MPa	1.3	
	bar	13	
	psi	188	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa to 7 psi)	Nl/min	400	
	scfm	14	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa to 14 psi)	Nl/min	710	
	scfm	25	
Max temperature at 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	50	
	°F	122	
Weight	g	40	
Wall fixing screws		M4, by means of the bracket provided	
Mounting position		Vertical	
Fluid		Filtered compressed air	

Code	Description
5103001	LUB BIT 1/8
5203001	LUB BIT 1/4

MICRO-REGULATOR

TECHNICAL DATA		MR BIT 1/8"	MR BIT 1/4"
Threaded port		1/8"	1/4"
Setting range		0 to 2 - 0 to 4 - 0 to 8 - 0 to 12	
Max. inlet pressure	MPa	1.3	
	bar	13	
	psi	188	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa to 7 psi)	Nl/min	340	
	scfm	12	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa to 14 psi)	Nl/min	600	
	scfm	21	
Max temperature at 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	50	
	°F	122	
Weight	g	80	
Wall fixing screws		M4, by means of the bracket provided	
Gauge port		G 1/8"	
Mounting position		In any position	
Fluid		Filtered, lubricated or unlubricated compressed air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous.	
Notes		The regulator pressure must always be set upwards. For increased sensitivity, use a pressure regulator with a rated pressure as close as possible to the required value.	

Code	Description
MICROREGULATOR (MR)	
5107004	MR BIT 1/8 012
5107001	MR BIT 1/8 02
5107002	MR BIT 1/8 04
5107003	MR BIT 1/8 08
5207004	MR BIT 1/4 012
5207001	MR BIT 1/4 02
5207002	MR BIT 1/4 04
5207003	MR BIT 1/4 08

Code	Description
MICROREGULATOR WITH CONTROLLED RELIEF	
5111001	MR BIT FC 1/8 02
5111002	MR BIT FC 1/8 04
5211001	MR BIT FC 1/4 02
5211002	MR BIT FC 1/4 04

Code	Description
MICROREGULATOR WITH QUICK RELIEF	
5102001	MR BIT SR 1/8 02
5102002	MR BIT SR 1/8 04
5102003	MR BIT SR 1/8 08
5102004	MR BIT SR 1/8 012
5202001	MR BIT SR 1/4 02
5202002	MR BIT SR 1/4 04
5202003	MR BIT SR 1/4 08
5202004	MR BIT SR 1/4 012

Code	Description
WATER MICROREGULATOR	
5108001	MRA BIT 1/8 02
5108002	MRA BIT 1/8 04
5108003	MRA BIT 1/8 08
5108004	MRA BIT 1/8 012
5208001	MRA BIT 1/4 02
5208002	MRA BIT 1/4 04
5208003	MRA BIT 1/4 08
5208004	MRA BIT 1/4 012

FC: Controlled relief
SR: Quickly relieved
MRA: Without relief (for water)

PADLOCKABLE MICROREGULATOR

Look at microregulator for technical data

Code	Description
5110001	MR BIT KEY 1/8 02
5110002	MR BIT KEY 1/8 04
5110003	MR BIT KEY 1/8 08
5110004	MR BIT KEY 1/8 012

Code	Description
5210001	MR BIT KEY 1/4 02
5210002	MR BIT KEY 1/4 04
5210003	MR BIT KEY 1/4 08
5210004	MR BIT KEY 1/4 012

FILTER REGULATOR

TECHNICAL DATA		FR BIT 1/8"	FR BIT 1/4"
Threaded port		1/8"	1/4"
Setting range		0 to 2 - 0 to 4 - 0 to 8 - 0 to 12	
Degree of filtration	µm	5 (yellow) - 20 (white) - 50 (blue)	
Max. inlet pressure	MPa	1.3	
	bar	13	
	psi	188	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa to 7 psi)	Nl/min	290	
	scfm	10	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa to 14 psi)	Nl/min	600	
	scfm	21	
Max temperature at 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	50	
	°F	122	
Weight	g	110	
Wall fixing screws		M4, by means of the bracket provided	
Bowl capacity	cm^3	16	
Mounting position		Vertical	
Gauge port		G 1/8"	
Condensate drain		RMSA: drain with manual condensate discharge and automatic discharge at zero pressure SAC: automatic drain with condensate discharge .	
		Operates by pressure drop – requires variable air take-offs.	
Fluid		Compressed air	
Notes		The regulator pressure must always be set upwards. For increased sensitivity, use a pressure regulator with a rated pressure as close as possible to the required value.	

Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description
5105001	FR BIT 1/8 5 02 RMSA	**5105007**	FR BIT 1/8 5 08 RMSA	**5205001**	FR BIT 1/4 5 02 RMSA	**5205007**	FR BIT 1/4 5 08 RMSA
5105013	FR BIT 1/8 5 02 SAC	**5105019**	FR BIT 1/8 5 08 SAC	**5205013**	FR BIT 1/4 5 02 SAC	**5205019**	FR BIT 1/4 5 08 SAC
5105002	FR BIT 1/8 20 02 RMSA	**5105008**	FR BIT 1/8 20 08 RMSA	**5205002**	FR BIT 1/4 20 02 RMSA	**5205008**	FR BIT 1/4 20 08 RMSA
5105014	FR BIT 1/8 20 02 SAC	**5105020**	FR BIT 1/8 20 08 SAC	**5205014**	FR BIT 1/4 20 02 SAC	**5205020**	FR BIT 1/4 20 08 SAC
5105003	FR BIT 1/8 50 02 RMSA	**5105009**	FR BIT 1/8 50 08 RMSA	**5205003**	FR BIT 1/4 50 02 RMSA	**5205009**	FR BIT 1/4 50 08 RMSA
5105015	FR BIT 1/8 50 02 SAC	**5105021**	FR BIT 1/8 50 08 SAC	**5205015**	FR BIT 1/4 50 02 SAC	**5205021**	FR BIT 1/4 50 08 SAC
5105004	FR BIT 1/8 5 04 RMSA	**5105010**	FR BIT 1/8 5 012 RMSA	**5205004**	FR BIT 1/4 5 04 RMSA	**5205010**	FR BIT 1/4 5 012 RMSA
5105016	FR BIT 1/8 5 04 SAC	**5105022**	FR BIT 1/8 5 012 SAC	**5205016**	FR BIT 1/4 5 04 SAC	**5205022**	FR BIT 1/4 5 012 SAC
5105005	FR BIT 1/8 20 04 RMSA	**5105011**	FR BIT 1/8 20 012 RMSA	**5205005**	FR BIT 1/4 20 04 RMSA	**5205011**	FR BIT 1/4 20 012 RMSA
5105017	FR BIT 1/8 20 04 SAC	**5105023**	FR BIT 1/8 20 012 SAC	**5205017**	FR BIT 1/4 20 04 SAC	**5205023**	FR BIT 1/4 20 012 SAC
5105006	FR BIT 1/8 50 04 RMSA	**5105012**	FR BIT 1/8 50 012 RMSA	**5205006**	FR BIT 1/4 50 04 RMSA	**5205012**	FR BIT 1/4 50 012 RMSA
5105018	FR BIT 1/8 50 04 SAC	**5105024**	FR BIT 1/8 50 012 SAC	**5205018**	FR BIT 1/4 50 04 SAC	**5205024**	FR BIT 1/4 50 012 SAC

TAKE-OFF

TECHNICAL DATA		PA
Maximum operating pressure	MPa	1.3
	bar	13
	psi	188
Maximum working temperature at 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	50
	°F	122

Code	Description
9100401	PA 1/8 - 1/4 BIT

FIL+REG+LUB

Code	Description
5104008	FRL BIT 1/8 20 08 RMSA
5104011	FRL BIT 1/8 20 012 RMSA
5204008	FRL BIT 1/4 20 08 RMSA
5204011	FRL BIT 1/4 20 012 RMSA

The following versions are available on request:
- with 5 µm or 50 µm degree of filtration
- with 0-2 bar or 0-4 bar setting range
- with SAC condensate discharge

FR+LUB

Code	Description
5106008	FR+L BIT 1/8 20 08 RMSA
5106011	FR+L BIT 1/8 20 012 RMSA
5204008	FR+L BIT 1/4 20 08 RMSA
5206008	FR+L BIT 1/4 20 012 RMSA

The following versions are available on request:
- with 5 µm or 50 µm degree of filtration
- with 0-2 bar or 0-4 bar setting range
- with SAC condensate discharge

FIL+DEP

Code	Description
5114001	F+D BIT 1/8 5 RMSA - RMSA
5114002	F+D BIT 1/8 5 SAC - RMSA
5214001	F+D BIT 1/4 5 RMSA - RMSA
5214002	F+D BIT 1/4 5 SAC - RMSA

FIL+LUB

Code	Description
5113002	F+L BIT 1/8 20 RMSA
5213002	F+L BIT 1/4 20 RMSA

The following versions are available on request:
- with 5 µm or 50 µm degree of filtration
- with SAC condensate discharge

bit SERIES F FOR WATER

GENERAL TECHNICAL DATA		BIT F 1/8"	BIT F 1/4"
Threaded port		1/8"	1/4"
Max. inlet pressure	MPa	1.3	
	bar	13	
	psi	188	
Max temperature at 10 bar (1 MPa; 145 psi)	°C	50	
	°F	122	
Elements		Filter - Regulator - Filter regulator	
Mounting		Fixed to a wall, using fixing plate code 9170301 and M4 screws, or fixing bracket code 9200701 for the threaded regulator and filter-regulator bell. Panel-mounted using the threaded bell of the regulator or filter-regulator (Ø hole 30-32 mm).	
Fluid		Water, air and fluids compatible with the materials used	

FILTER SERIES F FOR WATER

TECHNICAL DATA		FIL BIT F 1/8"	FIL BIT F 1/4"
Threaded port		1/8"	1/4"
Degree of filtration	µm	20 (white)	
Max. inlet pressure	MPa	1.3	
	bar	13	
	psi	188	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa ÷ 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa; 14 psi)	l/min	13	14.5
	cfm	0.46	0.51
Max temperature at 10 bar (1 MPa; 145 psi)	°C	50	
	°F	122	
Weight	g	40	
Internal volume	cm^3	40	
Mounting position		In any position	
Fluid		Water, air and fluids compatible with the materials used	

Code	Description
5101002F	FIL BIT F 1/8 20
5201002F	FIL BIT F 1/4 20

REGULATOR SERIES F FOR WATER

TECHNICAL DATA		REG BIT F 1/8"	REG BIT F 1/4"
Threaded port		1/8"	1/4"
Setting range	bar	0 to 2; 0 to 4; 0 to 8; 0 to 12	
Max. inlet pressure	MPa	1.3	
	bar	13	
	psi	188	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa ÷ 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa; 14 psi)	l/min	6.5	7
	scfm	0.23	0.25
Max temperature at 10 bar (1 MPa; 145 psi)	°C	50°	
	°F	122°	
Weight	g	80	
Versions		With 1/8" or 1/4" brass threaded ports and 1/8" pressure gauge port. With 1/4" engineering plastic threaded ports, without pressure gauge ports	
Mounting position		In any position	
Fluid		Water, air and fluids compatible with the materials used	
Notes		The pressure must always be set upwards. For increased sensitivity, use a pressure regulator with a rated pressure as close as possible to the required value.	

Code	Description
REGULATOR WITH BRASS PORTS	
5108001F	REG BIT F 1/8 02
5108002F	REG BIT F 1/8 04
5108003F	REG BIT F 1/8 08
5108004F	REG BIT F 1/8 012
5208001F	REG BIT F 1/4 02
5208002F	REG BIT F 1/4 04
5208003F	REG BIT F 1/4 08
5208004F	REG BIT F 1/4 012

Code	Description
REGULATOR WITH TECHNOPOLYMER PORTS **	
5228001F	REG BIT F 1/4 TP 02
5228002F	REG BIT F 1/4 TP 04
5228003F	REG BIT F 1/4 TP 08
5228004F	REG BIT F 1/4 TP 012

** Without pressure gauge ports

FILTER-REGULATOR SERIES F FOR WATER

TECHNICAL DATA		FR BIT F 1/8"	FR BIT F 1/4"
Threaded port		1/8"	1/4"
Setting range	bar	0 to 2; 0 to 4; 0 to 8; 0 to 12	
Degree of filtration	µm	20 (white)	
Max. inlet pressure	MPa	1.3	
	bar	13	
	psi	188	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa ÷ 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa; 14 psi)	l/min	6	6
	cfm	0.21	0.21
Max temperature at 10 bar (1 MPa; 145 psi)	°C	50	
	°F	122	
Weight	g	110	
Mounting position		In any position	
Fluid		Water, air and fluids compatible with the materials used	
Notes		The pressure must always be set upwards. For increased sensitivity, use a pressure regulator with a rated pressure as close as possible to the required value.	

Code	Description
5105102F	FR BIT F 1/8 20 02
5105105F	FR BIT F 1/8 20 04
5105108F	FR BIT F 1/8 20 08
5105111F	FR BIT F 1/8 20 012
5205102F	FR BIT F 1/4 20 02
5205105F	FR BIT F 1/4 20 04
5205108F	FR BIT F 1/4 20 08
5205111F	FR BIT F 1/4 20 012

ACCESSORIES FOR STANDARD bit AND SERIES F bit FOR WATER

PRESSURE GAUGE*

Code	Description
9700101	Acc. M 40 1/8 012
9700102	Acc. M 40 1/8 04
9700109	Acc. M 40 x 40 1/8 04
9700110	Acc. M 40 x 40 1/8 012

* Cannot be used with water

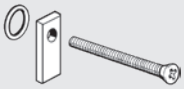
R/FR FIXING BRACKET

Code	Description
9200701	Acc. SF100 - BIT - ND 1/4 - SY1

WALL MOUNTING BRACKET (PAIR)

Code	Description
9170301	Acc. SFB 1/8 - 1/4 BIT

ASSEMBLY PLATE (PAIR)



Code	Description
9170201	Acc. PAB 1/8 - 1/4 BIT

DOME DISASSEMBLY PANNER

Code	Description
9220701	Acc. cover LUB spanner

COVER DISASSEMBLY SPANNER

Code	Description
9170401	Acc. CS CS BIT

REDUCER PLUG DISASSEMBLY SPANNER

Code	Description
9170501	Acc. CS OTR BIT

BOWL DISASSEMBLY SPANNER

Code	Description
9170601	Acc. CS TF - TL BIT - SY1

SPARE PARTS FOR STANDARD bit

UPPER COVER FOR MR

Code	Description
9250805	Spare CS 1/8 1/4 BIT 02
9250806	Spare CS 1/8 1/4 BIT 04
9250807	Spare CS 1/8 1/4 BIT 08
9250808	Spare CS 1/8 1/4 BIT 012

UPPER COVER FOR MR FC

Code	Description
9250817	Spare CS FC 1/8 1/4 BIT 02
9250818	Spare CS FC 1/8 1/4 BIT 04

UPPER COVER FOR MRA

Code	Description
9250809	Spare CSA 1/8 - 1/4 BIT 02
9250814	Spare CSA 1/8 - 1/4 BIT 04
9250815	Spare CSA 1/8 - 1/4 BIT 08
9250816	Spare CSA 1/8 - 1/4 BIT 012

COMPLETE POPPET FOR MR AND MRA

Code	Description
9250705	Spare poppet for MR
9250706	Spare poppet for MR-SR (rapid drain)
9250708	Spare poppet for MRA

FILTER AND FILTER-REGULATOR BOWL

Code	Description
9255001	Spare TF 1/8 1/4 BIT RMSA
9255101	Spare TF 1/8 1/4 BIT SAC

AUTOMATIC DRAIN (SAC)

Code	Description
9000803	Spare SAC automatic drain

LUBRICATOR BOWL

Code	Description
9251402	Spare TL 1/8 1/4 BIT

FILTER ELEMENT

Code	Description
9251708	Spare FP 1/8-1/4 BIT 5 (yellow)
9251709	Spare FP 1/8-1/4 BIT 20 (white)
9251710	Spare FP 1/8-1/4 BIT 50 (blue)

FILTER CARTRIDGE

Code	Description
9251808	Spares filter cartridge BIT 5 (yellow)
9251809	Spares filter cartridge BIT 20 (white)
9251810	Spares filter cartridge BIT 50 (blue)

DEPURATOR FILTER ELEMENT

Code	Description
9251712	Spare FP DEP. 1/8 1/4 BIT

COMPLETE POPPET FOR FR

Code	Description
9250905	Spare OTFR 1/8 1/4 BIT 5
9250906	Spare OTFR 1/8 1/4 BIT 20
9250907	Spare OTFR 1/8 1/4 BIT 50

TRANSPARENT LUBRICATOR COVER

Code	Description
9251302	Spare CVL 100-200-300-400 BIT

SPRING

Code	Description
9250610	Spare MO 02 BIT
9250611	Spare MO 04 BIT
9250612	Spare MO 08 BIT
9250613	Spare MO 012 BIT

SPARE PARTS FOR SERIES F bit FOR WATER

FILTER ELEMENT

Code	Description
9251709	Spares FP 1/8-1/4 BIT 20 (white)

FILTER CARTRIDGE

Code	Description
9251809	Spares filter cartridge BIT 20 (white)

SPRING FOR REG F, FR F

Code	Description
9250610	Spares MO 02 BIT
9250611	Spares MO 04 BIT
9250612	Spares MO 08 BIT
9250613	Spares MO 012 BIT

GENERAL TECHNICAL DATA		SK 100		SK 200			SK 300			SK 400			
Threaded port		1/4"	3/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"
Degree of filtration	µm	5 - 20 - 50											
Degree of purification	µm	99.97% a 0.01											
Setting range	bar	0 to 2 0 to 4 0 to 8 0 to 12											
Max. input pressure	MPa	1.5		1.3			1.3			1.3			
	bar	15		13			13			13			
	psi	217		188			188			188			
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa to 7 psi)	Nl/min	From 1100 to 20000											
Fluid		Lubricated or unlubricated compressed air											
Temperature range at 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	–10 to +50											
	°F	14 to 122											
Elements comprising the range		Filter, Depurator, Regulator, Pilot operated regulator, In-series Regulator, Filter-regulator, Lubricator with various lubricant filling systems, Circuit Shut-off Valve, Progressive Actuator.											

DEPURATOR

TECHNICAL DATA		DEP 100		DEP 200			DEP 300			DEP 400			
Threaded port		1/4"	3/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"
Degree of purification		99.97% at 0.01 µm		99.97% at 0.01 µm			99.97% at 0.01 µm			99.97% at 0.01 µm			
Max. inlet pressure	MPa	1.5		1.3			1.3			1.3			1.3
	bar	15		13			13			13			13
	psi	217		188			188			188			188
Suggested flow at 6 bar	Nl/min	230		360			500			2300			2250
Max temperature at: 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	50		50			50			50			50
	°F	122		122			122			122			122
Weight	kg	0.4		0.9			1.4			4.2			5
Wall fixing screws		M4 x 50		M5 x 60			M5 x 70			M6 x 110			M6 x 110
Bowl capacity	cm^3	22		45			75			270			270
Mounting position		Vertical		Vertical			Vertical			Vertical			Vertical
Drain		RMSA		RMSA			RMSA - RA			RMSA - RA			RMSA - RA
		RMSA: drain with manual condensate discharge and automatic discharge at zero pressure RA: automatic drain with condensate discharge, independent of pressure and flow rate Version conveys the draining by inserting the pipe having internal diameter 6 mm in the lower port.											
Fluid		5 µm filtered air											
Notes on use		It is advisable to mount a 5 µm pre-filter in order to separate the solid particles first. **The maximum inlet pressure for the version with RA automatic condensate drainage must not exceed 10 bar.**											

Code	Description
Skillair® 100 DEPURATOR	
3288001A	D 100 RMSA without end plates
3288001	D 100 1/4 RMSA
3388001	D 100 3/8 RMSA

Code	Description
Skillair® 200 DEPURATOR	
3488001A	D 200 RMSA without end plates
3488001	D 200 1/4 RMSA
3588001	D 200 3/8 RMSA
3688001	D 200 1/2 RMSA

Code	Description
Skillair® 300 DEPURATOR	
4488001A	D 300 RMSA without end plates
4488002A	D 300 RA without end plates
4488001	D 300 1/2 RMSA
4488002	D 300 1/2 RA
4588001	D 300 3/4 RMSA
4588002	D 300 3/4 RA
4688001	D 300 1 RMSA
4688002	D 300 1 RA

Code	Description
Skillair® 400 DEPURATOR	
6188001A	D 400 RMSA without end plates
6188002A	D 400 RA without end plates
6188001	D 400 1 RMSA
6188002	D 400 1 RA
6288001	D 400 1 1/4 RMSA
6288002	D 400 1 1/4 RA
6388001	D 400 1 1/2 RMSA
6388002	D 400 1 1/2 RA
6488001	D 400 2 RMSA
6488002	D 400 2 RA

FILTER

TECHNICAL DATA		FIL 100		FIL 200			FIL 300			FIL 400		
Threaded port		1/4"	3/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"
Degree of filtration	µm	5 - 20 - 50		5 - 20 - 50			5 - 20 - 50			5 - 20 - 50			
Max. input pressure	MPa	1.5		1.3			1.3			1.3			1.3
	bar	15		13			13			13			13
	psi	217		188			188			188			188
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi)	Nl/min	1400		2400			3800			16500			20000
ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa to 7 psi)	scfm	50		85			135			590			710
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi)	Nl/min	2000		3100			5300			-			-
ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa to 14 psi)	scfm	71		110			188			-			-
Max temperature at 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	50		50			50			50			50
	°F	122		122			122			122			122
Weight	kg	0.4		0.7			1.4			5.2			6
Wall fixing screws		M4 x 50		M5 x 60			M5 x 70			M6 x 110			M6 x 110
Bowl capacity	cm^3	22		45			75			270			270
Mounting position		Vertical		Vertical			Vertical			Vertical			Vertical
Drain		RMSA - SAC		RMSA - SAC - RA			RMSA - RA			RMSA - RA			RMSA - RA
		RMSA: drain with manual condensate discharge and automatic discharge at zero pressure RA: automatic drain with condensate discharge, independent of pressure and flow rate Version conveys the draining by inserting the pipe having internal diameter 6 mm in the lower port. SAC: automatic drain with condensate discharge. **Operates by pressure drop – requires variable air take-offs.**											
Fluid		Compressed air.											
Notes on use		**The maximum inlet pressure for the version with RA automatic condensate drainage must not exceed 10 bar.**											

Code	Description
Skillair® 100 FILTER	
3280001A	FIL 100 5 RMSA without end plates
3280007A	FIL 100 5 SAC without end plates
3280002A	FIL 100 20 RMSA without end plates
3280008A	FIL 100 20 SAC without end plates
3280003A	FIL 100 50 RMSA without end plates
3280009A	FIL 100 50 SAC without end plates
3280001	FIL 100 1/4 5 RMSA
3280007	FIL 100 1/4 5 SAC
3280002	FIL 100 1/4 20 RMSA
3280008	FIL 100 1/4 20 SAC
3280003	FIL 100 1/4 50 RMSA
3280009	FIL 100 1/4 50 SAC
3380001	FIL 100 3/8 5 RMSA
3380007	FIL 100 3/8 5 SAC
3380002	FIL 100 3/8 20 RMSA
3380008	FIL 100 3/8 20 SAC
3380003	FIL 100 3/8 50 RMSA
3380009	FIL 100 3/8 50 SAC

Code	Description
Skillair® 200 FILTER	
3480001A	FIL 200 5 RMSA without end plates
3480007A	FIL 200 5 SAC without end plates
3480002A	FIL 200 20 RMSA without end plates
3480008A	FIL 200 20 SAC without end plates
3480003A	FIL 200 50 RMSA without end plates
3480009A	FIL 200 50 SAC without end plates
3480001	FIL 200 1/4 5 RMSA
3480007	FIL 200 1/4 5 SAC
3480002	FIL 200 1/4 20 RMSA
3480008	FIL 200 1/4 20 SAC
3480003	FIL 200 1/4 50 RMSA
3480009	FIL 200 1/4 50 SAC
3580001	FIL 200 3/8 5 RMSA
3580007	FIL 200 3/8 5 SAC
3580002	FIL 200 3/8 20 RMSA
3580008	FIL 200 3/8 20 SAC
3580003	FIL 200 3/8 50 RMSA
3580009	FIL 200 3/8 50 SAC
3680001	FIL 200 1/2 5 RMSA
3680007	FIL 200 1/2 5 SAC
3680002	FIL 200 1/2 20 RMSA
3680008	FIL 200 1/2 20 SAC
3680003	FIL 200 1/2 50 RMSA
3680009	FIL 200 1/2 50 SAC

Code	Description
Skillair® 300 FILTER	
4480001A	FIL 300 5 RMSA without end plates
4480002A	FIL 300 20 RMSA without end plates
4480003A	FIL 300 50 RMSA without end plates
4480004A	FIL 300 5 RA without end plates
4480005A	FIL 300 20 RA without end plates
4480006A	FIL 300 50 RA without end plates
4480001	FIL 300 1/2 5 RMSA
4480002	FIL 300 1/2 20 RMSA
4480003	FIL 300 1/2 50 RMSA
4480004	FIL 300 1/2 5 RA
4480005	FIL 300 1/2 20 RA
4480006	FIL 300 1/2 50 RA
4580001	FIL 300 3/4 5 RMSA
4580002	FIL 300 3/4 20 RMSA
4580003	FIL 300 3/4 50 RMSA
4580004	FIL 300 3/4 5 RA
4580005	FIL 300 3/4 20 RA
4580006	FIL 300 3/4 50 RA
4680001	FIL 300 1 5 RMSA
4680002	FIL 300 1 20 RMSA
4680003	FIL 300 1 50 RMSA
4680004	FIL 300 1 5 RA
4680005	FIL 300 1 20 RA
4680006	FIL 300 1 50 RA

Code	Description
Skillair® 400 FILTER	
6180001A	FIL 400 5 RMSA without end plates
6180002A	FIL 400 20 RMSA without end plates
6180003A	FIL 400 50 RMSA without end plates
6180004A	FIL 400 5 RA without end plates
6180005A	FIL 400 20 RA without end plates
6180006A	FIL 400 50 RA without end plates
6180001	FIL 400 1 5 RMSA
6180002	FIL 400 1 20 RMSA
6180003	FIL 400 1 50 RMSA
6180004	FIL 400 1 5 RA
6180005	FIL 400 1 20 RA
6180006	FIL 400 1 50 RA
6280001	FIL 400 1 1/4 5 RMSA
6280002	FIL 400 1 1/4 20 RMSA
6280003	FIL 400 1 1/4 50 RMSA
6280004	FIL 400 1 1/4 5 RA
6280005	FIL 400 1 1/4 20 RA
6280006	FIL 400 1 1/4 50 RA
6380001	FIL 400 1 1/2 5 RMSA
6380002	FIL 400 1 1/2 20 RMSA
6380003	FIL 400 1 1/2 50 RMSA
6380004	FIL 400 1 1/2 5 RA
6380005	FIL 400 1 1/2 20 RA
6380006	FIL 400 1 1/2 50 RA
6480001	FIL 400 2 5 RMSA
6480002	FIL 400 2 20 RMSA
6480003	FIL 400 2 50 RMSA
6480004	FIL 400 2 5 RA
6480005	FIL 400 2 20 RA
6480006	FIL 400 2 50 RA

ACTIVE CARBON FILTER

TECHNICAL DATA		AC 100		AC 200			AC 300			AC 400			
Threaded port		1/4″	3/8″	1/4″	3/8″	1/2″	1/2″	3/4″	1″	1″	1 1/4″	1 1/2″	2″
Residual oil at 20°C *	mg/m³	0.003		0.003			0.003			0.003			
Duration of cartridge *	hours	4000		4000			4000			1000			
Max. inlet pressure	MPa	1.5		1.3			1.3			1.3			
	bar	15		13			13			13			
	psi	217		188			188			188			
Max temperature at: 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	50		50			50			50			
	°F	122		122			122			122			
Weight	kg	0.4		0.9			1.4			4.2			5
Wall fixing screws		M4 x 50		M5 x 60			M5 x 70			M6 x 110			
Mounting position		In any position.											
Fluid		0.01 µm filtred and depurated air.											
Notes on use		Upstream it's necessary to mount a coalescence filter depurator of 0.01 µm.											

* if the load loss of 75 mbar is not exceeded

Code	Description
Skillair® 100 ACTIVE CARBON FILTER	
3288003A	FIL AC 100 RMSA without end plates
3288003	FIL AC 100 1/4 RMSA
3388003	FIL AC 100 3/8 RMSA

Code	Description
Skillair® 200 ACTIVE CARBON FILTER	
3488003A	FIL AC 200 RMSA without end plates
3488003	FIL AC 200 1/4 RMSA
3588003	FIL AC 200 3/8 RMSA
3688003	FIL AC 200 1/2 RMSA

Code	Description
Skillair® 300 ACTIVE CARBON FILTER	
4488003A	FIL AC 300 RMSA without end plates
4488003	FIL AC 300 1/2 RMSA
4588003	FIL AC 300 3/4 RMSA
4688003	FIL AC 300 1 RMSA

Code	Description
Skillair® 400 ACTIVE CARBON FILTER	
6188003A	FIL AC 400 RMSA without end plates
6188003	FIL AC 400 1 RMSA
6288003	FIL AC 400 1 1/4 RMSA
6388003	FIL AC 400 1 1/2 RMSA
6488003	FIL AC 400 2 RMSA

DIAPHRAGM DRIER SERIES DRY 100

TECHNICAL DATA		DRY 100	FIL + DEP + PA + DRY 100
Threaded port		1/4″ - 3/8″	
Max. inlet pressure		1.3 MPa / 13 bar /188 psi	
Suggested flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa, 91 psi)	Nl/min	230	
	scfm	8	
Consumption of compressed air for regeneration at 6.3 bar	Nl/min	20	
	scfm	0.7	
Minimum temperature		2°C / 35°F	
Maximum temperature at 1MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi		50°C / 122°F	
Noise level	dB(A)	< 45	
Weight	kg	0.84	1.24
Wall fixing screws		M4 x 50	
Mounting position		In any position	Vertical
Drain		-	RMSA: drain with manual condensate discharge and automatic discharge at zero pressure
		-	SAC: automatic drain with condensate discharge. Operates by pressure drop – requires variable air take-offs.
Filter bowl and purification bowl capacity	cm³	-	22
Fluid		Compressed air without condensate max solid particle size:1 µm max oil residue: 0.01mg/m³	Compressed air
Important note		The drier must always be preceded by a 5 µm filter and a purifier	

DRY 100

Code	Description
3290001A	DRY 100 without end plates
3290001	DRY 100 1/4″
3390001	DRY 100 3/8″

FIL + DEP + PA + DRY 100

Code	Description
3291001	F + D + PA + DRY 100 1/4″ RMSA-RMSA
3291005	F + D + PA + DRY 100 1/4″ SAC-RMSA
3291006	F + D + PA + DRY 100 1/4″ SAC-SAC
3391001	F + D + PA + DRY 100 3/8″ RMSA-RMSA
3391005	F + D + PA + DRY 100 3/8″ SAC-RMSA
3391006	F + D + PA + DRY 100 3/8″ SAC-SAC

REGULATORS

TECHNICAL DATA		REG 100		REG 200			REG 300			REG 400 PILOT OPERATED*			
Threaded port		1/4"	3/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"
Setting range	bar	0 to 2 - 0 to 4 - 0 to 8 - 0 to 12								Depending on the pilot operated regulator			
Max. input pressure	MPa	1.5		1.5			1.3			1.3			1.3
	bar	15		15			13			13			13
	psi	217		217			188			188			188
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi)	Nl/min	1100		2500			3500			18000			20000
ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa to 7 psi)	scfm	39		88			124			363			707
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi)	Nl/min	1600		3500			7000			-			-
ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa to 14 psi)	scfm	57		124			247			-			-
Max temperature at 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	50		50			50			50			50
	°F	122		122			122			122			122
Weight	kg	0.4		0.7			1.4			4.8			5.6
Wall fixing screws		M4 x 50		M5 x 60			M5 x 70			M6 x 110			M6 x 110
Pressure gauge port		1/8"		1/8"			1/8"			1/4"			1/4"
Mounting position		In any position											
Fluid		Filtered lubricated or unlubricated compressed air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous.											
Notes on use		The regulator pressure must always be set upwards.											
		For increased sensitivity, use a pressure regulator with a rated pressure as close as possible to the required value.											
		Do not take air from pressure gauge ports.											
		***Supplied without a pilot regulator.**											

Code	Description
Skillair® 100 REGULATOR	
3202001A	REG 100 02 without end plates
3202002A	REG 100 04 without end plates
3202003A	REG 100 08 without end plates
3202004A	REG 100 012 without end plates
3202001	REG 100 1/4 02
3202002	REG 100 1/4 04
3202003	REG 100 1/4 08
3202004	REG 100 1/4 012
3302001	REG 100 3/8 02
3302002	REG 100 3/8 04
3302003	REG 100 3/8 08
3302004	REG 100 3/8 012

Code	Description
Skillair® 200 REGULATOR	
3402001A	REG 200 02 without end plates
3402002A	REG 200 04 without end plates
3402003A	REG 200 08 without end plates
3402004A	REG 200 012 without end plates
3402001	REG 200 1/4 02
3402002	REG 200 1/4 04
3402003	REG 200 1/4 08
3402004	REG 200 1/4 012
3502001	REG 200 3/8 02
3502002	REG 200 3/8 04
3502003	REG 200 3/8 08
3502004	REG 200 3/8 012
3602001	REG 200 1/2 02
3602002	REG 200 1/2 04
3602003	REG 200 1/2 08
3602004	REG 200 1/2 012

Code	Description
Skillair® 300 REGULATOR	
4402000A	REG 300 02 without end plates
4402001A	REG 300 04 without end plates
4402002A	REG 300 08 without end plates
4402003A	REG 300 012 without end plates
4402000	REG 300 1/2 02
4402001	REG 300 1/2 04
4402002	REG 300 1/2 08
4402003	REG 300 1/2 012
4502000	REG 300 3/4 02
4502001	REG 300 3/4 04
4502002	REG 300 3/4 08
4502003	REG 300 3/4 012
4602000	REG 300 1 02
4602001	REG 300 1 04
4602002	REG 300 1 08
4602003	REG 300 1 012

Code	Description
Skillair® 400 REGULATOR	
6102001A	REG 400 without end plates
6102001	REG 400 1
6202001	REG 400 1 1/4
6302001	REG 400 1 1/2
6402001	REG 400 2

PADLOCKABLE REGULATOR

Look at regulator for technical data

Code	Description
Skillair® 100 PADLOCKABLE REGULATOR	
3210001A	REG 100 KEY 02 without end plates
3210002A	REG 100 KEY 04 without end plates
3210003A	REG 100 KEY 08 without end plates
3210004A	REG 100 KEY 012 without end plates
3210001	REG 100 KEY 1/4 02
3210002	REG 100 KEY 1/4 04
3210003	REG 100 KEY 1/4 08
3210004	REG 100 KEY 1/4 012
3310001	REG 100 KEY 3/8 02
3310002	REG 100 KEY 3/8 04
3310003	REG 100 KEY 3/8 08
3310004	REG 100 KEY 3/8 012

Code	Description
Skillair® 200 PADLOCKABLE REGULATOR	
3410001A	REG 200 KEY 02 without end plates
3410002A	REG 200 KEY 04 without end plates
3410003A	REG 200 KEY 08 without end plates
3410004A	REG 200 KEY 012 without end plates
3410001	REG 200 KEY 1/4 02
3410002	REG 200 KEY 1/4 04
3410003	REG 200 KEY 1/4 08
3410004	REG 200 KEY 1/4 012
3510001	REG 200 KEY 3/8 02
3510002	REG 200 KEY 3/8 04
3510003	REG 200 KEY 3/8 08
3510004	REG 200 KEY 3/8 012
3610001	REG 200 KEY 1/2 02
3610002	REG 200 KEY 1/2 04
3610003	REG 200 KEY 1/2 08
3610004	REG 200 KEY 1/2 012

Code	Description
Skillair® 300 PADLOCKABLE REGULATOR	
4410000A	REG 300 KEY 02 without end plates
4410001A	REG 300 KEY 04 without end plates
4410002A	REG 300 KEY 08 without end plates
4410003A	REG 300 KEY 012 without end plates
4410000	REG 300 KEY 1/2 02
4410001	REG 300 KEY 1/2 04
4410002	REG 300 KEY 1/2 08
4410003	REG 300 KEY 1/2 012
4510000	REG 300 KEY 3/4 02
4510001	REG 300 KEY 3/4 04
4510002	REG 300 KEY 3/4 08
4510003	REG 300 KEY 3/4 012
4610000	REG 300 KEY 1 02
4610001	REG 300 KEY 1 04
4610002	REG 300 KEY 1 08
4610003	REG 300 KEY 1 012

Skillair® 100 IN-SERIES REGULATOR

TECHNICAL DATA		
Threaded inlet port		1/4"
Threaded user port		G 1/8"
Degree of purification	bar	0 to 2 - 0 to 4 - 0 to 8 - 0 to 12
Max. input pressure		1.5 MPa - 15 bar - 217 psi
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi)		500 Nl/min
ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa to 7 psi)		18 scfm
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi)		950 Nl/min
ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa to 14 psi)		34 scfm
Fluid		Filtered, lubricated or unlubricated compressed air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous
Max temperature at 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	50
	°F	122
Weight	kg	0.4
Wall fixing screws		M4x50
Mounting position		In any position
Pressure gauge port		G 1/8"
Notes on use		The regulator pressure must always be set upwards. For increased sensitivity, use a pressure regulator with a rated pressure as close as possible to the required value.

Code	Description
100 IN-SERIES REGULATOR	
3202101A	100 IN-SERIES REG. 0-2 without end plates
3202102A	100 IN-SERIES REG. 0-4 without end plates
3202103A	100 IN-SERIES REG. 0-8 without end plates
3202104A	100 IN-SERIES REG. 0-12 without end plates

Code	Description
100 IN-SERIES REGULATOR	
3202101	100 IN-SERIES REG. 1/4 0-2
3202102	100 IN-SERIES REG. 1/4 0-4
3202103	100 IN-SERIES REG. 1/4 0-8
3202104	100 IN-SERIES REG. 1/4 0-12

Code	Description
100 IN-SERIES REGULATOR	
3302101	100 IN-SERIES REG. 3/8 0-2
3302102	100 IN-SERIES REG. 3/8 0-4
3302103	100 IN-SERIES REG. 3/8 0-8
3302104	100 IN-SERIES REG. 3/8 0-12

PILOT REGULATOR

TECHNICAL DATA		PILOT REGULATOR
Threaded port		1/4"
Setting range	bar	0 to 2 - 0 to 4 - 0 to 8 - 0 to 12
Max. input pressure	MPa	1.3
	bar	13
	psi	188
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa to 7 psi)		120 Nl/min - 4.3 scfm
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa to 14 psi)		140 Nl/min - 5 scfm
Fluid		Filtered, lubricated or unlubricated compressed air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous.
Max temperature at 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	50
	°F	122
Weight	kg	0.6
Mounting position		In any position
Pressure gauge port		G 1/8"
Notes on use		The regulator pressure must always be set upwards. For increased sensitivity, use a pressure regulator with a rated pressure as close as possible to the required value. **Do not take air from the pressure gauge ports**. Mount directly on REG 400.

Code	Description
3206001	REG. P 1/4" 02
3206002	REG. P 1/4" 04

Code	Description
3206003	REG. P 1/4" 08
3206004	REG. P 1/4" 012

PILOT PADLOCKABLE REGULATOR

Look at regulator for technical data

Code	Description
3208001	REG. P KEY 1/4" 02
3208002	REG. P KEY 1/4" 04

Code	Description
3208003	REG. P KEY 1/4" 08
3208004	REG. P KEY 1/4" 012

FILTER REGULATOR

TECHNICAL DATA		FR 100		FR 200			FR 300		
Threaded port		1/4"	3/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	3/4"	1"
Setting range	bar	0 to 2 - 0 to 4 - 0 to 8 - 0 to 12		0 to 2 - 0 to 4 - 0 to 8 - 0 to 12			0 to 2 - 0 to 4 - 0 to 8 - 0 to 12		
Degree of filtration	µm	5 - 20 - 50		5 - 20 - 50			5 - 20 - 50		
Max. input pressure		1.5 MPa - 15 bar - 217 psi		1.3 MPa - 13 bar - 188 psi			1.3 MPa - 13 bar - 188 psi		
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi)	Nl/min	1100		1600			3500		
ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa to 7psi)	scfm	39		57			125		
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi)	Nl/min	1600		3000			5600		
ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa to 14 psi)	scfm	57		71			200		
Max temperature at: 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	50		50			50		
	°F	122		122			122		
Weight	kg	0.5		1			1.8		
Wall fixing screws		M4 x 50		M5 x 60			M5 x 70		
Mounting position		Vertical		Vertical			Vertical		
Pressure gauge port		1/8"		1/8"			1/8"		
Bowl capacity	cm^3	22		45			75		
Drain		RMSA - SAC		RMSA - SAC - RA			RMSA - RA		
		RMSA: drain with manual condensate discharge and automatic discharge at zero pressure RA: automatic drain with condensate discharge, independent of pressure and flow rate Version conveys the draining by inserting the pipe having internal diameter 6 mm in the lower port. SAC: automatic drain with condensate discharge. **Operates by pressure drop – requires variable air take-offs.**							
Fluid		Filtered, lubricated or unlubricated compressed air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous.							
Notes on use		The regulator pressure must always be set upwards. For increased sensitivity, use a pressure regulator with a rated pressure as close as possible to the required value. **Do not take air from pressure gauge ports.** **The maximum inlet pressure for the version with RA automatic condensate drainage must not exceed 10 bar.**							

Code	Description
Skillair® 100 FILTER REGULATOR	
3283007A	FR 100 5 08 RMSA without end plates
3283008A	FR 100 20 08 RMSA without end plates
3283009A	FR 100 50 08 RMSA without end plates
3283010A	FR 100 5 012 RMSA without end plates
3283011A	FR 100 20 012 RMSA without end plates
3283012A	FR 100 50 012 RMSA without end plates
3283031A	FR 100 5 08 SAC without end plates
3283032A	FR 100 20 08 SAC without end plates
3283033A	FR 100 50 08 SAC without end plates
3283034A	FR 100 5 012 SAC without end plates
3283035A	FR 100 20 012 SAC without end plates
3283036A	FR 100 50 012 SAC without end plates
3283007	FR 100 1/4 5 08 RMSA
3283008	FR 100 1/4 20 08 RMSA
3283009	FR 100 1/4 50 08 RMSA
3283010	FR 100 1/4 5 012 RMSA
3283011	FR 100 1/4 20 012 RMSA
3283012	FR 100 1/4 50 012 RMSA
3283031	FR 100 1/4 5 08 SAC
3283032	FR 100 1/4 20 08 SAC
3283033	FR 100 1/4 50 08 SAC
3283034	FR 100 1/4 5 012 SAC
3283035	FR 100 1/4 20 012 SAC
3283036	FR 100 1/4 50 012 SAC
3383007	FR 100 3/8 5 08 RMSA
3383008	FR 100 3/8 20 08 RMSA
3383009	FR 100 3/8 50 08 RMSA
3383010	FR 100 3/8 5 012 RMSA
3383011	FR 100 3/8 20 012 RMSA
3383012	FR 100 3/8 50 012 RMSA
3383031	FR 100 3/8 5 08 SAC
3383032	FR 100 3/8 20 08 SAC
3383033	FR 100 3/8 50 08 SAC

Code	Description
3383034	FR 100 3/8 5 012 SAC
3383035	FR 100 3/8 20 012 SAC
3383036	FR 100 3/8 50 012 SAC
Skillair® 200 FILTER REGULATOR	
3483007A	FR 200 5 08 RMSA without end plates
3483008A	FR 200 20 08 RMSA without end plates
3483009A	FR 200 50 08 RMSA without end plates
3483010A	FR 200 5 012 RMSA without end plates
3483011A	FR 200 20 012 RMSA without end plates
3483012A	FR 200 50 012 RMSA without end plates
3483031A	FR 200 5 08 SAC without end plates
3483032A	FR 200 20 08 SAC without end plates
3483033A	FR 200 50 08 SAC without end plates
3483034A	FR 200 5 012 SAC without end plates
3483035A	FR 200 20 012 SAC without end plates
3483036A	FR 200 50 012 SAC without end plates
3483007	FR 200 1/4 5 08 RMSA
3483008	FR 200 1/4 20 08 RMSA
3483009	FR 200 1/4 50 08 RMSA
3483010	FR 200 1/4 5 012 RMSA
3483011	FR 200 1/4 20 012 RMSA
3483012	FR 200 1/4 50 012 RMSA
3483031	FR 200 1/4 5 08 SAC
3483032	FR 200 1/4 20 08 SAC
3483033	FR 200 1/4 50 08 SAC
3483034	FR 200 1/4 5 012 SAC
3483035	FR 200 1/4 20 012 SAC
3483036	FR 200 1/4 50 012 SAC
3583007	FR 200 3/8 5 08 RMSA
3583008	FR 200 3/8 20 08 RMSA
3583009	FR 200 3/8 50 08 RMSA
3583010	FR 200 3/8 5 012 RMSA
3583011	FR 200 3/8 20 012 RMSA
3583012	FR 200 3/8 50 012 RMSA

Code	Description
3583031	FR 200 3/8 5 08 SAC
3583032	FR 200 3/8 20 08 SAC
3583033	FR 200 3/8 50 08 SAC
3583034	FR 200 3/8 5 012 SAC
3583035	FR 200 3/8 20 012 SAC
3583036	FR 200 3/8 50 012 SAC
3683007	FR 200 1/2 5 08 RMSA
3683008	FR 200 1/2 20 08 RMSA
3683009	FR 200 1/2 50 08 RMSA
3683010	FR 200 1/2 5 012 RMSA
3683011	FR 200 1/2 20 012 RMSA
3683012	FR 200 1/2 50 012 RMSA
3683031	FR 200 1/2 5 08 SAC
3683032	FR 200 1/2 20 08 SAC
3683033	FR 200 1/2 50 08 SAC
3683034	FR 200 1/2 5 012 SAC
3683035	FR 200 1/2 20 012 SAC
3683036	FR 200 1/2 50 012 SAC
Skillair® 300 FILTER REGULATOR	
4483004A	FR 300 5 08 RMSA without end plates
4483005A	FR 300 20 08 RMSA without end plates
4483006A	FR 300 50 08 RMSA without end plates
4483007A	FR 300 5 012 RMSA without end plates
4483008A	FR 300 20 012 RMSA without end plates
4483009A	FR 300 50 012 RMSA without end plates
4483013A	FR 300 5 08 RA without end plates
4483014A	FR 300 20 08 RA without end plates
4483015A	FR 300 50 08 RA without end plates
4483016A	FR 300 5 012 RA without end plates
4483017A	FR 300 20 012 RA without end plates
4483018A	FR 300 50 012 RA without end plates
4483004	FR 300 1/2 5 08 RMSA
4483005	FR 300 1/2 20 08 RMSA
4483006	FR 300 1/2 50 08 RMSA

Code	Description
4483007	FR 300 1/2 5 012 RMSA
4483008	FR 300 1/2 20 012 RMSA
4483009	FR 300 1/2 50 012 RMSA
4483013	FR 300 1/2 5 08 RA
4483014	FR 300 1/2 20 08 RA
4483015	FR 300 1/2 50 08 RA
4483016	FR 300 1/2 5 012 RA
4483017	FR 300 1/2 20 012 RA
4483018	FR 300 1/2 50 012 RA
4583004	FR 300 3/4 5 08 RMSA
4583005	FR 300 3/4 20 08 RMSA
4583006	FR 300 3/4 50 08 RMSA
4583007	FR 300 3/4 5 012 RMSA
4583008	FR 300 3/4 20 012 RMSA
4583009	FR 300 3/4 50 012 RMSA
4583013	FR 300 3/4 5 08 RA
4583014	FR 300 3/4 20 08 RA
4583015	FR 300 3/4 50 08 RA
4583016	FR 300 3/4 5 012 RA
4583017	FR 300 3/4 20 012 RA
4583018	FR 300 3/4 50 012 RA
4683004	FR 300 1 5 08 RMSA
4683005	FR 300 1 20 08 RMSA
4683006	FR 300 1 50 08 RMSA
4683007	FR 300 1 5 012 RMSA
4683008	FR 300 1 20 012 RMSA
4683009	FR 300 1 50 012 RMSA
4683013	FR 300 1 5 08 RA
4683014	FR 300 1 20 08 RA
4683015	FR 300 1 50 08 RA
4683016	FR 300 1 5 012 RA
4683017	FR 300 1 20 012 RA
4683018	FR 300 1 50 012 RA

Skillair® 300 PILOT OPERATED REGULATOR

TECHNICAL DATA		300 PILOT OPERATED REG		
Threaded port		1/2"	3/4"	1"
Setting range		Depending on the pilot regulator		
Max. input pressure	MPa	1.3		
	bar	13		
	psi	188		
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa to 7 psi)	Nl/min	4500		
	scfm	160		
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa to 14 psi)	Nl/min	7000		
	scfm	247		
Fluid		Filtered, lubricated or unlubricated compressed air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous.		
Max temperature at 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	50		
	°F	122		
Weight	kg	1.3		
Wall fixing screws		M5 x 70		
Mounting position		In any position		
Pressure gauge port		1/8"		
Notes on use		The regulator pressure must always be set upwards. **Do not take air from the pressure gauge ports.**		

Code	Description
4403003A	300 PILOT OPERATED REG without end plates
4403003	300 1/2" PILOT OPERATED REG

Code	Description
4503003	300 3/4" PILOT OPERATED REG
4603003	300 1" PILOT OPERATED REG

LUBRICATOR

TECHNICAL DATA		LUB 100		LUB 200			LUB 300			LUB 400		
Threaded port		1/4"	3/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"
Type of lubrication		Mist		Mist			Mist			Mist			
Bowl capacity	cm^3	50		95			160			800			
Versions		Standard - CD		Standard - CD			Standard - CD - ML CD			Standard - CD - ML CD			
Max. inlet pressure	Mpa	1.5		1.3			1.3			1.3		1.3	
	bar	15		13			13			13		13	
	psi	217		188			188			188		188	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91psi)	Nl/min	1100		2200			3500			18000		21000	
ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa to 7 psi)	scfm	39		71			125			640		750	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi)	Nl/min	1500		3700			5500			-		-	
ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa to 14 psi)	scfm	53		131			196			-		-	
Max temperature at: 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	50		50			50			50		50	
	°F	122		122			122			122		122	
Weight	kg	0.4		0.7			1.4			4.9		5.7	
Wall fixing screws		M4 x 50		M5 x 60			M5 x 70			M6 x 110		M6 x 110	
Mounting position		Vertical											
Fluid		Filtered compressed air											
Recommended oils		ISO and UNI FD22 (Energol HPL to Spinesso to Mobil DTE to Tellus Oil).											
Notes on use		Install the lubricator as close as possible to the point of use. Fill the lubricator bowl with oil before pressurizing the system. **Do not use cleaning oils, brake fluid oils or solvents in general.** For the best lubrication results, set the drip rate to one drop per 300-600 Nl.											

Code	Description
Skillair® 100 LUBRICATOR	
3281001A	LUB 100 without end plates
3281005A	LUB 100 CD manual without end plates
3281001	LUB 100 1/4
3281005	LUB 100 1/4 CD manual
3381001	LUB 100 3/8
3381005	LUB 100 3/8 CD manual

Code	Description
Skillair® 200 LUBRICATOR	
3481001A	LUB 200 without end plates
3481005A	LUB 200 CD manual without end plates
3481001	LUB 200 1/4
3481005	LUB 200 1/4 CD manual
3581001	LUB 200 3/8
3581005	LUB 200 3/8 CD manual
3681001	LUB 200 1/2
3681005	LUB 200 1/2 CD manual

Code	Description
Skillair® 300 LUBRICATOR	
4481001A	LUB 300 without end plates
4481005A	LUB 300 CD manual without end plates
4481006A	LUB 300 ML-CD autom. without end plates
4481001	LUB 300 1/2
4481005	LUB 300 1/2 CD manual
4481006	LUB 300 1/2 ML-CD automatic
4581001	LUB 300 3/4
4581005	LUB 300 3/4 CD manual
4581006	LUB 300 3/4 ML-CD automatic
4681001	LUB 300 1
4681005	LUB 300 1 CD manual
4681006	LUB 300 1 ML-CD automatic

Code	Description
Skillair® 400 LUBRICATOR	
6181001A	LUB 400 without end plates
6181004A	LUB 400 CD manual without end plates
6181006A	LUB 400 ML-CD autom. without end plates
6181001	LUB 400 1
6181004	LUB 400 1 CD manual
6181006	LUB 400 1 ML-CD automatic
6281001	LUB 400 1 1/4
6281004	LUB 400 1 1/4 CD manual
6281006	LUB 400 1 1/4 ML-CD automatic
6381001	LUB 400 1 1/2
6381004	LUB 400 1 1/2 CD manual
6381006	LUB 400 1 1/2 ML-CD automatic
6481001	LUB 400 2
6481004	LUB 400 2 CD manual
6481006	LUB 400 2 ML-CD automatic

STD: Standard version filled with oil by removing the bowl or through the top cap. Requires circuit relieving.
ML CD: Pressure drop filling with minimum leveland valve
CD MANUAL: Filling by pressure drop.

SHUT-OFF VALVE

TECHNICAL DATA		V3V 100		V3V 200			V3V 300			V3V 400		
Threaded port		1/4"	3/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"
Min. inlet pressure for solenoid version **	MPa	0.3		0.3			0.2			0.3			0.3
	bar	3		3			2			3			3
	psi	43.5		43.5			29			43.5			43.5
Max. input pressure*	MPa	1.5		1.3			1.3			1.3			1.3
	bar	15		13			13			13			13
	psi	217		188			188			188			188
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi)	Nl/min	1300		2400			3200			13000			14000
ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa to 7 psi)	scfm	46		85			113			460			494
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi)	Nl/min	1650		3000			4700			-			-
ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa to 14 psi)	scfm	58		106			166			-			-
Max temperature	°C	50		50			50			50			50
	°F	122		122			122			122			122
Weight	kg	~ 0.5		~ 0.8			~ 1.2			4.8			5.6
Wall fixing screws		M4 x 50		M5 x 60			M5 x 70			M6 x 110			M6 x 110
Type of control		Manual - Pneumatic - Solenoid								Manual - Pneumatic - Solenoid			
		Solenoid pilot-assisted								Solenoid pilot-assisted - Key-operated			
Mounting position		In any position.											
Fluid		Filtered, lubricated or unlubricated compressed air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous.											
Note		* 1 MPa - 10 bar - 145 psi for solenoid version											
		** 0.01 MPa – 0.1 bar – 1.45 psi for manual, pneumatic and pilot-assisted versions with controls min. 0.3 MPa 3 bar 43.5 psi.											

Code	Description
Skillair® 100 3-WAY VALVE	
3270001A	V3V 100 lockable without end plates
3269000A	V3V 100 pneumatic without end plates
3269001A	V3V 100 solenoid without end plates
3269002A	V3V 100 sol. pilot assisted without end plates
3270001	V3V 100 1/4 lockable
3269000	V3V 100 1/4 pneumatic
3269001	V3V 100 1/4 solenoid
3269002	V3V 100 1/4 solenoid pilot assisted
3370001	V3V 100 3/8 lockable
3369000	V3V 100 3/8 pneumatic
3369001	V3V 100 3/8 solenoid
3369002	V3V 100 3/8 solenoid pilot assisted

Code	Description
Skillair® 200 3-WAY VALVE	
3470001A	V3V 200 lockable without end plates
3469000A	V3V 200 pneumatic without end plates
3469001A	V3V 200 solenoid without end plates
3469002A	V3V 200 sol. pilot assisted without end plates
3469004A	V3V 200 solenoid cnomo comm. w/end plate
3469005A	V3V 200 sol. cnomo ass. comm. w/end plate
3470001	V3V 200 1/4 lockable
3469000	V3V 200 1/4 pneumatic
3469001	V3V 200 1/4 solenoid
3469002	V3V 200 1/4 solenoid pilot assisted
3469004	V3V 200 1/4 solenoid cnomo comm.
3469005	V3V 200 1/4 solenoid cnomo pilot-assisted
3570001	V3V 200 3/8 lockable
3569000	V3V 200 3/8 pneumatic
3569001	V3V 200 3/8 solenoid
3569002	V3V 200 3/8 solenoid pilot assisted
3569004	V3V 200 3/8 solenoid cnomo comm.
3569005	V3V 200 3/8 solenoid cnomo pilot-assisted
3670001	V3V 200 1/2 lockable
3669000	V3V 200 1/2 pneumatic
3669001	V3V 200 1/2 solenoid
3669002	V3V 200 1/2 solenoid pilot assisted
3669004	V3V 200 1/2 solenoid cnomo comm.
3669005	V3V 200 1/2 solenoid cnomo pilot-assisted

Code	Description
Skillair® 300 3-WAY VALVE	
4470001A	V3V 300 lockable without end plates
4469000A	V3V 300 pneumatic without end plates
4469004A	V3V 300 solenoid cnomo without end plates
4469005A	V3V 300 sol. cnomo pilot-assisted w/end plates
4470001	V3V 300 1/2 lockable
4469000	V3V 300 1/2 pneumatic
4469004	V3V 300 1/2 solenoid cnomo
4469005	V3V 300 1/2 solenoid cnomo assisted
4570001	V3V 300 3/4 lockable
4569000	V3V 300 3/4 pneumatic
4569004	V3V 300 3/4 solenoid cnomo
4569005	V3V 300 3/4 solenoid cnomo assisted
4669000	V3V 300 1 pneumatic
4669004	V3V 300 1 solenoid cnomo
4669005	V3V 300 1 solenoid cnomo assisted
4670001	V3V 300 1 lockable

Code	Description
Skillair® 400 3-WAY VALVE	
6169010A	V3V 400 key-operated without end plates
6169000A	V3V 400 pneumatic without end plates
6169004A	V3V 400 solenoid cnomo without end plates
6169005A	V3V 400 sol. cnomo pilot-assisted w/end plates
6170002A	V3V 400 lockable without end plates
6169010	V3V 400 1 key-operated
6169000	V3V 400 1 pneumatic
6169004	V3V 400 1 solenoid cnomo
6169005	V3V 400 1 solenoid cnomo assisted
6269010	V3V 400 1 1/4 key-operated
6269000	V3V 400 1 1/4 pneumatic
6269004	V3V 400 1 1/4 solenoid cnomo
6269005	V3V 400 1 1/4 solenoid cnomo assisted
6369010	V3V 400 1 1/2 key-operated
6369000	V3V 400 1 1/2 pneumatic
6369004	V3V 400 1 1/2 solenoid cnomo
6369005	V3V 400 1 1/2 solenoid cnomo assisted
6469010	V3V 400 2 key-operated
6469000	V3V 400 2 pneumatic
6469004	V3V 400 2 solenoid cnomo
6469005	V3V 400 2 solenoid cnomo assisted
6170002	V3V 400 1 lockable
6270002	V3V 400 1 1/4 lockable
6370002	V3V 400 1 1/2 lockable
6470002	V3V 400 2 lockable

SUB-BASE AND ADAPTER BASE

Code	Description
MULTIPLE SUB-BASES FOR REGULATORS	
9200202	ACC. SB 2 100
9300202	ACC. SB 2 200
9400202	ACC. SB 2 300
9200302	ACC. SB 3 100
9300302	ACC. SB 3 200
9400302	ACC. SB 3 300

Code	Description
ADAPTER BASE	
9201801	BA 100
9321801	BA 200
9401801	BA 300

Code	Description
SIZE ADAPTER	
9301801	BA 100 - 200
9301802	BA 100 - 300
9301803	BA 200 - 300

PROGRESSIVE START VALVE

TECHNICAL DATA		VAP 100	
Threaded port		1/4″	3/8″
Min. inlet pressure **	MPa	0.3	
	bar	3	
	psi	43.5	
Max. inlet pressure*	MPa	1.5	
	bar	15	
	psi	217	
Flow rate at 6 bar (0.6 MPa to 87 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa to 7 psi)	Nl/min	1300	
	scfm	46	
Flow rate at 6 bar (0.6 MPa to 87 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa to 14 psi)	Nl/min	2000	
	scfm	71	
Max temperature	°C	50	
	°F	122	
Weight	kg	0.5 ~	
Wall fixing screws		M4 x 50	
Mounting position		In any position	
Type of control		Automatic - Pneumatic – Solenoid – Solenoid pilot-assisted	
Fluid		Filtered, lubricated or unlubricated compressed air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous	

** 0.01 MPa – 0.1 bar – 1.45 psi for pneumatic and pilot-assisted versions with controls at min. 0.3 MPa 3 bar 43.5 psi.
* 1 MPa – 10 bar – 1.45 psi

Code	Description
3271000A	VAP 100 without end plates
3271500A	VAP 100 pneumatic without end plates
3271600A	VAP 100 solenoid without end plates
3271700A	VAP 100 solenoid pilot-assisted without end plates
3271000	VAP 100 1/4
3271500	VAP 100 1/4 pneumatic

Code	Description
3271600	VAP 100 1/4 solenoid
3271700	VAP 100 1/4 solenoid pilot-assisted
3371000	VAP 100 3/8
3371500	VAP 100 3/8 pneumatic
3371600	VAP 100 3/8 solenoid
3371700	VAP 100 3/8 solenoid pilot-assisted

AIR TAKE-OFF

TECHNICAL DATA		PA 100		PA 200			PA 300			PA 400			
Threaded port		1/4″	3/8″	1/4″	3/8″	1/2″	1/2″	3/4″	1″	1″	1 1/4″	1 1/2″	2″
Max. working temperature	°C	50		50			50			50			
at: 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°F	122		122			122			122			
Max. operating pressure	MPa	1.5		1.3			1.3			1.3			
	bar	15		13			13			13			
	psi	217		188			188			188			
Wall fixing screws		M4 x 50		M5 x 60			M5 x 70			M6 x 110			
Threaded port		1/4″		1/4″			3/8″			1″			
Weight	kg	0.3		0.5			0.8			4.3			5.1

Code	Description
Skillair® 100 AIR TAKE-OFF	
9200402A	PA 100 without end plates
9200402	PA 100 1/4
9300401	PA 100 3/8

Code	Description
Skillair® 200 AIR TAKE-OFF	
9300402A	PA 200 without end plates
9300404	PA 200 1/2
9300402	PA 200 1/4
9300403	PA 200 3/8

Code	Description
Skillair® 300 AIR TAKE-OFF	
9400402A	PA 300 without end plates
9500402	PA 300 1
9400402	PA 300 1/2
9500401	PA 300 3/4

Code	Description
Skillair® 400 AIR TAKE-OFF	
9700401A	PA 400 without end plates
9700401	PA 400 1
9700403	PA 400 1 1/2
9700402	PA 400 1 1/4
9700404	PA 400 2

PROGRESSIVE STARTER

TECHNICAL DATA		APR 100		APR 200			APR 300			APR 400		
Threaded port		1/4"	3/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"
Min. inlet pressure	MPa	0.3		0.3			0.4			0.3			0.3
	bar	3		3			4			3			3
	psi	43.5		43.5			58			43.5			43.5
Max. inlet pressure*	MPa	1.5		1.3			1.3			1			1
	bar	15		13			13			10			10
	psi	217		188.5			188.5			145			145
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi)	Nl/min	1300		2000			2400			13000			14000
ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa to 7 psi)	scfm	46		71			85			460			494
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi)	Nl/min	2000		3200			3600			-			-
ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa to 14 psi)	scfm	71		113			127			-			-
Max temperature	°C	50		50			50			50			50
	°F	122		122			122			122			122
Weight	kg	~ 0.8		~ 0.9			~ 1.5			5.6			6.4
Wall fixing screws		M4 x 50		M5 x 60			M5 x 70			M6 x 110			M6 x 110
Type of control		Pneumatic Solenoid		Pneumatic Solenoid CNOMO Solenoid			Pneumatic CNOMO Solenoid			Pneumatic - Solenoid			
Mounting position		In any position											
Fluid		Filtered, lubricated or unlubricated compressed air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous.											
Notes on use		For the pneumatic version 200 the pilot pressure must range between the inlet P and the inlet P + 2 bar. For pneumatic version 300, the pilot pressure must be greater or equal to the input pressure. * 1 MPa - 10 bar - 145 psi for solenoid version											

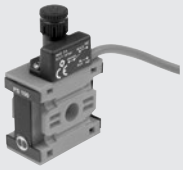
Code	Description
Skillair® 100 PROGRESSIVE STARTER	
3267001A	APR 100 pneumatic without end plates
3267051A	APR 100 solenoid without end plates
3267001	APR 100 1/4 pneumatic
3267051	APR 100 1/4 solenoid
3367001	APR 100 3/8 pneumatic
3367051	APR 100 3/8 solenoid

Code	Description
Skillair® 200 PROGRESSIVE STARTER	
3471000A	APR 200 pneumatic without end plates
3471001A	APR 200 solenoid without end plates
3471004A	APR 200 solen. cnomo without end plates
3471000	APR 200 1/4 pneumatic
3471001	APR 200 1/4 solenoid
3471004	APR 200 1/4 solenoid cnomo control
3571000	APR 200 3/8 pneumatic
3571001	APR 200 3/8 solenoid
3571004	APR 200 3/8 solenoid cnomo control
3671000	APR 200 1/2 pneumatic
3671001	APR 200 1/2 solenoid
3671004	APR 200 1/2 solenoid cnomo control

Code	Description
Skillair® 300 PROGRESSIVE STARTER	
4471900A	APR 300 pneumatic without end plates
4471901A	APR 300 solen. cnomo without end plates
4471900	APR 300 1/2 pneumatic
4471901	APR 300 1/2 solenoid cnomo control
4571900	APR 300 3/4 pneumatic
4571901	APR 300 3/4 solenoid cnomo control
4671900	APR 300 1 pneumatic
4671901	APR 300 1 solenoid cnomo control

Code	Description
Skillair® 400 PROGRESSIVE STARTER	
6171002A	APR 400 pneumatic without end plates
6171003A	APR 400 solenoid without end plates
6171002	APR 400 1 pneumatic
6171003	APR 400 1 solenoid
6271002	APR 400 1 1/4 pneumatic
6271003	APR 400 1 1/4 solenoid
6371002	APR 400 1 1/2 pneumatic
6371003	APR 400 1 1/2 solenoid
6471002	APR 400 2 pneumatic
6471003	APR 400 2 solenoid

PRESSURE SWITCHES



TECHNICAL DATA		PS 100	PS 200	PS 300
Adjustable pressure interval	bar	0.5 to 10		
Hysteresis (not adjustable)	bar	from 0.4 to 0.8		
Maximum pressure	bar	15	13	13
	MPa	1.5	1.3	1.3
	psi	217	188	188
Operating temperature range at: 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	-10 to 50		
	°F	14 to 122		
Lower threaded port		1/4"	1/4"	3/8"
Maximum current	A	2		
Maximum voltage	V	250		
Outside diameter of cable	mm	4.9		
Number of wires and cross section		3 x 0.5 mm^2		
Contacts		Normally-Open (NO) and Normally-Closed (NC)		
Protection		IP65		
Number of switchings		5 x 10^6		
Fluid		Filtered lubricated or unlubricated compressed air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous.		
Mounting position		In any position.		
Weight	kg	0.160	0.185	0.250

Code	Description
Skillair® 100 PRESSURE SWITCHES	
3240000A	PS 100 2A NO/NC 2 m cable without end plates
3240001A	PS 100 2A NO/NC M8 connector without end plates

Code	Description
Skillair® 200 PRESSURE SWITCHES	
3440000A	PS 200 2A NO/NC 2 m cable without end plates
3440001A	PS 200 2A NO/NC M8 connector without end plates

Code	Description
Skillair® 300 PRESSURE SWITCHES	
4440000A	PS 300 2A NO/NC 2 m cable without end plates
4440001A	PS 300 2A NO/NC M8 connector without end plates

FIL+REG+LUB

Code	Description
FIL+REG+LUB Skillair® 100	
3282008	FRL 100 1/4 20 08 RMSA
3282011	FRL 100 1/4 20 012 RMSA
3382008	FRL 100 3/8 20 08 RMSA
3382011	FRL 100 3/8 20 012 RMSA
FIL+REG+LUB Skillair® 200	
3482008	FRL 200 1/4 20 08 RMSA
3482011	FRL 200 1/4 20 012 RMSA
3582008	FRL 200 3/8 20 08 RMSA
3582011	FRL 200 3/8 20 012 RMSA
3682008	FRL 200 1/2 20 08 RMSA
3682011	FRL 200 1/2 20 012 RMSA

Code	Description
FIL+REG+LUB Skillair® 300	
4482005	FRL 300 1/2 20 08 RMSA
4482008	FRL 300 1/2 20 012 RMSA
4582005	FRL 300 3/4 20 08 RMSA
4582008	FRL 300 3/4 20 012 RMSA
4682005	FRL 300 1 20 08 RMSA
4682008	FRL 300 1 20 012 RMSA
FIL+REG+LUB Skillair® 400	
6182002	FRL 400 1 20 RMSA
6182005	FRL 400 1 20 RA
6282002	FRL 400 1 1/4 20 RMSA
6382002	FRL 400 1 1/2 20 RMSA
6482002	FRL 400 2 20 RMSA
4682008	FRL 300 1 20 012 RMSA

The following versions are available on request:
- with 5 µm or 50 µm degree of filtration
- with SAC or RA condensate discharge

FIL+LUB

Code	Description
F+L Skillair® 100	
3285002	F+L 100 1/4 20 RMSA
3385002	F+L 100 3/8 20 RMSA
F+L Skillair® 200	
3485002	F+L 200 1/4 20 RMSA
3585002	F+L 200 3/8 20 RMSA
3685002	F+L 200 1/2 20 RMSA

Code	Description
F+L Skillair® 300	
4485002	F+L 300 1/2 20 RMSA
4585002	F+L 300 3/4 20 RMSA
4585005	F+L 300 3/4 20 RA
4685002	F+L 300 1 20 RMSA
F+L Skillair® 400	
6185002	F+L 400 1 20 RMSA
6185005	F+L 400 1 20 RA
6285002	F+L 400 1 1/4 20 RMSA
6385002	F+L 400 1 1/2 20 RMSA
6485002	F+L 400 2 20 RMSA

The following versions are available on request:
- with 5 µm or 50 µm degree of filtration
- with SAC or RA condensate discharge

FR+LUB

Code	Description
FR+L Skillair® 100	
3284008	FR+L 100 1/4 20 08 RMSA
3284011	FR+L 100 1/4 20 012 RMSA
3384008	FR+L 100 3/8 20 08 RMSA
3384011	FR+L 100 3/8 20 012 RMSA
FR+L Skillair® 200	
3484008	FR+L 200 1/4 20 08 RMSA
3484011	FR+L 200 1/4 20 012 RMSA
3584008	FR+L 200 3/8 20 08 RMSA
3584011	FR+L 200 3/8 20 012 RMSA
3684008	FR+L 200 1/2 20 08 RMSA
3684011	FR+L 200 1/2 20 012 RMSA

Code	Description
FR+L Skillair® 300	
4484005	FR+L 300 1/2 20 08 RMSA
4484008	FR+L 300 1/2 20 012 RMSA
4584005	FR+L 300 3/4 20 08 RMSA
4584008	FR+L 300 3/4 20 012 RMSA
4684005	FR+L 300 1 20 08 RMSA
4684008	FR+L 300 1 20 012 RMSA

The following versions are available on request:
- with 5 µm or 50 µm degree of filtration
- with SAC or RA condensate discharge

FIL+DEP

Code	Description
F+D Skillair® 100	
3289001	F+D 100 1/4 5 RMSA-RMSA
3289005	F+D 100 1/4 5 SAC-RMSA
3289006	F+D 100 1/4 5 SAC-SAC
3389001	F+D 100 3/8 5 RMSA-RMSA
3389005	F+D 100 3/8 5 SAC-RMSA
3389006	F+D 100 3/8 5 SAC-SAC
F+D Skillair® 200	
3489001	F+D 200 1/4 5 RMSA-RMSA
3489005	F+D 200 1/4 5 SAC-RMSA
3489006	F+D 200 1/4 5 SAC-SAC
3589001	F+D 200 3/8 5 RMSA-RMSA
3589005	F+D 200 3/8 5 SAC-RMSA
3589006	F+D 200 3/8 5 SAC-SAC
3689001	F+D 200 1/2 5 RMSA-RMSA
3689005	F+D 200 1/2 5 SAC-RMSA
3689006	F+D 200 1/2 5 SAC-SAC

Code	Description
F+D Skillair® 300	
4489001	F+D 300 1/2 5 RMSA-RMSA
4489002	F+D 300 1/2 5 RA-RA
4589001	F+D 300 3/4 5 RMSA-RMSA
4589002	F+D 300 3/4 5 RA-RA
4689001	F+D 300 1 5 RMSA-RMSA
4689002	F+D 300 1 5 RA-RA
F+D Skillair® 400	
6189001	F+D 400 1 5 RMSA-RMSA
6189002	F+D 400 1 5 RA-RA
6289001	F+D 400 1 1/4 5 RMSA-RMSA
6289002	F+D 400 1 1/4 5 RA-RA
6389001	F+D 400 1 1/2 5 RMSA-RMSA
6389002	F+D 400 1 1/2 5 RA-RA
6489001	F+D 400 2 5 RMSA-RMSA
6489002	F+D 400 2 5 RA-RA

V3V+FR+LUB

Code	Description
VFR+L Skillair® 100	
3272008	VFR+L 100 1/4 20 08 RMSA
3272011	VFR+L 100 1/4 20 012 RMSA
3372008	VFR+L 100 3/8 20 08 RMSA
3372011	VFR+L 100 3/8 20 012 RMSA
VFR+L Skillair® 200	
3472008	VFR+L 200 1/4 20 08 RMSA
3472011	VFR+L 200 1/4 20 012 RMSA
3572008	VFR+L 200 3/8 20 08 RMSA
3572011	VFR+L 200 3/8 20 012 RMSA
3672008	VFR+L 200 1/2 20 08 RMSA
3672011	VFR+L 200 1/2 20 012 RMSA

Code	Description
VFR+L Skillair® 300	
4472005	VFR+L 300 1/2 20 08 RMSA
4472008	VFR+L 300 1/2 20 012 RMSA
4572005	VFR+L 300 3/4 20 08 RMSA
4572008	VFR+L 300 3/4 20 012 RMSA
4672005	VFR+L 300 1 20 08 RMSA
4672008	VFR+L 300 1 20 012 RMSA

The following versions are available on request:
- with 5 µm or 50 µm degree of filtration
- with SAC or RA condensate discharge

ACCESSORIES

MOUNTING BRACKET FOR REG.

Code	Description
9200701	Acc. SF100- BIT-ND1/4
9400701	Acc. SF200-ND-3/8 1/2
9400702	Acc. SF300

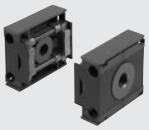
PRESSURE GAUGES

Code	Description
9700101	Acc. M 40 1/8 012
9700102	Acc. M 40 1/8 04
9700109	Acc. M 40x40 1/8 04
9700110	Acc. M 40x40 1/8 012
9800101	Acc. M 50 1/8 012
9800102	Acc. M 50 1/8 04
9900101	Acc. M 63 1/4 012

PRESSURE SECURITY KNOB

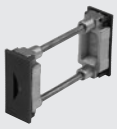
Code	Description
9200703	Acc. security knob APR/Pressure Switch

INPUT/OUTPUT END PLATE KIT



Indeks	Opis
9230401	IN/OUT end plate kit 100 1/4
9330501	IN/OUT end plate kit 100 3/8
9330601	IN/OUT end plate kit 200 1/4
9330701	IN/OUT end plate kit 200 3/8
9330801	IN/OUT end plate kit 200 1/2
9430701	IN/OUT end plate kit 300 1/2
9530901	IN/OUT end plate kit 300 3/4
9531001	IN/OUT end plate kit 300 1
9631001	IN/OUT end plate kit 400 1
9631101	IN/OUT end plate kit 400 1 1/4
9631201	IN/OUT end plate kit 400 1 1/2
9631301	IN/OUT end plate kit 400 2

CONNECTOR KIT FOR SKILLAIR CODE A



Code	Description
9230301	Acc. connector kit 100
9330301	Acc. connector kit 200
9430301	Acc. connector kit 300
9630301	Acc. connector kit 400

COIL SIDE 22 mm

Code	Description
W0215000151	Acc. coil 22 Ø 8 BA 2W-12VDC
W0215000101	Acc. coil 22 Ø 8 BA 2W-24VDC
W0215000111	Acc. coil 22 Ø 8 BA 3.5VA-24VAC
W0215000121	Acc. coil 22 Ø 8 BA 3.5VA-110VAC
W0215000131	Acc. coil 22 Ø 8 BA 3VA-220VAC 50/60 HZ

Electrical connection DIN 43650 B-IND

"UL" AND "CSA" COIL 22 mm

c UL us

Code	Description
W0215000251	Acc. coil 22 Ø 8 BA 2W-12VDC UR
W0215000201	Acc. coil 22 Ø 8 BA 2W-24VDC UR
W0215000211	Acc. coil 22 Ø 8 BA 3.5VA-24VAC UR
W0215000221	Acc. coil 22 Ø 8 BA 3.5VA-110 VAC UR
W0215000231	Acc. coil 22 Ø 8 BA 3.5VA-220VAC UR

Electrical connection DIN 43650 B-IND

M8 ADAPTER CABLE FOR CONNECTING THE PRESSURE SWITCH TO THE EB 80 E CM DIGITAL INPUTS MODULE

Code	Description
0240010501	M8-M, M8-F 3-pole adapter with cable L = 0.3 m

Note: Can be used to connect the pressure switch to the module of digital INPUT **S01** of the EB 80 valves, to the additional M8 INPUT module of the CM valves and to the Profibus-DP IP67 M8 input.
Contact type NO (Normally open).

KIT COIL SIDE 22 mm IP65 (FOR V3V-APR-LUB)

Code	Description
0222100100	Kit for coils 22 - IP65

Improved IP65 protection, even after prolonged exposure to atmospheric agents.
Applicable to valves with a technopolimer control.

KIT FOR COIL EEXM (FOR V3V-APR-LUB)

Code	Description
0227606913	Kit for coil 30 24 VDC EEXMT5 cable 3 m
0227606915	Kit for coil 30 24 VDC EEXMT5 cable 5 m
0227608013	Kit for coil 30 24 VAC EEXMT5 cable 3 m
0227608015	Kit for coil 30 24 VAC EEXMT5 cable 5 m
0227608023	Kit for coil 30 110 VAC EEXMT5 cable 3 m
0227608025	Kit for coil 30 110 VAC EEXMT5 cable 5 m
0227608033	Kit for coil 30 230 VAC EEXMT5 cable 3 m
0227608035	Kit for coil 30 230 VAC EEXMT5 cable 5 m

According to Atex 2014/34/EU rule
Ex II 2G Ex mb IIC T4/T5 Gb
Ex II 2D Ex tb IIIC T130/T95 °C IP66 Db
N.B.: Supplied complete with adapter for Ø8 mm sleeve.

COIL SIDE 30 mm FOR CDV CDML LUBRICATOR

Code	Description
W0216001001	Acc. coil 30 Ø13 10W-24VDC
W0216001011	Acc. coil 30 Ø13 13VA-24VAC 50/60HZ
W0216001021	Acc. coil 30 Ø13 13VA-110VAC 50/60HZ
W0216001031	Acc. coil 30 Ø13 13VA-220VAC 50/60HZ

Electrical connection DIN 43650 - A

COIL SIDE 30 mm

Code	Description
W0210010100	Acc. coil 30 Ø 8 2W-24VDC
W0210011100	Acc. coil 30 Ø 8 3.5VA-24VAC 50/60 HZ
W0210012100	Acc. coil 30 Ø 8 3.5VA-110VAC 50/60 HZ
W0210013100	Acc. coil 30 Ø 8 3.5VA-220VAC 50/60 HZ

Electrical connection DIN 43650 - A

ELECTRIC CONNECTOR 22 mm, FOR COILS DIN 43650 B-IND

Code	Description
W0970510011	Acc. connector 22 standard
W0970510012	Acc. connector 22 LED 24V
W0970510013	Acc. connector 22 LED 110V
W0970510014	Acc. connector 22 LED 220V
W0970510015	Acc. connector 22 LED VDR 24V
W0970510016	Acc. connector 22 LED VDR 110V
W0970510017	Acc. connector 22 LED VDR 220V
W0970510070	Acc. connector 22 ATEX II 2 GD

ELECTRIC CONNECTOR 30 mm, FOR COILS DIN 43650 - A

Code	Description
W0970520033	Acc. connector 30 STD
W0970520034	Acc. connector 30 LED 24V
W0970520035	Acc. connector 30 LED 110V
W0970520036	Acc. connector 30 LED 220V
W0970520037	Acc. connector 30 LED VDR 24V
W0970520038	Acc. connector 30 LED VDR 110V
W0970520039	Acc. connector 30 LED VDR 220V

M8 STRAIGHT CONNECTOR WITH CABLE

Code	Description
02400A0100	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 1 m
02400A0250	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 2.5 m
02400A0500	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 5 m
02400A1000	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 10 m

Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

SPARE PARTS

FILTER BOWL

Code	Description
9253301	Spare TF 100 RMSA
9255301	Spare TF 100 SAC
9353301	Spare TF 200 RMSA
9355301	Spare TF 200 SAC
9453301	Spare TF 300 RA
9453401	Spare TF 300 RMSA
9653301	Spare TF 400 RA
9653401	Spare TF 400 RMSA

LUBRICATOR BOWL

Code	Description
9253501	Spare TL 100
9202503	Spare TL 100 CA
9202502	Spare TL 100 CD
9202501	Spare TL 100 ML
9353501	Spare TL 200
9302501	Spare TL 200 CA
9302503	Spare TL 200 CD
9302502	Spare TL 200 ML
9453501	Spare TL 300
9202401	Spare TL 300 CA
9202403	Spare TL 300 CD
9202402	Spare TL 300 ML
9653501	Spare TL 400
9653502	Spare TL 400 CA
9653503	Spare TL 400 CD
9653504	Spare TL 400 ML

FILTERING ELEMENTS

Code	Description
9251705	Spare FP 100 5
9251706	Spare FP 100 20
9251707	Spare FP 100 50
9351705	Spare FP 200 5
9351706	Spare FP 200 20
9351707	Spare FP 200 50
9451705	Spare FP 300 5
9451706	Spare FP 300 20
9451707	Spare FP 300 50
9651705	Spare FP 400 5
9651706	Spare FP 400 20
9651707	Spare FP 400 50

FILTERING/PURIFICATION ELEMENTS

Code	Description
9251711	Spare FP DEP. 100
9351711	Spare FP DEP. 200
9451711	Spare FP DEP. 300
9651711	Spare FP DEP. 400

CARTRIDGE AC

Code	Description
9251713	Spare cartridge 100 AC
9351713	Spare cartridge 200 AC
9451713	Spare cartridge 300 AC
9651712	Spare cartridge 400 AC

VENTURI LUBRICATOR DIAPHRAGM

Code	Description
9252001	Spare MB 100 ND 1/4
9352001	Spare MB 200 ND 3/8-1/2
9452001	Spare MB 300
9652601	Spare MB 400

UPPER COVER FOR REGULATOR AND FILTER REGULATOR

Code	Description
9250800	Spare CS 100 02
9250810	Spare CS 100 04
9250811	Spare CS 100 08
9250812	Spare CS 100 012
9350800	Spare CS 200 02
9350810	Spare CS 200 04
9350811	Spare CS 200 08
9350812	Spare CS 200 012
9450805	Spare CS 300 04
9450806	Spare CS 300 08
9450807	Spare CS 300 012
9450808	Spare CS 300 02

COMPLETE POPPET FOR REGULATORS

Code	Description
9250704	Spare OTR 100
9350704	Spare OTR 200
9450704	Spare OTR 300
9650704	Spare OTR 400

COMPLETE POPPET FOR FR

Code	Description
9250902	Spare OTFR 100 5
9250903	Spare OTFR 100 20
9250904	Spare OTFR 100 50
9350902	Spare OTFR 200 5
9350903	Spare OTFR 200 20
9350904	Spare OTFR 200 50
9450902	Spare OTFR 300 5
9450903	Spare OTFR 300 20
9450904	Spare OTFR 300 50

UPPER COVER DISASSEMBLY SPANNER

Code	Description
9220701	Spare cover spanner

REG AND FR VISUAL DOME DISASSEMBLY SPANNER

Code	Description
9220401	Spare dome dis. spanner 100
9323401	Spare dome dis. spanner 200
9420401	Spare dome dis. spanner 300

POPPET DISASSEMBLY SPANNER (FOR REG.)

Code	Description
9220501	Spare R cap disass. WR. 100
9323501	Spare R cap disass. WR. 200
9420501	Spare R cap disass. WR. 300

CAP DISASSEMBLY SPANNER

Code	Description
9220601	Spare cap disass. 100
9323601	Spare cap disass. 200
9420601	Spare cap disass. 300

POPPET DISASSEMBLY SPANNER (FOR FR)

Code	Description
9220801	Spare FR cap disass. WR. 100
9320801	Spare FR cap disass. WR. 200
9420801	Spare FR cap disass. WR. 300

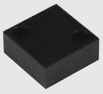
PROVISION FOR MICRO SOLENOID CONTROL FOR APR-300

Code	Description
9453601	Spare PCE micro

PROVISION FOR SOLENOID CONTROL TO CNOMO FOR APR-300

Code	Description
9454001	Spare PCE to Cnomo

PROVISION FOR PNEUMATIC CONTROL FOR APR-300



Code	Description
9453701	Spare PCP pneumatic

CNOMO SOLENOID CONTROL FOR APR and V3V 300 - 400 (COIL SIDE)

Code	Description
9453901	Spare CEC Cnomo 24CC
9453902	Spare CEC Cnomo 24V
9453903	Spare CEC Cnomo 110V
9453904	Spare CEC Cnomo 220V

MICRO SOLENOID CONTROL FOR APR and V3V 300-400 (no more in the catalogue)

Code	Description
9453801	Spare CEM micro 24CC
9453802	Spare CEM micro 24V
9453803	Spare CEM micro 110V
9453804	Spare CEM micro 220V

KEY-OPERATED V3V 400

Code	Description
9455401	Spare kit C.C. 400
9455601	Spare kit lockable 400

INPUT/OUTPUT COVER PLATE

Code	Description
9152103	Spare OUTPUT cover plate 100
9152105	Spare INPUT cover plate 100
9152115	Spare OUTPUT cover plate 200
9152116	Spare INPUT cover plate 200
9152104	Spare OUTPUT cover plate 300
9152106	Spare INPUT cover plate 300
9152118	Spare OUTPUT cover plate 400
9152119	Spare INPUT cover plate 400

INTERMEDIATE COVER PLATE

Code	Description
9152107	Spare intermediate cover plate 100
9152114	Spare intermediate cover plate 200
9152108	Spare intermediate cover plate 300
9152117	Spare intermediate cover plate 400

TRANSPARENT LUBRICATOR COVER

Code	Description
9251302	Spare CVL 100-200-300-400 BIT

AUTOMATIC DRAIN (RA)

Code	Description
9000802	Spare RA automatic drain

AUTOMATIC DRAIN (SAC)

Code	Description
9000803	Spare SAC automatic drain

SPRINGS FOR REGULATOR AND FILTER REGULATOR

Code	Description
9250605	Spare MO 100 02
9250606	Spare MO 100 04
9250607	Spare MO 100 08
9250608	Spare MO 100 012
9350605	Spare MO 200 02
9350606	Spare MO 200 04
9350607	Spare MO 200 08
9350608	Spare MO 200 012
9450605	Spare MO 300 04
9450606	Spare MO 300 08
9450607	Spare MO 300 012
9450608	Spare MO 300 02

GENERAL TECHNICAL DATA		ND 1/4"	ND 3/8"	ND 1/2"	ND 3/4"	ND 1"
Threaded port		1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"
Degree of filtration	µm	4 - 20 - 50				
Degree of purification	µm	99.97% at 0.01				
Setting range	bar	0 to 2 - 0 to 4 - 0 to 8 - 0 to 12				
Max. input pressure	MPa	1.8				
	bar	18				
	psi	261				
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa to 7 psi)	Nl/min	from 200 at 12000				
Fluid		Lubricated or unlubricated compressed air				
Temperature range at 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	–10 to +50				
	°F	14 to 122				
Elements comprising the range		Filter, Depurator, Regulator, Pilot operated Regulator, In-series Regulator, Filter-regulator, Lubricator, Circuit Shut-off Valve				

FILTER

TECHNICAL DATA		FIL ND 1/4"	FIL ND 3/8"	FIL ND 1/2"	FIL ND 3/4"	FIL ND 1"
Threaded port		1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"
Degree of filtration	µm	4 - 20 - 50	4 - 20 - 50		4 - 20 - 50	
Max. inlet pressure	MPa	1.8	1.8		1.8	
	bar	18	18		18	
	psi	261	261		261	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa to 7 psi)	Nl/min	1300	3100		9100	
	scfm	46	110		324	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa to 14 psi)	Nl/min	1720	4100		11000	
	scfm	61	146		391	
Max temperature at 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	50°	50°		50°	
	°F	122°	122°		122°	
Weight	kg	0.4	0.9		1.2	
Wall fixing screws		M4 x 40	M4 x 55		M6 x 75	
Bowl capacity	cm^3	10	45		170	
Mounting position		Vertical	Vertical		Vertical	
Drain		RMSA - SAC	RMSA - SAC - RA		RMSA - RA	
		RMSA: drain with manual condensate discharge and automatic discharge at zero pressure. RA: automatic drain with condensate discharge, independent of pressure and flow rate. Version conveys the draining by inserting the pipe having internal diameter 6 mm in the lower port. SAC: automatic drain with condensate discharge. **Operates by pressure drop – requires variable air take-offs.**				
Fluid		Compressed air				
Note on use		**The maximum inlet pressure for the version with RA automatic condensate drainage must not exceed 10 bar.**				

Code	Description
NEW DEAL FILTER 1/4"	
1221005	FIL 1/4 4 RMSA
1221013	FIL 1/4 4 SAC
1221006	FIL 1/4 20 RMSA
1221014	FIL 1/4 20 SAC
1221008	FIL 1/4 50 RMSA
1221016	FIL 1/4 50 SAC

Code	Description
NEW DEAL FILTER 3/8"	
1321005	FIL 3/8 4 RMSA
1321009	FIL 3/8 4 RA
1321013	FIL 3/8 4 SAC
1321006	FIL 3/8 20 RMSA
1321010	FIL 3/8 20 RA
1321014	FIL 3/8 20 SAC
1321008	FIL 3/8 50 RMSA
1321012	FIL 3/8 50 RA
1321016	FIL 3/8 50 SAC

Code	Description
NEW DEAL FILTER 1/2"	
1421005	FIL 1/2 4 RMSA
1421009	FIL 1/2 4 RA
1421013	FIL 1/2 4 SAC
1421006	FIL 1/2 20 RMSA
1421010	FIL 1/2 20 RA
1421014	FIL 1/2 20 SAC
1421008	FIL 1/2 50 RMSA
1421012	FIL 1/2 50 RA
1421016	FIL 1/2 50 SAC

Code	Description
NEW DEAL FILTER 3/4"	
1521005	FIL 3/4 4 RMSA
1521009	FIL 3/4 4 RA
1521006	FIL 3/4 20 RMSA
1521010	FIL 3/4 20 RA
1521008	FIL 3/4 50 RMSA
1521012	FIL 3/4 50 RA

Code	Description
NEW DEAL FILTER 1"	
1621005	FIL 1 4 RMSA
1621009	FIL 1 4 RA
1621006	FIL 1 20 RMSA
1621010	FIL 1 20 RA
1621008	FIL 1 50 RMSA
1621012	FIL 1 50 RA

DEPURATOR

TECHNICAL DATA		DEP ND 3/8″	DEP ND 1/2″
Threaded port		3/8″	1/2″
Degree of depuration	µm	99.97% a 0.01	
Max. inlet pressure	MPa	1.8	
	bar	18	
	psi	261	
Suggested flow rate at 6 bar	Nl/min	230	
	scfm	8	
Fluid		Filtered air 4 µm	
Max temperature at 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	50	
	°F	122	
Weight	kg	0.9	
Wall fixing screws		M4 x 55	
Bowl capacity	cm^3	45	
Mounting position		Vertical	
Drain		RMSA - SAC - RA	
		RMSA: drain with manual condensate discharge and automatic discharge at zero pressure.	
		RA: automatic drain with condensate discharge, independent of pressure and flow rate.	
		Version conveys the draining by inserting the pipe having internal diameter 6 mm in the lower port.	
		SAC: automatic drain with condensate discharge.	
		Operates by pressure drop – requires variable air take-offs.	
Note on use		It is advisable to mount a 4 µm filter upstream the depurator acting as a rough filter.	
		The maximum inlet pressure for the version with RA automatic condensate drainage must not exceed 10 bar.	

Code	Description
DEPURATOR NEW DEAL 3/8″	
1322002	DEP 3/8 RMSA
1322003	DEP 3/8 RA
1322004	DEP 3/8 SAC

Code	Description
DEPURATOR NEW DEAL 1/2″	
1422002	DEP 1/2 RMSA
1422003	DEP 1/2 RA
1422004	DEP 1/2 SAC

REGULATOR

TECHNICAL DATA		REG ND 1/4″	REG ND 3/8″	REG ND 1/2″	REG ND 3/4″	REG ND 1″
Threaded port		1/4″	3/8″	1/2″	3/4″	1″
Setting range	bar	0 to 4 - 0 to 8 - 0 to 12	0 to 4 - 0 to 8 - 0 to 12		0 to 4 - 0 to 8 - 0 to 12	
Max. inlet pressure	MPa	1.8	1.8		1.8	
	bar	18	18		18	
	psi	261	261		261	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa to 7 psi)	Nl/min	200	1100		2500	
	scfm	7	39		89	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa to 14 psi)	Nl/min	650	2500		4500	
	scfm	23	89		160	
Max temperature at 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	50	50		50	
	°F	122	122		122	
Weight	kg	0.3	0.8		1.5	
Wall fixing screws		M4 x 40	M4 x 55		M6 x 75	
Gauge port		1/8″	1/8″		1/4″	
Mounting position		In any position				
Fluid		Filtered, lubricated or unlubricated compressed air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous.				
Note on use		The regulator pressure must always be set upwards.				
		For increased sensitivity, use a pressure regulator with a rated pressure as close as possible to the required value.				
		Do not take off air from gauge ports.				

Code	Description
NEW DEAL REGULATOR 1/4″	
1202001	REG 1/4 04
1202002	REG 1/4 08
1202003	REG 1/4 012
1202004	REG 1/4 02

Code	Description
NEW DEAL REGULATOR 3/8″	
1302001	REG 3/8 04
1302002	REG 3/8 08
1302003	REG 3/8 012
NEW DEAL REGULATOR 1/2″	
1402001	REG 1/2 04
1402002	REG 1/2 08
1402003	REG 1/2 012

Code	Description
NEW DEAL REGULATOR 3/4″	
1502001	REG 3/4 04
1502002	REG 3/4 08
1502003	REG 3/4 012
NEW DEAL REGULATOR 1″	
1602001	REG 1 04
1602002	REG 1 08
1602003	REG 1 012

OPERATED REGULATOR

TECHNICAL DATA		REG PIL 3/8"	REG PIL 1/2"
Threaded port		3/8"	1/2"
Setting range	bar	Depending on pilot	
Max. inlet pressure	MPa	1.8	
	bar	18	
	psi	261	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa to 7 psi)	Nl/min	3500	
	scfm	124	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa to 14 psi)	Nl/min	4500	
	scfm	160	
Max temperature at 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	50	
	°F	122	
Weight	kg	0.8	
Wall fixing screws		M4 x 55	
Gauge port		1/8"	
Mounting position		In any position	
Fluid		Filtered, lubricated or unlubricated compressed air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous.	
Note on use		The regulator pressure must always be set upwards. Overpressure relieving from the pilot. **Do not take air from pressure gauge ports.**	

Code	Description
1302004	RP 3/8 pilot operated regulator
1402004	RP 1/2 pilot operated regulator

REGULATOR-REGULATOR WITH V3V 3/4"-1"

TECHNICAL DATA			
Threaded port		3/4"	1"
Setting range	bar	0 to 2 - 0 to 4 - 0 to 8 - 0 to 12	
*Max. inlet pressure	MPa	1.3	
	bar	13	
	psi	188	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa to 7 psi)	Nl/min	12000	
	scfm	423	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa to 14 psi)	Nl/min	13000	
	scfm	460	
Fluid		Lubricated or unlubricated filtered air. If lubrication is used, it must be continous.	
Drain flow rate at 6 bar (0.6 MPa to 87 psi)	Nl/min	1800	
	scfm	64	
Max temperature at 10 bar (1 MPa to 145 psi)	°C	50	
	°F	122	
Weight	kg	1.7	
Wall fixing screws		M6 x 75	
Mounting position		In any position	
Note on use		**Do not take air from pressure gauge ports.**	
* Version Reg + V3V Cnomo (1 Mpa - 10 bar -145 psi)			

Code	Description
PILOTED REGULATOR NEW DEAL P 3/4"	
1519001	REGP 3/4 00
1518001	REGP 3/4 02
1518002	REGP 3/4 04
1518003	REGP 3/4 08
1518004	REGP 3/4 012

Code	Description
REGULATOR WITH BUILT-IN SHUT-OFF VALVE NEW DEAL 3/4"	
1517001	RV3V 3/4 02 ELPN
1517002	RV3V 3/4 04 ELPN
1517003	RV3V 3/4 08 ELPN
1516101	RV3V 3/4 02 key
1516102	RV3V 3/4 04 key
1516103	RV3V 3/4 08 key
1516104	RV3V 3/4 012 key
1516001	RV3V 3/4 02 manual
1516002	RV3V 3/4 04 manual
1516003	RV3V 3/4 08 manual
1516004	RV3V 3/4 012 manual

Code	Description
PILOTED REGULATOR NEW DEAL 1"	
1619001	REGP 1 00
1618001	REGP 1 02
1618002	REGP 1 04
1618003	REGP 1 08
1618004	REGP 1 012

Code	Description
REGULATOR WITH BUILT-IN SHUT-OFF VALVE NEW DEAL 1"	
1617001	RV3V 1 02 ELPN
1617002	RV3V 1 04 ELPN
1617003	RV3V 1 08 ELPN
1616101	RV3V 1 02 key
1616102	RV3V 1 04 key
1616103	RV3V 1 08 key
1616104	RV3V 1 012 key
1616001	RV3V 1 02 manual
1616002	RV3V 1 04 manual
1616003	RV3V 1 08 manual
1616004	RV3V 1 012 manual

PADLOCKABLE REGULATOR

Look at regulator for technical data

Code	Description
NEW DEAL PADLOCKABLE REGULATOR 1/4"	
1210011	REG KEY 1/4 02
1210012	REG KEY 1/4 04
1210013	REG KEY 1/4 08
1210014	REG KEY 1/4 012

Code	Description
NEW DEAL PADLOCKABLE REGULATOR 3/8"	
1310012	REG KEY 3/8 04
1310013	REG KEY 3/8 08
1310014	REG KEY 3/8 012

Code	Description
NEW DEAL PADLOCKABLE REGULATOR 1/2"	
1410012	REG KEY 1/2 04
1410013	REG KEY 1/2 08
1410014	REG KEY 1/2 012

FILTER REGULATOR

TECHNICAL DATA		FR ND 1/4"	FR ND 3/8"	FR ND 1/2"
Threaded port		1/4"	3/8"	1/2"
Setting range	bar	0 to 8 - 0 to 12	0 to 8 - 0 to 12	
Degree of filtration	µm	4 - 20 - 50	4 - 20 - 50	
Max. inlet pressure	MPa	1.8	1.8	
	bar	18	18	
	psi	261	261	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa to 7 psi)	Nl/min	260	1000	
	scfm	9.2	35.5	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa to 14 psi)	Nl/min	700	2500	
	scfm	25	88.5	
Max temperature at 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	50	50	
	°F	122	122	
Weight	kg	0.5	1	
Wall fixing screws		M4 x 40	M4 x 55	
Gauge port		1/8"	1/8"	
Bowl capacity	cm^3	10	45	
Mounting position		Vertical	Vertical	
Drain		RMSA - SAC	RMSA - SAC - RA	
		RMSA: drain with manual condensate discharge and automatic discharge at zero pressure RA: automatic drain with condensate discharge, independent of pressure and flow rate Version conveys the draining by inserting the pipe having internal diameter 6 mm in the lower port. SAC: automatic drain with condensate discharge. **Operates by pressure drop – requires variable air take-offs.**		
Fluid		Compressed air		
Note on use		The regulator pressure must always be set upwards. **The maximum inlet pressure for the version with RA automatic condensate drainage must not exceed 10 bar. Do not take air from pressure gauge ports.**		

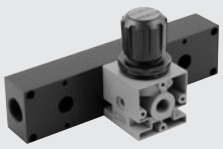
Code	Description
NEW DEAL FILTER REGULATOR 1/4"	
1225029	FR 1/4 4 08 RMSA
1225053	FR 1/4 4 012 RMSA
1225509	FR 1/4 4 08 SAC
1225513	FR 1/4 4 012 SAC
1225030	FR 1/4 20 08 RMSA
1225510	FR 1/4 20 08 SAC
1225054	FR 1/4 20 012 RMSA
1225514	FR 1/4 20 012 SAC
1225032	FR 1/4 50 08 RMSA
1225511	FR 1/4 50 08 SAC
1225056	FR 1/4 50 012 RMSA
1225516	FR 1/4 50 012 SAC

For ND 3/8 and 1/2 with RA, please contact our sales assistance department

Code	Description
NEW DEAL FILTER REGULATOR 3/8"	
1325029	FR 3/8 4 08 RMSA
1325509	FR 3/8 4 08 SAC
1325053	FR 3/8 4 012 RMSA
1325513	FR 3/8 4 012 SAC
1325030	FR 3/8 20 08 RMSA
1325510	FR 3/8 20 08 SAC
1325054	FR 3/8 20 012 RMSA
1325514	FR 3/8 20 012 SAC
1325032	FR 3/8 50 08 RMSA
1325512	FR 3/8 50 08 SAC
1325056	FR 3/8 50 012 RMSA
1325516	FR 3/8 50 012 SAC

Code	Description
NEW DEAL FILTER REGULATOR 1/2"	
1425029	FR 1/2 4 08 RMSA
1425509	FR 1/2 4 08 SAC
1425053	FR 1/2 4 012 RMSA
1425513	FR 1/2 4 012 SAC
1425030	FR 1/2 20 08 RMSA
1425510	FR 1/2 20 08 SAC
1425054	FR 1/2 20 012 RMSA
1425514	FR 1/2 20 012 SAC
1425032	FR 1/2 50 08 RMSA
1425512	FR 1/2 50 08 SAC
1425056	FR 1/2 50 012 RMSA
1425516	FR 1/2 50 012 SAC

SUB-BASE



Code	Description
9200201	SB 1/4 sub-base 2 pos.
9400201	SB 1/2 sub-base 2 pos.
9600201	SB 3/4 sub-base 2 pos.

Code	Description
9200301	SB 1/4 sub-base 3 pos.
9400301	SB 1/2 sub-base 3 pos.
9600301	SB 3/4 sub-base 3 pos.

LUBRICATOR

TECHNICAL DATA		LUB ND 1/4"	LUB ND 3/8"	LUB ND 1/2"	LUB ND 3/4"	LUB ND 1"
Threaded port		1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"
Type of lubrication		Mist	Mist		Mist	
Bowl capacity	cm^3	50	150		380	
Max. inlet pressure	MPa	1.8	1.8		1.8	
	bar	18	18		18	
	psi	261	261		261	
Flow rate at 6 bar (0.6 MPa to 87 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa to 7 psi)	Nl/min	700	3000		12800	
	scfm	25	107		452	
Flow rate at 6 bar (0.6 MPa to 87 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa to 14 psi)	Nl/min	1100	4300		16000	
	scfm	39	153		565	
Max temperature at 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	50	50		50	
	°F	122	122		122	
Weight	kg	0.4	0.9		1.3	
Wall fixing screws		M4 x 40	M4 x 55		M6 x 75	
Mounting position		Vertical				
Fluid		Filtered compressed air				
Note on use:		• Use the screw provided to set the drip rate to drop every 300-600 Nl. • Fit the lubricator as close as possible to the point of use • Fill the bowl with oil before pressurizing the system • Do not use cleaning oil, brake fluid or solvents in general • Recommended lubricants: ISO and UNI FD22 - E.g. Energol HLP 22 (BP) - Spinesso 22 (Esso) - Mobil DTE 22 (Mobil) - Tellus Oil 22 (Shell)				

Code	Description
1223001	LUB 1/4
1323001	LUB 3/8
1423001	LUB 1/2
1523001	LUB 3/4
1623001	LUB 1

SHUT-OFF VALVE

TECHNICAL DATA		V3V ND 1/4"	V3V ND 3/8"	V3V ND 1/2"
Threaded port		1/4"	3/8"	1/2"
Max. inlet pressure	MPa	1.8	1.8	
	bar	18	18	
	psi	261	261	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa to 7 psi)	Nl/min	1100	2200	
	scfm	38.8	78	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa to 14 psi)	Nl/min	1500	2900	
	scfm	53	103	
Flow rate on relieving at 6 bar (0.6 MPa to 87 psi)	Nl/min	1600	2900	
with direct rilieving into the atmosphere	scfm	56.5	103	
Max temperature at 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	50	50	
	°F	122	122	
Weight	kg	0.35	0.8	
Wall fixing screws		M4 x 40	M4 x 55	
Mounting position		In any position		
Fluid		Filtered, lubricated or unlubricated compressed air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous.		
Type of control		Manual		

Code	Description
1270001	V3V ND 1/4
1370001	V3V ND 3/8
1470001	V3V ND 1/2

3/4" AND 1" SHUT-OFF VALVE

TECHNICAL DATA		V3V ND 3/4"	V3V ND 1"
Threaded port		3/4"	1"
Max. inlet pressure*	MPa	1.3	
	bar	13	
	psi	188	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa to 7 psi)	Nl/min	7600	
	scfm	268	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa to 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa to 14 psi)	Nl/min	10200	
	scfm	360	
Flow rate on relief at 6 bar (0.6 MPa; 87 psi)	Nl/min	1800	
	scfm	64	
Weight	kg	2.2	
Wall fixing screws		M6 x 75	
Mounting position		In any position	
Fluid		Filtered, lubricated or unlubricated compressed air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous.	
*V3V CNOMO -10 bar - 1 MPa - 145 psi			

Code	Description
SHUT-OFF VALVE NEW DEAL 3/4"	
1575001	V3V 3/4 ELPN Cnomo
1574101	V3V 3/4 key
1574001	V3V 3/4 manual
1576001	V3V 3/4 pneumatic

Code	Description
SHUT-OFF VALVE NEW DEAL 1"	
1675001	V3V 1 ELPN Cnomo
1674101	V3V 1 key
1674001	V3V 1 manual
1676001	V3V 1 pneumatic

AIR TAKE-OFF

TECHNICAL DATA		PA ND 1/4"	PA ND 3/8"	PA ND 1/2"	PA ND 3/4"	PA ND 1"
Threaded port		1/8"	1/4"		1/2"	
Maximum working temperature at: 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	50	50		50	
	°F	122	122		122	
Maximum admissible pressure	MPa	1.8	1.8		1.8	
	bar	18	18		18	
	psi	261	261		261	
Weight	kg	0.06	0.18		0.41	

Code	Description
9200401	PA 1/4 take-off
9400401	PA 1/2 take-off
9600401	PA 3/4 take-off

Comes with 2 screws for F/L and R/FR fixing

AUTOMATIC CONDENSATE DRAIN

TECHNICAL DATA		SCAL ND 1/2"
Threaded port		1/2"
Maximum working temperature at: 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	50
	°F	122
Maximum admissible pressure	MPa	1
	bar	10
	psi	188
Weight	kg	145

Code	Description
4589003	Autom. cond. drain 1/2 in line

FIL+REG+LUB

Code	Description
FRL 1/4″	
1224029	FRL 1/4 4 08 RMSA
1224409	FRL 1/4 4 08 SAC
1224030	FRL 1/4 20 08 RMSA
1224410	FRL 1/4 20 08 SAC
1224032	FRL 1/4 50 08 RMSA
1224412	FRL 1/4 50 08 SAC
1224053	FRL 1/4 4 012 RMSA
1224413	FRL 1/4 4 012 SAC
1224054	FRL 1/4 20 012 RMSA
1224414	FRL 1/4 20 012 SAC
1224056	FRL 1/4 50 012 RMSA
1224416	FRL 1/4 50 012 SAC
FRL 3/8″	
1324029	FRL 3/8 4 08 RMSA
1324033	FRL 3/8 4 08 RA
1324409	FRL 3/8 4 08 SAC
1324030	FRL 3/8 20 08 RMSA
1324034	FRL 3/8 20 08 RA
1324410	FRL 3/8 20 08 SAC
1324032	FRL 3/8 50 08 RMSA
1324036	FRL 3/8 50 08 RA
1324412	FRL 3/8 50 08 SAC
1324053	FRL 3/8 4 012 RMSA
1324057	FRL 3/8 4 012 RA
1324413	FRL 3/8 4 012 SAC
1324054	FRL 3/8 20 012 RMSA
1324058	FRL 3/8 20 012 RA
1324414	FRL 3/8 20 012 SAC
1324056	FRL 3/8 50 012 RMSA
1324060	FRL 3/8 50 012 RA
1324416	FRL 3/8 50 012 SAC

Code	Description
FRL 1/2″	
1424029	FRL 1/2 4 08 RMSA
1424033	FRL 1/2 4 08 RA
1424409	FRL 1/2 4 08 SAC
1424030	FRL 1/2 20 08 RMSA
1424034	FRL 1/2 20 08 RA
1424410	FRL 1/2 20 08 SAC
1424032	FRL 1/2 50 08 RMSA
1424036	FRL 1/2 50 08 RA
1424412	FRL 1/2 50 08 SAC
1424053	FRL 1/2 4 012 RMSA
1424057	FRL 1/2 4 012 RA
1424413	FRL 1/2 4 012 SAC
1424054	FRL 1/2 20 012 RMSA
1424058	FRL 1/2 20 012 RA
1424414	FRL 1/2 20 012 SAC
1424056	FRL 1/2 50 012 RMSA
1424060	FRL 1/2 50 012 RA
1424416	FRL 1/2 50 012 SAC
FRL 3/4″	
1524017	FRL 3/4 4 08 RMSA
1524021	FRL 3/4 4 08 RA
1524018	FRL 3/4 20 08 RMSA
1524022	FRL 3/4 20 08 RA
1524020	FRL 3/4 50 08 RMSA
1524024	FRL 3/4 50 08 RA
1524029	FRL 3/4 4 012 RMSA
1524033	FRL 3/4 4 012 RA
1524030	FRL 3/4 20 012 RMSA
1524034	FRL 3/4 20 012 RA
1524032	FRL 3/4 50 012 RMSA
1524036	FRL 3/4 50 012 RA
FRL 1″	
1624017	FRL 1 4 08 RMSA
1624021	FRL 1 4 08 RA
1624018	FRL 1 20 08 RMSA
1624022	FRL 1 20 08 RA
1624020	FRL 1 50 08 RMSA
1624024	FRL 1 50 08 RA
1624029	FRL 1 4 012 RMSA
1624033	FRL 1 4 012 RA
1624030	FRL 1 20 012 RMSA
1624034	FRL 1 20 012 RA
1624032	FRL 1 50 012 RMSA
1624036	FRL 1 50 012 RA

FRPL 3/4″-1″

Code	Description
FRPL 3/4″	
1528007	FRPL 3/4 4 08 RMSA
1528019	FRPL 3/4 4 08 RA
1528010	FRPL 3/4 4 012 RMSA
1528022	FRPL 3/4 4 012 RA
1528008	FRPL 3/4 20 08 RMSA
1528020	FRPL 3/4 20 08 RA
1528011	FRPL 3/4 20 012 RMSA
1528023	FRPL 3/4 20 012 RA
1528009	FRPL 3/4 50 08 RMSA
1528021	FRPL 3/4 50 08 RA
1528012	FRPL 3/4 50 012 RMSA
1528024	FRPL 3/4 50 012 RA
FRPL 1″	
1628007	FRPL 1 4 08 RMSA
1628019	FRPL 1 4 08 RA
1628010	FRPL 1 4 012 RMSA
1628022	FRPL 1 4 012 RA
1628008	FRPL 1 20 08 RMSA
1628020	FRPL 1 20 08 RA
1628011	FRPL 1 20 012 RMSA
1628023	FRPL 1 20 012 RA
1628009	FRPL 1 50 08 RMSA
1628021	FRPL 1 50 08 RA
1628012	FRPL 1 50 012 RMSA
1628024	FRPL 1 50 012 RA

FR+LUB

Code	Description
FR+L 1/4″	
1226029	FR+L 1/4 4 08 RMSA
1226409	FR+L 1/4 4 08 SAC
1226053	FR+L 1/4 4 012 RMSA
1226413	FR+L 1/4 4 012 SAC
1226030	FR+L 1/4 20 08 RMSA
1226410	FR+L 1/4 20 08 SAC
1226054	FR+L 1/4 20 012 RMSA
1226414	FR+L 1/4 20 012 SAC
1226032	FR+L 1/4 50 08 RMSA
1226412	FR+L 1/4 50 08 SAC
1226056	FR+L 1/4 50 012 RMSA
1226416	FR+L 1/4 50 012 SAC
FR+L 3/8″	
1326029	FR+L 3/8 4 08 RMSA
1326409	FR+L 3/8 4 08 SAC
1326053	FR+L 3/8 4 012 RMSA
1326413	FR+L 3/8 4 012 SAC
1326030	FR+L 3/8 20 08 RMSA
1326034	FR+L 3/8 20 08 RA
1326410	FR+L 3/8 20 08 SAC
1326054	FR+L 3/8 20 012 RMSA
1326058	FR+L 3/8 20 012 RA
1326414	FR+L 3/8 20 012 SAC
1326032	FR+L 3/8 50 08 RMSA
1326412	FR+L 3/8 50 08 SAC
1326056	FR+L 3/8 50 012 RMSA
1326416	FR+L 3/8 50 012 SAC
FR+L 1/2″	
1426029	FR+L 1/2 4 08 RMSA
1426409	FR+L 1/2 4 08 SAC
1426053	FR+L 1/2 4 012 RMSA
1426413	FR+L 1/2 4 012 SAC
1426030	FR+L 1/2 20 08 RMSA
1426034	FR+L 1/2 20 08 RA
1426410	FR+L 1/2 20 08 SAC
1426054	FR+L 1/2 20 012 RMSA
1426058	FR+L 1/2 20 012 RA
1426414	FR+L 1/2 20 012 SAC
1426032	FR+L 1/2 50 08 RMSA
1426412	FR+L 1/2 50 08 SAC
1426056	FR+L 1/2 50 012 RMSA
1426416	FR+L 1/2 50 012 SAC

For ND 3/8 and 1/2 with RA, please contact our sales assistance department.

V3V+FR+LUB

Code	Description
1272030	VFR+L 1/4 20 RMSA 08
1272054	VFR+L 1/4 20 RMSA 012
1372030	VFR+L 3/8 20 RMSA 08
1372054	VFR+L 3/8 20 RMSA 012
1472030	VFR+L 1/2 20 RMSA 08
1472054	VFR+L 1/2 20 RMSA 012
1472032	VFR+L 1/2 50 RMSA 08
1472056	VFR+L 1/2 50 RMSA 012

The following versions are available on request:
- with 4 µm or 50 µm degree of filtration
- with SAC or RA condensate discharge

FIL+DEP

Code	Description
1327004	F+D 3/8 4 RMSA-RMSA
1327007	F+D 3/8 4 RA-RA
1327104	F+D 3/8 4 SAC-RMSA
1427004	F+D 1/2 4 RMSA-RMSA
1427007	F+D 1/2 4 RA-RA
1427104	F+D 1/2 4 SAC-RMSA

FIL+LUB

Code	Description
1233006	F+L 1/4 20 RMSA
1333006	F+L 3/8 20 RMSA
1433006	F+L 1/2 20 RMSA
1533006	F+L 3/4 20 RMSA
1633006	F+L 1 20 RMSA

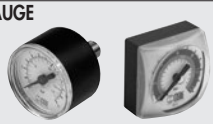
The following versions are available on request:
- with 4 µm or 50 µm degree of filtration
- with SAC or RA condensate discharge

ACCESSORIES

MOUNTING BRACKET FOR REG.

Code	Description
9200701	Acc. SF 1/4
9400701	Acc. SF 1/2

PRESSURE GAUGE



Code	Description
9700101	Acc. M 40 1/8 012
9700102	Acc. M 40 1/8 04
9700109	Acc. M 40x40 1/8 04
9700110	Acc. M 40x40 1/8 012
9800101	Acc. M 50 1/8 012
9800102	Acc. M 50 1/8 04
9900101	Acc. M 63 1/4 012

TIE RODS

Code	Description
9200901	Acc. T 1/4 F+L tie rods
9400901	Acc. T 1/2 F+L tie rods
9600901	Acc. T 3/4 F+L tie rods
9604402	Acc. V3V+F+R 3/4-1 tie rods

ADAPTER FOR V3V

Code	Description
9201001	Acc. adapt. X V3V+FR/D 1/4
9401001	Acc. adapt. X V3V+D 3/8
9401002	Acc. adapt. X V3V+D 1/2
9601001	Acc. adapt. X V3V+F 1

REGULATOR CONNECTION BLOCK

Code	Description
9200501	Acc. BC 1/4 block
9400501	Acc. BC 1/2 block
9600501	Acc. BC 3/4 block

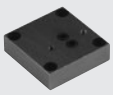
DISASSEMBLY TOOL FOR BOWL

Code	Description
9601501	Disassembloy key

ASSEMBLY SCREWS (2 PIECES)

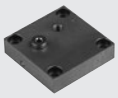
Code	Description
9250001	Acc. CVA 1/4 screw M4x40
9250002	Acc. CVA 1/4 screw M4x82 V3V+F+R
9450001	Acc. CVA 1/2 screw M5x55
9450002	Acc. CVA 3/8 1/2 screw M5x60 V3V+R
9450003	Acc. CVA 3/8 1/2 screw M5x120 V3V+F+R
9650001	Acc. CVA 3/4 screw M6X70

REVERSE PLATE CNOMO CONTROL FOR V3V 3/4"-1"



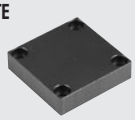
Code	Description
9640201	Reverse plate kit V3V cnomo control

PLATE FOR REMOTE CONTROL FOR V3V 3/4"-1"



Code	Description
9640001	Remote control plate kit

REG OR V3V END PLATE



Code	Description
9640101	End plate kit for regulator or V3V

SPACERS FOR FRL WALL MOUNTING

Code	Description
9200601	Acc. DF 1/4 spacer
9400601	Acc. DF 1/2 spacer
9600601	Acc. DF 3/4 spacer

MANUAL CONTROL FOR V3V 3/4"-1"

Code	Description
9640401	Manual control kit for V3V

KEY CONTROL FOR V3V 3/4"-1"

Code	Description
9640301	Key control kit for V3V

PILOT REGULATOR FOR ND 3/4-1"

Code	Description
9640501	02 pilot regulator kit
9640502	04 pilot regulator kit
9640503	08 pilot regulator kit
9640504	012 pilot regulator kit

KIT COIL EEXM

Code	Description
0227606913	Kit for coil 30 24 VDC EEXMT5 cable 3 m
0227606915	Kit for coil 30 24 VDC EEXMT5 cable 5 m
0227608013	Kit for coil 30 24 VAC EEXMT5 cable 3 m
0227608015	Kit for coil 30 24 VAC EEXMT5 cable 5 m
0227608023	Kit for coil 30 110 VAC EEXMT5 cable 3 m
0227608025	Kit for coil 30 110 VAC EEXMT5 cable 5 m
0227608033	Kit for coil 30 230 VAC EEXMT5 cable 3 m
0227608035	Kit for coil 30 230 VAC EEXMT5 cable 5 m

According to Atex 2014/34/EU rule
Ⓔx II 2G Ex mb IIC T4/T5 Gb
Ⓔx II 2D Ex tb IIIC T130/T95 °C IP66 Db
N.B.: Supplied complete with adapter for Ø8 mm sleeve.

COIL SIDE 22 mm

Code	Description
W0215000151	Acc. coil 22 Ø 8 BA 2W-12VDC
W0215000101	Acc. coil 22 Ø 8 BA 2W-24VDC
W0215000111	Acc. coil 22 Ø 8 BA 3.5VA-24VAC
W0215000121	Acc. coil 22 Ø 8 BA 3.5VA-110VAC
W0215000131	Acc. coil 22 Ø 8 BA 3VA-220VAC 50/60 HZ

Electrical connection DIN 43650 B-IND

"UL" AND "CSA" COIL 22 mm

c UL us

Code	Description
W0215000251	Acc. coil 22 Ø 8 BA 2W-12VDC UR
W0215000201	Acc. coil 22 Ø 8 BA 2W-24VDC UR
W0215000211	Acc. coil 22 Ø 8 BA 3.5VA-24VAC UR
W0215000221	Acc. coil 22 Ø 8 BA 3.5VA-110 VAC UR
W0215000231	Acc. coil 22 Ø 8 BA 3.5VA-220VAC UR

Electrical connection DIN 43650 B-IND

ELECTRIC CONNECTOR 22 mm, FOR COILS DIN 43650 B-IND

Code	Description
W0970510011	Acc. connector 22 standard
W0970510012	Acc. connector 22 LED 24V
W0970510013	Acc. connector 22 LED 110V
W0970510014	Acc. connector 22 LED 220V
W0970510015	Acc. connector 22 LED VDR 24V
W0970510016	Acc. connector 22 LED VDR 110V
W0970510017	Acc. connector 22 LED VDR 220V
W0970510070	Acc. connector 22 ATEX II 2 GD

COIL SIDE 30 mm

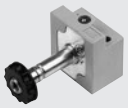
Code	Description
W0210010100	Acc. coil 30 Ø 8 2W 24VDC
W0210011100	Acc. coil 30 Ø 8 3.5VA 24VAC 50/60HZ
W0210012100	Acc. coil 30 Ø 8 3.5VA 110VAC 50/60HZ
W0210013100	Acc. coil 30 Ø 8 3.5VA 220VAC 50/60HZ

Electrical connection DIN 43650 - A

ELECTRIC CONNECTOR 30 mm, FOR COILS DIN 43650 - A

Code	Description
W0970520033	Acc. connector 30 STD
W0970520034	Acc. connector 30 LED 24V
W0970520035	Acc. connector 30 LED 110V
W0970520036	Acc. connector 30 LED 220V
W0970520037	Acc. connector 30 VDR 24V
W0970520038	Acc. connector 30 VDR 110V
W0970520039	Acc. connector 30 VDR 220V

CNOMO CONTROL FOR V3V 3/4"-1"



Code	Description
9453920	Acc. elpn cnomo control kit, manual monostable
9453922	Acc. elpn cnomo control kit, manual bistable

KIT FOR COIL SIDE 22 IP65

Code	Description
0222100100	Kit for coil 22 - IP65

Improved IP65 protection, even after prolonged exposure to atmospheric agents.
Applicable to valves with a technopolymer control.

SPARE PARTS

FILTER AND FILTER REGULATOR FILTERING ELEMENT

Code	Description
9250101	Spare FP 1/4 50
9250102	Spare FP 1/4 20
9250103	Spare FP 1/4 4
9450101	Spare FP 1/2 50
9450102	Spare FP 1/2 20
9450103	Spare FP 1/2 4
9650101	Spare FP 3/4 50
9650102	Spare FP 3/4 20
9650103	Spare FP 3/4 4

AUTOMATIC DRAIN (SAC)

Code	Description
9000803	Spare SAC automatic drain

COMPLETE POPPET FOR FILTER REGULATOR

Code	Description
9250901	Spare OTFR 1/4
9450901	Spare OTFR 1/2

FILTERING ELEMENT FOR DEPURATOR

Code	Description
9450105	Spare kit FP DEP. 3/8 1/2

SPRINGS FOR REGULATORS AND FILTER REGULATOR

Code	Description
9250601	Spare MO 02 1/4
9250602	Spare MO 04 1/4
9250603	Spare MO 08 1/4
9250604	Spare MO 012 1/4
9450601	Spare MO 04 1/2
9450602	Spare MO 08 1/2
9450603	Spare MO 012 1/2
9650601	Spare MO 04 3/4
9650602	Spare MO 08 3/4
9650603	Spare MO 012 3/4

COMPLETE POPPER FOR REGULATOR

Code	Description
9250701	Spare OTR 1/4
9450701	Spare OTR 1/2
9650701	Spare OTR 3/4

VENTURI LUBRICATOR DIAPHRAGM

Code	Description
9252001	Spare MB 100 1/4
9352001	Spare MB 200 1/4 3/8 1/2
9652002	Spare MB 3/4-1

METAL LUBRICATOR BOWL

Code	Description
9251201	Spare TMVL 1/4
9451201	Spare TMVL 1/2
9651201	Spare TMVL 3/4

DOME DISASSEMBLY SPANNER

Code	Description
9220701	Acc cover LUB spanner

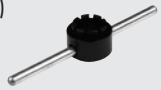
METAL FILTER BOWL

Code	Description
9250301	Spare TMVF 1/4 RMSA
9255201	Spare TMVF 1/4 SAC
9450301	Spare TMVF 1/2 RMSA
9455201	Spare TMVF 1/2 SAC
9650301	Spare TMVF 3/4 1 RMSA

TRANSPARENT LUBRICATOR COVER

Code	Description
9251302	Spare CVL 100-200-300-400 BIT

POPPET DISASSEMBLY SPANNER (FOR REG)



Code	Description
9220501	R cap disass. wr. 100

AUTOMATIC DRAIN (RA)

Code	Description
9000802	Spare RA automatic drain

UPPER COVER FOR REGULATOR AND FILTER REGULATOR

Code	Description
9250801	Spare CS 1/4 02
9250802	Spare CS 1/4 04
9250803	Spare CS 1/4 08
9250804	Spare CS 1/4 012
9450801	Spare CS 1/2 04
9450802	Spare CS 1/2 08
9450803	Spare CS 1/2 012
9650801	Spare CS 3/4 04
9650802	Spare CS 3/4 08
9650803	Spare CS 3/4 012

TECHNICAL DATA		1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar (0.05 MPa; 7 psi)	Nl/min	2200	2900		3600	
	scfm	78	102		127	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa; 14 psi)	Nl/min	2400	3300		4000	
	scfm	85	116		141	
Flow rate on discharge at 6 bar (0.6 MPa; 87 psi)	Nl/min	1600				
	scfm	56				
1/4" port flow rate of non-regulated filtered air	Nl/min	1800				
at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar	scfm	64				
Flow rate of each supplementary 1/4" filtered	Nl/min	2400				
and regulated air port at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa; 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar *	scfm	85				
Fluid		Compressed air				
Setting range	bar	0.5 to 2; 0.5 to 4; 0.5 to 8				
Degree of filtration	µm	5 (yellow) or 20 (white)				
Operating pressure range	bar	10				
	MPa	1				
	psi	145				
Operating temperature range	°C	-10 to 50				
	°F	-14 to 122				
Class of protection		IP 65 with connector				
Weight	kg	From 1.15 to 1.25 according to configurations				
Wall fixing (max. panel thickness 10 mm)		Front, with M5x75 screws or back, with M6x70 screws				
		The screws are included in the supply				
Mounting position		Vertical				
Direction of flow		From left to right				
Solenoid valve						
Insulation class		F155				
Switching time		100% ED				
Electrical connector		M12x1, 5-PIN 90°, according to CEI IEC 60947-5-2				
Power	W	3/0.3				
Voltage	V	24 VDC± 10%				
Analog pressure switch						
Pressure interval settable on the pressure switch	bar	0.5 to 10				
Pressure switch hysteresis (not adjustable)	bar	bar 0.4 to 0.8				
Maximum pressure switch current	A	0.5				
Maximum pressure switch voltage	V	3 to 30 AC/DC				
Pressure switch contacts		Normally open (NO) and normally closed (NC)				
Number of switching		$5x10^6$				
Digital pressure switch series 600		See page 241				

* Total flow rate from two supplementary outlets and the main one cannot exceed 4000 Nl/min at 6.3 bar with ΔP=1

HOW TO ORDER

ORDERING CODES

You can choose among numerous variants and options. The product code so personalised is made up by compiling the diagram below. The code so compiled must be specified on the order. A label showing the code and its pneumatic diagram is affixed onto the product.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	L	
	ONE electric or ONE non-electric	Air intake	Degree of filtration	Clogged filter signal	Condensate drain	Pressure regulation	Valves	Pressure switch	Air outlet	Miscellaneous, special version	
EXAMPLE	54	3	2	1	1	2	7	1	3	0	0
	53 ONE non-electric	1 1/4″	2 20 µm	0 NO	0 RMSA	2 0.5-2 bar	0 None	0 NO	1 1/4″	00 Standard	
	54 ONE electric *	2 3/8″	5 5 µm	1 YES	1 Automatic (RA)	4 0.5-4 bar	1 V3V manual	1 YES Analog ●	2 3/8″		
		3 1/2″				8 0.5-8 bar	2 V3V manual with padlock	2 YES Digital with cable 2 m	3 1/2″		
		4 3/4″					3 V3V manual and soft start valve	3 YES With M12 connector	4 3/4″		
		5 1″					4 V3V manual with padlock and soft start valve		5 1″		
							5 V3V manual and V3V electric ●				
							6 V3V manual with padlock and V3V electric ●				
							7 V3V manual and APR electric ●				
							8 V3V manual with padlock and APR electric ●				
							9 only V3V electric ●				
							A only APR electric ●				

* a pressure switch version and/or electric V3V and/or electric progressive actuator.

● **NB: versions valid only for the electric ONE (code 54...)**

A **ONE electric or non-electric**
ONE non-electric: there is no component actuated electrically: select code 53. In this case, the unit comes without any M12x1 connector, LED, pressure switch,or electric V3V.
ONE electric: there is at least one component actuated electrically, and thus the pressure switch and/or electric V3V (and/or the electrical soft sta valve) select code 54. In this case, the unit comes with the M12x1 connector and 3 LEDs. Only the LEDs associated with the functions installed will be active.

B **Air intake**
There are 5 different gas cylindrical threads: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4" and 1".

C **Degree of filtration**
A cartridge with a degree of filtering of 5 µm (yellow) or 20 µm (white) is available. This value is marked on the plug.

D **Clogged filter signal**
If the filter gets so clogged up that it causes an excessive drop in pressure as the air passes through, the orange indicator will project from the body by a few millimetres.

E **Condensate drain**
RMSA: the condensate is drained out automatically only by relieving the air pull the knurled knob for having the same result.
Automatic (RA): a floating system that automatically drains the condensate out whenever the level of water in the bowl reaches the set value.

F **Pressure regulation**
There are three possible regulation fields.
The value is marked on the regulation knob.

G **Valves**
There are 11 different combinations. The electric valves are clearly selectable only if the initial code is 54, i.e. ONE electric.

- **0** - No valves present
- **1** - V3V manual: is a 3/2 valve that in a set position allows the air to flow and in the other it closes the passage and discharges the pressure downstream.
- **2** - V3V manual with padlock: like the previous one, with the possibility of inserting a padlock (included in the supply with 2 keys) in the valve closed position.
- **3** - V3V manual and soft start valve: when the manual V3V valve is operated, the pressure starts to increase slowly, with a fine adjustable ramp, and when it reaches about 30-40% of the set value, the valve opens completely and the pressure rises to the set value.
- **4** - V3V manual with padlock and soft start valve: like the previous, with the padlock device on the manual V3V in "OFF" position.
- **5** - V3V manual and V3V electric: two V3V in series are present, one is manual the other electrical. By operating both the valve the air flow is allowed. If one or two are switched OFF, the air downstream is relieved. The electrical one can also be operated manually by reefing pushed the "TEST" button
- **6** - V3V manual with padlock and V3V electric: like the previous, with the padlock device in "OFF" position.
- **7** - V3V manual and APR electric: One manual V3V and one soft start valve are present. When both are operated, the pressure starts to increase slowly, with a fine adjustable ramp, and when it reaches about 30-40% of the set value, the valve opens completely and the pressure rises to the set value.
- **8** - V3V manual with padlock and APR electric: like the previous, with the padlock device on the manual V3V in "OFF" position.
- **9** - V3V elettric: It's present only the electrical V3V. The valve will open if it is powered on. When the power supply is switched off, the valve closes and air downstream is relieved. The valve can also be operated manually by keeping pushed the test button.
- **A** - APR elettric: It's present only the electric soft start valve. Whent it is powered ON, the pressure starts to increase slowly,with a fine adjustable ramp, and when it reaches about 30-40% of the set value, the valve opens completely and the pressure rises to the set value.

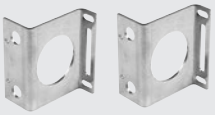
H **Analog pressure switch**
The pressure switch has a switching contact, which means you can have a normally-open signal or a normally-close signal. It is also connected to the NC and NO LEDs which come on if the actual pressure is less or greater than the set pressure, respectively. The LEDs only come on if an electric charge is connected to them.
Digital pressure switch
The digital pressure switch allows both the transmission of electrical pressure signals and the instant display of pressure. Two digital outputs, which can be set according to the two pressure values reached, are available. An analogue output of a voltage proportional to the pressure reading is also available. The values are clearly displayed on a LED video and different parameters can be entered from the keypad. Hysteresis can be adjusted and the unit of measurement for pressure can be modified.

I **Air outlet**
Five different gas cylindrical threads are available: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4" and 1". It is possible to choose a thread other than the one on the inlet port.

L Free positions for special executions.

ACCESSORIES

PANEL MOUNTING BRACKETS



Code	Description
9200702	Kit – panel mounting brackets NB: fixing screws included

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR

Code	Description
W0970513001	Acc. 5-PIN M12X1 straight connector

SECURITY KNOB

Code	Description
9200703	Acc. security knob APR/Pressure switch

COVER DISASSEMBLY WRENCH

Code	Description
9170401	Cover disassembly wrench

90° CONNECTOR WITH WIRE

Code	Description
W0970513004	Acc. M12X1 5-PIN 90° connector with wire L = 5 m

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR WITH WIRE

Code	Description
W0970513002	Acc. 5-PIN M12X1 straight connector with wire L = 5 m

90° CONNECTOR

Code	Description
W0970513003	Acc. M12X1 5-PIN 90° connector

SPARE PARTS

PRESSURE GAUGE

Code	Description
9700106	M 39 1/8 0-4
9700107	M 39 1/8 0-12

FILTER PLUG WITH FILTER ELEMENT

Code	Description
9251723	Spare plug + filter element 5 µm ONE
9251724	Spare plug + filter element 20 µm ONE

PRESSURE SWITCH

Code	Description
9000500	Spare press. switch for ONE

FILTER ELEMENT

Code	Description
9251720	Spare filter element 5 µm for ONE
9251721	Spare filter element 20 µm for ONE

POPPET

Code	Description
9250707	Spare poppet for ONE

ELECTRIC BOARD

Code	Description
9232010	Spare electric board for ONE

PILOT REGULATOR

Code	Description
9250820	Spare pilot reg. 0.5 to 2 bar for ONE
9250821	Spare pilot reg. 0.5 to 4 bar for ONE
9250822	Spare pilot reg. 0.5 to 8 bar for ONE

SOLENOID VALVE

NEW

Code	Description
722123840101	PLT-10 722123840101

OLD

Note: Spare part no longer available. If the solenoid valve to be replaced is the same as the one shown here on the left, please contact our sales department.

AUTOMATIC DRAIN (RA)

Code	Description
9000802	Spare RA automatic drain

THREADED PORT

Code	Description
9232001	Spare 1/4" thr. port for ONE
9232002	Spare 3/8" thr. port for ONE
9232003	Spare 1/2" thr. port for ONE
9232004	Spare 3/4" thr. port for ONE
9232005	Spare 1" thr. port for ONE

PRECISION REGULATORS, AND PRESSURE CONTROL

PROPORTIONAL PRECISION PRESSURE REGULATOR "REGTRONIC" SERIES

REGTRONIC M5 

REGTRONIC 1/8"-1/4" 

REGTRONIC New deal 

REGTRONIC 300 

REGTRONIC 400 

TECHNICAL DATA		REGTRONIC					REGTRONIC NEW DEAL		REGTRONIC 300			REGTRONIC 400			
Threaded port		M5	1/8"		1/4"		3/4"	1"	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	2"
Fluid		Filtered, unlubricated air.													
		The air must be filtered at least 10 µm and without condensation.													
MIN inlet pressure	bar	Regulation pressure + 1 bar													
MAX inlet pressure	bar	11													
Temperature range	°C	from 0 to 50													
Pressure regulation range	bar	from 0.05 to 10 (settable full scale and minimum pressure)													
Flow rate at 6.3 bar ΔP 0.5	Nl/min	10	1300		1500		10000		4500			18000			20000
Flow rate at 6.3 bar ΔP 1	Nl/min	10	1450		1700		13000		7000			-			-
Exhaust flow rate at 6.3 bar with 0.1 bar overpressure	Nl/min	2	600		1300		1800		250			400			400
Exhaust flow rate at 6.3 bar with 0.5 bar overpressure	Nl/min	9	1000		1500		2000		500			850			850
Response time with ΔP =1 bar	Volume [cc]	100	100	1000	100	1000	1000		1000			1000			1000
from 6 to 7 bar	s	0.5	0.1	0.15	0.1	0.15	0.27		0.25			0.2			0.2
from 7 to 6 bar	s	0.55	0.1	0.15	0.1	0.15	0.27		0.33			0.35			0.35
Weight	kg	0.2	0.38		0.38		1.3		1.5			5			5.8
Class of protection		IP 65													
Supply voltage range IO-Link version	VDC	from 18 to 30													
Current absorption		Max 150 mA at 18VDC													
Supply voltage range analog version	VDC	12 -10% 24 +30%													
Minimum operating voltage	VDC	10.8													
Maximum operating voltage	VDC	31.2													
Maximum admissible voltage	VDC	32 *													
Current absorption		max 220 mA at 12VDC													
Input signal (input impedence)	Voltage	0 to 5 VDC, 0 to 10 VDC (approx. 6.3 KΩ)													
	Current	4 to 20 mA (approx. 100 Ω)													
	Serial ports	RS 232													
	Manual	Keypad													
Output signal	Analog version voltage	0 to 10 VDC (1 VDC = 1 bar) - 1 mA max													
	Analog version current	4 to 20 mA (4 mA = 0 bar, 20 mA = 10 bar)													
	Digital	PNP open collector output: max 24VDC 60 mA													
		NPN open collector output: max 24VDC 60 mA													
Hysteresis		± 0.2% (Full scale)													
Repeatability		± 0.2% (Full scale)													
Sensitivity/Dead-band		setting range 10 to 300 mbar													
Output pressure (display version)	Accuracy	± 0.3% (Full scale)													
	Unit of measurement	bar, MPa, psi													
	Minimum resolution	0.01 bar - 0.001 MPa - 0.01 psi													
Analog output accuracy		± 0.1% of the reading													
Temperature characteristics		max 2 mbar / °C													
Installation position		In any position													
Notes		The features shown refer to the static condition only. With air consumption on the output side, the pressure may vary. **On all anolog versions you can set the parameters using the software "MWRegtronic" downloadable from the website www.metalwork.eu; to connect the PC to Regtronic you can use the cable code W0970513019.**													

*** IMPORTANT! Voltage greater than 32VDC will damage the system irreparably.**

REGTRONIC M5

Code	Description
5520500	REGTRONIC M5 with dispaly OUT 0-10 V
5520502	REGTRONIC M5 remote control OUT 0-10 V
5540500	REGTRONIC M5 with dispaly OUT 4-20 mA
5540502	REGTRONIC M5 remote control OUT 4-20 mA
5530500	REGTRONIC IO-Link M5 with display
5530502	REGTRONIC IO-Link M5 remote control
9200711	Regtronic M5 Fixing bracket kit

REGTRONIC 1/8" - 1/4"

Code	Description
5521500	REGTRONIC 1/8 with display OUT 0-10 V
5521502	REGTRONIC 1/8 remote control OUT 0-10 V
5522500	REGTRONIC 1/4 with display OUT 0-10 V
5522502	REGTRONIC 1/4 remote control OUT 0-10 V
5541500	REGTRONIC 1/8 with display OUT 4-20 mA
5541502	REGTRONIC 1/8 remote control OUT 4-20 mA
5542500	REGTRONIC 1/4 with display OUT 4-20 mA
5542502	REGTRONIC 1/4 remote control OUT 4-20 mA
5531500	REGTRONIC IO-Link 1/8 with display
5531502	REGTRONIC IO-Link 1/8 remote control
5531510	REGTRONIC IO-Link 1/8 with display and Wi-Fi
5532500	REGTRONIC IO-Link 1/4 with display
5532502	REGTRONIC IO-Link 1/4 remote control
5532510	REGTRONIC IO-Link 1/4 with display and Wi-Fi
9200710	Fixing bracket kit

REGTRONIC New deal

Code	Description
1520003	REGTRONIC New Deal 3/4 with display OUT 0-10 V
1520004	REGTRONIC New Deal 3/4 remote control OUT 0-10 V
1620003	REGTRONIC New Deal 1 with display OUT 0-10 V
1620004	REGTRONIC New Deal 1 remote control OUT 0-10 V
1520043	REGTRONIC New Deal 3/4 with display OUT 4-20 mA
1520044	REGTRONIC New Deal 3/4 remote control OUT 4-20 mA
1620043	REGTRONIC New Deal 1 with display OUT 4-20 mA
1620044	REGTRONIC New Deal 1 remote control OUT 4-20 mA
1520033	REGTRONIC IO-Link New Deal 3/4 with display
1520034	REGTRONIC IO-Link New Deal 3/4 remote control
1620033	REGTRONIC IO-Link New Deal 1 with display
1620034	REGTRONIC IO-Link New Deal 1 remote control

REGTRONIC 300

Code	Description
4402012A	REGTRONIC 300 with display without end plates OUT 0-10 V
4402013A	REGTRONIC 300 remote control without end plates OUT 0-10 V
4402012	REGTRONIC 300 1/2 with display OUT 0-10 V
4402013	REGTRONIC 300 1/2 remote control OUT 0-10 V
4502012	REGTRONIC 300 3/4 with display OUT 0-10 V
4502013	REGTRONIC 300 3/4 remote control OUT 0-10 V
4602012	REGTRONIC 300 1 with display OUT 0-10 V
4602013	REGTRONIC 300 1 remote control OUT 0-10 V
4402412A	REGTRONIC 300 with display without end plates OUT 4-20 mA
4402413A	REGTRONIC 300 remote control without end plates OUT 4-20 mA
4402412	REGTRONIC 300 1/2 with display OUT 4-20 mA
4402413	REGTRONIC 300 1/2 remote control OUT 4-20 mA
4502412	REGTRONIC 300 3/4 with display OUT 4-20 mA
4502413	REGTRONIC 300 3/4 remote control OUT 4-20 mA
4602412	REGTRONIC 300 1 with display OUT 4-20 mA
4602413	REGTRONIC 300 1 remote control OUT 4-20 mA
4402312A	REGTRONIC IO-Link 300 with display without end plates
4402313A	REGTRONIC IO-Link 300 remote control without end plates
4402312	REGTRONIC IO-Link 300 1/2 with display
4402313	REGTRONIC IO-Link 300 1/2 remote control
4502312	REGTRONIC IO-Link 300 3/4 with display
4502313	REGTRONIC IO-Link 300 3/4 remote control
4602312	REGTRONIC IO-Link 300 1 with display
4602313	REGTRONIC IO-Link 300 1 remote control

REGTRONIC 400

Code	Description
6102012A	REGTRONIC 400 with display without end plates OUT 0-10 V
6102013A	REGTRONIC 400 control remote without end plates OUT 0-10 V
6102012	REGTRONIC 400 1 with display OUT 0-10 V
6102013	REGTRONIC 400 1 control remote OUT 0-10 V
6202012	REGTRONIC 400 1 1/4 with display OUT 0-10 V
6202013	REGTRONIC 400 1 1/4 control remote OUT 0-10 V
6302012	REGTRONIC 400 1 1/2 with display OUT 0-10 V
6302013	REGTRONIC 400 1 1/2 control remote OUT 0-10 V
6402012	REGTRONIC 400 2 with display OUT 0-10 V
6402013	REGTRONIC 400 2 control remote OUT 0-10 V
6102412A	REGTRONIC 400 with display without end plates OUT 4-20 mA
6102413A	REGTRONIC 400 control remote without end plates OUT 4-20 mA
6102412	REGTRONIC 400 1 with display OUT 4-20 mA
6102413	REGTRONIC 400 1 control remote OUT 4-20 mA
6202412	REGTRONIC 400 1 1/4 with display OUT 4-20 mA
6202413	REGTRONIC 400 1 1/4 control remote OUT 4-20 mA
6302412	REGTRONIC 400 1 1/2 with display OUT 4-20 mA
6302413	REGTRONIC 400 1 1/2 control remote OUT 4-20 mA
6402412	REGTRONIC 400 2 with display OUT 4-20 mA
6402413	REGTRONIC 400 2 control remote OUT 4-20 mA
6102312A	REGTRONIC IO-Link 400 with display without end plates
6102313A	REGTRONIC IO-Link 400 remote control without end plates
6102312	REGTRONIC IO-Link 400 1 with display
6102313	REGTRONIC IO-Link 400 1 remote control
6202312	REGTRONIC IO-Link 400 1 1/4 with display
6202313	REGTRONIC IO-Link 400 1 1/4 remote control
6302312	REGTRONIC IO-Link 400 1 1/2 with display
6302313	REGTRONIC IO-Link 400 1 1/2 remote control
6402312	REGTRONIC IO-Link 400 2 with display
6402313	REGTRONIC IO-Link 400 2 remote control

ACCESSORIES

ANALOG VERSION

CONNECTOR M12x1, 8-PIN, A-CODED, FEMALE, STRAIGHT

Code	Description
W0970513010	Connector M12x1, 8-pin, A-coded, female, straight, with cable L = 5 m

CONNECTOR M12x1, 8-PIN, A-CODED, FEMALE, 90°, WITH CABLE

Code	Description
W0970513011	Connector M12x1, 8-pin, A-coded, female, 90°, with cable L = 5 m

CONFIGURATION CABLE

Code	Description
W0970513019	Cable configuration Regtronic

The cable consists of:
- M12 8-PIN female connector to be connected to Regtronic
- RS232 serial connector to be connected to PC
- 2 wires to supply 24VDC power

The package also includes a RS232-USB adapter

IO-Link VERSION

CONNECTOR M12x1, 5-PIN, A-CODED, FEMALE, STRAIGHT

Code	Description
W0970513001	Connector M12x1, 5-pin, A-coded, female, straight

CONNECTOR M12x1, 5-PIN, A-CODED, FEMALE, STRAIGHT

Code	Description
W0970513002	Connector M12x1, 5-pin, A-coded, female, straight, with cable L = 5 m

CONNECTOR M12x1, 5-PIN, A-CODED, FEMALE, 90°

Code	Description
W0970513003	Connector M12x1, 5-pin, A-coded, female, 90°

CONNECTOR M12x1, 5-PIN, A-CODED, FEMALE, 90°, WITH CABLE

Code	Description
W0970513004	Connector M12x1, 5-pin, A-coded, female, 90°, with cable L = 5 m

PROPORTIONAL PRECISION PRESSURE REGULATOR SYNTRONIC SERIES

TECHNICAL DATA				
Threaded port		1/8"	1/4"	3/8"
Fluid		Filtered, unlubricated air.		
		The air must be filtered at least 10 µm and without condensation.		
MIN inlet pressure	bar	Regulation pressure + 1 bar		
MAX inlet pressure	bar	11		
Temperature range	°C	0 ÷ 50		
Pressure regulation range	bar	0.2 ÷ 10		
Flow rate at 6.3 bar ΔP 0.5 inlet pressure 10 bar	Nl/min	1100	1800	2200
	scfm	39	64	78
Flow rate at 6.3 bar ΔP 1 inlet pressure 10 bar	Nl/min	1500	2200	2800
	scfm	53	78	99
Weight	g	378	373	364
Class of protection		IP65		
Full outlow with zero inlet pressure		Included		
Supply voltage range	VDC	12 -10% 24 +30%		
Minimum operating voltage	VDC	10.8		
Maximum operating voltage	VDC	31.2		
Maximum admissible voltage	VDC	32*		
Current absorption		max 220 mA a 12VDC		
Hysteresis		< ± 0.4% (Full scale)		
Repeatability		< ± 0.2% (Full scale)		
Sensitivity/Dead-band	bar	0.1		
Output pressure (display version)	Accuracy	< ± 0.1% (Full scale)		
	Unit of measurement	bar		
	Minimum resolution	0.01 bar		
Analog output accuracy		< ± 0.1% (Full scale)		
Temperature characteristics		max 2 mbar/°C		
Installation position		In any position		
Wall fixing screws		No. 2 M4 screws		
Notes		The features shown refer to the static condition only. With air consumption on the output side, the pressure may vary.		

KEY TO CODES

56	1	1	G	00	1
SYNTESI	**SIZE**	**THREADED INPUT CONNECTION**	**ELEMENT**	**TYPE**	**THREADED OUTPUT CONNECTION**
56 Syntesi	**1** Size 1	**0** Without bushing **1** 1/8" port **2** 1/4" port **3** 3/8" port	**G** Syntronic	**00** Remote control 0-10V **01** Remote control 4-20 mA **10** With display 0-10V **11** With display 4-20 mA	**0** Without bushing **1** 1/8" port **2** 1/4" port **3** 3/8" port

PURCHASE ORDER CODES HAVING A MORE FREQUENT USE

N.B. Besides the below mentioned codes, you can order elements composed at your will according to the key to codes.

Code	Description	Code	Description
5610G000	SYNTRONIC SY1 remote control 0-10V without bushings	**5612G002**	SYNTRONIC SY1 1/4 remote control 0-10V
5610G010	SYNTRONIC SY1 remote control 4-20 mA without bushings	**5612G012**	SYNTRONIC SY1 1/4 remote control 4-20 mA
5610G100	SYNTRONIC SY1 with display 0-10V without bushings	**5612G102**	SYNTRONIC SY1 1/4 with display 0-10V
5610G110	SYNTRONIC SY1 with display 4-20 mA without bushings	**5612G112**	SYNTRONIC SY1 1/4 with display 4-20 mA
5611G001	SYNTRONIC SY1 1/8 remote control 0-10V	**5613G003**	SYNTRONIC SY1 3/8 remote control 0-10V
5611G011	SYNTRONIC SY1 1/8 remote control 4-20 mA	**5613G013**	SYNTRONIC SY1 3/8 remote control 4-20 mA
5611G101	SYNTRONIC SY1 1/8 with display 0-10V	**5613G103**	SYNTRONIC SY1 3/8 with display 0-10V
5611G111	SYNTRONIC SY1 1/8 with display 4-20 mA	**5613G113**	SYNTRONIC SY1 3/8 with display 4-20 mA

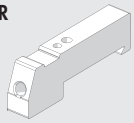
ACCESSORIES

MOUNTING BRACKET

Code	Description
9200716X	Mounting bracket SY1

Note: Supplie complete with screws and washers.
Max torque 0.8 Nm for SY1

CONNECTION BRACKETS ON THE BAR (DIN EN50022)



Code	Description
9200718X	Connection brackets on DIN bar, SY1 - SY2

Note: 2 pieces per pack complete with screws and washers.
Max torque 0.8 Nm for SY1

WALL-FIXING SCREW

Code	Description
9210030	M4 x 55 fixing screw SY1

Note: no. 20 screws and 20 washers each box
Max torque 0.8 Nm for SY1

THREADED PORT

Code	Description
9210001*	Kit IN OUT 1/8 SY1
9210002*	Kit IN OUT 1/4 SY1
9210003*	Kit IN OUT 3/8 SY1

Max torque 0.4 Nm for SY1

SY1 - SY2 SIZE ADAPTER

Code	Description
9210006	SY1 - SY2 size adapter

Max torque 0.4 Nm for SY1

90° CONNECTOR

Code	Description
W0970513003	M12x1 5-PIN 90° connector

CONNECTING NIPPLE KIT

Code	Description
9210000	Connecting nipple kit SY1

Max torque 0.4 Nm for SY1

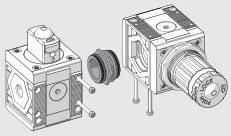
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR

Code	Description
W0970513001	5-PIN M12x1 straight connector

90° CONNECTOR WITH WIRE

Code	Description
W0970513004	M12x1 5-PIN 90° connector with wire L = 5 m

90° CONNECTING ELEMENT KIT



Code	Description
9210009	90° SY1 connection element kit

Max torque 0.4 Nm for SY1

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR WITH WIRE

Code	Description
W0970513002	5-PIN M12x1 straight connector with wire L = 5 m

PRECISION PRESSURE REGULATOR WITH HIGH EXAUST FLOW, SERIE GS

TECHNICAL DATA		1/8"	1/4"
Threaded port		1/8"	1/4"
Setting range	bar	0 to 2 - 0 to 4 - 0 to 8	
Max. input pressure	bar	10	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar ΔP 0.5 bar	Nl/min	900	1170
Flow rate at 6.3 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	1200	1380
Fluid		Unlubricated filtered air. The air must be at least 10 µm pre-filtered	
Temperature range	°C	From -10 to +50	
Mounting position		In any position	
Pressure gauge port		G 1/8"	
Weight	g	600	
Exaust flow rate at 4 bar (regulated pressure)			
ΔP 0.1 bar	Nl/min	450	810
ΔP 0.5 bar	Nl/min	900	1190
Variation in regulated pressure (2 bar) with changes in upstream pressure (4-10 bar)	mbar	± 20	
Relieving sensitivity	mbar	30	
Air consumption – continuous escape	Nl/min	< 0.1	
Notes		The regulator pressure must always be set upwards. For increased sensitivity, use a pressure regulator with a rated pressure as close as possible to the required value. **Do not take air from pressure gauge ports.**	

Code	Description
5511200	REG. GS 1/8 02
5511300	REG. GS 1/8 04

Code	Description
5511400	REG. GS 1/8 08
5512200	REG. GS 1/4 02

Code	Description
5512300	REG. GS 1/4 04
5512400	REG. GS 1/4 08

ACCESSORIES

PRESSURE GAUGE

Code	Description
9700101	Acc. M 40 1/8 012
9700102	Acc. M 40 1/8 04
9700109	Acc. M 40 x 40 1/8 04
9700110	Acc. M 40 x 40 1/8 012

R/FR FIXING BRACKET

Code	Description
9200701	Acc. SF100 - BIT - ND 1/4 - SY1

FIXING BRACKET KIT

Code	Description
9200710	Acc. fixing bracket kit

SPARE PARTS

UPPER COVER FOR REG GS

Code	Description
9250835	Spares CS REG GS 02
9250836	Spares CS REG GS 04
9250837	Spares CS REG GS 08

PRESSURE SWITCHES

TECHNICAL DATA		
Adjustable pressure interval	bar	0.5 to 10
Hysteresis (not adjustable)	bar	from 0.4 to 0.8
Maximum pressure	bar	15
	MPa	1.5
	psi	217
Operating temperature range at: 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	50
	°F	122
Lower threaded port		G 1/8" - G 1/4"
Maximum current	A	2
Maximum voltage	V	250
Outside diameter of cable	mm	4.9
Number of wires and cross section		3 x 0.5 mm^2
Contacts		Normally-Open (NO) and Normally-Closed (NC)
Protection		IP65
Number of switchings		5 x 10^6
Fluid		Filtered lubricated or unlubricated compressed air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous
Mounting position		In any position.
Weight	g	With cable 2 m: 120 / With connector M8: 35

Code	Description
9000401	1/8 2A NO/NC pressure switch, 2-metre cable
9000402	1/8 2A NO/NC pressure switch, M8 connector
9000405	1/4 2A NO/NC pressure switch, 2-metre cable
9000406	1/4 2A NO/NC pressure switch, M8 connector

ACCESSORIES

M8 STRAIGHT CONNECTOR WITH CABLE

Code	Description
02400A0100	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 1 m
02400A0250	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 2.5 m
02400A0500	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 5 m
02400A1000	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 10 m

Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

M8 ADAPTER CABLE FOR CONNECTION TO THE EB 80 E CM DIGITAL INPUTS MODULE

Code	Description
0240010501	M8-M, M8-F 3-pole adapter with cable L = 0.3 m

Note: Can be used to connect the pressure switch to the module of digital INPUT **S01** of the EB 80 valves, to the additional M8 INPUT module of the CM valves and to the Profibus-DP IP67 M8 input. Contact type NO (Normally open)

Code	Description
9200703	Acc. security knob APR/Pressure Switch

NOTES

DIGITAL PRESSURE SWITCH

SERIES 600

SERIES 640

TECHNICAL DATA		SERIES 600	SERIES 640	SERIES 640 IO-Link
Fieldbus		-		IO-Link version 1.1
Working pressure range		-1 to 10 bar / -0.1 to 1 MPa		
Maximum admissible pressure		15 bar / 1.5 MPa		
Readable resolution		0.01 bar / 0.001 MPa / 0.01 kg/cm² / 0.1 psi		
Power supply	VDC	12 to 24 ± 10%, max ripple 10%		24, Ripple (P-P) ≤10%
Current consumption	mA	≤ 55	≤ 40	≤35 (no load)
Outputs		-	-	**OUT 1**: IO-Link (C/Q Line) or PNP or NPN configurable **OUT 2**: Analogue or PNP or NPN configurable
Digital outputs		**PNP**: Number of outputs: 2 Max current: 80 mA Max voltage: 24 VDC Residual voltage: ≤ 1V (at 80 mA)	**PNP**: Number of outputs: 2 Max current: 125 mA Max voltage: 24 VDC Residual voltage: ≤ 1.5V (at 125 mA)	**PNP**: Open collector output Max current: 150 mA Max voltage: 24 VDC Residual voltage: ≤ 1V **NPN**: Open collector output Max current: 150 mA Max voltage: 30 VDC Residual voltage: ≤ 1V
Analogue output		1/5V ± 2.5% (0 bar - 1V; 10 bar - 5V; it doesn't read the vacum) Linearity ≤ 1% full scale Output impedance: about 1 kΩ		1/5V, 0/10V, 4/20 mA configurable Linearity ± 1.5% full scale 1/5V - 0/10V (impedance 1 kΩ), 4/20 mA (impedance 500 Ω)
Digital output repeatability		≤ ± 0.2% full scale ± 1 digits		
Hysteresis		Adjustable or fixed at 3 digits for operation within a pressure range		
Actuation response time	ms	≤ 2.5		
Interference suppression selectable at	ms	24, 192, 768	25, 100, 250, 500, 1000, 1500	
Short-circuit protection at the outputs		Yes		
LED 7 segment display		3 ½ digit display		
Display colours		red	red/green	
Display accuracy		±2% full scale ±1 digit, ambient temperature 25° ±3°C		
Indicators		green LED (output 1), red LED (output 2)	orange LED (output 1 and output 2)	Green or Red LED configurable
Thermal characteristic		≤ ±2% full scale of the calibration pressure (at 25°C), in the temperature range 0 - 50°C		
Compressed air ports		2 G1/8" female thread	1 R1/8" male taper thread (M5 female inside)	
Power cable		2 m, with five 0.15 mm² wires, oil-resistant		
		pre-wired cable, not removable	removable connector	
Communication speed	Kbps	-		38.4 (COM2)
Vendor ID / Device ID		-		1046 (hex 0x0416) / 72 (hex 0x000048)
Minimum cycle time	ms	-		3
Process data length		-		2 byte di Input (2 bit BCD;14 bit PDV)
Weight	g	105, including 2 m cable	86, including 2 m cable	
AMBIENT CONDITIONS				
Fluid		Filtered and unlubricated air, inert non-corrosive and non-explosive gas		
Degree of protection		IP 40 - IP65 (with accessory protection assembled)		IP 40
Temperature range	°C	0 to 50		
Storage temperature	°C	-20 to +60, but without condensate or ice	-10 to +60, but without condensate or ice	
Ambient humidity		35 to 85% relative humidity; no condensate		
Insulation voltage		1000 VAC for one minute between casing and cable		
Resistance of Insulation		Min. 50 MΩ minimo (at 500 VDC between casing and cable)		
Vibration admitted		1.5 mm amplitude or 10G with scanning every minute from 10 to 55 Hz at 10 Hz, for 2 hours in each direction x, y and z		
Impact		980 m/s² (100 g), 3 times in each direction x, y and z	100 m/s² (10 g), 3 times in each direction x, y and z	

SERIES 600

Code	Description
9000600	Digital pressure switch series 600

FIXING BRACKET KIT

Code	Description
9000601	Kit of fixing brackets for digital pressure switches series 600

NB: Each kit contains a bracket for fixing on the back and one for fixing at the bottom.

PANEL FIXING KIT

Code	Description
9000602	Kit for panel fixing for the digital pressure switch series 600

PANEL FIXING KIT WITH VIDEO SCREEN

Code	Description
9000603	Kit for panel fixing with screen for the digital pressure switch series 600

SERIES 640

Code	Description
9000640	Digital pressure switch series 640

PARALLEL FIXING BRACKET KIT

Code	Description
9000641	Parallel fixing bracket kit for digital pressure switch series 640

90° FIXING BRACKET KIT

Code	Description
9000644	90° fixing bracket kit for digital pressure switch series 640

PANEL FIXING KIT

Code	Description
9000642	Kit for panel fixing for the digital pressure switch series 640

PANEL FIXING KIT WITH VIDEO SCREEN

Code	Description
9000643	Kit for panel fixing with screen for the digital pressure switch series 640

SERIES 640 IO-LINK

Code	Description
9000640L	Digital pressure switch series 640 IO-Link

PARALLEL FIXING BRACKET KIT

Code	Description
9000641L	Parallel fixing bracket kit for digital pressure switch series 640 IO-Link

90° FIXING BRACKET KIT

Code	Description
9000644L	90° fixing bracket kit for digital pressure switch series 640 IO-Link

PANEL FIXING KIT

Code	Description
9000642L	Kit for panel fixing for the digital pressure switch series 640 IO-Link

PANEL FIXING KIT WITH PROTECTION

Code	Description
9000643L	Kit for panel fixing with protection for the digital pressure switch series 640 IO-Link

FLOWMETER SERIES FLUX 0

▲ Data valid under these conditions: input pressure 3 bar, output pressure 1 bar, temperature 25°C
■ Data valid under these conditions: output pressure 1 bar, temperature 25°C
✱ Data valid under these conditions: -90 to 800 kPa, output pressure 1 bar, temperature 25°C
● Data valid under these conditions: flow rate 0 Nl/min, temperature 25°C
◆ Refer to the user manual for further details

TECHNICAL DATA		FLUX 0 50 L	FLUX 0 200 L
Measured flow range	Nl/min	0 - 50	0 - 200
Direction of flow		Unidirectional	
Working pressure range		-0.9 to 8 bar - -0.09 to 0.8 MPa - -13 to 116 psi	
Maximum admissible pressure	bar	10	
Pipe diameter for push-in fitting	mm	8	
Connecting cable	VDC	12 to 24 ± 10%, ripple max 10%	
Current consumption	mA	≤ 50	
Power cable		Cable Ø 4 length 2 m, oil resistant, 26 AGW (6 x 0.15 mm²)	
Weight	g	100 (including cable)	
DISPLAY			
Instant flow rate			
Display range	Nl/min	0 - 50	0 - 200
Minimum setting scale	Nl/min	0.1	1
	ft³/min	1	1
Cumulative flow rate			
Display range		9999999.9	99999999
Minimum setting scale	Nl	0.1	1
	ft³	1	1
Pressure			
Display range	kPa	-100 to 1000	
Minimum setting scale		1 kPa - 0.01 bar - 0.1 psi	
PRECISION			
Flow rate			
Guaranteed measuring range		2 to 100 % FS	
Display accuracy		± 3 % FS ± 1 digit ▲	
Analogue output accuracy		± 5 % FS ▲	
Repeatability		± 1 % FS ± 1 digit ■	
Linearity		± 3 % FS ■	
Temperature characteristic		± 2 % FS for a temperature range of 15-35°C; ± 5 % FS for a temperature range of 0-15°C or 35-50°C ■	
Pressure characteristic		± 5 % FS ± 1 digit ✱	
Pressure			
Guaranteed measuring range		0 to 100 % FS	
Display accuracy		± 2 % FS ± 1 digit ●	
Analogue output accuracy		± 2.5 % FS ●	
Repeatability		± 0.2 % FS ± 1 digit ●	
Linearity		± 1 % FS ●	
Temperature characteristic		± 2 % FS ●	
DIGITAL OUTPUTS			
N ° outputs		2 PNP	
Max current	mA	125	
Max voltage	VDC	24	
Residual voltage	V	≤ 1.5 V	
Response time, with flow rate setting	ms	50, 80, 120, 200, 400, 800, 1500 (default 800)	
Response time, with pressure setting	ms	2.5, 25, 100, 250, 500, 1000, 1500 (default 2.5)	
Response mode, with flow rate setting		Hysteresis mode, window comparison mode, cumulative mode, cumulative pulse mode ◆	
		Normally open or normally closed	
Response mode, with pressure mode setting		One-point setting mode, hysteresis mode, window comparison mode. Normally open or normally closed ◆	
Hysteresis		Adjustable	
Short-circuit protection at output		Yes	
Cumulative pulse output	Nl/impulse	0.5	2
	ft³/impulse	2	7
ANALOGUE OUTPUT			
Version with voltage	V	1 to 5, 1 kΩ impedance	
Version with current	mA	4 to 20, with ≤ 300 Ω impedance	
Response time, with flow rate setting	ms	≤ 100	
Response time, with pressure setting	ms	≤ 50	
AMBIENT CONDITIONS			
Fluid		Filtered, dried and unlubricated air, inert non-corrosive and non-explosive gas. A 5 µm filter and a 0.01 µm oil purifier are recommended	
Degree of protection		IP 40	
Temperature range	°C	0 to 50	
Storage temperature	°C	0 to 60 , but without condensate or ice	
Ambient humidity		35 to 85% relative humidity; no condensate	
Insulation voltage		1000 VAC for one minute between casing and cable	
Resistance of Insulation		Min. 50 MΩ (at 500VDC between casing and cable)	
Vibration admitted		1.5 mm amplitude or 10 g with scanning every minute from 10 to 55 Hz at 10 Hz, for 2 hours in each direction x, y and z	
Impact		100 m/s² (10 g), 3 times in each direction x, y and z	
Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC)		IEC 61000-6-2, IEC 61000-6-4	

FLOWMETER SERIES FLUX 0

Code	Description
9000958A2	Flowmeter FLUX 0 50L Ø8 PNP 4-20 mA 2 m
9000958V2	Flowmeter FLUX 0 50L Ø8 PNP 1-5V 2 m
9000978A2	Flowmeter FLUX 0 200L Ø8 PNP 4-20 mA 2 m
9000978V2	Flowmeter FLUX 0 200L Ø8 PNP 1-5V 2 m

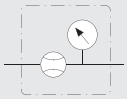
ACCESSORIES

Code	Description
90009A001	Fixing bracket FLUX 0
Note: Comes complete with two 3x6 screws for plastic (max. torque 0.5 Nm)	
90009A002	Connection brackets on DIN bar FLUX 0
Note: Comes complete with two 3x10 screws for plastic (max. torque 0.5 Nm)	

FLOWMETER SERIES FLUX 1 - 2

TECHNICAL DATA		FLUX 1	FLUX 2
Measured flow range	Nl/min	0 to 2000	0 to 4000
Fluid		Compressed air free of any lubricants and inert gases	
Fluid temperature	°C	0 to 50	
Direction of flow		Unidirectional	
Measuring method		Thermal	
Working pressure range	bar	0 to 10	
	MPa	0 to 1	
	psi	0 to 145	
Pressure drop		None	
Temperature range	°C	0 to 50	
Threaded ports		1/2"	1"
Degree of protection		IP65	
Weight	g	585	705
IO-Link supply voltage range	VDC	15 - 27 (with IO-Link Master)	
Current consumption	mA	80 mA (at 24VDC)	
Power supply voltage range in the analogue version	VDC	12 -10% 24 +30%	
Maximum admissible voltage	VDC	32 ✱	
Current absorption	mA	min 50 - max 120	
DISPLAY			
Instant flow rate	Nl/min	0 to 2200	0 to 4400
Cumulative flow rate	Nl	999.999.999	
	Nm^3	999.999	
	Nft^3	35.320.000	
Pressure ■	bar	0 to 10	
Resolution	bar	0.01	
PRECISION ●			
Flow rate			
Measuring range		0 to 100% of the full scale	
Single unit display accuracy		from 0 to 20% of the FS - better than ±1% of the FS	
		from 20% to 100% of the FS - better than ±3% of the FS	
Display accuracy of unit installed in an SY unit ▲		from 0 to 20% of the FS - better than ±2% of the FS	
		from 20% to 100% of the FS - better than ±6% of the FS	
Repeatability		±1% of the FS	
Temperature characteristic			
Version with pressure transducer		Automatic compensation of fluid temperature from 0 to 50°	
		Between 0 and 15°C and between 35 and 50°C ±0.6% of the FS every °C	
Version without pressure transducer		Without compensation, between 0 and 15°C and between 35 and 50°C ±1.2 % of the FS every °C	
Pressure			
Measuring range	bar	0 to 10	
Display accuracy		±2% of the FS	
Analogue output			
Output signal			
Analogue output powered		0 to 10 VDC or 0 to 5 VDC (I max 20 mA)	
		Output impedance about 1 kΩ	
Analogue output current		4 to 20 mA	
		Max. load impedance 500 Ω	
Analogue output accuracy		±0.1% of the value read	
DIGITAL OUTPUT		n° 1 open collector output NC / NO - PNP / NPN	
Maximum current	mA	100 mA	
Residual voltage	VDC	20 mV (with load)	
Operating mode, if set on flow rate		Level switch, Band switch, Value switch, Cyclic pulse	
Min. accumulated volume by pulse (pulse width 100 msec)	Nl	10	20
	Nm^3	1	
	Nft^3	1	
Response mode, with pressure mode setting		Level switch, Band switch	
Hysteresis		Adjustable	
Short-circuit protection at output		Yes	
DIGITAL INPUT ◆		n° 1 input for the reset of the consumption counters NO – PNP/NPN	
Type of input		Voltage12 -10% 24 +30%	
Activation time		min 1 sec	

✱ IMPORTANT! Voltage greater than 32VDC will damage the system irreparably.
■ In versions with pressure transducer.
● Accuracy referred to compressed air gas, at a pressure of 5 bar and a fluid temperature of 25°C ±10°C.
▲ In order to guarantee the stated measurement accuracy and to prevent lubricant residues from damaging the measurement sensor, **a filter has to be mounted at the FLUX inlet. If the device is fitted with a Syntesi® filter, the SYN filter parameter must be enabled in the system menu to guarantee the stated accuracy (function available only for the version with display).**
◆ Version without display: the digital input selects the type of analogue output from 0 to 10 V and 4 to 20 mA.

Symbol	Code	Description
	9000991000	Flowmeter FLUX 1, coupling 1/2", analog output 0-10V 4-20 mA
	9000991200	Flowmeter FLUX 1, coupling 1/2", IO-Link
	9000992000	Flowmeter FLUX 2, coupling 1", analog output 0-10V 4-20 mA
	9000992200	Flowmeter FLUX 2, coupling 1", IO-Link
	9000991510	Flowmeter FLUX 1, coupling 1/2", digital output PNP 0-10V 4-20 mA, with display and pressure sensor
	9000991511	Flowmeter FLUX 1, coupling 1/2", digital output PNP 0-10V 4-20 mA, with display, pressure sensor and Wi-Fi®
	9000991610	Flowmeter FLUX 1, coupling 1/2", IO-Link with display and pressure sensor
	9000991611	Flowmeter FLUX 1, coupling 1/2", IO-Link with display, pressure sensor and Wi-Fi®
	9000992510	Flowmeter FLUX 2, coupling 1", digital output PNP 0-10V 4-20 mA, with display and pressure sensor
	9000992511	Flowmeter FLUX 2, coupling 1", digital output PNP 0-10V 4-20 mA, with display, pressure sensor and Wi-Fi®
	9000992610	Flowmeter FLUX 2, coupling 1", IO-Link with display and pressure sensor
	9000992611	Flowmeter FLUX 2, coupling 1", IO-Link with display, pressure sensor and Wi-Fi®

ACCESSORIES

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR

Code	Description
W0970513001	5-PIN M12x1 straight connector

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR WITH WIRE

Code	Description
W0970513002	5-PIN M12x1 straight connector with wire L = 5 m

90° CONNECTOR

Code	Description
W0970513003	M12x1 5-PIN 90° connector

90° CONNECTOR WITH WIRE

Code	Description
W0970513004	M12x1 5-PIN 90° connector with wire L = 5 m

CONNECTION BRACKETS ON THE BAR (DIN EN50022)

Code	Description
900099A001	Connection brackets on DIN bar, FLUX 1 - 2

SY1 - SY2 KIT FOR CONNECTION

Code	Description
900099A002	Adapter FLUX 1 - SY1
900099A003	Adapter FLUX 2 - SY2

PUSH-IN FITTINGS

TECHNICAL DATA		METRIC or G (BSP) *	UNF or NPT **
Threaded coupling		Metric: M3 - M5 - M7 - M12x1.5 G (BSP): 1/8 - 1/4 - 3/8 - 1/2	UNF: 10-32 NPT: 1/8 - 1/4 - 3/8 - 1/2
Diameter of the pipe		3 - 3.17 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 8 - 10 - 12 - 14	1/8 - 5/32 - 1/4 - 5/16 - 3/8 - 1/2
Temperature range for brass fittings	°C	– 20 to + 80	
	°F	– 4 to 176	
Temperature range for technopolymer fittings	°C	– 20 to + 60	
	°F	–4 to 140	
Pressure range for brass fittings		– 0.99 bar to 16 bar / – 0.099 MPa to 1.6 MPa	
Pressure range for technopolymer fittings		– 0.99 bar to 12 bar / – 0.099 MPa to 1.2 MPa	
Recommended pipe		Rilsan PA 11 - Nylon 6 - Polyamide 12 - Polypropylene	
Fluid		Vacuum - Compressed air	

* **Metric cylindrical threads according to ISO 262**
Cylindrical threads according to ISO 228-1, identified with a letter G. They also correspond to BSP or more precisely to BSPP designation (P stands for Parallel).
Conical threads according to ISO 7-1, identified by a letter R. They also correspond to BSP or more precisely to BSPT designation (T stands for Tapered).

** **UNF cylindrical threads, according to ANSI B 1.1**
NPT conical threads. Female threads are in accordance with ANSI B 1-20, male threads are a Metal Work specifically designed solution that is compatible with ANSI B 1-20 threads.

G BSP BRASS PUSH-IN FITTINGS FOR mm TUBES AND G (BSP) or METRIC THREAD

STRAIGHT, CYLINDRICAL, MALE (R1)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2001B01	R1	3	M3	50
2001B02	R1	3	M5	50
2001A01	R1	3.17	M3	25
2001A02	R1	3.17	M5	25
2L01001	RL1	4	M5	50
2L01020	RL1	4	M7	50
2L01002	RL1	4	1/8	50
2L01003	RL1	4	1/4	50
2001004	R1	5	M5	50
2001005	R1	5	1/8	50
2001006	R1	5	1/4	50
2L01000	RL1	6	M5	50
2L01021	RL1	6	M7	50
2L01101	RL1	6	M12x1.5	50
2L01007	RL1	6	1/8	50
2L01008	RL1	6	1/4	50
2L01102	RL1	8	M12x1.5	50
2L01009	RL1	8	1/8	50
2L01010	RL1	8	1/4	50
2L01011	RL1	8	3/8	50
2L01012	RL1	10	1/4	50
2L01013	RL1	10	3/8	50
2L01018	RL1	10	1/2	25
2001019	RL1	12	1/4	25
2001014	RL1	12	3/8	25
2001015	RL1	12	1/2	25
2001016	RL1	14	3/8	25
2001017	RL1	14	1/2	25

STRAIGHT, FEMALE (R2)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2002B02	R2	3	M5	50
2002A02	R2	3.17	M5	50
2L02001	RL2	4	1/8	50
2L02002	RL2	4	1/4	50
2002003	R2	5	1/8	50
2002004	R2	5	1/4	50
2L02005	RL2	6	1/8	50
2L02006	RL2	6	1/4	50
2L02007	RL2	8	1/8	50
2L02008	RL2	8	1/4	50
2L02009	RL2	10	1/4	50
2L02010	RL2	10	3/8	50
2L02011	RL2	12	3/8	25
2L02012	RL2	12	1/2	25

ELBOW, INTERMEDIATE (R4)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2004A02	R4	3	50
2004A01	R4	3.17	50
2L04001	RL4	4	50
2004002	R4	5	50
2L04003	RL4	6	50
2L04004	RL4	8	50
2L04005	RL4	10	50
2004006	RL4	12	25
2004007	RL4	14	20

THREADED ADAPTER (R6)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2006A02	R6	3	M5	100
2006A01	R6	3.17	M5	25
2006001	R6	4	M5	50
2006020	R6	4	M7	50
2006002	R6	4	1/8	50
2006003	R6	4	1/4	50
2006004	R6	5	M5	50
2006005	R6	5	1/8	50
2006006	R6	5	1/4	50
2006000	R6	6	M5	50
2006021	R6	6	M7	50
2006007	R6	6	1/8	50
2006008	R6	6	1/4	50
2006009	R6	8	1/8	50
2006010	R6	8	1/4	50
2006011	R6	8	3/8	50
2006012	R6	10	1/4	50
2006013	R6	10	3/8	50
2006022	R6	10	1/2	25
2006019	R6	12	1/4	25
2006014	R6	12	3/8	25
2006015	R6	12	1/2	25
2006016	R6	14	3/8	25
2006017	R6	14	1/2	25
2006101	R6	6	M12X1.5	50
2006102	R6	8	M12X1.5	50

STRAIGHT, CONICAL, MALE (R1C)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L01C02	RL1C	4	1/8	50
2L01C07	RL1C	6	1/8	50
2L01C08	RL1C	6	1/4	50
2001Z07	RL1Z	6	12x1 conical	50
2001Z08	RL1Z	6	12x1.25 conical	50
2L01C09	RL1C	8	1/8	50
2L01C10	RL1C	8	1/4	50
2L01C11	RL1C	8	3/8	50
2L01C13	RL1C	10	1/4	50
2L01C14	RL1C	10	3/8	50
2001C15	RL1C	12	3/8	25
2001C16	RL1C	12	1/2	25

STRAIGHT, INTERMEDIATE (R3)

Code	Ref.	Ø 1	Ø 2	Quantity
2003A02	R3	3	3	50
2003A01	R3	3.17	3.17	50
2L03001	RL3	4	4	50
2003002	R3	5	5	50
2L03003	RL3	6	6	50
2L03004	RL3	8	8	50
2L03005	RL3	10	10	50
2003006	RL3	12	12	25
2003007	RL3	14	14	25
2L03301	RL3	4	6	50
2L03302	RL3	4	8	50
2L03303	RL3	6	8	50
2L03304	RL3	6	10	50
2L03306	RL3	6	12	50
2L03305	RL3	8	10	25
2L03307	RL3	8	12	25
2L03308	RL3	10	12	25

TEE, INTERMEDIATE (R5)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2005A02	R5	3	50
2005A01	R5	3.17	50
2L05001	RL5	4	50
2005002	R5	5	50
2L05003	RL5	6	50
2L05004	RL5	8	50
2L05005	RL5	10	20
2005006	RL5	12	20
2005007	RL5	14	10

EXTENDED THREADED ADAPTER (R18)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2018002	R18	4	1/8	50
2018007	R18	6	1/8	50
2018008	R18	6	1/4	50
2018009	R18	8	1/8	50
2018010	R18	8	1/4	50
2018011	R18	8	3/8	25
2018012	R18	10	1/4	50
2018013	R18	10	3/8	25

EXTENSION (R7)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2007001	R7	4	100
2007002	R7	5	50
2007003	R7	6	50
2L07004	RL7	8	50
2007005	R7	10	25
2007006	R7	12	20
2007007	R7	14	50

STRAIGHT, INTERMEDIATE, BULKMTAD (R10)

Code	Ref.	Ø 1	Ø 2	Thread	Quantity
2011A02	R10	3	3	M8x0.75	50
2011A01	R10	3.17	3.17	M8x0.75	50
2L11001	RL10	4	4	M11x1	50
2011002	R10	5	5	M14x1	50
2L11003	RL10	6	6	M13x1	50
2L11004	RL10	8	8	M15x1	50
2L11005	RL10	10	10	M17x1	25
2011006	RL10	12	12	M20X1	25
2011007	RL10	14	14	M24x1	25
2L11301	RL10	4	6	M13x1	50
2L11302	RL10	4	8	M15x1	50
2L11303	RL10	6	8	M15x1	50
2L11304	RL10	6	10	M17x1	50
2L11306	RL10	6	12	M20x1	25
2L11305	RL10	8	10	M17x1	25
2L11307	RL10	8	12	M20x1	25
2L11308	RL10	10	12	M20x1	25

ROD, MALE SINGLE ROTARY RING (R15)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2014101	R15	3	M3	100
2014102	R15	3.17	M3	25
2014103	R15	3	M5	25
2014104	R15	3.17	M5	25
2L14001	RL15	4	M5	50
2L14020	RL15	4	M7	50
2L14002	RL15	4	1/8	50
2014003	R15	5	M5	50
2014004	R15	5	1/8	50
2L14106	RL15	6	M5	50
2L14021	RL15	6	M7	50
2L14005	RL15	6	1/8	50
2L14007	RL15	6	1/4	50
2L14006	RL15	8	1/8	50
2L14008	RL15	8	1/4	50
2L14013	RL15	8	3/8	50
2L14009	RL15	10	1/4	25
2L14014	RL15	10	3/8	25
2014010	RL15	12	1/4	20
2014011	RL15	12	3/8	50
2014012	RL15	12	1/2	25
2014015	RL15	14	1/2	25

ROTARY ELBOW, MALE, CYLINDRICAL (R31)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L31001	RL31	4	M5	50
2L31002	RL31	4	1/8	50
2L31003	RL31	4	1/4	50
2031004	R31	5	M5	50
2031005	R31	5	1/8	50
2031006	R31	5	1/4	50
2L31007	RL31	6	M5	50
2L31008	RL31	6	1/8	50
2L31009	RL31	6	1/4	50
2L31010	RL31	8	1/8	50
2L31011	RL31	8	1/4	50
2L31012	RL31	8	3/8	50
2L31013	RL31	10	1/4	50
2L31014	RL31	10	3/8	25
2031015	RL31	10	1/2	25
2031016	RL31	12	1/4	25
2031017	RL31	12	3/8	25
2031018	RL31	12	1/2	25
2031019	RL31	14	1/2	20

REDUCER (R8)

Code	Ref.	Ø 1	Ø 2	Quantity
2008A01	R8	4	3	50
2008A02	R8	4	3.17	50
2008001	RL8	5	4	50
2L08002	RL8	6	4	50
2008003	R8	6	5	50
2L08004	RL8	8	4	50
2008005	R8	8	5	50
2L08006	RL8	8	6	50
2L08007	RL8	10	6	50
2L08008	RL8	10	8	50
2008009	RL8	12	4	25
2008010	RL8	12	6	25
2008011	RL8	12	8	25
2008015	RL8	12	10	25
2008014	RL8	14	8	25
2008017	RL8	14	10	25
2008018	RL8	14	12	25
ADDITION				
2009001	RL8/M	4	6	50

SINGLE RING (R13)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Ø FOR:	Quantity
2012A02	R13	3	M5	25
2012A01	R13	3.17	M5	50
2012001	RL13	4	M5	50
2012002	RL13	4	1/8	50
2012003	R13	5	M5	50
2012004	R13	5	1/8	50
2012005	RL13	6	1/8	50
2012006	RL13	6	1/4	50
2012007	RL13	8	1/8	50
2012008	RL13	8	1/4	50
2012009	RL13	8	3/8	50
2012010	RL13	10	1/4	50
2012011	RL13	10	3/8	50
2012013	RL13	12	1/4	25
2012012	RL13	12	3/8	25
2012014	RL13	12	1/2	25
2012017	RL13	14	1/2	25

For the rods series D

ROD, MALE DUAL ROTARY RING (R16)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L15001	RL16	4	M5	50
2L15020	RL16	4	M7	50
2L15002	RL16	4	1/8	50
2015003	R16	5	M5	50
2015004	R16	5	1/8	50
2L15106	RL16	6	M5	50
2L15021	RL16	6	M7	50
2L15005	RL16	6	1/8	50
2L15007	RL16	6	1/4	25
2L15006	RL16	8	1/8	50
2L15008	RL16	8	1/4	25
2L15013	RL16	8	3/8	25
2L15009	RL16	10	1/4	25
2L15014	RL16	10	3/8	25
2015010	RL16	12	1/4	25
2015011	RL16	12	3/8	20
2015012	RL16	12	1/2	10

ROTARY ELBOW, MALE, CONICAL (R31C)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L31C02	RL31/C	4	1/8	50
2L31C03	RL31/C	4	1/4	50
2L31C08	RL31/C	6	1/8	50
2L31C09	RL31/C	6	1/4	50
2L31C10	RL31/C	8	1/8	50
2L31C11	RL31/C	8	1/4	50
2L31C12	RL31/C	8	3/8	50
2L31C13	RL31/C	10	1/4	25
2L31C14	RL31/C	10	3/8	25
2031C15	RL31/C	12	3/8	25
2031C16	RL31/C	12	1/2	25

PLUG (R9)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Material	Quantity
2010A02	R9	3	Brass	100
2L10A01	RL9T	3.17	Technopol.	50
2L10001	RL9T	4	Technopol.	50
2010002	R9	5	Brass	50
2L10003	RL9T	6	Technopol.	50
2L10004	RL9T	8	Technopol.	50
2L10005	RL9T	10	Technopol.	50
2L10006	RL9T	12	Technopol.	50
2010007	R9	14	Brass	25

DUAL RING (R14)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Ø FOR:	Quantity
2013001	RL14	4	M5	25
2013002	RL14	4	1/8	25
2013003	R14	5	M5	25
2013004	R14	5	1/8	50
2013005	RL14	6	1/8	50
2013006	RL14	6	1/4	50
2013007	RL14	8	1/8	50
2013008	RL14	8	1/4	50
2013009	RL14	8	3/8	25
2013010	RL14	10	1/4	25
2013011	RL14	10	3/8	20

For the rods series D

CENTRAL TEE, MALE, CYLINDRICAL, ROTARY (R32)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L32001	RL32	4	M5	50
2L32002	RL32	4	1/8	50
2L32003	RL32	4	1/4	50
2032005	R32	5	1/8	50
2L32004	RL32	6	M5	50
2L32008	RL32	6	1/8	50
2L32009	RL32	6	1/4	50
2L32010	RL32	8	1/8	50
2L32011	RL32	8	1/4	50
2L32012	RL32	8	3/8	50
2L32013	RL32	10	1/4	25
2L32014	RL32	10	3/8	25
2032017	RL32	12	3/8	20
2032018	RL32	12	1/2	20
2032019	RL32	14	1/2	10

CENTRAL TEE, MALE, CONICAL, ROTARY (R32C)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L32C02	RL32/C	4	1/8	50
2L32C03	RL32/C	4	1/4	50
2L32C08	RL32/C	6	1/8	50
2L32C09	RL32/C	6	1/4	50
2L32C10	RL32/C	8	1/8	50
2L32C11	RL32/C	8	1/4	50
2L32C12	RL32/C	8	3/8	50
2L32C13	RL32/C	10	1/4	25
2L32C14	RL32/C	10	3/8	25

CROSS FITTING (R40)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2L40001	RL40	4	10
2L40003	RL40	6	10
2L40004	RL40	8	10

TRIPLE ROD SINGLE ROTARY RINGS (R52)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L52002	RL52	4	1/8	25
2L52008	RL52	6	1/8	25
2L52009	RL52	6	1/4	25
2L52010	RL52	8	1/8	25
2L52011	RL52	8	1/4	25
2L52013	RL52	10	1/4	10

MALE ROD, DUAL SWIVEL RING (R55)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L55001	RL55	4	M5	25
2L55002	RL55	4	1/8	25
2L55007	RL55	6	M5	25
2L55008	RL55	6	1/8	25
2L55009	RL55	6	1/4	25
2L55010	RL55	8	1/8	25
2L55011	RL55	8	1/4	25
2L55012	RL55	8	3/8	25
2L55013	RL55	10	1/4	25
2L55014	RL55	10	3/8	25
2L55018	RL55	12	1/4	25
2L55016	RL55	12	3/8	25
2L55017	RL55	12	1/2	25

LATERAL TEE, MALE, CYLINDRICAL, ROTARY (R38)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L38002	RL38	4	1/8	50
2038005	R38	5	1/8	50
2L38008	RL38	6	1/8	50
2L38009	RL38	6	1/4	50
2L38010	RL38	8	1/8	50
2L38011	RL38	8	1/4	25
2L38013	RL38	10	1/4	25
2L38014	RL38	10	3/8	50
2038015	RL38	12	3/8	50
2038016	RL38	12	1/2	50

DUAL ROD SINGLE ROTARY RINGS (R50)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L50001	RL50	4	M5	25
2L50002	RL50	4	1/8	25
2033002	R33	5	1/8	25
2L50007	RL50	6	M5	25
2L50008	RL50	6	1/8	25
2L50009	RL50	6	1/4	25
2L50010	RL50	8	1/8	25
2L50011	RL50	8	1/4	25
2L50013	RL50	10	1/4	25

TRIPLE ROD DUAL ROTARY RINGS (R53)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L53002	RL53	4	1/8	20
2L53008	RL53	6	1/8	20
2L53009	RL53	6	1/4	10
2L53010	RL53	8	1/8	10
2L53011	RL53	8	1/4	10
2L53013	RL53	10	1/4	10

DUAL ROD, MALE SINGLE SWIVEL RINGS (R56)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L56001	RL56	4	M5	25
2L56002	RL56	4	1/8	25
2L56007	RL56	6	M5	25
2L56008	RL56	6	1/8	25
2L56009	RL56	6	1/4	25
2L56010	RL56	8	1/8	25
2L56011	RL56	8	1/4	25
2L56012	RL56	8	3/8	25
2L56013	RL56	10	1/4	25
2L56014	RL56	10	3/8	10
2L56016	RL56	12	3/8	10
2L56017	RL56	12	1/2	10
2L56020	RL56	14	1/2	10

ELBOW, MALE, CONICAL (R39C)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L39C02	RL39/C	4	1/8	50
2L39C08	RL39/C	6	1/8	50
2L39C09	RL39/C	6	1/4	50
2039Z07	RL39/Z	6	12x1 conical	50
2039Z08	RL39/Z	6	12x1.25 conical	50
2L39C10	RL39/C	8	1/8	50
2L39C11	RL39/C	8	1/4	50
2L39C13	RL39/C	10	1/4	25

DUAL ROD DUAL ROTARY RINGS (R51)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L51001	RL51	4	M5	25
2L51002	RL51	4	1/8	25
2L51007	RL51	6	M5	25
2L51008	RL51	6	1/8	25
2L51009	RL51	6	1/4	25
2L51010	RL51	8	1/8	25
2L51011	RL51	8	1/4	25
2L51013	RL51	10	1/4	10

MALE ROD, SINGLE SWIVEL RING (R54)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L54001	RL54	4	M5	50
2L54002	RL54	4	1/8	50
2L54007	RL54	6	M5	50
2L54008	RL54	6	1/8	50
2L54009	RL54	6	1/4	50
2L54010	RL54	8	1/8	50
2L54011	RL54	8	1/4	50
2L54012	RL54	8	3/8	25
2L54013	RL54	10	1/4	50
2L54014	RL54	10	3/8	25
2L54018	RL54	12	1/4	25
2L54016	RL54	12	3/8	25
2L54017	RL54	12	1/2	25
2L54020	RL54	14	1/2	25

DUAL ROD, MALE DUAL SWIVEL RINGS (R57)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L57001	RL57	4	M5	25
2L57002	RL57	4	1/8	25
2L57007	RL57	6	M5	25
2L57008	RL57	6	1/8	25
2L57009	RL57	6	1/4	25
2L57010	RL57	8	1/8	25
2L57011	RL57	8	1/4	25
2L57012	RL57	8	3/8	10
2L57013	RL57	10	1/4	10
2L57014	RL57	10	3/8	10
2L57016	RL57	12	3/8	10
2L57017	RL57	12	1/2	5

BRASS PUSH-IN FITTINGS FOR INCH TUBES AND UNF or NPT THREAD

STRAIGHT, MALE (RU1)

Code	Ref.	Ø	F
2U01A02	RU1	1/8	10-32 UNF
2U01A03	RU1	1/8	1/8 NPT
2U01001	RU1	5/32	10-32 UNF
2U01002	RU1	5/32	1/8 NPT
2U01003	RU1	5/32	1/4 NPT
2U01000	RU1	1/4	10-32 UNF
2U01007	RU1	1/4	1/8 NPT
2U01008	RU1	1/4	1/4 NPT
2U01020	RU1	1/4	3/8 NPT
2U01009	RU1	5/16	1/8 NPT
2U01010	RU1	5/16	1/4 NPT
2U01011	RU1	5/16	3/8 NPT
2U01012	RU1	3/8	1/4 NPT
2U01013	RU1	3/8	3/8 NPT
2U01021	RU1	3/8	1/2 NPT
2U01014	RU1	1/2	3/8 NPT
2U01015	RU1	1/2	1/2 NPT

STRAIGHT, FEMALE (RU2)

Code	Ref.	Ø	F
2U02A03	RU2	1/8	1/8 NPT
2U02001	RU2	5/32	1/8 NPT
2U02002	RU2	5/32	1/4 NPT
2U02005	RU2	1/4	1/8 NPT
2U02006	RU2	1/4	1/4 NPT
2U02007	RU2	5/16	1/8 NPT
2U02008	RU2	5/16	1/4 NPT

STRAIGHT, INTERMEDIATE (RU3)

Code	Ref.	Ø
2003A01	R3	1/8
2L03001	RL3	5/32
2U03003	RU3	1/4
2L03004	RL3	5/16
2U03005	RU3	3/8
2U03006	RU3	1/2

ELBOW, INTERMEDIATE (RU4)

Code	Ref.	Ø
2004A01	R4	1/8
2L04001	RL4	5/32
2U04003	RU4	1/4
2L04004	RL4	5/16
2U04005	RU4	3/8
2U04006	RU4	1/2

TEE, INTERMEDIATE (RU5)

Code	Ref.	Ø
2005A01	R5	1/8
2L05001	RL5	5/32
2U05003	RU5	1/4
2L05004	RL5	5/16
2U05005	RU5	3/8
2U05006	RU5	1/2

THREADED ADAPTER (RU6)

Code	Ref.	Ø	F
2U06A01	RU6	1/8	10-32 UNF
2U06A02	RU6	1/8	1/8 NPT
2U06001	RU6	5/32	10-32 UNF
2U06002	RU6	5/32	1/8 NPT
2U06003	RU6	5/32	1/4 NPT
2U06000	RU6	1/4	10-32 UNF
2U06007	RU6	1/4	1/8 NPT
2U06008	RU6	1/4	1/4 NPT
2U06020	RU6	1/4	3/8 NPT
2U06009	RU6	5/16	1/8 NPT
2U06010	RU6	5/16	1/4 NPT
2U06011	RU6	5/16	3/8 NPT
2U06012	RU6	3/8	1/4 NPT
2U06013	RU6	3/8	3/8 NPT
2U06022	RU6	3/8	1/2 NPT
2U06014	RU6	1/2	3/8 NPT
2U06015	RU6	1/2	1/2 NPT

EXTENSION (RU7)

Code	Ref.	Ø
2007001	R7	5/32
2U07003	RU7	1/4
2L07004	RL7	5/16
2U07005	RU7	3/8
2U07006	RU7	1/2

REDUCER (RU8)

Code	Ref.	Ø 1	Ø 2
2008A02	R8	5/32	1/8
2U08002	RU8	1/4	5/32
2L08004	RL8	5/16	5/32
2U08006	RU8	5/16	1/4
2U08007	RU8	3/8	1/4
2U08010	RU8	1/2	1/4
2U08011	RU8	1/2	5/16
2U08015	RU8	1/2	3/8

PLUG (RU9)

Code	Ref.	Ø
2L10A01	RL9T	1/8
2L10001	RL9T	5/32
2U10003	RU9	1/4
2L10004	RL9T	5/16
2U10005	RU9	3/8
2U10006	RU9	1/2

STRAIGHT, INTERMEDIATE, BULKMTAD (RU10)

Code	Ref.	Ø	F
2011A01	R10	1/8	M8x0.75
2L11001	RL10	5/32	M11x1
2U11003	RU10	1/4	M13x1
2L11004	RL10	5/16	M15x1
2U11005	RU10	3/8	M17x1
2U11006	RU10	1/2	M22x1

ROD, MALE SINGLE ROTARY RING (RU15)

Code	Ref.	Ø	F
2U14104	RU15	1/8	10-32 UNF
2U14001	RU15	5/32	10-32 UNF
2U14002	RU15	5/32	1/8 NPT
2U14106	RU15	1/4	10-32 UNF
2U14005	RU15	1/4	1/8 NPT
2U14007	RU15	1/4	1/4 NPT
2U14006	RU15	5/16	1/8 NPT
2U14008	RU15	5/16	1/4 NPT
2U14013	RU15	5/16	3/8 NPT
2U14009	RU15	3/8	1/4 NPT
2U14014	RU15	3/8	3/8 NPT
2U14011	RU15	1/2	3/8 NPT
2U14012	RU15	1/2	1/2 NPT

ROD, MALE DUAL ROTARY RING (RU16)

Code	Ref.	Ø	F
2U15001	RU16	5/32	10-32 UNF
2U15002	RU16	5/32	1/8 NPT
2U15106	RU16	1/4	10-32 UNF
2U15005	RU16	1/4	1/8 NPT
2U15007	RU16	1/4	1/4 NPT
2U15006	RU16	5/16	1/8 NPT
2U15008	RU16	5/16	1/4 NPT
2U15013	RU16	5/16	3/8 NPT
2U15009	RU16	3/8	1/4 NPT
2U15014	RU16	3/8	3/8 NPT
2U15011	RU16	1/2	3/8 NPT
2U15012	RU16	1/2	1/2 NPT

UNF NPT

ROTARY ELBOW, MALE (RU31)

Code	Ref.	Ø	F
2U31001	RU31	5/32	10-32 UNF
2U31002	RU31	5/32	1/8 NPT
2U31003	RU31	5/32	1/4 NPT
2U31007	RU31	1/4	10-32 UNF
2U31008	RU31	1/4	1/8 NPT
2U31009	RU31	1/4	1/4 NPT
2U31010	RU31	5/16	1/8 NPT
2U31011	RU31	5/16	1/4 NPT
2U31012	RU31	5/16	3/8 NPT
2U31013	RU31	3/8	1/4 NPT
2U31014	RU31	3/8	3/8 NPT
2U31015	RU31	3/8	1/2 NPT
2U31017	RU31	1/2	3/8 NPT
2U31018	RU31	1/2	1/2 NPT

CENTRAL TEE, MALE ROTARY (RU32)

Code	Ref.	Ø	F
2U32002	RU32	5/32	1/8 NPT
2U32003	RU32	5/32	1/4 NPT
2U32007	RU32	1/4	10-32 UNF
2U32008	RU32	1/4	1/8 NPT
2U32009	RU32	1/4	1/4 NPT
2U32010	RU32	5/16	1/8 NPT
2U32011	RU32	5/16	1/4 NPT
2U32012	RU32	5/16	3/8 NPT
2U32013	RU32	3/8	1/4 NPT
2U32014	RU32	3/8	3/8 NPT
2U32015	RU32	3/8	1/2 NPT
2U32017	RU32	1/2	3/8 NPT
2U32018	RU32	1/2	1/2 NPT

MALE ROD, SINGLE SWIVEL RING (RU54)

Code	Ref.	Ø	F
2U54001	RU54	5/32	10-32 UNF
2U54002	RU54	5/32	1/8 NPT
2U54007	RU54	1/4	10-32 UNF
2U54008	RU54	1/4	1/8 NPT
2U54009	RU54	1/4	1/4 NPT
2U54010	RU54	5/16	1/8 NPT
2U54011	RU54	5/16	1/4 NPT
2U54012	RU54	5/16	3/8 NPT
2U54013	RU54	3/8	1/4 NPT
2U54014	RU54	3/8	3/8 NPT
2U54016	RU54	1/2	3/8 NPT
2U54017	RU54	1/2	1/2 NPT

MALE ROD, DUAL SWIVEL RING (RU55)

Code	Ref.	Ø	F
2U55001	RU55	5/32	10-32 UNF
2U55002	RU55	5/32	1/8 NPT
2U55007	RU55	1/4	10-32 UNF
2U55008	RU55	1/4	1/8 NPT
2U55009	RU55	1/4	1/4 NPT
2U55010	RU55	5/16	1/8 NPT
2U55011	RU55	5/16	1/4 NPT
2U55012	RU55	5/16	3/8 NPT
2U55013	RU55	3/8	1/4 NPT
2U55014	RU55	3/8	3/8 NPT
2U55016	RU55	1/2	3/8 NPT
2U55017	RU55	1/2	1/2 NPT

DUAL ROD, MALE SINGLE SWIVEL RINGS (RU56)

Code	Ref.	Ø	F
2U56001	RU56	5/32	10-32 UNF
2U56002	RU56	5/32	1/8 NPT
2U56007	RU56	1/4	10-32 UNF
2U56008	RU56	1/4	1/8 NPT
2U56009	RU56	1/4	1/4 NP
2U56010	RU56	5/16	1/8 NPT
2U56011	RU56	5/16	1/4 NPT
2U56012	RU56	5/16	3/8 NPT
2U56013	RU56	3/8	1/4 NPT
2U56014	RU56	3/8	3/8 NPT
2U56016	RU56	1/2	3/8 NPT
2U56017	RU56	1/2	1/2 NPT

DUAL ROD, MALE DUAL SWIVEL RINGS (RU57)

Code	Ref.	Ø	F
2U57001	RU57	5/32	10-32 UNF
2U57002	RU57	5/32	1/8 NPT
2U57007	RU57	1/4	10-32 UNF
2U57008	RU57	1/4	1/8 NPT
2U57009	RU57	1/4	1/4 NPT
2U57010	RU57	5/16	1/8 NPT
2U57011	RU57	5/16	1/4 NPT
2U57012	RU57	5/16	3/8 NPT
2U57013	RU57	3/8	1/4 NPT
2U57014	RU57	3/8	3/8 NPT
2U57016	RU57	1/2	3/8 NPT
2U57017	RU57	1/2	1/2 NPT

G BSP UNF NPT ADAPTORS AND PLUGS FOR G (BSPP) AND NPT THREAD

AU5/G - NPT FEMALE G (BSPP) MALE ADAPTORS

Code	Ref.	F	F1
2105100U	AU5/G	M5	10-32 UNF
2105101U	AU5/G	G 1/8	1/8 NPT
2105103U	AU5/G	G 1/4	1/4 NPT
2105105U	AU5/G	G 3/8	3/8 NPT
2105107U	AU5/G	G 1/2	1/2 NPT

AU5/N - NPT MALE G (BSPP) FEMALE ADAPTORS

Code	Ref.	F	F1
2105200U	AU5/N	10-32 UNF	M5
2105201U	AU5/N	1/8 NPT	G 1/8
2105203U	AU5/N	1/4 NPT	G 1/4
2105205U	AU5/N	3/8 NPT	G 3/8
2105207U	AU5/N	1/2 NPT	G 1/2

AU7 - PLUG MALE NPT

Code	Ref.	F
2107000U	AU7	10-32 UNF
2107001U	AU7	1/8 NPT
2107002U	AU7	1/4 NPT
2107003U	AU7	3/8 NPT
2107004U	AU7	1/2 NPT

G BSP TECHNOPOLYMER PUSH-IN FITTINGS FOR mm TUBES AND G (BSP) or METRIC THREAD

STRAIGHT, INTERMEDIATE, TECHNOPOLYMER (R19)

Code	Ref.	Ø1	Ø2	Quantity
2019001	RL19	4	4	50
2019002	R19	5	5	50
2019003	RL19	6	6	50
2019004	RL19	8	8	50
2019005	RL19	10	10	50
2019006	RL19	12	12	25
2019303	RL19	6	4	50
2019304	RL19	8	6	50
2019305	RL19	10	8	50
2019306	RL19	12	10	25

ELBOW, INTERMEDIATE, TECHNOPOLYMER (R21)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2L21001	RL21	4	50
2021002	R21	5	50
2L21003	RL21	6	50
2L21004	RL21	8	50
2021005	RL21	10	50
2021006	RL21	12	25

Y TECHNOPOLYMER, THREADED INPUT (R23/M)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L23401	RL23/M	4	M5	25
2L23402	RL23/M	4	1/8	25
2L23403	RL23/M	4	1/4	25
2L23406	RL23/M	6	1/8	25
2L23407	RL23/M	6	1/4	25
2L23409	RL23/M	8	1/8	25
2L23410	RL23/M	8	1/4	25
2L23412	RL23/M	8	3/8	25
2L23413	RL23/M	10	1/4	10
2L23415	RL23/M	10	3/8	10
2L23419	RL23/M	12	3/8	10
2L23420	RL23/M	12	1/2	10

SINGLE RING, TECHNOPOLYMER (R28)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Ø FOR:	Quantity
2012102	R28	4	1/8	50
2012104	R28	5	1/8	50
2012106	R28	6	1/8	50
2012107	R28	6	1/4	50
2012108	R28	8	1/8	50
2012109	R28	8	1/4	50
2012110	R28	8	3/8	50
2012111	R28	10	1/4	50
2012112	R28	10	3/8	50
2012113	R28	12	1/4	50
2012114	R28	12	3/8	50
2012115	R28	12	1/2	50

For the rods series D

MALE ROD, SINGLE ROTARY RING, TECHNOPOLYMER (R20)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2020001	RL20	4	M5	50
2020002	RL20	4	1/8	50
2020003	R20	5	M5	50
2020004	R20	5	1/8	50
2020016	RL20	6	M5	50
2020005	RL20	6	1/8	50
2020007	RL20	6	1/4	50
2020006	RL20	8	1/8	50
2020008	RL20	8	1/4	50
2020009	RL20	10	1/4	50
2L20017	RL20	10	3/8	25
2020010	RL20	12	1/4	25
2020011	RL20	12	3/8	20
2020012	RL20	12	1/2	25

INTERMEDIATE TEE, TECHNOPOLYMER (R22)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2L22001	RL22	4	50
2022002	R22	5	50
2L22003	RL22	6	50
2L22004	RL22	8	50
2022005	RL22	10	25
2022006	RL22	12	20

Y BRANCH WITH ADAPTER, TECHNOPOLYMER (R24)

Code	Ref.	Ø1	Ø2 X 2	Quantity
2024001	RL24	4	4	50
2024003	RL24	6	6	50
2L24004	RL24	8	8	50
2L24005	RL24	10	10	25
2L24006	RL24	12	12	25
2L24301	RL24	6	4	50
2L24303	RL24	8	6	50
2L24306	RL24	10	8	25
2L24309	RL24	12	10	25

DUAL RING, TECHNOPOLYMER (R29)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Ø FOR:	Quantity
2013102	R29	4	1/8	50
2013104	R29	5	1/8	50
2013106	R29	6	1/8	50
2013107	R29	6	1/4	50
2013108	R29	8	1/8	50
2013109	R29	8	1/4	50
2013110	R29	8	3/8	50
2013111	R29	10	1/4	50
2013112	R29	10	3/8	50
2013113	R29	12	1/4	50
2013114	R29	12	3/8	50
2013115	R29	12	1/2	50

For the rods series D

MALE ROD, DUAL ROTARY RING, TECHNOPOLYMER (R20/A)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2020A01	R20/A	4	M5	50
2020A02	R20/A	4	1/8	50
2020A03	R20/A	5	M5	50
2020A04	R20/A	5	1/8	50
2020A05	R20/A	6	1/8	50
2020A07	R20/A	6	1/4	50
2020A06	R20/A	8	1/8	50
2020A08	R20/A	8	1/4	25
2020A09	R20/A	10	1/4	25
2020A10	R20/A	12	1/4	25
2020A11	R20/A	12	3/8	20
2020A12	R20/A	12	1/2	25

WYE (R23)

Code	Ref.	Ø1	Ø2 X 2	Quantity
2023001	RL23	4	4	50
2023002	R23	5	5	50
2023003	RL23	6	6	50
2023004	RL23	8	8	50
2L23005	RL23	10	10	25
2L23006	RL23	12	12	25
2L23301	RL23	6	4	50
2L23303	RL23	8	6	50
2L23306	RL23	10	8	25
2L23309	RL23	12	10	25

TECHNOPOLYMER PARALLEL Y, THREADED INPUT (R25)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L25001	RL25	4	M5	10
2L25002	RL25	4	M7	10
2L25003	RL25	4	1/8	10
2L25004	RL25	6	1/8	10
2L25005	RL25	6	1/4	10
2L25008	RL25	8	1/4	10
2L25009	RL25	8	3/8	10

ROTARY ELBOW, MALE, TECHNOPOLYMER (R34)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L34001	RL34	4	M5	50
2L34020	RL34	4	M7	50
2L34002	RL34	4	1/8	50
2L34003	RL34	4	1/4	50
2L34006	RL34	6	M5	50
2L34021	RL34	6	M7	50
2L34007	RL34	6	1/8	50
2L34008	RL34	6	1/4	50
2L34009	RL34	8	1/8	50
2L34010	RL34	8	1/4	50
2L34011	RL34	8	3/8	50
2L34013	RL34	10	1/4	50
2L34014	RL34	10	3/8	25
2L34016	RL34	12	3/8	25
2L34017	RL34	12	1/2	25

ELBOW, FEMALE, ROTARY, TECHNOPOLYMER (R34/F)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L34F01	RL34/F	4	M5	50
2L34F05	RL34/F	4	1/8	50
2L34F06	RL34/F	6	M5	50
2L34F07	RL34/F	6	1/8	50
2L34F08	RL34/F	6	1/4	50
2L34F09	RL34/F	8	1/8	50
2L34F10	RL34/F	8	1/4	50
2L34F13	RL34/F	10	1/4	25
2L34F14	RL34/F	10	3/8	25
2L34F16	RL34/F	12	3/8	25
2L34F17	RL34/F	12	1/2	25

ROTARY ELBOW, MALE, EXTENDED, TECHNOPOLYMER (R36)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L36001	RL36	4	M5	50
2L36020	RL36	4	M7	50
2L36002	RL36	4	1/8	50
2L36006	RL36	6	M5	50
2L36021	RL36	6	M7	50
2L36007	RL36	6	1/8	50
2L36008	RL36	6	1/4	50
2L36009	RL36	8	1/8	50
2L36010	RL36	8	1/4	50
2L36012	RL36	10	1/4	25

DUAL Y BRANCH TECHNOPOLYMER, THREADED INPUT (R43)

Code	Ref.	Ø1	Thread	Quantity
2L43001	RL43	4	M5	10
2L43002	RL43	4	1/8	10
2L43003	RL43	4	1/4	10
2L43008	RL43	6	1/8	10
2L43009	RL43	6	1/4	10

PLUG-IN ELBOWS (R46)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2L46001	RL46	4	50
2L46002	RL46	6	50
2L46003	RL46	8	50
2L46004	RL46	10	25

EXTENDED PLUG-IN ELBOWS (R47)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2L47001	RL47	4	50
2L47002	RL47	6	50
2L47003	RL47	8	50

CENTRAL TEE, MALE, TECHNOPOLYMER (R35)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L35001	RL35	4	M5	50
2L35020	RL35	4	M7	50
2L35002	RL35	4	1/8	50
2L35003	RL35	4	1/4	50
2L35006	RL35	6	M5	50
2L35007	RL35	6	1/8	50
2L35008	RL35	6	1/4	50
2L35009	RL35	8	1/8	50
2L35010	RL35	8	1/4	50
2L35011	RL35	8	3/8	50
2L35013	RL35	10	1/4	25
2L35014	RL35	10	3/8	25
2L35016	RL35	12	3/8	25
2L35017	RL35	12	1/2	20

CENTRAL TEE, MALE, ROTARY, EXTENDED, TECHNOPOLYMER (R37)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L37001	RL37	4	M5	50
2L37020	RL37	4	M7	50
2L37002	RL37	4	1/8	50
2L37006	RL37	6	M5	50
2L37007	RL37	6	1/8	50
2L37008	RL37	6	1/4	50
2L37009	RL37	8	1/8	50
2L37010	RL37	8	1/4	50
2L37012	RL37	10	1/4	25

MULTIPLE MANIFOLD, TECHNOPOLYMER (R44)

Code	Ref.	Ø1 X 2	Ø2 X 3	Quantity
2L44001	RL44	6	4	10
2L44003	RL44	8	6	10

DOUBLE ELBOW (R48)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2L48001	RL48	4	10
2L48002	RL48	6	10
2L48003	RL48	8	10
2L48004	RL48	10	10

CENTRAL TEE, FEMALE, ROTARY, TECHNOPOLYMER (R35/F)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L35F01	RL35/F	4	M5	50
2L35F06	RL35/F	6	M5	50
2L35F07	RL35/F	6	1/8	50
2L35F08	RL35/F	6	1/4	25
2L35F09	RL35/F	8	1/8	50
2L35F10	RL35/F	8	1/4	25
2L35F13	RL35/F	10	1/4	25
2L35F14	RL35/F	10	3/8	25
2L35F16	RL35/F	12	3/8	25
2L35F17	RL35/F	12	1/2	20

DUAL Y BRANCH TECHNOPOLYMER (R42)

Code	Ref.	Ø1 X 4	Ø2	Quantity
2L42001	RL42	4	4	10
2L42002	RL42	4	6	10
2L42004	RL42	6	6	10
2L42005	RL42	6	8	10

MULTIPLE MANIFOLD, INPUT, THREADED, TECHNOPOLYMER (R45)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Ø1	Ø2 X 3	Quantity
2L45001	RL45	1/8	6	4	10
2L45002	RL45	1/4	6	4	10
2L45007	RL45	1/8	8	6	10
2L45008	RL45	1/4	8	6	10
2L45009	RL45	3/8	8	6	10

DOUBLE LATERAL ELBOW (R49)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2L49001	RL49	4	10
2L49003	RL49	6	10
2L49004	RL49	8	10
2L49005	RL49	10	10
2L49006	RL49	12	10

CARTRIDGES AND ACCESSORIES

BRASS CARTRIDGE WITH THREAD (R26)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Brace of serration on centers in plastic material [Nm]	Brace of serration on metallic centers [Nm]	Quantity
SERIES R					
2026A02	R26	3	0.6	0.8	50
2026A01	R26	3.17 ▲	0.6	0.8	50
2026001	R26	4 ▲	0.8	1	50
2026002	R26	5	0.8	1.5	50
2026003	R26	6	0.8	1.2	50
2026004	R26	8 ▲	1	1.8	50
2026005	R26	10	0.8	2	50
2026006	R26	12	0.8	2	50

▲ **Ø 3.17** = Ø 1/8"; **Ø 4** = Ø 5/32"; **Ø 8** = Ø 5/16"

R41 – CARTRIDGE KEY R26

Code	Ref.	Ø
2041001	R41	4
2041002	R41	5
2041003	R41	6
2041004	R41	8
2041005	R41	10
2041006	R41	12

R17 – DISASSEMBLY KEY

Code	Ref.	Ø Tube	Quantity
2L17001	RL17	from 3 to 10	50
2017001	R17	from 4 to 14	50

MALE FOR CARTRIDGE SLOT R26

Code	Ref.
2025020	MA R26 3-3.17
2025021	MA R26 4
2025022	MA R26 5
2025023	MA R26 6
2025024	MA R26 8
2025025	MA R26 10
2025026	MA R26 12

BRASS COMPRESSION CARTRIDGE (R27)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
SERIES R			
2027001	R27	4 ▲	50
2027002	R27	5	50
2027003	R27	6	50
2027004	R27	8 ▲	50
2027005	R27	10	50
2027006	R27	12	50

▲ **Ø 4** = Ø 5/32"; **Ø 8** = Ø 5/16"

TOOL FOR SLOT R26

Code	Ref.
2025010	UT.SE. R26 3-3.17
2025011	UT.SE. R26 4
2025012	UT.SE. R26 5
2025013	UT.SE. R26 6
2025014	UT.SE. R26 8
2025015	UT.SE. R26 10
2025016	UT.SE. R26 12

TOOL FOR SLOT R27

Code	Ref.
FOR ALUMINIUM	
2027021	UT.SE. R27 AL. 4
2027022	UT.SE. R27 AL. 5
2027023	UT.SE. R27 AL. 6
2027024	UT.SE. R27 AL. 8
2027025	UT.SE. R27 AL. 10
2027026	UT.SE. R27 AL. 12
FOR TECHNOPOLYMER	
2027011	UT.SE. R27 P. 4
2027012	UT.SE. R27 P. 5
2027013	UT.SE. R27 P. 6
2027014	UT.SE. R27 P. 8
2027015	UT.SE. R27 P. 10
2027016	UT.SE. R27 P. 12

PUSH-IN FITTINGS FOR USE IN THE FOOD INDUSTRY

SERIES F-E PLUS FITTINGS

TECHNICAL DATA		
Threaded port		Metric: M5 G (BSP)*: 1/8 - 1/4 - 3/8 - 1/2
Diameter		Ø 4 - Ø 6 - Ø 8 - Ø 10
Temperature range	°C	– 20 to + 150
	°F	– 4 to 302
Pressure range	bar	– 0.99 to +16
	MPa	– 0.099 to +1.6
Recommended pipe		Rilsan PA 11 - Nylon 6 - Polyamide 12 - Polypropylene
Fluid		PTFE for temperatures over 60°C Vacuum - Compressed air
Certifications		

* **Metric cylindrical threads according to ISO 262**
Cylindrical threads according to ISO 228-1, identified with a letter G. They also correspond to BSP or more precisely to BSPP designation (P stands for Parallel).
Conical threads according to ISO 7-1, identified by a letter R. They also correspond to BSP or more precisely to BSPT designation (T stands for Tapered).

DIRITTO CILINDRICO MASCHIO R1 F-E PLUS

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2FP0101	R1 F-E P	4	M5	50
2FP0102	R1 F-E P	4	1/8	50
2FP0103	R1 F-E P	4	1/4	50
2FP0100	R1 F-E P	6	M5	50
2FP0107	R1 F-E P	6	1/8	50
2FP0108	R1 F-E P	6	1/4	50
2FP0109	R1 F-E P	8	1/8	50
2FP0110	R1 F-E P	8	1/4	50
2FP0111	R1 F-E P	8	3/8	50
2FP0112	R1 F-E P	10	1/4	50
2FP0113	R1 F-E P	10	3/8	50
2FP0122	R1 F-E P	10	1/2	25

STRAIGHT, INTERMEDIATE R3 F-E PLUS

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2FP0301	R3 F-E P	4	M11x1	50
2FP0303	R3 F-E P	6	M13x1	50
2FP0304	R3 F-E P	8	M15x1	50
2FP0305	R3 F-E P	10	M17x1	50

THREADED ADAPTER R6 F-E

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2F06001	R6 F-E	4	M5	50
2F06002	R6 F-E	4	1/8	50
2F06003	R6 F-E	4	1/4	50
2F06000	R6 F-E	6	M5	50
2F06007	R6 F-E	6	1/8	50
2F06008	R6 F-E	6	1/4	50
2F06009	R6 F-E	8	1/8	50
2F06010	R6 F-E	8	1/4	50
2F06011	R6 F-E	8	3/8	50
2F06012	R6 F-E	10	1/4	50
2F06013	R6 F-E	10	3/8	50

STRAIGHT, CONICAL, MALE R1C F-E PLUS

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2FP1C02	R1/C F-E P	4	1/8	50
2FP1C07	R1/C F-E P	6	1/8	50
2FP1C08	R1/C F-E P	6	1/4	50
2FP1C09	R1/C F-E P	8	1/8	50
2FP1C10	R1/C F-E P	8	1/4	50
2FP1C11	R1/C F-E P	8	3/8	50
2FP1C13	R1/C F-E P	10	1/4	50
2FP1C14	R1/C F-E P	10	3/8	50

ELBOW, INTERMEDIATE R4 F-E PLUS

Code	Rif.	Ø	Quantity
2FP0401	R4 F-E P	4	50
2FP0403	R4 F-E P	6	50
2FP0404	R4 F-E P	8	50
2FP0405	R4 F-E P	10	50

STRAIGHT, INTERMEDIATE, BULKHEAD UNIONS R10 F-E PLUS

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2FP1101	R10 F-E P	4	M11x1	50
2FP1103	R10 F-E P	6	M13x1	50
2FP1104	R10 F-E P	8	M15x1	50
2FP1105	R10 F-E P	10	M17x1	25

STRAIGHT, FEMALE R2 F-E PLUS

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2FP0201	R2 F-E P	4	1/8	50
2FP0205	R2 F-E P	6	1/8	50
2FP0206	R2 F-E P	6	1/4	50
2FP0207	R2 F-E P	8	1/8	50
2FP0208	R2 F-E P	8	1/4	50
2FP0211	R2 F-E P	10	1/4	50

TEE, INTERMEDIATE R5 F-E PLUS

Code	Rif.	Ø	Quantity
2FP0501	R5 F-E P	4	50
2FP0503	R5 F-E P	6	50
2FP0504	R5 F-E P	8	50
2FP0505	R5 F-E P	10	20

ROTARY ELBOW, MALE, CYLINDRICAL R31 F-E PLUS

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2FP3101	R31 F-E P	4	M5	50
2FP3102	R31 F-E P	4	1/8	50
2FP3103	R31 F-E P	4	1/4	50
2FP3107	R31 F-E P	6	M5	50
2FP3108	R31 F-E P	6	1/8	50
2FP3109	R31 F-E P	6	1/4	50
2FP3110	R31 F-E P	8	1/8	50
2FP3111	R31 F-E P	8	1/4	50
2FP3112	R31 F-E P	8	3/8	50
2FP3113	R31 F-E P	10	1/4	50
2FP3114	R31 F-E P	10	3/8	25
2FP3115	R31 F-E P	10	1/2	25

ROTARY ELBOW, MALE, CONICAL R31C F-E PLUS

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2FP2C02	R31/C F-E P	4	1/8	50
2FP2C03	R31/C F-E P	4	1/4	50
2FP2C08	R31/C F-E P	6	1/8	50
2FP2C09	R31/C F-E P	6	1/4	50
2FP2C10	R31/C F-E P	8	1/8	50
2FP2C11	R31/C F-E P	8	1/4	50
2FP2C12	R31/C F-E P	8	3/8	50
2FP2C13	R31/C F-E P	10	1/4	25
2FP2C14	R31/C F-E P	10	3/8	25

LATERAL TEE, MALE, CYLINDRICAL, ROTARY R38 F-E PLUS

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2FP3802	R38 F-E P	4	1/8	50
2FP3808	R38 F-E P	6	1/8	50
2FP3809	R38 F-E P	6	1/4	50
2FP3810	R38 F-E P	8	1/8	50
2FP3811	R38 F-E P	8	1/4	50
2FP3813	R38 F-E P	10	1/4	25
2FP3814	R38 F-E P	10	3/8	25

CENTRAL TEE, MALE, CYLINDRICAL, ROTARY R32 F-E PLUS

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2FP3202	R32 F-E P	4	1/8	50
2FP3208	R32 F-E P	6	1/8	50
2FP3209	R32 F-E P	6	1/4	50
2FP3210	R32 F-E P	8	1/8	50
2FP3211	R32 F-E P	8	1/4	50
2FP3212	R32 F-E P	8	3/8	50
2FP3213	R32 F-E P	10	1/4	25
2FP3214	R32 F-E P	10	3/8	25

ELBOW, MALE, CONICAL R39C F-E PLUS

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2FP4C02	R39/C F-E P	4	1/8	50
2FP4C08	R39/C F-E P	6	1/8	50
2FP4C09	R39/C F-E P	6	1/4	50
2FP4C10	R39/C F-E P	8	1/8	50
2FP4C11	R39/C F-E P	8	1/4	50
2FP4C12	R39/C F-E P	8	3/8	50
2FP4C13	R39/C F-E P	10	1/4	25

SERIES F-NSF PLUS FITTINGS

TECHNICAL DATA		
Threaded port		G (BSP)*: 1/8 - 1/4
Diameter		Ø 4 - Ø 6
Temperature range	°C	– 20 to + 150
	°F	– 4 to 302
Pressure range	bar	– 0.99 to +16
	MPa	– 0.099 to +1.6
Recommended pipe		PTFE
Fluid		Vacuum - Compressed air
Certifications		

* Cylindrical threads according to ISO 228-1, identified with a letter G. They also correspond to BSP or more precisely to BSPP designation (P stands for Parallel).

STRAIGHT, CYLINDRICAL, MALE R1 F-NSF PLUS

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2FP0152	R1 F-NSF P	4	1/8	50
2FP0153	R1 F-NSF P	4	1/4	50
2FP0157	R1 F-NSF P	6	1/8	50
2FP0158	R1 F-NSF P	6	1/4	50

CENTRAL TEE, MALE, CYLINDRICAL, ROTARY R32 F-NSF PLUS

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2FP3252	R32 F-NSF P	4	1/8	50
2FP3253	R32 F-NSF P	4	1/4	50
2FP3260	R32 F-NSF P	6	1/8	50
2FP3261	R32 F-NSF P	6	1/4	50

LATERAL TEE, MALE, CYLINDRICAL, ROTARY R38 F-NSF PLUS

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2FP3852	R38 F-NSF P	4	1/8	50
2FP3853	R38 F-NSF P	4	1/4	50
2FP3858	R38 F-NSF P	6	1/8	50
2FP3859	R38 F-NSF P	6	1/4	50

ROTARY ELBOW, MALE, CYLINDRICAL R31 F-NSF PLUS

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2FP3152	R31 F-NSF P	4	1/8	50
2FP3153	R31 F-NSF P	4	1/4	50
2FP3158	R31 F-NSF P	6	1/8	50
2FP3159	R31 F-NSF P	6	1/4	50

SERIES F-E / SERIES F-NSF PUSH-IN FITTINGS

TECHNICAL FEATURES		SERIES F-E	SERIES F-NSF
Threaded port		M5 - G1/8" - G1/4" - G3/8" - G1/2"	
Pipe diameter	mm	Ø 4 - Ø 6 - Ø 8 - Ø 10	
Temperature range	°C	– 20 to + 150	
	°F	– 4 to 302	
Pressure range		– 0.99 bar - 16 bar / – 0.099 MPa - 1.6 MPa	
Recommended pipe		Rilsan PA 11 - Nylon 6 - Polyamide 12 - Polypropylene	PTFE
Certifications			

STRAIGHT, CYLINDRICAL, MALE R1 F

Series F-E Code	Ref.	Series F-NSF Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2F01001	R1 F-E	2F01051	R1 F-NSF	4	M5	50
2F01002	R1 F-E	2F01052	R1 F-NSF	4	1/8	50
2F01003	R1 F-E	2F01053	R1 F-NSF	4	1/4	50
2F01000	R1 F-E	2F01050	R1 F-NSF	6	M5	50
2F01007	R1 F-E	2F01057	R1 F-NSF	6	1/8	50
2F01008	R1 F-E	2F01058	R1 F-NSF	6	1/4	50
2F01009	R1 F-E	2F01059	R1 F-NSF	8	1/8	50
2F01010	R1 F-E	2F01060	R1 F-NSF	8	1/4	50
2F01011	R1 F-E	2F01061	R1 F-NSF	8	3/8	50
2F01012	R1 F-E	2F01062	R1 F-NSF	10	1/4	50
2F01013	R1 F-E	2F01063	R1 F-NSF	10	3/8	50
2F01022	R1 F-E	2F01072	R1 F-NSF	10	1/2	50

STRAIGHT, INTERMEDIATE R3 F

Series F-E Code	Ref.	Series F-NSF Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2F03001	R3 F-E	2F03051	R3 F-NSF	4	M13X1	50
2F03003	R3 F-E	2F03053	R3 F-NSF	6	M15X1	50
2F03004	R3 F-E	2F03054	R3 F-NSF	8	M17X1	50
2F03005	R3 F-E	2F03055	R3 F-NSF	10	M20X1	50

THREADED ADAPTER R6 F

Series F-E Code	Ref.	Series F-NSF Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2F06001	R6 F-E	2F06051	R6 F-NSF	4	M5	50
2F06002	R6 F-E	2F06052	R6 F-NSF	4	1/8	50
2F06003	R6 F-E	2F06053	R6 F-NSF	4	1/4	50
2F06000	R6 F-E	2F06050	R6 F-NSF	6	M5	50
2F06007	R6 F-E	2F06057	R6 F-NSF	6	1/8	50
2F06008	R6 F-E	2F06058	R6 F-NSF	6	1/4	50
2F06009	R6 F-E	2F06059	R6 F-NSF	8	1/8	50
2F06010	R6 F-E	2F06060	R6 F-NSF	8	1/4	50
2F06011	R6 F-E	2F06061	R6 F-NSF	8	3/8	50
2F06012	R6 F-E	2F06062	R6 F-NSF	10	1/4	50
2F06013	R6 F-E	2F06063	R6 F-NSF	10	3/8	50

STRAIGHT, CONICAL, MALE R1C F

Series F-E Code	Ref.	Series F-NSF Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2F01C02	R1C F-E	2F01C52	R1C F-NSF	4	1/8	50
2F01C07	R1C F-E	2F01C57	R1C F-NSF	6	1/8	50
2F01C08	R1C F-E	2F01C58	R1C F-NSF	6	1/4	50
2F01C09	R1C F-E	2F01C59	R1C F-NSF	8	1/8	50
2F01C10	R1C F-E	2F01C60	R1C F-NSF	8	1/4	50
2F01C11	R1C F-E	2F01C61	R1C F-NSF	8	3/8	50
2F01C13	R1C F-E	2F01C63	R1C F-NSF	10	1/4	50
2F01C14	R1C F-E	2F01C64	R1C F-NSF	10	3/8	25

ELBOW, INTERMEDIATE R4 F

Series F-E Code	Ref.	Series F-NSF Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2F04001	R4 F-E	2F04051	R4 F-NSF	4	50
2F04003	R4 F-E	2F04053	R4 F-NSF	6	50
2F04004	R4 F-E	2F04054	R4 F-NSF	8	50
2F04005	R4 F-E	2F04055	R4 F-NSF	10	50

STRAIGHT, INTERMEDIATE, BULKHEAD UNIONS R10 F

Series F-E Code	Ref.	Series F-NSF Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2F11001	R10 F-E	2F11051	R10 F-NSF	4	M13x1	50
2F11003	R10 F-E	2F11053	R10 F-NSF	6	M15x1	50
2F11004	R10 F-E	2F11054	R10 F-NSF	8	M17x1	50
2F11005	R10 F-E	2F11055	R10 F-NSF	10	M20x1	25

STRAIGHT, FEMALE R2 F

Series F-E Code	Ref.	Series F-NSF Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2F02001	R2 F-E	2F02051	R2 F-NSF	4	1/8	50
2F02005	R2 F-E	2F02055	R2 F-NSF	6	1/8	50
2F02006	R2 F-E	2F02056	R2 F-NSF	6	1/4	50
2F02007	R2 F-E	2F02057	R2 F-NSF	8	1/8	50
2F02008	R2 F-E	2F02058	R2 F-NSF	8	1/4	50
2F02011	R2 F-E	2F02061	R2 F-NSF	10	1/4	50

TEE, INTERMEDIATE R5 F

Series F-E Code	Ref.	Series F-NSF Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2F05001	R5 F-E	2F05051	R5 F-NSF	4	50
2F05003	R5 F-E	2F05053	R5 F-NSF	6	50
2F05004	R5 F-E	2F05054	R5 F-NSF	8	50
2F05005	R5 F-E	2F05055	R5 F-NSF	10	20

ROTARY ELBOW, MALE, CYLINDRICAL R31 F

Series F-E Code	Ref.	Series F-NSF Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2F31001	R31 F-E	2F31051	R31 F-NSF	4	M5	50
2F31002	R31 F-E	2F31052	R31 F-NSF	4	1/8	50
2F31003	R31 F-E	2F31053	R31 F-NSF	4	1/4	50
2F31007	R31 F-E	2F31057	R31 F-NSF	6	M5	50
2F31008	R31 F-E	2F31058	R31 F-NSF	6	1/8	50
2F31009	R31 F-E	2F31059	R31 F-NSF	6	1/4	50
2F31010	R31 F-E	2F31060	R31 F-NSF	8	1/8	50
2F31011	R31 F-E	2F31061	R31 F-NSF	8	1/4	50
2F31012	R31 F-E	2F31062	R31 F-NSF	8	3/8	50
2F31013	R31 F-E	2F31063	R31 F-NSF	10	1/4	50
2F31014	R31 F-E	2F31064	R31 F-NSF	10	3/8	25
2F31015	R31 F-E	2F31065	R31 F-NSF	10	1/2	25

ROTARY ELBOW, MALE, CONICAL R31C F

Series F-E		Series F-NSF				
Code	Ref.	Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2F31C02	R31C F-E	2F31C52	R31C F-NSF	4	1/8	50
2F31C03	R31C F-E	2F31C53	R31C F-NSF	4	1/4	50
2F31C08	R31C F-E	2F31C58	R31C F-NSF	6	1/8	50
2F31C09	R31C F-E	2F31C59	R31C F-NSF	6	1/4	50
2F31C10	R31C F-E	2F31C60	R31C F-NSF	8	1/8	50
2F31C11	R31C F-E	2F31C61	R31C F-NSF	8	1/4	50
2F31C12	R31C F-E	2F31C62	R31C F-NSF	8	3/8	50
2F31C13	R31C F-E	2F31C63	R31C F-NSF	10	1/4	25
2F31C14	R31C F-E	2F31C64	R31C F-NSF	10	3/8	25

CENTRAL TEE, MALE, CYLINDRICAL, ROTARY R32 F

Series F-E		Series F-NSF				
Code	Ref.	Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2F32002	R32 F-E	2F32052	R32 F-NSF	4	1/8	50
2F32008	R32 F-E	2F32058	R32 F-NSF	6	1/8	50
2F32009	R32 F-E	2F32059	R32 F-NSF	6	1/4	50
2F32010	R32 F-E	2F32060	R32 F-NSF	8	1/8	50
2F32011	R32 F-E	2F32061	R32 F-NSF	8	1/4	50
2F32012	R32 F-E	2F32062	R32 F-NSF	8	3/8	50
2F32013	R32 F-E	2F32063	R32 F-NSF	10	1/4	25
2F32014	R32 F-E	2F32064	R32 F-NSF	10	3/8	25

LATERAL TEE, MALE, CYLINDRICAL, ROTARY R38 F

Series F-E		Series F-NSF				
Code	Ref.	Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2F38002	R38 F-E	2F38052	R38 F-NSF	4	1/8	50
2F38008	R38 F-E	2F38058	R38 F-NSF	6	1/8	50
2F38009	R38 F-E	2F38059	R38 F-NSF	6	1/4	50
2F38010	R38 F-E	2F38060	R38 F-NSF	8	1/8	50
2F38011	R38 F-E	2F38061	R38 F-NSF	8	1/4	50
2F38013	R38 F-E	2F38063	R38 F-NSF	10	1/4	25
2F38014	R38 F-E	2F38064	R38 F-NSF	10	3/8	25

ELBOW, MALE, CONICAL R39 F

Series F-E		Series F-NSF				
Code	Ref.	Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2F39C02	R39 F-E	2F39C52	R39 F-NSF	4	1/8	50
2F39C08	R39 F-E	2F39C58	R39 F-NSF	6	1/8	50
2F39C09	R39 F-E	2F39C59	R39 F-NSF	6	1/4	50
2F39C10	R39 F-E	2F39C60	R39 F-NSF	8	1/8	50
2F39C11	R39 F-E	2F39C61	R39 F-NSF	8	1/4	50
2F39C12	R39 F-E	2F39C62	R39 F-NSF	8	3/8	50
2F39C13	R39 F-E	2F39C63	R39 F-NSF	10	1/4	25

NOTES

STANDARD FITTING SERIES A

- Body: OT58 brass
- Maximum pressure 870 psi, 6000 KPa 60 bar

NIPPLE, PARALLEL (A1)

Code	Ref.	Thread 1	Thread 2	Quantity
2101A00	A1	M5	M5	100
2101000	A1	M5	1/8	100
2101001	A1	1/8	1/8	100
2101002	A1	1/8	1/4	100
2101003	A1	1/8	3/8	50
2101004	A1	1/4	1/4	100
2101005	A1	1/4	3/8	50
2101006	A1	1/4	1/2	50
2101007	A1	3/8	3/8	50
2101008	A1	3/8	1/2	50
2101009	A1	1/2	1/2	50
2101010	A1	1/2	3/4	20
2101011	A1	3/4	3/4	25

Washer D11 can be used

REDUCER, CONICAL (A4)

Code	Ref.	Thread 1	Thread 2	Quantity
2104001	A4	1/4	1/8	100
2104002	A4	3/8	1/8	100
2104003	A4	3/8	1/4	100
2104004	A4	1/2	1/4	50
2104005	A4	1/2	3/8	50
2104006	A4	3/4	1/2	50

REDUCER, PARALLEL (A5/Z)

Code	Ref.	Thread 1	Thread 2	Quantity
2152001	A5/Z	M5	1/8	100
2152002	A5/Z	1/8	1/8	100
2152003	A5/Z	1/8	1/4	100
2152004	A5/Z	1/4	1/4	100
2152005	A5/Z	1/4	3/8	50
2152006	A5/Z	3/8	3/8	25
2152007	A5/Z	3/8	1/2	50
2152008	A5/Z	1/2	1/2	50

Washer D11 can be used

NUB (A8)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
2108001	A8	1/8	100
2108002	A8	1/4	100
2108003	A8	3/8	50
2108004	A8	1/2	50

NIPPLE, CONICAL (A2)

Code	Ref.	Thread 1	Thread 2	Quantity
2102001	A2	1/8	1/8	100
2102002	A2	1/8	1/4	100
2102003	A2	1/8	3/8	50
2102004	A2	1/4	1/4	100
2102005	A2	1/4	3/8	50
2102006	A2	1/4	1/2	25
2102007	A2	3/8	3/8	50
2102008	A2	3/8	1/2	50
2102009	A2	1/2	1/2	50
2102010	A2	1/2	3/4	25
2102011	A2	3/4	3/4	25

REDUCER, PARALLEL (A4/Z)

Code	Ref.	Thread 1	Thread 2	Quantity
2151000	A4/Z	1/8	M5	100
2151001	A4/Z	1/4	1/8	100
2151002	A4/Z	3/8	1/8	100
2151003	A4/Z	3/8	1/4	100
2151004	A4/Z	1/2	1/4	50
2151005	A4/Z	1/2	3/8	50

Washer D11 can be used

REDUCER A6

Code	Ref.	Thread 1	Thread 2	Quantity
2106001	A6	1/8	1/4	50
2106002	A6	1/8	3/8	50
2106003	A6	1/4	3/8	25
2106004	A6	1/4	1/2	50
2106005	A6	3/8	1/2	50

ELBOW, FEMALE (A9)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
2109001	A9	1/8	50
2109002	A9	1/4	50
2109003	A9	3/8	20
2109004	A9	1/2	20

SLEEVE (A3)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
2103000	A3	M5	50
2103001	A3	1/8	100
2103002	A3	1/4	50
2103003	A3	3/8	25
2103004	A3	1/2	20

REDUCER, CONICAL (A5)

Code	Ref.	Thread 1	Thread 2	Quantity
2105001	A5	1/8	1/8	100
2105002	A5	1/8	1/4	100
2105003	A5	1/4	1/4	50
2105004	A5	1/4	3/8	25
2105005	A5	3/8	3/8	25
2105006	A5	3/8	1/2	50
2105007	A5	1/2	1/2	25

PLUG WITH HEXAGON EMBEDEDDED (A7)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
2107000	A7	M5	100
2107005	A7	M7	100
2107001	A7	1/8	100
2107002	A7	1/4	100
2107003	A7	3/8	50
2107004	A7	1/2	50

MINIATURIZED VERSION

2107M00	A7	M5	100
2107M01	A7	1/8	100
2107M02	A7	1/4	100
2107M03	A7	3/8	50
2107M04	A7	1/2	50

ELBOW, MALE-FEMALE (A10)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
2110001	A10	1/8	100
2110002	A10	1/4	50
2110003	A10	3/8	25
2110004	A10	1/2	25

TEE, FEMALE (A11)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
2111001	A11	1/8	50
2111002	A11	1/4	20
2111003	A11	3/8	20
2111004	A11	1/2	10

ELBOW, MALE (A15)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
2115001	A15	1/8	100
2115002	A15	1/4	100
2115003	A15	3/8	25
2115004	A15	1/2	25

HOSE ADAPTER, PARALLEL (A19)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2119001	A19	7	1/8	100
2119002	A19	7	1/4	100
2119003	A19	8	1/8	100
2119004	A19	9	1/8	50
2119005	A19	9	1/4	50
2119006	A19	9	3/8	100
2119007	A19	12	1/4	50
2119008	A19	12	3/8	50
2119009	A19	12	1/2	50
2119010	A19	17	3/8	25
2119011	A19	17	1/2	50

Y, MALE 90° (A24)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
2124001	A24	1/8	50
2124002	A24	1/4	50
2124003	A24	3/8	25
2124004	A24	1/2	10

TEE, CENTRAL MALE (A12)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
2112001	A12	1/8	100
2112002	A12	1/4	20
2112003	A12	3/8	25
2112004	A12	1/2	10

TEE, MALE (A16)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
2116001	A16	1/8	100
2116002	A16	1/4	50
2116003	A16	3/8	20
2116004	A16	1/2	10

MALE-FEMALE EQUAL CROSS (A20)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
2120001	A20	1/8	50
2120002	A20	1/4	25

EXTENSION (A25)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
2150003	A25	1/8	50
2150004	A25	1/8	50
2150005	A25	1/8	50
2150006	A25	1/4	50
2150007	A25	1/4	50

TEE, LATERAL MALE (A13)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
2113001	A13	1/8	100
2113002	A13	1/4	20
2113003	A13	3/8	25
2113004	A13	1/2	10

TEE, CENTRAL FEMALE (A17)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
2117001	A17	1/4	50
2117002	A17	1/8	50
2117003	A17	3/8	20
2117004	A17	1/2	10

TEE CROSS (A21)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
2121001	A21	1/8	25
2121002	A21	1/4	25
2121003	A21	3/8	10
2121004	A21	1/2	10

Maximum operating conditions for the A21s are different from other A-series fittings, namely max P13 bar, max T 50°C

EQUAL FEMALE CROSS (A14)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
2114001	A14	1/8	50
2114002	A14	1/4	25
2114003	A14	3/8	10

TEE, LATERAL FEMALE (A18)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
2118000	A18	1/8	100
2118001	A18	1/4	50
2118002	A18	3/8	20
2118003	A18	1/2	10

Y, FEMALE 90° (A23)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
2123001	A23	1/8	50
2123002	A23	1/4	50
2123003	A23	3/8	25
2123004	A23	1/2	10

COMPRESSION FITTINGS SERIES B

- Body: OT58 brass
- Maximum pressure 870 psi, 6000 kPa 60 bar
- For use with copper tubes

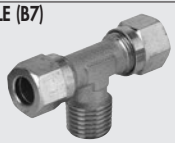
STRAIGHT, MALE CONICAL (B1)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2201001	B1	4/2	1/8	100
2201002	B1	6/4	1/8	100
2201003	B1	6/4	1/4	100
2201004	B1	8/6	1/8	100
2201005	B1	8/ 6	1/4	50
2201006	B1	8/6	3/8	100
2201007	B1	10/8	1/4	50
2201008	B1	10/8	3/8	50
2201009	B1	10/8	1/2	25
2201010	B1	12/10	3/8	50
2201011	B1	12/10	1/2	20
2201012	B1	15/12	1/2	25

BULKHEAD CONNECTOR (B4)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2204001	B4	6/4	50
2204002	B4	8/6	50
2204003	B4	10/8	25
2204004	B4	12/10	25
2204005	B4	15/12	10

TEE, CENTRAL MALE (B7)



Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2207001	B7	4/2	1/8	100
2207002	B7	6/4	1/8	100
2207003	B7	6/4	1/4	50
2207004	B7	8/6	1/8	50
2207005	B7	8/6	1/4	50
2207006	B7	8/6	3/8	20
2207007	B7	10/8	1/4	25
2207008	B7	10/8	3/8	25
2207010	B7	12/10	3/8	10
2207011	B7	12/10	1/2	10
2207012	B7	15/12	1/2	10

NUT (B10)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2210001	B10	4/2	100
2210002	B10	6/4	100
2210003	B10	8/6	100
2210004	B10	10/8	50
2210005	B10	12/10	50
2210006	B10	15/12	25

STRAIGHT, FEMALE (B2)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2202001	B2	6/4	1/8	100
2202002	B2	6/4	1/4	100
2202003	B2	8/6	1/8	50
2202004	B2	8/6	1/4	100
2202005	B2	8/6	3/8	50
2202006	B2	10/8	1/4	25
2202007	B2	10/8	3/8	25

ELBOW, MALE (B5)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2205001	B5	4/2	1/8	100
2205002	B5	6/4	1/8	100
2205003	B5	6/4	1/4	50
2205004	B5	8/6	1/8	50
2205005	B5	8/6	1/4	100
2205006	B5	8/6	3/8	50
2205007	B5	10/8	1/4	50
2205008	B5	10/8	3/8	50
2205009	B5	10/8	1/2	25
2205010	B5	12/10	3/8	25
2205011	B5	12/10	1/2	25
2205012	B5	15/12	1/2	10

TEE, LATERAL MALE (B8)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2208000	B8	4/2	1/8	100
2208001	B8	6/4	1/8	100
2208002	B8	6/4	1/4	50
2208003	B8	8/6	1/8	50
2208004	B8	8/6	1/4	50
2208005	B8	8/6	3/8	25
2208006	B8	10/8	1/4	25
2208007	B8	10/8	3/8	25
2208009	B8	12/10	3/8	10
2208010	B8	12/10	1/2	10
2208011	B8	15/12	1/2	10

OLIVE (B11)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2211001	B11	4/2	100
2211002	B11	6/4	100
2211003	B11	8/6	100
2211004	B11	10/8	100
2211005	B11	12/10	100
2211006	B11	15/12	100

STRAIGHT, CONNECTOR (B3)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2203001	B3	4/2	50
2203002	B3	6/4	50
2203003	B3	8/6	50
2203004	B3	10/8	50
2203005	B3	12/10	25
2203006	B3	15/12	20

ELBOW, FEMALE (B6)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2206001	B6	4/2	100
2206002	B6	6/4	50
2206003	B6	8/6	50
2206004	B6	10/8	25
2206005	B6	12/10	25
2206006	B6	15/12	10

TEE, MALE (B9)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2209001	B9	4/2	100
2209002	B9	6/4	50
2209003	B9	8/6	50
2209004	B9	10/8	50
2209005	B9	12/10	10
2209006	B9	15/12	10

INTERNAL BUSH (B12)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2212001	B12	6/4	100
2212002	B12	8/6	100
2212003	B12	10/8	100
2212004	B12	12/10	100
2212005	B12	15/12	100

QUICK FITTINGS SERIES C

- Body: OT58 brass
- Maximum pressure 261 psi, 1800 kPa 18 bar
- Recommended tubes: PA11, PA12, PTFE (For other materials please contact our sales offices.)

STRAIGHT, MALE CONICAL (C1)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2301017	C1	5/3	1/8	100
2301001	C1	6/4	1/8	100
2301002	C1	6/4	1/4	50
2301003	C1	8/6	1/8	100
2301004	C1	8/6	1/4	100
2301005	C1	8/6	3/8	50
2301020	C1	10/8	1/8	50
2301006	C1	10/8	1/4	50
2301007	C1	10/8	3/8	50
2301008	C1	10/8	1/2	25
2301009	C1	12/10	3/8	50
2301010	C1	12/10	1/2	25
2301015	C1	15/12.5	1/2	50

STRAIGHT, CONNECTOR (C3)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2303001	C3	6/4	100
2303002	C3	8/6	50
2303003	C3	10/8	100
2303004	C3	12/10	50

ELBOW, MALE METRIC THREAD (C5/C)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2357001	C5/C	6/4	M12x1.5	50
2357002	C5/C	8/6	M12x1.5	50

TEE, LATERAL MALE (C8)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2308012	C8	5/3	1/8	100
2308001	C8	6/4	1/8	100
2308002	C8	6/4	1/4	50
2308003	C8	8/6	1/8	50
2308004	C8	8/6	1/4	50
2308005	C8	8/6	3/8	50
2308006	C8	10/8	1/4	50
2308007	C8	10/8	3/8	25
2308008	C8	10/8	1/2	25
2308009	C8	12/10	3/8	25
2308010	C8	12/10	1/2	25

STRAIGHT, MALE PARALLEL WITH O-RING (C1/Z)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2351001	C1/Z	4/2	M5	100
2351002	C1/Z	6/4	M5	100
2351003	C1/Z	6/4	1/8	50
2351004	C1/Z	6/4	1/4	50
2351005	C1/Z	8/6	1/8	100
2351006	C1/Z	8/6	1/4	50
2351007	C1/Z	8/6	3/8	100
2351008	C1/Z	10/8	1/4	100
2351009	C1/Z	10/8	3/8	50
2351010	C1/Z	10/8	1/2	50
2351011	C1/Z	12/10	3/8	25
2351012	C1/Z	12/10	1/2	50

BULKHEAD CONNECTOR (C4)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2304001	C4	6/4	100
2304002	C4	8/6	50
2304003	C4	10/8	50
2304004	C4	12/10	50

ELBOW CONNECTOR (C6)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2306001	C6	6/4	50
2306002	C6	8/6	100
2306003	C6	10/8	50
2306004	C6	12/10	25
2306006	C6	15/12.5	25

TEE CONNECTOR (C9)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2309001	C9	6/4	100
2309002	C9	8/6	50
2309003	C9	10/8	50
2309004	C9	12/10	25
2309007	C9	15/12.5	25

STRAIGHT, MALE METRIC THREAD (C1/C)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2356001	C1/C	5/3	M5	50
2356002	C1/C	6/4	M6	50
2356003	C1/C	6/4	M12x1.5	50
2356004	C1/C	6/4	3/8	50
2356005	C1/C	8/6	M12x1.5	50

ELBOW, MALE CONICAL (C5)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2305016	C5	5/3	1/8	100
2305001	C5	6/4	1/8	50
2305002	C5	6/4	1/4	50
2305003	C5	8/6	1/8	50
2305004	C5	8/6	1/4	100
2305005	C5	8/6	3/8	100
2305006	C5	10/8	1/4	25
2305007	C5	10/8	3/8	50
2305008	C5	10/8	1/2	50
2305009	C5	12/10	3/8	50
2305010	C5	12/10	1/2	50
2305017	C5	15/12.5	1/2	25

TEE, CENTRAL MALE (C7)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2307015	C7	5/3	1/8	100
2307001	C7	6/4	1/8	100
2307002	C7	6/4	1/4	50
2307003	C7	8/6	1/8	50
2307004	C7	8/6	1/4	50
2307005	C7	8/6	3/8	50
2307006	C7	10/8	1/4	50
2307007	C7	10/8	3/8	25
2307008	C7	10/8	1/2	25
2307009	C7	12/10	3/8	25
2307010	C7	12/10	1/2	50
2307016	C7	15/12.5	1/2	25

NUT (C10)

Cod.	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2310001	C10	4/2	M7x0.5	100
2310009	C10	5/3	M7x0.5	100
2310002	C10	6/4- M5	M8x0.5	100
2310003	C10	6/4	M10x1	100
2310004	C10	8/6	M12x1	100
2310005	C10	10/8	M14x1	100
2310006	C10	12/10	M16x1	50
2310011	C10	15/12.5	M20x1	50

STRAIGHT, FEMALE (C2)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2302001	C2	6/4	1/8	100
2302002	C2	6/4	1/4	50
2302003	C2	8/6	1/8	100
2302004	C2	8/6	1/4	50
2302005	C2	8/6	3/8	50
2302006	C2	10/8	1/4	100
2302007	C2	10/8	3/8	50
2302008	C2	10/8	1/2	25

ELBOW FEMALE (C5/F)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2352001	C5/F	6/4	1/8	50
2352002	C5/F	8/6	1/4	50

EQUAL CROSS CONNECTOR (C11)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2311001	C11	6/4	50
2311002	C11	8/6	50
2311003	C11	10/8	25

BANJO FITTINGS SERIES D

- Body: OT58 brass
- Maximum pressure 261 psi, 1800 kPa 18 bar

SINGLE BANJO BODY (D5)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Ø FOR:	Quantity
2405000	D5	4/2	M5	100
2405013	D5	5/3	1/8	100
2405018	D5	5/3	M5	100
2405001	D5	6/4	M5	100
2405002	D5	6/4	1/8	100
2405003	D5	6/4	1/4	100
2405005	D5	8/6	1/8	100
2405006	D5	8/6	1/4	100
2405007	D5	8/6	3/8	25
2405009	D5	10/8	1/4	50
2405010	D5	10/8	3/8	50
2405011	D5	10/8	1/2	20
2405012	D5	12/10	1/2	50
2405017	D5	12/10	3/8	20

BANJO STEM SINGLE (D7)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
Version with washer D11 for models R13-R14-D12-D17-D5-D6			
2407001	D7 (Steel)	M5	100
2407002	D7	1/8	100
2407003	D7	1/4	50
2407004	D7	3/8	50
2407005	D7	1/2	25
2407006	D7	M12x1.5	50
Version with O-ring for models R28-R29			
2407102	D7 with OR	1/8	100
2407103	D7 with OR	1/4	100
2407104	D7 with OR	3/8	100

BANJO PASSING TROUGHT SINGLE (D9)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
Version with washer D11 for models R13-R14-D5-D6-D12-D17			
2409001	D9	1/8	100
2409002	D9	1/4	50
2409003	D9	3/8	20
2409004	D9	1/2	25
Versione con OR per mod. R28-R29			
2409102	D9	1/8	100
2409103	D9	1/4	50
2409104	D9	3/8	20

WASHER (D11)

Code	Ref.	Ø FOR:	Quantity
2411001	D11	M5 (nylon)	100
2411002	D11	1/8	200
2411003	D11	1/4	100
2411004	D11	3/8	100
2411005	D11	1/2	100

SINGLE BANJO PASSING TROUGHT BODY (D12)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Ø FOR:	Quantity
2412001	D12	1/8	1/8	50
2412002	D12	1/4	1/4	50
2412003	D12	3/8	3/8	50

DOUBLE BANJO BODY (D6)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Ø FOR:	Quantity
2406001	D6	6/4	1/8	100
2406002	D6	6/4	1/4	50
2406004	D6	8/6	1/8	50
2406005	D6	8/6	1/4	50
2406006	D6	8/6	3/8	50
2406008	D6	10/8	1/4	50
2406009	D6	10/8	3/8	25
2406010	D6	10/8	1/2	25
2406011	D6	12/10	1/2	25

BANJO STEM DOUBLE (D8)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
Version with washer D11 for models R13-R14-D5-D6-D12-D17			
2408001	D8	1/8	100
2408002	D8	1/4	50
2408003	D8	3/8	20
2408004	D8	1/2	25
Version with O-ring for models R28-R29			
2408102	D8 with OR	1/8	100
2408103	D8 with OR	1/4	100
2408104	D8 with OR	3/8	100

BANJO PASSING TROUGHT STEM DOUBLE (D10)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
Version with washer D11 for models R13-R14-D5-D6-D12-D17			
2410001	D10	1/8	100
2410002	D10	1/4	50
2410003	D10	3/8	25
2410004	D10	1/2	10
Version with O-ring for models R28-R29			
2410102	D10 with OR	1/8	100
2410103	D10 with OR	1/4	100
2410104	D10 with OR	3/8	100

SINGLE BANJO WITH "B" INTERFACE (D17)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Ø FOR:	Quantity
2417006	D17	4/2	1/8	50
2417002	D17	6/4	1/8	50
2417003	D17	6/4	1/4	50
2417004	D17	8/6	1/8	50
2417005	D17	8/6	1/4	50

TAPERED THREAD FITTINGS WITH PTFE

Metal Work can supply fittings with a tapered thread coated in polytetrafluorethylene. This coating can be used with all Metal Work products that have a 1/8" to 1/2" gas taper thread, particularly the following;

- push-in fittings type R1C, R31C, R32C and R39C
- series A fittings types A2, A4, A5, A10, A12, A13, A15, A16, A17, A18 and A25
- series B bicone fittings, types B1, B5, B7 and B8
- series C push-in fittings, types C1, C5, C7, C8.

TECHNICAL FEATURES		
Threaded coupling covered by PTFE		1/8" - 1/4" - 3/8" - 1/2"
Temperature range for PTFE	°C	– 45 to + 80
	°F	– 49 to + 176
		Except for limitations established for the fitting on which PTFE is applied.
Pressure range		The same as for the fitting on which PTFE is applied.
Fluid		Vacuum, compressed air.

KEY TO CODES

Fittings with a PTFE thread have the same code as the standard fitting, with the addition of the suffix **T**.

Example
The 1/8" 1/8" A2 fitting has code **2102001**, so the PTFE version has code **2102001T**.

PUSH-IN FITTINGS, SERIES XR STAINLESS STEEL

TECHNICAL DATA		
Threaded coupling		M5 - 1/8" - 1/4" - 3/8" - 1/2"
Diameter	mm	Ø4 - Ø6 - Ø8 - Ø10 - Ø12
Temperature range	°C	– 20 to +150
	°F	– 4 to +302
Pressure range		– 0.99 bar to 18 bar / – 0.099 MPa to 1.8 MPa
Recommended pipe		PTFE
Fluid		Vacuum - Compressed air

STRAIGHT, CYLINDRICAL, MALE (XR1)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L01001X	XR1	4	M5	10
2L01002X	XR1	4	1/8	10
2L01000X	XR1	6	M5	10
2L01007X	XR1	6	1/8	10
2L01008X	XR1	6	1/4	10
2L01009X	XR1	8	1/8	10
2L01010X	XR1	8	1/4	10
2L01012X	XR1	10	1/4	10
2L01013X	XR1	10	3/8	10
2001014X	XR1	12	3/8	10
2001015X	XR1	12	1/2	10

TEE, INTERMEDIATE (XR5)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2L05001X	XR5	4	10
2L05003X	XR5	6	10
2L05004X	XR5	8	10
2L05005X	XR5	10	10
2L05006X	XR5	12	10

BANJO STEM SINGLE (XD7)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
2407002X	XD7	1/8	10
2407003X	XD7	1/4	10
2407004X	XD7	3/8	10
2407005X	XD7	1/2	10

CENTRAL TEE, MALE, CYLINDRICAL, ROTARY (XR32)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L32001X	XR32	4	M5	10
2L32002X	XR32	4	1/8	10
2L32008X	XR32	6	1/8	10
2L32009X	XR32	6	1/4	10
2L32010X	XR32	8	1/8	10
2L32011X	XR32	8	1/4	10
2L32013X	XR32	10	1/4	10
2L32014X	XR32	10	3/8	10

STRAIGHT, CONICAL, MALE (XR1C)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L01C02X	XR1C	4	1/8	10
2L01C03X	XR1C	4	1/4	10
2L01C07X	XR1C	6	1/8	10
2L01C08X	XR1C	6	1/4	10
2L01C09X	XR1C	8	1/8	10
2L01C10X	XR1C	8	1/4	10
2L01C13X	XR1C	10	1/4	10
2L01C14X	XR1C	10	3/8	10
2001C15X	XR1C	12	3/8	10
2001C16X	XR1C	12	1/2	10

REDUCER (XR8)

Code	Ref.	Ø 1	Ø 2	Quantity
2L08002X	XR8	6	4	10
2L08006X	XR8	8	6	10
2L08008X	XR8	10	8	10

ROTARY ELBOW, MALE, CYLINDRICAL (XR31)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L31001X	XR31	4	M5	10
2L31002X	XR31	4	1/8	10
2L31007X	XR31	6	M5	10
2L31008X	XR31	6	1/8	10
2L31009X	XR31	6	1/4	10
2L31010X	XR31	8	1/8	10
2L31011X	XR31	8	1/4	10
2L31013X	XR31	10	1/4	10
2L31014X	XR31	10	3/8	10
2031017X	XR31	12	3/8	10
2031018X	XR31	12	1/2	10

CENTRAL TEE, MALE, CONICAL, ROTARY (XR32C)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L32C02X	XR32C	4	1/8	10
2L32C08X	XR32C	6	1/8	10
2L32C09X	XR32C	6	1/4	10
2L32C10X	XR32C	8	1/8	10
2L32C11X	XR32C	8	1/4	10
2L32C13X	XR32C	10	1/4	10
2L32C14X	XR32C	10	3/8	10

STRAIGHT, INTERMEDIATE (XR3)

Code	Ref.	Ø 1	Ø 2	Quantity
2L03001X	XR3	4	4	10
2L03301X	XR3	4	6	10
2L03003X	XR3	6	6	10
2L03303X	XR3	6	8	10
2L03004X	XR3	8	8	10
2L03005X	XR3	10	10	10
2003006X	XR3	12	12	10

STRAIGHT, INTERMEDIATE, BULKMTAD (XR10)

Code	Ref.	Ø 1	Ø 2	Quantity
2L11001X	XR10	4	4	10
2L11003X	XR10	6	6	10
2L11004X	XR10	8	8	10
2L11005X	XR10	10	10	10
2L11006X	XR10	12	12	10

ELBOW, MALE, CONICAL (XR39C)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L39C02X	XR39C	4	1/8	10
2L39C08X	XR39C	6	1/8	10
2L39C09X	XR39C	6	1/4	10
2L39C10X	XR39C	8	1/8	10
2L39C11X	XR39C	8	1/4	10
2L39C13X	XR39C	10	1/4	10

SINGLE RING (XR13)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Ø FOR:	Quantity
2012002X	XR13	4	1/8	10
2012005X	XR13	6	1/8	10
2012006X	XR13	6	1/4	10
2012007X	XR13	8	1/8	10
2012008X	XR13	8	1/4	10
2012010X	XR13	10	1/4	10
2012011X	XR13	10	3/8	10
2012012X	XR13	12	3/8	10
2012014X	XR13	12	1/2	10

ROTARY ELBOW, MALE, CONICAL (XR31C)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2L31C02X	XR31C	4	1/8	10
2L31C08X	XR31C	6	1/8	10
2L31C09X	XR31C	6	1/4	10
2L31C10X	XR31C	8	1/8	10
2L31C11X	XR31C	8	1/4	10
2L31C13X	XR31C	10	1/4	10
2L31C14X	XR31C	10	3/8	10
2031C15X	XR31C	12	3/8	10
2031C16X	XR31C	12	1/2	10

ELBOW, INTERMEDIATE (XR4)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2L04001X	XR4	4	10
2L04003X	XR4	6	10
2L04004X	XR4	8	10
2L04005X	XR4	10	10
2L04006X	XR4	12	10

STANDARD FITTINGS SERIES XA

NIPPLE, CONICAL (XA2)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Thread1	Quantity
2102001X	XA2	1/8	1/8	10
2102002X	XA2	1/8	1/4	10
2102004X	XA2	1/4	1/4	10
2102005X	XA2	1/4	3/8	10
2102007X	XA2	3/8	3/8	10
2102008X	XA2	3/8	1/2	10
2102009X	XA2	1/2	1/2	10

REDUCER, PARALLEL (XA4Z)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Thread 1	Quantity
2151000X	XA4Z	1/8	M5	10
2151001X	XA4Z	1/4	1/8	10
2151003X	XA4Z	3/8	1/4	10

ELBOW, FEMALE (XA9)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
2109001X	XA9	1/8	10
2109002X	XA9	1/4	10
2109003X	XA9	3/8	10
2109004X	XA9	1/2	10

TEE, CENTRAL MALE (XA12)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Thread 1	Quantity
2112001X	XA12	1/8	1/8	10
2112002X	XA12	1/4	1/4	10
2112003X	XA12	3/8	3/8	10
2112004X	XA12	1/2	1/2	10

SLEEVE (XA3)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
2103001X	XA3	1/8	10
2103002X	XA3	1/4	10
2103003X	XA3	3/8	10
2103004X	XA3	1/2	10

PLUG WITH HEXAGON EMBEDEDDED (XA7)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
2107001X	XA7	1/8	10
2107002X	XA7	1/4	10
2107003X	XA7	3/8	10
2107004X	XA7	1/2	10

ELBOW, MALE-FEMALE (XA10)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Thread 1	Quantity
2110001X	XA10	1/8	1/8	10
2110002X	XA10	1/4	1/4	10
2110003X	XA10	3/8	3/8	10
2110004X	XA10	1/2	1/2	10

ELBOW, MALE (XA15)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
2115001X	XA15	1/8	10
2115002X	XA15	1/4	10
2115003X	XA15	3/8	10
2115004X	XA15	1/2	10

REDUCER, CONICAL (XA4)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Thread 1	Quantity
2104001X	XA4	1/4	1/8	10
2104002X	XA4	3/8	1/8	10
2104009X	XA4	1/2	1/8	10
2104003X	XA4	3/8	1/4	10
2104004X	XA4	1/2	1/4	10
2104005X	XA4	1/2	3/8	10

TAPER MALE PLUG (XA7C)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
2107C01X	XA7C	1/8	10
2107C02X	XA7C	1/4	10
2107C03X	XA7C	3/8	10
2107C04X	XA7C	1/2	10

TEE, FEMALE (XA11)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
2111001X	XA11	1/8	10
2111002X	XA11	1/4	10
2111003X	XA11	3/8	10
2111004X	XA11	1/2	10

SINGLE BANJO PASSING TROUGHT BODY (XD12)

Code	Ref.	Thread	Ø FOR:	Quantity
2412001X	XD12	1/8	1/8	10
2412002X	XD12	1/4	1/4	10
2412003X	XD12	3/8	3/8	10
2412004X	XD12	1/2	1/2	10

QUICK FITTINGS SERIES XC

STRAIGHT, MALE CONICAL (XC1)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2301001X	XC1	6/4	1/8	10
2301002X	XC1	6/4	1/4	10
2301003X	XC1	8/6	1/8	10
2301004X	XC1	8/6	1/4	10
2301006X	XC1	10/8	1/4	10
2301007X	XC1	10/8	3/8	10

ELBOW, MALE CONICAL (XC5)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2305001X	XC5	6/4	1/8	10
2305002X	XC5	6/4	1/4	10
2305003X	XC5	8/6	1/8	10
2305004X	XC5	8/6	1/4	10
2305006X	XC5	10/8	1/4	10

TEE, CENTRAL MALE (XC7)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2307001X	XC7	6/4	1/8	10
2307002X	XC7	6/4	1/4	10
2307003X	XC7	8/6	1/8	10
2307004X	XC7	8/6	1/4	10
2307006X	XC7	10/8	1/4	10

TEE CONNECTOR (XC9)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2309001X	XC9	6/4	10
2309002X	XC9	8/6	10
2309003X	XC9	10/8	10

STRAIGHT, CONNECTOR (XC3)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2303001X	XC3	6/4	10
2303002X	XC3	8/6	10
2303003X	XC3	10/8	10

ELBOW CONNECTOR (XC6)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2306001X	XC6	6/4	10
2306002X	XC6	8/6	10
2306003X	XC6	10/8	10

TEE, LATERAL MALE (XC8)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Thread	Quantity
2308001X	XC8	6/4	1/8	10
2308002X	XC8	6/4	1/4	10
2308003X	XC8	8/6	1/8	10
2308004X	XC8	8/6	1/4	10
2308006X	XC8	10/8	1/4	10

NUT (XC10)

Code	Ref.	Ø	Quantity
2310002X	XC10	6/4	10
2310004X	XC10	8/6	10
2310005X	XC10	10/8	10

IN-LINE PNEUMATIC VALVE SERIES PNV L

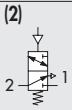
TECHNICAL DATA		Ø 6	Ø 8 (Ø5/16")
Max. operating pressure	MPa	1	
	bar	10	
	psi	145	
Temperature range	°C	– 20 to + 60	
	°F	– 4 to + 140	
Recommended pipe		Rilsan PA 11 - Nylon 6 - Polyamide 12 - Polypropylene	
Fluid		Lubricated or unlubricated filtered compressed air; if used, must be continuous	

PNV L 3/2 NC PIPE - PIPE

Code	Ref.
9067616	PNV L 3/2 NC 6-6
9067624	PNV L 3/2 NC 8-8 ▲

▲ Ø 8 = Ø 5/16"

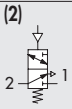
PNV L 3/2 NC PIPE (1) - THREAD (2)



Code	Ref.
9067808	PNV L 3/2 NC 6-1/8
9067809	PNV L 3/2 NC 6-1/4
9067810	PNV L 3/2 NC 8-1/8 ▲
9067811	PNV L 3/2 NC 8-1/4 ▲
9067812	PNV L 3/2 NC 8-3/8 ▲

▲ Ø 8 = Ø 5/16"

PNV L 3/2 NC THREAD (1) - PIPE (2)



Code	Ref.
9067708	PNV L 3/2 NC 1/8-6
9067709	PNV L 3/2 NC 1/4-6
9067710	PNV L 3/2 NC 1/8-8 ▲
9067711	PNV L 3/2 NC 1/4-8 ▲
9067712	PNV L 3/2 NC 3/8-8 ▲

▲ Ø 8 = Ø 5/16"

MINIATURE REDUCER/ECONOMIZER, SERIES RML, RMC AND RMS

RML

RMS

RMC

TECHNICAL DATA		RML Ø 6	RMC 1/8	RMS 1/8	RML Ø 1/4"	RML Ø 8 (Ø5/16")	RMC 1/4	RMS 1/4
Threaded ports	G (BSP)	1/8"-1/4"	1/8"	1/8"	-	1/8"-1/4"-3/8"	1/4"	1/4"
Pipe coupling	Ø	6	4 ▲ - 6 - 8 ▲	–	1/4"	8 ▲	6 - 8 ▲ - 10	–
Regulation range		1 to 8 bar - 0.1 to 0.8 MPa - 14.5 to 116 psi						
Inlet pressure	MPa	0.2 to 1						
	bar	2 to 10						
	psi	29 to 145						
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa - 91 psi) ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	150			150	260		
Flow rate on exhaust at 6.3 bar (0.63 MPa - 91 psi)		400			400	600		
Fluid		Lubricated or unlubricated filtered compressed air; if used, must be continuous						
Max. temperature at 1 MPa; 10 bar; 145 psi	°C	– 20 to + 60						
	°F	– 4 to + 140						
Assembly position		Available						
Notes		In the miniature regulator the pressure must always be set upwards						

▲ Ø 4 = Ø 5/32"; Ø 8 = Ø 5/16"

LINE-MOUNTED MINIATURE REDUCER, SERIES RML

Code	Ref.
9061316	RML 6-6
9061316U	RML 1/4-1/4
9061324	RML 8-8 ▲

▲ Ø 8 = Ø 5/16"

LINE-MONTED MINIATURE PIPE (IN) - THREAD (OUT) SERIES RML

Code	Ref.
9061508	RML 6-1/8
9061509	RML 6-1/4
9061510	RML 8-1/8 ▲
9061511	RML 8-1/4 ▲
9061512	RML 8-3/8 ▲

▲ Ø 8 = Ø 5/16"

MINIATURE REDUCER, SERIES RMC

Code	Ref.
9061102	RMC 1/8-4 ▲
9061108	RMC 1/8-6
9061110	RMC 1/8-8 ▲
9061109	RMC 1/4-6
9061111	RMC 1/4-8 ▲
9061112	RMC 1/4-10

▲ Ø 4 = Ø 5/32"; Ø 8 = Ø 5/16"

CARTRIDGE REDUCER, SERIES RMS

Code	Ref.
9061001	RMS 1/8
9061002	RMS 1/4

LINE-MONTED MINIATURE THREAD (IN) - PIPE (OUT) SERIES RML

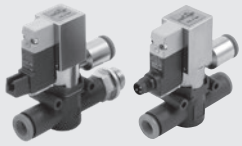
Code	Ref.
9061408	RML 1/8-6
9061409	RML 1/4-6
9061410	RML 1/8-8 ▲
9061411	RML 1/4-8 ▲
9061412	RML 3/8-8 ▲

▲ Ø 8 = Ø 5/16"

TOOL FOR RMS SEAT

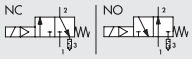
Code	Ref.
9062001	UT.SE 1/8
9062002	UT.SE 1/4

IN-LINE SOLENOID VALVE SERIES SOV L



TECHNICAL DATA		Ø 6	Ø 1/4	Ø 8 (Ø5/16")
Operating pressure	MPa		0.3 to 0.7	
	bar		3 to 7	
	psi		43.5 to 101	
Temperature range	°C		5 to 50	
	°F		41 to 122	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar ΔP 0.5 bar	Nl/min	270	270	500
Flow rate at 6.3 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	380	380	700
Conductance C	Nl/min·bar	95.8	95.8	178.1
Coefficient b	bar/bar	0.145	0.145	0.129
Voltage	VDC		24	
Power			0.9	
Recommended pipe			Rilsan PA11 - Nylon 6 - Polyamide 12 - Polypropylene	
Fluid			Lubricated or unlubricated filtered compressed air; if used, must be continuous	
Type of electrical connection			PLUG-IN - M8 3 PIN IP65 threaded fitting	

SOV L 3/2 NC-NO PIPE (1) - PIPE (2) SILENCED EXHAUST (3)



Code	Ref.	
9069016	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø6-Ø6	PLUG-IN
906M016	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø6-Ø6 M8	M8
9069116	SOV L 3/2 NO Ø6-Ø6	PLUG-IN
9069016U	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø1/4-Ø1/4	PLUG-IN
906M016U	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø1/4-Ø1/4 M8	M8
9069116U	SOV L 3/2 NO Ø1/4-Ø1/4	PLUG-IN
9069024	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø8-Ø8 ▲	PLUG-IN
906M024	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø8-Ø8 M8 ▲	M8
9069124	SOV L 3/2 NO Ø8-Ø8 ▲	PLUG-IN

▲ Ø8 = Ø5/16"

SOV L 3/2 NC-NO PIPE (1) - THREAD (2) SILENCED EXHAUST (3)

Code	Ref.	
9069408	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø6-1/8	PLUG-IN
906M408	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø6-1/8 M8	M8
9069508	SOV L 3/2 NO Ø6-1/8	PLUG-IN
9069409	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø6-1/4	PLUG-IN
906M409	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø6-1/4 M8	M8
9069509	SOV L 3/2 NO Ø6-1/4	PLUG-IN
9069410	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø8-1/8 ▲	PLUG-IN
906M410	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø8-1/8 M8 ▲	M8
9069510	SOV L 3/2 NO Ø8-1/8 ▲	PLUG-IN
9069411	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø8-1/4 ▲	PLUG-IN
906M411	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø8-1/4 M8 ▲	M8
9069511	SOV L 3/2 NO Ø8-1/4 ▲	PLUG-IN
9069412	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø8-3/8 ▲	PLUG-IN
906M412	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø8-3/8 M8 ▲	M8
9069512	SOV L 3/2 NO Ø8-3/8 ▲	PLUG-IN

▲ Ø8 = Ø5/16"

SOV L 3/2 NC-NO PIPE (1) - PIPE (2) CONVEYED EXHAUST (3)

Code	Ref.	
9069216	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø6-Ø6-Ø6	PLUG-IN
906M216	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø6-Ø6-Ø6 M8	M8
9069316	SOV L 3/2 NO Ø6-Ø6-Ø6	PLUG-IN
9069216U	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø1/4-Ø1/4-Ø1/4	PLUG-IN
906M216U	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø1/4-Ø1/4-Ø1/4 M8	M8
9069316U	SOV L 3/2 NO Ø1/4-Ø1/4-Ø1/4	PLUG-IN
9069224	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø8-Ø8-Ø8 ▲	PLUG-IN
906M224	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø8-Ø8-Ø8 M8 ▲	M8
9069324	SOV L 3/2 NO Ø8-Ø8-Ø8 ▲	PLUG-IN

▲ Ø8 = Ø5/16"

SOV L 3/2 NC-NO PIPE (1) - THREAD (2) CONVEYED EXHAUST (3)

Code	Ref.	
9069608	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø6-1/8-Ø6	PLUG-IN
906M608	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø6-1/8-Ø6 M8	M8
9069708	SOV L 3/2 NO Ø6-1/8-Ø6	PLUG-IN
9069609	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø6-1/4-Ø6	PLUG-IN
906M609	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø6-1/4-Ø6 M8	M8
9069709	SOV L 3/2 NO Ø6-1/4-Ø6	PLUG-IN
9069610	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø8-1/8-Ø8 ▲	PLUG-IN
906M610	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø8-1/8-Ø8 M8 ▲	M8
9069710	SOV L 3/2 NO Ø8-1/8-Ø8 ▲	PLUG-IN
9069611	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø8-1/4-Ø8 ▲	PLUG-IN
906M611	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø8-1/4-Ø8 M8 ▲	M8
9069711	SOV L 3/2 NO Ø8-1/4-Ø8 ▲	PLUG-IN
9069612	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø8-3/8-Ø8 ▲	PLUG-IN
906M612	SOV L 3/2 NC Ø8-3/8-Ø8 M8 ▲	M8
9069712	SOV L 3/2 NO Ø8-3/8-Ø8 ▲	PLUG-IN

▲ Ø8 = Ø5/16"

ACCESSORIES

M8 STRAIGHT CONNECTOR WITH CABLE

Code	Description
02400A0100	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 1 m
02400A0250	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 2.5 m
02400A0500	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 5 m
02400A1000	M8 female 3 PIN HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 10 m

Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

90° M8 CONNECTOR WITH CABLE

Code	Description
02400B0100	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 1 m
02400B0250	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 2.5 m
02400B0500	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 5 m
02400B1000	M8 female 3 PIN 90° HIGH FLEX CL6 connector with cable L = 10 m

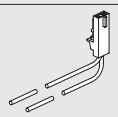
Very flexible cables, class 6 according to IEC 60228

EXTENSION

Code	Description
0240009009	8-M8 3-pin straight connector with cable L = 3 m

Note: Can be used for direct connectionto the modules with digital INPUT of the EB 80 and CM valves

PLUG-IN CONNECTOR



Code	Description
W0970512000	Plug-in connector Mach 11 L = 300

SPARE PARTS

PLUG-IN PILOT

Code	Description
722113541100	PLT-10 722113541100

M8 PILOT

Code	Description
7222M3541100	PLT-10 3/2 NC 0.8W 24VDC LED M8 with manual

IN-LINE PRESSURE GAUGE SERIES MAN L

TECHNICAL DATA		Ø 4 (Ø5/32")	Ø 6	Ø 1/4"	Ø 8 (Ø5/16")
Operating pressure	MPa	1.2			
	bar	12			
	psi	174			
Temperature range	°C	– 20 to + 60			
	°F	– 4 to + 140			
Precision		± 4% full scale			
Recommended pipe		Rilsan PA11 - Nylon 6 - Polyamide 12 - Polypropylene			
Fluid		Lubricated or unlubricated filtered compressed air; if used, must be continuous			

MAN L PIPE-PIPE

Code	Ref.
9067001	MAN L 4-4 ▲
9067016	MAN L 6-6
9067016U	MAN L 1/4-1/4
9067024	MAN L 8-8 ▲

▲ **Ø 4** = Ø 5/32"; **Ø 8** = Ø 5/16"

MAN L THREAD-PIPE

Code	Ref.
9067101	MAN L M5-4 ▲
9067102	MAN L 1/8-4 ▲
9067108	MAN L 1/8-6
9067109	MAN L 1/4-6
9067110	MAN L 1/8-8 ▲
9067111	MAN L 1/4-8 ▲
9067112	MAN L 3/8-8 ▲

▲ **Ø4** = Ø5/32"; **Ø8** = Ø5/16"

IN LINE PRESSURE SWITCH SERIES PRS L

TECHNICAL DATA		Ø 6	Ø 1/4"	Ø 8 (Ø5/16")
Maximum pressure	MPa	1		
	bar	10		
	psi	145		
Operating temperature range at: 1 MPa; 10 bar;145 psi	°C	50		
	°F	122		
Adjustable pressure interval	bar	0.5 to 10		
Hysteresis (not adjustable)	bar	From 0.4 to 0.8 (see diagram following pages)		
Maximum current	A	2		
Maximum voltage	V	250		
Outside diameter of cable	mm	4.9		
Number of wires and cross section		3 x 0.5 mm^2		
Contacts		Normally-Open (NO) and Normally-Closed (NC)		
Protection		IP65		
Number of switchings		5 x 10^6		
Recommended pipe		Rilsan PA11 - Nylon 6 - Polyamide 12 - Polypropylene		
Fluid		Filtered lubricated or unlubricated compressed air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous.		
Mounting position		In any position		

PRS L PIPE - PIPE

Code	Ref.
9070016	PRS L Ø6-Ø6 2 metres cable
9070116	PRS L Ø6-Ø6 M8 connector
9070016U	PRS L Ø1/4-Ø1/4 2 metres cable
9070116U	PRS L Ø1/4-Ø1/4 M8 connector
9070024	PRS L Ø8-Ø8 2 metres cable ▲
9070124	PRS L Ø8-Ø8 M8 connector ▲

▲ **Ø8** = Ø5/16"

PRS L THREAD - PIPE

Code	Ref.
9070208	PRS L 1/8-Ø6 2 metres cable
9070308	PRS L 1/8-Ø6 M8 connector
9070209	PRS L 1/4-Ø6 2 metres cable
9070309	PRS L 1/4-Ø6 M8 connector
9070210	PRS L 1/8-Ø8 2 metres cable ▲
9070310	PRS L 1/8-Ø8 M8 connector ▲
9070211	PRS L 1/4-Ø8 2 metres cable ▲
9070311	PRS L 1/4-Ø8 M8 connector ▲
9070212	PRS L 3/8-Ø8 2 metres cable ▲
9070312	PRS L 3/8-Ø8 M8 connector ▲

▲ **Ø8** = Ø5/16"

PRESSURE SECURITY KNOB

Code	Description
9200703	Acc. security knob APR/Pressure Switch

M8 ADAPTER CABLE FOR CONNECTING THE PRESSURE SWITCH TO THE EB 80 E CM DIGITAL INPUTS MODULE

Code	Description
0240010501	M8-M, M8-F 3-pole adapter with cable L = 0.3 m

Note: Can be used to connect the pressure switch to the module of digital INPUT **S01** of the EB 80 valves, to the additional M8 INPUT module of the CM valves and to the Profibus-DP IP67 M8 input.
Contact type NO (Normally open)

IN-LINE PRESSURE INDICATOR SERIES LAM L

TECHNICAL DATA		Ø 6	Ø 1/4"	Ø 8 (Ø5/16")
Operating pressure	MPa		0.2 to 1	
	bar		2 to 10	
	psi		29 to 145	
Temperature range	°C		– 20 to + 60	
	°F		– 4 to + 140	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	420	420	800
Colour with pressure			Orange - Green	
Recommended pipe			Rilsan PA11 - Nylon 6 - Polyamide 12 - Polypropylene	
Fluid			Lubricated or unlubricated filtered compressed air; if used, must be continuous	

LAM L PIPE-PIPE

Code	Ref.
9068016	LAM L 6-6-A
9068216	LAM L 6-6-V
9068016U	LAM L 1/4-1/4-A
9068216U	LAM L 1/4-1/4-V
9068024	LAM L 8-8-A ▲
9068224	LAM L 8-8-V ▲

A = Orange; **V** = Green
▲ **Ø 8** = Ø 5/16"

LAM L THREAD-PIPE

Code	Ref.
9068108	LAM L 1/8-6-A
9068308	LAM L 1/8-6-V
9068109	LAM L 1/4-6-A
9068309	LAM L 1/4-6-V
9068110	LAM L 1/8-8-A ▲
9068310	LAM L 1/8-8-V ▲
9068111	LAM L 1/4-8-A ▲
9068311	LAM L 1/4-8-V ▲
9068112	LAM L 3/8-8-A ▲
9068312	LAM L 3/8-8-V ▲

A = Orange; **V** = Green
▲ **Ø 8** = Ø 5/16"

IN-LINE SHUTOFF VALVE SERIES V2V L AND V3V L

TECHNICAL DATA		Ø 6	Ø 1/4"	Ø 8 (Ø5/16")
Operating pressure	MPa		1	
	bar		10	
	psi		145	
Temperature range	°C		– 20 to + 60	
	°F		– 4 to + 140	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	280	280	470
Exhaust flow rate at 6.3 bar	Nl/min	110	110	110
Recommended pipe			Rilsan PA11 - Nylon 6 - Polyamide 12 - Polypropylene	
Fluid			Lubricated or unlubricated filtered compressed air; if used, must be continuous	

V2V/V3V L PIPE-PIPE

Code	Ref.
9065016	V2V L 6-6
9066016	V3V L 6-6
9065016U	V2V L 1/4-1/4
9066016U	V3V L 1/4-1/4
9065024	V2V L 8-8 ▲
9066024	V3V L 8-8 ▲

▲ **Ø 8** = Ø 5/16"

V2V/V3V L PIPE-PIPE PADLOCKED

Code	Ref.
9065116	V2V L 6-6 KEY
9066116	V3V L 6-6 KEY
9065116U	V2V L 1/4-1/4 KEY
9066116U	V3V L 1/4-1/4 KEY
9065124	V2V L 8-8 KEY ▲
9066124	V3V L 8-8 KEY ▲

▲ **Ø 8** = Ø 5/16"

V2V/V3V L PIPE (IN) - THREAD (OUT)

Code	Ref.
9065208	V2V L 6-1/8
9066208	V3V L 6-1/8
9065209	V2V L 6-1/4
9066209	V3V L 6-1/4
9065210	V2V L 8-1/8 ▲
9066210	V3V L 8-1/8 ▲
9065211	V2V L 8-1/4 ▲
9066211	V3V L 8-1/4 ▲
9065212	V2V L 8-3/8 ▲
9066212	V3V L 8-3/8 ▲

▲ **Ø 8** = Ø 5/16"

V2V/V3V L PIPE (IN) - THREAD (OUT) PADLOCKED

Code	Ref.
9065308	V2V L 6-1/8 KEY
9066308	V3V L 6-1/8 KEY
9065309	V2V L 6-1/4 KEY
9066309	V3V L 6-1/4 KEY
9065310	V2V L 8-1/8 KEY ▲
9066310	V3V L 8-1/8 KEY ▲
9065311	V2V L 8-1/4 KEY ▲
9066311	V3V L 8-1/4 KEY ▲
9065312	V2V L 8-3/8 KEY ▲
9066312	V3V L 8-3/8 KEY ▲

▲ **Ø 8** = Ø 5/16"

V2V/V3V L THREAD (IN) - PIPE (OUT)

Code	Ref.
9065408	V2V L 1/8-6
9066408	V3V L 1/8-6
9065409	V2V L 1/4-6
9066409	V3V L 1/4-6
9065410	V2V L 1/8-8 ▲
9066410	V3V L 1/8-8 ▲
9065411	V2V L 1/4-8 ▲
9066411	V3V L 1/4-8 ▲
9065412	V2V L 3/8-8 ▲
9066412	V3V L 3/8-8 ▲

▲ **Ø 8** = Ø 5/16"

V2V/V3V L THREAD (IN) - PIPE (OUT) PADLOCKED

Code	Ref.
9065508	V2V L 1/8-6 KEY
9066508	V3V L 1/8-6 KEY
9065509	V2V L 1/4-6 KEY
9066509	V3V L 1/4-6 KEY
9065510	V2V L 1/8-8 KEY ▲
9066510	V3V L 1/8-8 KEY ▲
9065511	V2V L 1/4-8 KEY ▲
9066511	V3V L 1/4-8 KEY ▲
9065512	V2V L 3/8-8 KEY ▲
9066512	V3V L 3/8-8 KEY ▲

▲ **Ø 8** = Ø 5/16"

IN-LINE FLOW MICRO-REGULATOR SERIE RFL L

TECHNICAL DATA		Ø 4 (Ø5/32")	Ø 6	Ø 1/4"	Ø 8 (Ø5/16")
Max. operating pressure	MPa	1			
	bar	10			
	psi	145			
Temperature range	°C	– 20 to + 60			
	°F	– 4 to + 140			
Max flow rate on regulation at 6.3 bar	Nl/min	155	450	450	850
Flow rate on exhaust at 6.3 bar	Nl/min	160	550	550	950
Adjustment		Manual or using a screwdriver			
Internal system		Tapered needle			
Recommended pipe		Rilsan PA 11 - Nylon 6 - Polyamide 12 - Polypropylene			
Fluid		Lubricated or unlubricated filtered compressed air; if used, must be continuous			

RFL L PIPE-PIPE UNIDIRECTIONAL

Code	Ref.
9041301	RFL L U 4-4 ▲
9041316	RFL L U 6-6
9041316U	RFL L U 1/4-1/4
9041324	RFL L U 8-8 ▲
PUSH-LOCK	
9041366	RFL L U 6-6 PL
9041366U	RFL L U 1/4-1/4 PL
9041374	RFL L U 8-8 PL ▲

▲ Ø 4 = Ø 5/32"; Ø 8 = Ø 5/16"

RFL L THREAD-PIPE UNIDIRECTIONAL CYLINDER VERSION

Code	Ref.
9041401	RFL L U M5-4 ▲
9041402	RFL L U 1/8-4 ▲
9041408	RLF L U 1/8-6
9041409	RFL L U 1/4-6
9041410	RFL L U 1/8-8 ▲
9041411	RFL L U 1/4-8 ▲
9041412	RFL L U 3/8-8 ▲
PUSH-LOCK	
9041458	RFL L U 1/8-6 PL
9041459	RFL L U 1/4-6 PL
9041460	RFL L U 1/8-8 PL ▲
9041461	RFL L U 1/4-8 PL ▲
9041462	RFL L U 3/8-8 PL ▲

▲ Ø 4 = Ø 5/32"; Ø 8 = Ø 5/16"

RFL L PIPE-THREAD UNIDIRECTIONAL VALVE VERSION

Code	Ref.
9041501	RFL L U 4-M5 ▲
9041502	RFL L U 4-1/8 ▲
9041508	RFL L U 6-1/8
9041509	RFL L U 6-1/4
9041510	RFL L U 8-1/8 ▲
9041511	RFL L U 8-1/4 ▲
9041512	RFL L U 8-3/8 ▲
PUSH-LOCK	
9041558	RFL L U 6-1/8 PL
9041559	RFL L U 6-1/4 PL
9041560	RFL L U 8-1/8 PL ▲
9041561	RFL L U 8-1/4 PL ▲
9041562	RFL L U 8-3/8 PL ▲

▲ Ø 4 = Ø 5/32"; Ø 8 = Ø 5/16"

RFL L PIPE-PIPE BIDIRECTIONAL

Code	Ref.
9041601	RFL L B 4-4 ▲
9041616	RFL L B 6-6
9041616U	RFL L B 1/4-1/4
9041624	RFL L B 8-8 ▲
PUSH-LOCK	
9041666	RFL L B 6-6 PL
9041666U	RFL L B 1/4-1/4 PL
9041674	RFL L B 8-8 PL ▲

▲ Ø 4 = Ø 5/32"; Ø 8 = Ø 5/16"

RFL L THREAD-PIPE BIDIRECTIONAL

Code	Ref.
9041701	RFL L B M5-4 ▲
9041702	RFL L B 1/8-4 ▲
9041708	RFL L B 1/8-6
9041709	RFL L B 1/4-6
9041710	RFL L B 1/8-8 ▲
9041711	RFL L B 1/4-8 ▲
9041712	RFL L B 3/8-8 ▲
PUSH-LOCK	
9041758	RFL L B 1/8-6 PL
9041759	RFL L B 1/4-6 PL
9041760	RFL L B 1/8-8 PL ▲
9041761	RFL L B 1/4-8 PL ▲
9041762	RFL L B 3/8-8 PL ▲

▲ Ø 4 = Ø 5/32"; Ø 8 = Ø 5/16"

ACCESSORIES RFL PUSH LOCK

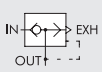
PRESSURE SECURITY KNOB

Code	Description
9200703	Acc. security knob APR/Pressure Switch

IN-LINE QUICK-EXHAUST VALVES SERIES VSR L

TECHNICAL DATA		Ø 4 (Ø5/32")	Ø 6	Ø 1/4"	Ø 8 (Ø5/16")
Inlet pressure	MPa	0.1 to 1			
	bar	1 to 10			
	psi	14.5 to 145			
Temperature range	°C	– 20 to + 60			
	°F	– 4 to + 140			
Inlet flow rate at 6.3 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	50	270	270	400
Exhaust flow rate at 6.3 bar	Nl/min	100	700	700	1000
Recommended pipe		Rilsan PA 11 - Nylon 6 - Polyamide 12 - Polypropylene			
Fluid		Lubricated or unlubricated filtered compressed air; if used, must be continuous			

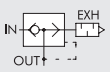
VSR L PIPE-PIPE CONVEYED EXHAUST



Code	Ref.
9063001	VSR L 4-4-4 ▲
9063016	VSR L 6-6-6
9063016U	VSR L 1/4-1/4-1/4
9063024	VSR L 8-8-8 ▲

▲ Ø 4 = Ø 5/32"; Ø 8 = Ø 5/16"

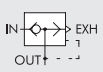
VSR L PIPE-PIPE SILENCED EXHAUST



Code	Ref.
9063101	VSR L 4-4-SIL ▲
9063116	VSR L 6-6-SIL
9063116U	VSR L 1/4-1/4-SIL
9063124	VSR L 8-8-SIL ▲

▲ Ø 4 = Ø 5/32"; Ø 8 = Ø 5/16"

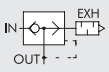
VSR L PIPE (IN) - THREAD (OUT) CONVEYED EXHAUST



Code	Ref.
9063201	VSR L 4-M5-4 ▲
9063202	VSR L 4-1/8-4 ▲
9063208	VSR L 6-1/8-6
9063209	VSR L 6-1/4-6
9063210	VSR L 8-1/8-8 ▲
9063211	VSR L 8-1/4-8 ▲
9063212	VSR L 8-3/8-8 ▲

▲ Ø 4 = Ø 5/32"; Ø 8 = Ø 5/16"

VSR L PIPE (IN) -THREAD (OUT) SILENCED EXHAUST



Code	Ref.
9063301	VSR L 4-M5-SIL ▲
9063302	VSR L 4-1/8-SIL ▲
9063308	VSR L 6-1/8-SIL
9063309	VSR L 6-1/4-SIL
9063310	VSR L 8-1/8-SIL ▲
9063311	VSR L 8-1/4-SIL ▲
9063312	VSR L 8-3/8-SIL ▲

▲ Ø 4 = Ø 5/32"; Ø 8 = Ø 5/16"

IN-LINE FIXED-REGULATION FLOW REGULATOR SERIE RFF L

TECHNICAL DATA		Ø 4 (Ø5/32")	Ø 6	Ø 8 (Ø5/16")
Max. operating pressure	MPa	1		
	bar	10		
	psi	145		
Temperature range	°C	– 20 to + 60		
	°F	– 4 to + 140		
Choke flow rate	Nl/min	See table below		
Recommended pipe		Rilsan PA 11 - Nylon 6 - Polyamide 12 - Polypropylene		
Fluid		Lubricated or unlubricated filtered compressed air; if used, must be continuous		

KEY TO CODES

9070	B	11	02
TYPE	FUNCTION	Ø IN - Ø OUT	Ø CHOKE
9070 RFF L	B Bidireccional	▲■ 11 = Ø 4 - Ø 4	02 = Ø 0.2
	C Cilindro	▲✱ 15 = Ø 4 - M5	03 = Ø 0.3
	U Unidireccional	▲✱ 16 = Ø 4 - 1/8"	04 = Ø 0.4
	V Válvula	■ 22 = Ø 6 - Ø 6	05 = Ø 0.5
		✱ 26 = Ø 6 - 1/8"	06 = Ø 0.6
		✱ 27 = Ø 6 - 1/4"	08 = Ø 0.8
		▲■ 33 = Ø 8 - Ø 8	10 = Ø 1.0
		▲✱ 36 = Ø 8 - 1/8"	13 = Ø 1.3
		▲✱ 37 = Ø 8 - 1/4"	15 = Ø 1.5
		▲✱ 38 = Ø 8 - 3/8"	
		▲● 51 = M5 - Ø 4	
		▲● 61 = 1/8" - Ø 4	
		● 62 = 1/8" - Ø 6	
		▲● 63 = 1/8" - Ø 8	
		● 72 = 1/4" - Ø 6	
		▲● 73 = 1/4" - Ø 8	
		▲● 83 = 3/8" - Ø 8	

▲ **Ø4** = Ø5/32"; **Ø8** = Ø5/16"
■ Only for **B** (bidirectional) and **U** (unidirectional) versions
✱ Only for **V** (valve) versions
● Only for **C** (cylinder) and **B** (bidirectional) versions

EXHAUST FLOW RATE AT 6.3 bar FOR VERSIONS C-U-V (Nl/min)

Choke (mm)	Ø 4	Ø 6	Ø 8
Ø 0.2	142	552	912
Ø 0.3	144	554	914
Ø 0.4	147	557	917
Ø 0.5	153	563	923
Ø 0.6	155	565	925
Ø 0.8	172	582	942
Ø 1.0	190	600	960
Ø 1.3	225	635	995
Ø 1.5	250	660	1020

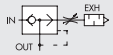
CHOKE FLOW-RATE AT 6 bar WITH RELIEF VALVE OPEN

Choke (mm)	Flow rate (Nl/min)
Ø 0.2	2
Ø 0.3	4
Ø 0.4	7
Ø 0.5	13
Ø 0.6	15
Ø 0.8	32
Ø 1.0	50
Ø 1.3	85
Ø 1.5	110

IN-LINE QUICK-EXHAUST VALVE WITH REGULATED EXHAUST SERIES VSRR L

TECHNICAL DATA		Ø 4 (Ø5/32")	Ø 6	Ø 8 (Ø5/16")
Max. operating pressure	MPa	1		
	bar	10		
	psi	145		
Temperature range	°C	–20 to +60		
	°F	–4 to +140		
Max flow rate on regulation at 6.3 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	50	270	400
Flow rate on exhaust at 6.3 bar	Nl/min	170	460	960
Adjustment		Manual or using a screwdriver		
Internal system		Tapered needle		
Recommended pipe		Rilsan PA 11 - Nylon 6 - Polyamide 12 - Polypropylene		
Fluid		Lubricated or unlubricated filtered compressed air; if used, must be continuous		

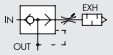
VSRR L PIPE-PIPE



Code	Ref.
9063501	VSRR L 4-4 ▲
9063516	VSRR L 6-6
9063524	VSRR L 8-8 ▲

▲ **Ø 4** = Ø 5/32"; **Ø 8** = Ø 5/16"

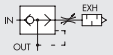
VSRR L THREAD (IN) - PIPE (OUT)



Code	Ref.
9063601	VSRR L M5-4 ▲
9063602	VSRR L 1/8-4 ▲
9063608	VSRR L 1/8-6
9063609	VSRR L 1/4-6
9063610	VSRR L 1/8-8 ▲
9063611	VSRR L 1/4-8 ▲
9063612	VSRR L 3/8-8 ▲

▲ **Ø 4** = Ø 5/32"; **Ø 8** = Ø 5/16"

VSRR L PIPE (IN) - THREAD (OUT)



Code	Ref.
9063701	VSRR L 4-M5 ▲
9063702	VSRR L 4-1/8 ▲
9063708	VSRR L 6-1/8
9063709	VSRR L 6-1/4
9063710	VSRR L 8-1/8 ▲
9063711	VSRR L 8-1/4 ▲
9063712	VSRR L 8-3/8 ▲

▲ **Ø 4** = Ø 5/32"; **Ø 8** = Ø 5/16"

IN-LINE STOP VALVE SERIES STP L

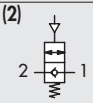
TECHNICAL DATA		Ø 6	Ø 8 (Ø5/16")
Max. operating pressure	MPa	1	
	bar	10	
	psi	145	
Temperature range	°C	–20 to +60	
	°F	–4 to +140	
Recommended pipe		Rilsan PA 11 - Nylon 6 - Polyamide 12 - Polypropylene	
Fluid		Lubricated or unlubricated filtered compressed air; if used, must be continuous	

STP L 2/2 PIPE - PIPE

Code	Ref.
9065616	STP L 2/2 6 - 6
9065624	STP L 2/2 8 - 8 ▲

▲ **Ø 8** = Ø 5/16"

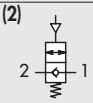
STP L 2/2 PIPE (1) - THREAD (2)



Code	Ref.
9065808	STP L 2/2 6 - 1/8
9065809	STP L 2/2 6 - 1/4
9065810	STP L 2/2 8 - 1/8 ▲
9065811	STP L 2/2 8 - 1/4 ▲
9065812	STP L 2/2 8 - 3/8 ▲

▲ **Ø 8** = Ø 5/16"

STP L 2/2 THREAD (1) - PIPE (2)



Code	Ref.
9065708	STP L 2/2 1/8 - 6
9065709	STP L 2/2 1/4 - 6
9065710	STP L 2/2 1/8 - 8 ▲
9065711	STP L 2/2 1/4 - 8 ▲
9065712	STP L 2/2 3/8 - 8 ▲

▲ **Ø 8** = Ø 5/16"

IN-LINE CHECK VALVE SERIES VNR L

TECHNICAL DATA		Ø 4 (Ø5/32")	Ø 6	Ø 1/4"	Ø 8 (Ø5/16")
Operating pressure	MPa	0.05 to 1.2			
	bar	0.5 to 12			
	psi	7.2 to 174			
Temperature range	°C	–20 to +60			
	°F	–4 to +140			
Flow rate at 6.3 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	80	320	320	480
Recommended pipe		Rilsan PA11 - Nylon 6 - Polyamide 12 - Polypropylene			
Fluid		Lubricated or unlubricated filtered compressed air; if used, must be continuous			

VNR L PIPE-PIPE

Code	Ref.
9064001	VNR L 4-4 ▲
9064016	VNR L 6-6
9064016U	VNR L 1/4-1/4
9064024	VNR L 8-8 ▲

▲ **Ø 4** = Ø 5/32"; **Ø 8** = Ø 5/16"

VNR L THREAD (IN) - PIPE (OUT)

Code	Ref.
9064101	VNR L M5-4 ▲
9064102	VNR L 1/8-4 ▲
9064108	VNR L 1/8-6
9064109	VNR L 1/4-6
9064110	VNR L 1/8-8 ▲
9064111	VNR L 1/4-8 ▲
9064112	VNR L 3/8-8 ▲

▲ **Ø 4** = Ø 5/32"; **Ø 8** = Ø 5/16"

VNR L PIPE (IN) - THREAD (OUT)

Code	Ref.
9064201	VNR L 4-M5 ▲
9064202	VNR L 4-1/8 ▲
9064208	VNR L 6-1/8
9064209	VNR L 6-1/4
9064210	VNR L 8-1/8 ▲
9064211	VNR L 8-1/4 ▲
9064212	VNR L 8-3/8 ▲

▲ **Ø 4** = Ø 5/32"; **Ø 8** = Ø 5/16"

ACCESSORIES

FIXING SQUARE KIT

Code	Description
9062110	Square L

U-BOLT

Code	Description
9062216	TUB L 6-6
9062216U	TUB L 1/4-1/4
9062224	TUB L 8-8 ▲

▲ **Ø 8** = Ø 5/16"

RU6 - STEM ADAPTORS UNF or NPT

Code	Ref.	Ø	F
2U06001	RU6	5/32	10-32 UNF
2U06002	RU6	5/32	1/8 NPT
2U06003	RU6	5/32	1/4 NPT
2U06000	RU6	1/4	10-32 UNF
2U06007	RU6	1/4	1/8 NPT
2U06008	RU6	1/4	1/4 NPT
2U06020	RU6	1/4	3/8 NPT
2U06009	RU6	5/16	1/8 NPT
2U06010	RU6	5/16	1/4 NPT
2U06011	RU6	5/16	3/8 NPT

COMPRESSED AIR QUICK-FIT COUPLINGS SERIES IAC

TECHNICAL DATA		MINI		100	200	300
Threaded coupling		1/8"	1/4"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"
Maximum inlet pressure	MPa	3			3	
	bar	30			30	
	psi	435			435	
Flow rate at 6 bar (0.6 MPa - 87 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 MPa - 14 psi)	Nl/min	480		750	1450	1750
Maximum temperature	°C	80			80	
	°F	176			176	

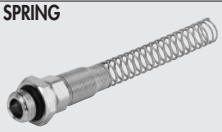
QUICK-FIT PORT, MALE

Code	Ref.	Mod.	Thread	Quantity
0101001	01	mini	1/8	50
0101002	02	mini	1/4	50
0201101	101	100	1/4	25
0301201	201	200	3/8	25
0300202	201/A	200	1/4	25
0401301	301	300	1/2	10

QUICK-FIT COUPLING, MALE

Code	Ref.	Mod.	Thread	Quantity
0102011	11	mini	1/8	50
0102012	12	mini	1/4	50
0202111	111	100	1/4	25
0302211	211	200	3/8	25
0303205	211/A	200	1/4	25
0402311	311	300	1/2	20

NYLON PIPE FITTING WITH SPRING



Code	Ref.	Thread	Ø FOR:	Quantity
0010001	C1/Z	1/4	8/6	25
0010002	C1/Z	3/8	8/6	25
0010003	C1/Z	1/4	10/8	25
0010004	C1/Z	3/8	10/8	25
0010005	C1/Z	3/8	12/10	20

QUICK-FIT PORT, FEMALE

Code	Ref.	Mod.	Thread	Quantity
0101003	03	mini	1/8	50
0101004	04	mini	1/4	50
0201102	102	100	1/4	25
0301202	202	200	3/8	25
0401302	302	300	1/2	10

QUICK-FIT COUPLING, FEMALE

Code	Ref.	Mod.	Thread	Quantity
0102013	13	mini	1/8	50
0102014	14	mini	1/4	50
0202112	112	100	1/4	25
0302212	212	200	3/8	25
0402312	312	300	1/2	20

HOSE FITTING

Code	Ref.	Thread	Ø FOR:	Quantity
2601001	40	1/4	6X14	25
2601002	41	1/4	8X17	25
2601003	42	1/4	10X19	25
2601004	43	1/2	13X23	25

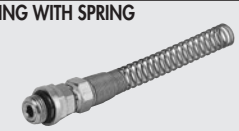
QUICK-FIT PORT, NYLON PIPE

Code	Ref.	Mod.	Ø FOR:	Quantity
0101005	05	mini	6/4	50
0101006	06	mini	8/6	50

QUICK-FIT COUPLING, NYLON PIPE

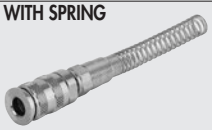
Code	Ref.	Mod.	Ø FOR:	Quantity
0102015	15	mini	6/4	50
0102016	16	mini	8/6	50

SWIVEL NYLON PIPE FITTING WITH SPRING



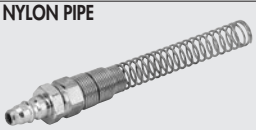
Code	Ref.	Thread	Ø FOR:	Quantity
2501010	50	1/4	6/4	50
2501011	51	1/4	8/6	50
2501012	52	3/8	10/8	25
2501013	53	3/8	12/10	20

QUICK-FIT PORT, NYLON PIPE WITH SPRING



Code	Ref.	Mod.	Ø FOR:	Quantity
0101007	07	mini	6/4	20
0101008	08	mini	8/6	20

QUICK-FIT COUPLING, NYLON PIPE WITH SPRING



Code	Ref.	Mod.	Ø FOR:	Quantity
0102017	17	mini	6/4	50
0102018	18	mini	8/6	50

QUICK-FIT COUPLINGS FOR MOULD CONDITIONING SERIES ICS

TECHNICAL DATA		501 V with valve	401 V with valve	503 V without valve	403 V without valve
Threaded coupling		1/8"	1/4"	1/8"	1/4"
Maximum temperature at: 1.8 MPa; 18 bar; 261 psi	°F	+248			
	°C	+120			
Minimum temperature at: 1.8 MPa; 18 bar; 261 psi	°F	–68			
	°C	–20			
Maximum pressure	MPa	1.8			
	bar	18			
	psi	261			
Type of gasket		FKM/FPM			

FEMALE PORT

Code	Ref.	Thread	Safety valve	Quantity
0601040	501V	1/8	yes	10
0501040	401V	1/4	yes	25
0600040	503V	1/8	no	10
0500040	403V	1/4	no	25

MALE COUPLING

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
0602001	511	1/8	50
0502001	411	1/4	100

FEMALE COUPLING

Code	Ref.	Thread	Quantity
0602002	512	1/8	50
0502002	412	1/4	100

FLOW MICRO-REGULATOR SERIES MRF COMPACT N AND O

TECHNICAL DATA METRIC or G (BSP)		M5			G1/8				G1/4				G3/8			G1/2
Pipe		Ø 4	Ø 5*	Ø 6	Ø 4	Ø 5*	Ø 6	Ø 8	Ø 6	Ø 8	Ø 10	Ø 12	Ø 8	Ø 10	Ø 12	Ø 12
Max input pressure	MPa	1														
	bar	10														
	psi	145														
Temperature range: Technopolymer ring	°C	– 10 to + 50														
	°F	+ 14 to + 122														
Brass ring	°C	– 10 to + 70														
	°F	+ 14 to +158														
Max flow rate on regulation at 6.3 bar	Nl/min	150	155	155	350	360	380	400	750	850	950	1000	1250	1300	1400	2000
Max flow rate on exhaust at 6.3 bar with closed needle	Nl/min	140	145	150	300	320	350	390	450	500	500	550	1030	1050	1250	1750
Max flow rate on exhaust at 6.3 bar with open needle	Nl/min	240	245	245	450	510	600	650	850	1050	1150	1250	1700	1700	2100	2700
Regulation		Manual (COMPACT N only) or using a screwdriver														
Internal system		Tapered needle														
Fluid		Filtered, lubricated or unlubricated compressed air														
* Pipe Ø 5 is only available with a brass ring																

TECHNICAL DATA UNF or NPT		10-32 UNF		1/8 NPT				1/4 NPT				3/8 NPT		1/2 NPT
Pipe		Ø 5/32	Ø 1/4	Ø 5/32	Ø 1/4	Ø 5/16	Ø 3/8	Ø 1/4	Ø 5/16	Ø 3/8	Ø 1/2	Ø 3/8	Ø 1/2	Ø 1/2
Max input pressure	MPa	1												
	bar	10												
	psi	145												
Temperature range: Brass ring	°C	– 10 to + 70												
	°F	+ 14 to +158												
Max flow rate on regulation at 6.3 bar	Nl/min	150	155	350	380	400	400	750	850	950	1000	1300	1400	2000
Max flow rate on exhaust at 6.3 bar with closed needle	Nl/min	140	150	300	350	390	390	450	275	500	550	1050	1250	1750
Max flow rate on exhaust at 6.3 bar with open needle	Nl/min	240	245	450	600	650	650	850	1050	1150	1250	1700	2100	2700
Regulation		Manual or using a screwdriver												
Internal system		Tapered needle												
Fluid		Filtered, lubricated or unlubricated compressed air												

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

M R F	N	M	C	4	M5
FAMILY	**TYPE**	**RING**	**FUNCTION**	**Ø TUBE / THREAD**	**THREAD**
Flow microregulator	**N** With knob and ring nut	**M** Nickel-plated brass with push-in fitting	**C** For cylinder	**MILLIMETER TUBE**	**MTERIC or G (BSP)**
	O Flash needle	**T** Technopolymer with push-in fitting	**V** For valve	**4** Ø 4 (5/32")	**M5** M5
		F Nickel-plated brass with female thread	**B** Bidirectional	**5** Ø 5	**1/8** G1/8
				6 Ø 6	**1/4** G1/4
				8 Ø 8 (5/16")	**3/8** G3/8
				10 Ø 10	**1/2** G1/2
				12 Ø 12	
				14 Ø 14	**UNF o NPT ▲**
					10-32 UNF 10-32 UNF
				G (BSP) THREAD	**1/8 NPT** 1/8 NPT
				1/8 G1/8 Female	**1/4 NPT** 1/4 NPT
				1/4 G1/4 Female	**3/8 NPT** 3/8 NPT
				3/8 G3/8 Female	**1/2 NPT** 1/2 NPT
				1/2 G1/2 Female	
				INCH TUBES ▲	
				1/4 Ø 1/4"	
				3/8 Ø 3/8"	
				1/2 Ø 1/2"	

▲ Available only for version MRF compact "N" with brass ring.

MRF COMPACT "O" BRASS RING

Code	Description	Quantity
9001001C	MRF O M C 4 M5	10
9001110V	MRF O M V 4 M5	10
9001601B	MRF O M B 4 M5	10
9001002C	MRF O M C 5 M5	10
9001113V	MRF O M V 5 M5	10
9001603B	MRF O M B 5 M5	10
9001007C	MRF O M C 6 M5	10
9001105V	MRF O M V 6 M5	10
9001612B	MRF O M B 6 M5	10
9001011C	MRF O M C 4 1/8	10
9001111V	MRF O M V 4 1/8	10
9001602B	MRF O M B 4 1/8	10
9001012C	MRF O M C 5 1/8	10
9001112V	MRF O M V 5 1/8	10
9001604B	MRF O M B 5 1/8	10
9001003C	MRF O M C 6 1/8	10
9001101V	MRF O M V 6 1/8	10
9001605B	MRF O M B 6 1/8	10
9001005C	MRF O M C 8 1/8	10
9001103V	MRF O M V 8 1/8	10
9001607B	MRF O M B 8 1/8	10
9001004C	MRF O M C 6 1/4	10
9001102V	MRF O M V 6 1/4	10
9001606B	MRF O M B 6 1/4	10
9001006C	MRF O M C 8 1/4	10
9001104V	MRF O M V 8 1/4	10
9001608B	MRF O M B 8 1/4	10
9001008C	MRF O M C 10 1/4	10
9001106V	MRF O M V 10 1/4	10
9001609B	MRF O M B 10 1/4	10
9001014C	MRF O M C 12 1/4	10
9001123V	MRF O M V 12 1/4	10
9001623B	MRF O M B 12 1/4	10
9001010C	MRF O M C 8 3/8	10
9001115V	MRF O M V 8 3/8	10
9001611B	MRF O M B 8 3/8	10
9001009C	MRF O M C 10 3/8	10
9001114V	MRF O M V 10 3/8	10
9001610B	MRF O M B 10 3/8	10
9001015C	MRF O M C 12 3/8	10
9001124V	MRF O M V 12 3/8	10
9001624B	MRF O M B 12 3/8	10
9001016C	MRF O M C 12 1/2	10
9001125V	MRF O M V 12 1/2	10
9001625B	MRF O M B 12 1/2	10
9001019C	MRF O M C 14 1/2	10
9001128V	MRF O M V 14 1/2	10
9001628B	MRF O M B 14 1/2	10

MRF COMPACT "O" THREADED BRASS RING

Code	Description	Quantity
9001020C	MRF O F C 1/8 1/8	10
9001120V	MRF O F V 1/8 1/8	10
9001620B	MRF O F B 1/8 1/8	10
9001021C	MRF O F C 1/4 1/4	10
9001121V	MRF O F V 1/4 1/4	10
9001621B	MRF O F B 1/4 1/4	10
9001022C	MRF O F C 3/8 3/8	10
9001122V	MRF O F V 3/8 3/8	10
9001622B	MRF O F B 3/8 3/8	10
9001023C	MRF O F C 1/2 1/2	10
9001126V	MRF O F V 1/2 1/2	10
9001626B	MRF O F B 1/2 1/2	10

MRF COMPACT "O" TECHNOPOLYMER RING

Code	Description	Quantity
9011001C	MRF O T C 4 M5	10
9011110V	MRF O T V 4 M5	10
9011601B	MRF O T B 4 M5	10
9011007C	MRF O T C 6 M5	10
9011105V	MRF O T V 6 M5	10
9011612B	MRF O T B 6 M5	10
9011011C	MRF O T C 4 1/8	10
9011111V	MRF O T V 4 1/8	10
9011602B	MRF O T B 4 1/8	10
9011003C	MRF O T C 6 1/8	10
9011101V	MRF O T V 6 1/8	10
9011605B	MRF O T B 6 1/8	10
9011005C	MRF O T C 8 1/8	10
9011103V	MRF O T V 8 1/8	10
9011607B	MRF O T B 8 1/8	10
9011004C	MRF O T C 6 1/4	10
9011102V	MRF O T V 6 1/4	10
9011606B	MRF O T B 6 1/4	10
9011006C	MRF O T C 8 1/4	10
9011104V	MRF O T V 8 1/4	10
9011608B	MRF O T B 8 1/4	10
9011008C	MRF O T C 10 1/4	10
9011106V	MRF O T V 10 1/4	10
9011609B	MRF O T B 10 1/4	10
9011014C	MRF O T C 12 1/4	10
9011123V	MRF O T V 12 1/4	10
9011623B	MRF O T B 12 1/4	10
9011009C	MRF O T C 10 3/8	10
9011114V	MRF O T V 10 3/8	10
9011610B	MRF O T B 10 3/8	10
9011015C	MRF O T C 12 3/8	10
9011124V	MRF O T V 12 3/8	10
9011624B	MRF O T B 12 3/8	10
9011016C	MRF O T C 12 1/2	10
9011125V	MRF O T V 12 1/2	10
9011625B	MRF O T B 12 1/2	10

SPARE PARTS

ANTI-TAMPERING CAP

Code	Description
9090001	Cap MRF O M5
9090002	Cap MRF O 1/8-1/4
9090003	Cap MRF O 3/8-1/2

MRF COMPACT "N" BRASS RING

Code	Description	Quantity
9031001C	MRF N M C 4 M5	10
9031101V	MRF N M V 4 M5	10
9031201B	MRF N M B 4 M5	10
9031003C	MRF N M C 5 M5	10
9031103V	MRF N M V 5 M5	10
9031203B	MRF N M B 5 M5	10
9031005C	MRF N M C 6 M5	10
9031105V	MRF N M V 6 M5	10
9031205B	MRF N M B 6 M5	10
9031002C	MRF N M C 4 1/8	10
9031102V	MRF N M V 4 1/8	10
9031202B	MRF N M B 4 1/8	10
9031004C	MRF N M C 5 1/8	10
9031104V	MRF N M V 5 1/8	10
9031204B	MRF N M B 5 1/8	10
9031006C	MRF N M C 6 1/8	10
9031106V	MRF N M V 6 1/8	10
9031206B	MRF N M B 6 1/8	10
9031008C	MRF N M C 8 1/8	10
9031108V	MRF N M V 8 1/8	10
9031208B	MRF N M B 8 1/8	10
9031007C	MRF N M C 6 1/4	10
9031107V	MRF N M V 6 1/4	10
9031207B	MRF N M B 6 1/4	10
9031009C	MRF N M C 8 1/4	10
9031109V	MRF N M V 8 1/4	10
9031209B	MRF N M B 8 1/4	10
9031010C	MRF N M C 8 3/8	10
9031110V	MRF N M V 8 3/8	10
9031210B	MRF N M B 8 3/8	10
9031011C	MRF N M C 10 1/4	10
9031111V	MRF N M V 10 1/4	10
9031211B	MRF N M B 10 1/4	10
9031012C	MRF N M C 10 3/8	10
9031112V	MRF N M V 10 3/8	10
9031212B	MRF N M B 10 3/8	10
9031014C	MRF N M C 12 1/4	10
9031114V	MRF N M V 12 1/4	10
9031214B	MRF N M B 12 1/4	10
9031015C	MRF N M C 12 3/8	10
9031115V	MRF N M V 12 3/8	10
9031215B	MRF N M B 12 3/8	10
9031016C	MRF N M C 12 1/2	10
9031116V	MRF N M V 12 1/2	10
9031216B	MRF N M B 12 1/2	10
9031019C	MRF N M C 14 1/2	10
9031119V	MRF N M V 14 1/2	10
9031219B	MRF N M B 14 1/2	10

MRF COMPACT "N" BRASS RING - INCH TUBES AND UNF or NPT THREAD

UNF NPT

Code	Description	Quantity
9U31001C	MRF N M C 5/32 10-32 UNF	10
9U31101V	MRF N M V 5/32 10-32 UNF	10
9U31201B	MRF N M B 5/32 10-32 UNF	10
9U31005C	MRF N M C 1/4 10-32 UNF	10
9U31105V	MRF N M V 1/4 10-32 UNF	10
9U31205B	MRF N M B 1/4 10-32 UNF	10
9U31002C	MRF N M C 5/32 1/8 NPT	10
9U31102V	MRF N M V 5/32 1/8 NPT	10
9U31202B	MRF N M B 5/32 1/8 NPT	10
9U31006C	MRF N M C 1/4 1/8 NPT	10
9U31106V	MRF N M V 1/4 1/8 NPT	10
9U31206B	MRF N M B 1/4 1/8 NPT	10
9U31008C	MRF N M C 5/16 1/8 NPT	10
9U31108V	MRF N M V 5/16 1/8 NPT	10
9U31208B	MRF N M B 5/16 1/8 NPT	10
9U31010C	MRF N M C 3/8 1/8 NPT	10
9U31110V	MRF N M V 3/8 1/8 NPT	10
9U31210B	MRF N M B 3/8 1/8 NPT	10
9U31007C	MRF N M C 1/4 1/4 NPT	10
9U31107V	MRF N M V 1/4 1/4 NPT	10
9U31207B	MRF N M B 1/4 1/4 NPT	10
9U31009C	MRF N M C 5/16 1/4 NPT	10
9U31109V	MRF N M V 5/16 1/4 NPT	10
9U31209B	MRF N M B 5/16 1/4 NPT	10
9U31011C	MRF N M C 3/8 1/4 NPT	10
9U31111V	MRF N M V 3/8 1/4 NPT	10
9U31211B	MRF N M B 3/8 1/4 NPT	10
9U31014C	MRF N M C 1/2 1/4 NPT	10
9U31114V	MRF N M V 1/2 1/4 NPT	10
9U31214B	MRF N M B 1/2 1/4 NPT	10
9U31012C	MRF N M C 3/8 3/8 NPT	10
9U31112V	MRF N M V 3/8 3/8 NPT	10
9U31212B	MRF N M B 3/8 3/8 NPT	10
9U31015C	MRF N M C 1/2 3/8 NPT	10
9U31115V	MRF N M V 1/2 3/8 NPT	10
9U31215B	MRF N M B 1/2 3/8 NPT	10
9U31016C	MRF N M C 1/2 1/2 NPT	10
9U31116V	MRF N M V 1/2 1/2 NPT	10
9U31216B	MRF N M B 1/2 1/2 NPT	10

MRF COMPACT "N"
TECHNOPOLYMER RING

Code	Description	Quantity
9021001C	MRF N T C 4 M5	10
9021101V	MRF N T V 4 M5	10
9021201B	MRF N T B 4 M5	10
9021005C	MRF N T C 6 M5	10
9021105V	MRF N T V 6 M5	10
9021205B	MRF N T B 6 M5	10
9021002C	MRF N T C 4 1/8	10
9021102V	MRF N T V 4 1/8	10
9021202B	MRF N T B 4 1/8	10
9021006C	MRF N T C 6 1/8	10
9021106V	MRF N T V 6 1/8	10
9021206B	MRF N T B 6 1/8	10
9021007C	MRF N T C 6 1/4	10
9021107V	MRF N T V 6 1/4	10
9021207B	MRF N T B 6 1/4	10
9021008C	MRF N T C 8 1/8	10
9021108V	MRF N T V 8 1/8	10
9021208B	MRF N T B 8 1/8	10
9021009C	MRF N T C 8 1/4	10
9021109V	MRF N T V 8 1/4	10
9021209B	MRF N T B 8 1/4	10
9021011C	MRF N T C 10 1/4	10
9021111V	MRF N T V 10 1/4	10
9021211B	MRF N T B 10 1/4	10
9021012C	MRF N T C 10 3/8	10
9021112V	MRF N T V 10 3/8	10
9021212B	MRF N T B 10 3/8	10
9021014C	MRF N T C 12 1/4	10
9021114V	MRF N T V 12 1/4	10
9021214B	MRF N T B 12 1/4	10
9021015C	MRF N T C 12 3/8	10
9021115V	MRF N T V 12 3/8	10
9021215B	MRF N T B 12 3/8	10
9021016C	MRF N T C 12 1/2	10
9021116V	MRF N T V 12 1/2	10
9021216B	MRF N T B 12 1/2	10

MRF COMPACT "N" THREADED
BRASS RING

Code	Description	Quantity
9031301C	MRF N F C 1/8 1/8	10
9031401V	MRF N F V 1/8 1/8	10
9031501B	MRF N F B 1/8 1/8	10
9031302C	MRF N F C 1/4 1/4	10
9031402V	MRF N F V 1/4 1/4	10
9031502B	MRF N F B 1/4 1/4	10
9031303C	MRF N F C 3/8 3/8	10
9031403V	MRF N F V 3/8 3/8	10
9031503B	MRF N F B 3/8 3/8	10
9031304C	MRF N F C 1/2 1/2	10
9031404V	MRF N F V 1/2 1/2	10
9031504B	MRF N F B 1/2 1/2	10

FLOW MICRO-REGULATOR SERIES MRF HIGH-FLOW

TECHNICAL DATA		1/8			1/4			
Pipe		Ø 4	Ø 6	Ø 8	Ø 6	Ø 8	Ø 10	Ø 12
Max input pressure	MPa	1						
	bar	10						
	psi	145						
Temperature range: technopolymer ring	°C	– 10 to + 50						
	°F	+ 14 to + 122						
Max flow rate on regulation at 6.3 bar	Nl/min	500	600	650	850	900	1150	1200
Max flow rate on exhaust at 6.3 bar with closed needle	Nl/min	400	500	600	700	850	875	950
Max flow rate on exhaust at 6.3 bar with open needle	Nl/min	500	750	900	1000	1250	1350	1450
Regulation		Manual or via screwdriver						
Internal system		Tapered needle						
Fluid		Filtered, lubricated or unlubricated compressed air						

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

M R F ELEMENT	N TYPE	T RING	C FUNCTION	4 Ø PIPE	1/8 Ø THREAD
	H High flo	**T** Technopolymer with push-in fitting	**C** For cylinder **V** For valve **B** Bidirectional	**4:** Ø 4 **6:** Ø 6 **8:** Ø 8 **10:** Ø 10 **12:** Ø 12	**1/8:** 1/8 **1/4:** 1/4

Code	Description	Quantity
9025002C	MRF H T C 4 1/8	10
9025102V	MRF H T V 4 1/8	10
9025602B	MRF H T B 4 1/8	10
9025006C	MRF H T C 6 1/8	10
9025106V	MRF H T V 6 1/8	10
9025606B	MRF H T B 6 1/8	10
9025007C	MRF H T C 6 1/4	10
9025107V	MRF H T V 6 1/4	10
9025607B	MRF H T B 6 1/4	10
9025008C	MRF H T C 8 1/8	10
9025108V	MRF H T V 8 1/8	10
9025608B	MRF H T B 8 1/8	10
9025009C	MRF H T C 8 1/4	10
9025109V	MRF H T V 8 1/4	10
9025609B	MRF H T B 8 1/4	10
9025011C	MRF H T C 10 1/4	10
9025111V	MRF H T V 10 1/4	10
9025611B	MRF H T B 10 1/4	10
9025014C	MRF H T C 12 1/4	10
9025114V	MRF H T V 12 1/4	10
9025614B	MRF H T B 12 1/4	10

FLOW MICRO-REGULATOR SERIE MRF PUSH-LOCK

TECHNICAL DATA		1/8			1/4			
Pipe		Ø 4	Ø 6	Ø 8	Ø 6	Ø 8	Ø 10	Ø 12
Max. input pressure	MPa	1						
	bar	10						
	psi	145						
Temperature range: technopolymer ring	°C	– 10 to + 50						
	°F	+ 14 to + 122						
Max. flow rate on regulation at 6.3 bar	Nl/min	350	380	400	750	850	950	1000
Max. flow rate on exhaust at 6.3 with closed needle	Nl/min	300	350	390	450	475	500	550
Max. flow rate on exhaust at 6.3 with open needle	Nl/min	450	600	650	850	1050	1150	1250
Regulation		Manual with Push-Lock knob						
Internal system		Tapered needle						
Fluid		Filtered, lubricated or unlubricated compressed air						

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

M R F ELEMENT	P TYPE	T RING	C RING	4 Ø PIPE	1/8 Ø THREAD
	P Push-look	**T** Technopolymer with push-in fitting	**C** For cylinder **V** For valve **B** Bidirectional	**4:** Ø 4 **6:** Ø 6 **8:** Ø 8 **10:** Ø 10 **12:** Ø 12	**1/8:** 1/8 **1/4:** 1/4

Code	Description	Quantity
9026002C	MRF P T C 4 1/8	10
9026102V	MRF P T V 4 1/8	10
9026602B	MRF P T B 4 1/8	10
9026006C	MRF P T C 6 1/8	10
9026106V	MRF P T V 6 1/8	10
9026606B	MRF P T B 6 1/8	10
9026008C	MRF P T C 8 1/8	10

Code	Description	Quantity
9026108V	MRF P T V 8 1/8	10
9026608B	MRF P T B 8 1/8	10
9026007C	MRF P T C 6 1/4	10
9026107V	MRF P T V 6 1/4	10
9026607B	MRF P T B 6 1/4	10
9026009C	MRF P T C 8 1/4	10
9026109V	MRF P T V 8 1/4	10

Code	Description	Quantity
9026609B	MRF P T B 8 1/4	10
9026011C	MRF P T C 10 1/4	10
9026111V	MRF P T V 10 1/4	10
9026611B	MRF P T B 10 1/4	10
9026014C	MRF P T C 12 1/4	10
9026114V	MRF P T V 12 1/4	10
9026614B	MRF P T B 12 1/4	10

SPARE PARTS

ANTI-TAMPERING KNOB

Code	Description
9200703	Anti-tampering knob

IN-LINE FLOW REGULATOR SERIES RFL

RFL U (UNIDIRECTIONAL)

Code	Ref.	Quantity
9041001	RFL U M5	10
9041002	RFL U 1/8	10
9041003	RFL U 1/4	10
9041004	RFL U 3/8	5
9041005	RFL U 1/2	5

RFL B (BIDIRECTIONAL)

Code	Ref.	Quantity
9041201	RFL B M5	10
9041202	RFL B 1/8	10
9041203	RFL B 1/4	10
9041204	RFL B 3/8	5
9041205	RFL B 1/2	5

QUICK EXHAUST VALVES SERIES VSR

New, more compact and lighter version.
Used to evacuate air in the cylinder quickly, which increases cylinder speed.
- Temperature 0-80°C (32°-176°F)
- Max. pressure 12 bar (1200 kPa)
- Min. pressure 0.5 bar (50 kPa)

Nominal flow rate (P → A) ΔP = 1 bar [Nl/min]:

Pm [bar]	1/8	1/4	1/2
2.5	550	800	2400
4	700	1200	2800
6.3	900	1400	3600

Empty flow rate (A → R) [Nl/min]:

Pm [bar]	1/8	1/4	1/2
2.5	800	1500	4400
4	1200	2450	6300
6.3	1800	3500	8000

Code	Ref.	Quantity
9101201	VSR 1/8	20
9201201	VSR 1/4	10
9401201	VSR 1/2	5

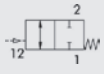
SPARE GASKETS

Code	Ref.	Quantity
9151501	Spare gaskets VSR 1/8	10
9251501	Spare gaskets VSR 1/4	10
9451501	Spare gaskets VSR 1/2	10

STOP VALVES SERIES STP

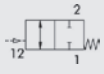
TECHNICAL DATA		UNIDIRECTIONAL				BIDIRECTIONAL				
		1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"
Operating pressure	bar	0.5 to 10								
	MPa	0.05 to 1								
Operating temperature	°C	−10 to 60								
	°F	14 to 148								
Fluid		Lubricated or unlubricated filtered air								
Flow rate (6 bar)	Nl/min	250	350	950	1450	320	700	1200	2100	7000
Connection type		Female threaded - R automatic cartridge								Female threaded
Installation		In any position								

BIDIRECTIONAL THREADED STOP VALVE



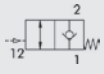
Code	Description	Quantity
W6001101001	STP-B 1/8 108	10
W6001111011	STP-B 1/4 104	10
W6001121021	STP-B 3/8 138	10
W6001131031	STP-B 1/2 112	1
W6001141041	STP-B 3/4 134	1

PIPE BIDIRECTIONAL STOP VALVE



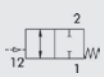
Code	Description	Quantity
W6001101106	STP-B 1/8 006	10
W6001111106	STP-B 1/4 006	10
W6001111108	STP-B 1/4 008	10
W6001121108	STP-B 3/8 008	10
W6001121110	STP-B 3/8 010	10
W6001131112	STP-B 1/2 012	10

UNIDIRECTIONAL PIPE STOP VALVE



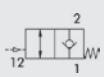
Code	Description	Quantity
W6001001106	STP-U 1/8 006	10
W6001011106	STP-U 1/4 006	10
W6001011108	STP-U 1/4 008	10
W6001021108	STP-U 3/8 008	10
W6001021110	STP-U 3/8 010	10
W6001031112	STP-U 1/2 012	10

THREAD + PIPE BIDIRECTIONAL STOP VALVE



Code	Description	Quantity
W6001101002	STP-BX 1/8-1/8 04	10
W6001111012	STP-BX 1/4-1/4 04	10
W6001121022	STP-BX 3/8-3/8 04	10

UNIDIRECTIONAL THREADED STOP VALVE



Code	Description	Quantity
W6001001001	STP-U 1/8 108	10
W6001011011	STP-U 1/4 114	10
W6001021021	STP-U 3/8 138	10
W6001031031	STP-U 1/2 112	10
W6001041041	STP-U 3/4 134	5

SLIDE VALVES SERIES VCS

TECHNICAL DATA		1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"
Operating pressure		0 - 10 bar (0 - 1 MPa)			
Operating temperature range	°C	−10 to + 80			
Fluid		Lubricated or unlubricated filtered air			
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 Mpa - 91 psi) ΔP 0.5 bar	Nl/min	430	680	1400	2200
Flow rate at 6.3 bar (0.63 Mpa - 91psi) ΔP 1bar	Nl/min	630	1040	2070	3330
Conductance C	Nl/min · bar	170	247	537	833
Critical ratio b	bar/bar	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2

Code	Description	Quantity
W0970050001	Slide valves 3/2 1/8"	10
W0970050002	Slide valves 3/2 1/4"	10
W0970050003	Slide valves 3/2 3/8"	10
W0970050004	Slide valves 3/2 1/2"	10

CIRCUIT SELECTOR VALVES SERIES VOR

TECHNICAL DATA		1/8"	1/4"
Nominal flow rate at 6.3 bar ΔP 1 bar	Nl/min	500	1300
Operating temperature range	°C	−10 to + 80	
	°F	14 to 176	
Operating pressure	bar	2 - 10	
	MPa	0.2 - 1	
Fluid		Lubricated or unlubricated filtered air	

Code	Description	Quantity
W3603000001	VOR 1/8	10
W3603000002	VOR 1/4	5

CHECK VALVE SERIES VNR

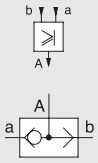
TECHNICAL DATA		1/8"	1/4"
Ports		1/8"	1/4"
Nominal diameter	mm	5.2	7
Nominal flow rate	Nl/min	900	1100
Operating temperature range	°C	−10 to + 70	
	°F	14 to 158	
Operating pressure	bar	2 - 10	
	MPa	0.2 - 1	
Opening pressure	bar	0.05 (5 KPa)	
Fluid		Lubricated or unlubricated filtered air	

Code	Description	Quantity
W3601000001	VNR 1/8	10
W3601000002	VNR 1/4	10

PNEUMATIC LOGIC

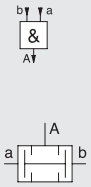
TECHNICAL DATA		
Operating temperature	°C	– 10 to + 60
Valve fitting		Push-in fitting for Ø 4 pipe
Pressure range	bar	OR - AND: from 1.5 to 8 bar
		YES-NOT -MEMORY: from 0 to 8 bar, pilot pressure from 1.5 to 8 bar
		NOT: 6 bar switching thereshold = 0.4
Nominal diameter	mm	2.7
Flow rate at 6 bar (0.6 MPa-87 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 Mpa-14.5 psi)	Nl/min	100
Fluid		Lubricated or unlubricated filtered compressed air; must be uninterrupted when lubricated
Recommended lubricant		ISO e UNI FD22
Actionament		Via compressed air
Reset		AND-OR: via compressed air
		YES-NOT via mechanical spring
		MEMORY: via compressed air
Installation		In any position
Mounted		On Omega bar (DIN EN 50022) size 35 x 7 or 35 x 15
		Wall-mounted with Ø 4.2 holes
MATERIALS		
Body		Technopolymer
Spool		Aluminium
Seal		NBR

LOGIC ELEMENT: OR



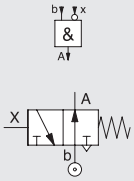
Code	Descr.	Quantity
W3604000001	OR	10

LOGIC ELEMENT: AND



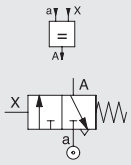
Code	Descr.	Quantity
W3604000002	AND	10

LOGIC ELEMENT: NOT



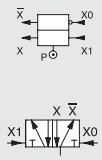
Code	Descr.	Quantity
W3604000003	NOT	10

LOGIC ELEMENT: YES



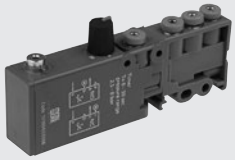
Code	Descr.	Quantity
W3604000004	YES	10

LOGIC ELEMENT: MEMORY

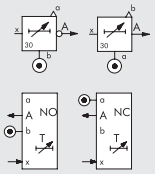


Code	Descr.	Quantity
W3604000005	Memory	10

TIMER

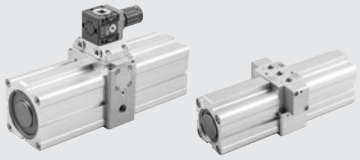


TECHNICAL DATA		
Temperature range	°C	– 10 to + 60
Valve coupling	mm	Push-in fitting for Ø 4 pipe
Pressure range	bar	From 2.5 to 8
Minimum pilot pressure	bar	2.5
Nominal diameter	mm	2.7
Flow rate at 6 bar (0.6 Mpa, 87 psi) ΔP 1 bar (0.1 Mpa, 14.5 psi)	Nl/min	100
Delay setting range	s	From 0 to 30, at 6 bar
Signal shutoff time	s	< 0.1
Repeatability	s	± 0.4
Fluid		Filtered, lubricated or unlubricated compressed air. If used, must be continuous
Operating		By compressed air
Repositioning		By mechanical spring
Installation		In any direction
Assembly		On Ω bar (DIN EN 50022) size 35 x 7 o 35 x 15 - Wall mounting using Ø 4.2 holes
MATERIALS		
Body		Anodised aluminium / Technopolymer
Internal parts		Brass / Technopolymer
Gaskets		NBR
Spring		Spring steel



Code	Description
W3604000006	Timer

AIR-AIR PRESSURE MULTIPLIER (BOOSTER)

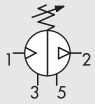


TECHNICAL DATA		BOOSTER Ø40		BOOSTER Ø63		BOOSTER Ø100	
		without regulator	with regulator	without regulator	with regulator	without regulator	with regulator
Fluid		Filtered unlubricated compressed air, Lubrication, if used, must be continuous.					
Threaded port		1/8"		3/8"		1/2"	
Inlet pressure	MPa	0.2 - 1					
	bar	2 - 10					
	psi	29 - 145					
Outlet pressure	MPa	max 2	max 1.6 (regulated)	max 2	max 1.6 (regulated)	max 2	max 1.6 (regulated)
	bar	max 20	max 16 (regulated)	max 20	max 16 (regulated)	max 20	max 16 (regulated)
	psi	max 290	max 232 (regulated)	max 290	max 232 (regulated)	max 290	max 232 (regulated)
Operating temperature	°C	-10 to +60	-10 to +50	-10 to +60	-10 to +50	-10 to +60	-10 to +50
	°F	14 to 140	14 to 122	14 to 140	14 to 122	14 to 140	14 to 122
Weight	g	1.380	1.600	4.240	5.350	13.100	14.050
Mounting		Wall or panel				Wall	
Installation		In any position					

PRESSURE MULTIPLIER (BOOSTER)

Code	Description
9002100	Booster Ø 40
9002300	Booster Ø 63
9002700	Booster Ø 100

PRESSURE MULTIPLIER (BOOSTER WITH REGULATOR)



Code	Description
9002200	Booster Ø 40 with regulator
9002600	Booster Ø 63 with regulator
9002800	Booster Ø 100 with regulator

ACCESSORIES

REGULATOR UNIT

Code	Description
9002380	Ø 63 regulator unit
9002180	Ø 40 regulator unit
9002780	Ø 100 regulator unit

SILENCER

Code	FIL.	
W0970530072	G1/8	For Ø 40
W0970530014	G3/8	For Ø 63
W0970530055	G1/2	For Ø 100

PRESSURE GAUGE

Code	Description
9700101	M 40 1/8 012
9700110	M 40x40 1/8 012

N.B.: In case of use of the pressure gauge with Booster Ø100 it is necessary to purchase the appropriate adapter cod. 9210005

ACCESSORY FOR ASSEMBLING Ø100 BOOSTER VALVE GASKETS AND SPACERS

Code	Description
9002791	Accessory for assembling Ø100 Booster valve gaskets

IN-LINE PROGRESSIVE STARTER VAP 1/4" AND 1/2"

TECHNICAL DATA		VAP 1/4"	VAP 1/2"
Threaded ports		1/4"	1/2"
Type of valve		2/2 NC	
Minimum operating pressure	bar	2	
	psi	29	
	Mpa	0.2	
Maximum operating pressure	bar	10	
	psi	145	
	Mpa	1	
Switching pressure		About 60% of inlet pressure	
Operating frequency	Hz	max 5	
Flow rate at 6.3 bar, ΔP=0.5 bar	Nl/min	1050	2350
	scfm	37	83
Flow rate at 6.3 bar, ΔP=1 bar	Nl/min	1500	3100
	scfm	53	110
Maximum flow rate through flow regulator at 6.3 bar	Nl/min	200	300
	scfm	7	11
Operating temperature	°C	from -10 to 70	
	°F	from 14 to 158	
Fluid		Filtered, lubricated or unlubricated, compressed air. Lubrication, if used, must be continuous.	
Weight	g	90	220
Wall fixing screws		Min. M4x25	Min. M4x35
Mounting		In any position	

Code	Description
W3606000002	VAP 1/4
W3606000004	VAP 1/2

DISTRIBUTION FRAMES AND ROTARY JOINTS

TECHNICAL DATA					
Threaded ports		1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"
Max pressure	bar	0 - 12			
	MPa	0 - 1.2			
Operating temperature	°C	– 10 to + 80			
Fluid		Lubricated or unlubricated filtered air			
Body		Rotary joints: Nickel-plated brass Distribution frame: Anodised aluminium			
Gaskets		NBR			

4-WAY DISTRIBUTION FRAME

Code	Thread
W0501101001	1/8
W0501111002	1/4
W0501121003	3/8
W0501131004	1/2

DISTRIBUTION FRAME WITH 2 STRAIGHT 1/8" OUTLETS

	INLETS		OUTLETS	
Code	N°	Thread	N°	Thread
W0502111001	2	1/4	2	1/8
W0502121002	2	3/8	2	1/4
W0502131002	2	1/2	2	1/4

DISTRIBUTION FRAME WITH MULTIPLE STRAIGHT 1/4" OUTLETS

	INLETS		OUTLETS	
Code	N°	Thread	N°	Thread
W0502121006	2	3/8	3	1/4
W0502121008	2	3/8	4	1/4
W0502121010	2	3/8	5	1/4
W0502121012	2	3/8	6	1/4
W0502131006	2	1/2	3	1/4
W0502131008	2	1/2	4	1/4
W0502131010	2	1/2	5	1/4
W0502131012	2	1/2	6	1/4

DISTRIBUTION FRAME WITH MULTIPLE STRAIGHT 1/8" OUTLETS

	INLETS		OUTLETS	
Code	N°	Thread	N°	Thread
W0502111005	2	1/4	3	1/8
W0502111007	2	1/4	4	1/8
W0502111009	2	1/4	5	1/8
W0502111011	2	1/4	6	1/8

DISTRIBUTION FRAME WITH 2 OPPOSED OULETS

	INLETS		OUTLETS	
Code	N°	Thread	N°	Thread
W0503111013	2	1/4	2 + 2	1/8
W0503121014	2	3/8	2 + 2	1/4
W0503131014	2	1/2	2 + 2	1/4

DISTRIBUTION FRAME WITH 1/8"-1/4" OPPOSED OUTLETS

	INLETS		OUTLETS	
Code	N°	Thread	N°	Thread
W0503111015	2	1/4	3 + 3	1/8
W0503111017	2	1/4	4 + 4	1/8
W0503111019	2	1/4	5 + 5	1/8
W0503121016	2	3/8	3 + 3	1/4
W0503121018	2	3/8	4 + 4	1/4
W0503121020	2	3/8	5 + 5	1/4
W0503131016	2	1/2	3 + 3	1/4
W0503131018	2	1/2	4 + 4	1/4
W0503131020	2	1/2	5 + 5	1/4

DISTRIBUTOR, Ø 4-6-8 mm

Code	N. positions	OUTLETS
7304106	6 X Ø 4	2 X 1/8
7304112	12 X Ø 4	2 X 1/8
7306206	6 X Ø 6	2 X 1/4
7306212	12 X Ø 6	2 X 1/4
7308306	6 X Ø 8	2 X 3/8
7308312	12 X Ø 8	2 X 3/8

SINGLE ROTARY JOINT

Code	Thread
W0511101101	1/8
W0511121121	1/4
W0511131131	3/8
W0511141141	1/2
W0511151151	3/4
W0511161161	1

MULTIPLE ROTARY JOINT

	INLETS		OUTLETS	
Code	N°	Thread	N°	Thread
W0513131101	1	3/8	6	1/8
W0512131121	1	3/8	3	1/4

2 INDEPENDENT WAY ROTARY JOINTS

	INLETS		OUTLETS	
Code	N°	Thread	N°	Thread
W0514101101	2	1/8	2	1/8
W0514121121	2	1/4	2	1/4

3 INDEPENDENT WAY ROTARY JOINTS

	INLETS		OUTLETS	
Code	N°	Thread	N°	Thread
W0515121121	3	1/4	3	1/4

SILENCERS

SILENCER MW SC

	Code	Thread	Quantity
Materials:	W0970530001	M5	50
Nickel-plated brass	W0970530002	1/8	50
Sintered nickel-plated bronze	W0970530003	1/4	50
	W0970530004	3/8	20
	W0970530005	1/2	20
Features:	W0970530006	3/4	10
Pmax: 12 bar	W0970530007	1	10
Temp.: –10°C ÷ +80°C			

SILENCER MW STT

	Code	Thread	Quantity
Materials:	W0970530042	1/8	50
Nickel-plated brass	W0970530043	1/4	50
Sintered nickel-plated bronze	W0970530044	3/8	20
	W0970530045	1/2	20
	W0970530046	3/4	10
Features:	W0970530047	1	10
Pmax: 12 bar			
Temp.: –10°C ÷ +80°C			

SILENCED EXHAUST REGULATOR MW SVE

	Code	Thread	Quantity
Materials:	W0970520001	1/8	50
Nickel-plated brass	W0970520002	1/4	50
Sintered nickel-plated bronze	W0970520003	3/8	20
Stainless steel spring	W0970520004	1/2	20
	W0970520005	3/4	10
Features:	W0970520006	1	10
Pmax: 12 bar			
Temp.: –10°C ÷ +80°C			

SILENCER MW SCQ

	Code	Thread	Quantity
Materials:	W0970530012	1/8	50
Nickel-plated brass	W0970530013	1/4	50
Sintered nickel-plated bronze	W0970530014	3/8	20
	W0970530015	1/2	20
	W0970530016	3/4	10
Features:	W0970530017	1	10
Pmax: 12 bar			
Temp.: –10°C ÷ +80°C			

SILENCER MW SFE

	Code	Thread	Quantity
Materials:	W0970530051	M5	50
Nickel-plated brass	W0970530052	1/8	50
Stainless steel wire	W0970530053	1/4	50
	W0970530054	3/8	20
	W0970530055	1/2	20
Features:	W0970530056	3/4	10
Pmax: 12 bar	W0970530057	1	10
Temp.: –10°C ÷ +80°C			

SILENCED EXHAUST REGULATOR MW SVL

	Code	Thread	Quantity
Materials:	W0970520010	M5	50
Nickel-plated brass	W0970520011	1/8	50
Sintered nickel-plated bronze	W0970520012	1/4	50
	W0970520013	3/8	20
	W0970520014	1/2	20
Features:	W0970520015	3/4	10
Pmax: 12 bar	W0970520016	1	10
Temp.: –10°C ÷ +80°C			

SILENCER MW SE

	Code	Thread	Quantity
Materials:	W0970530021	M5	50
Nickel-plated brass	W0970530020	M7	50
Sintered nickel-plated bronze	W0970530022	1/8	50
	W0970530023	1/4	50
	W0970530024	3/8	20
Features:	W0970530025	1/2	20
Pmax: 12 bar	W0970530026	3/4	10
Temp.: –10°C ÷ +80°C	W0970530027	1	10

SILENCER MW SPL

	Code	Thread	Quantity
Materials:	W0970530062	1/8	50
Black acetal resin	W0970530063	1/4	50
Acoustic insulation	W0970530064	3/8	20
	W0970530065	1/2	20
	W0970530066	3/4	10
Features:	W0970530067	1	10
Pmax: 6 bar			
Temp.: –10°C ÷ +60°C			

EXHAUST REGULATOR MW DSN

	Code	Thread	Quantity
Materials:	W0970520021	1/8	50
Nickel-plated brass	W0970520022	1/4	50
	W0970520023	3/8	20
	W0970520024	1/2	20
Features:			
Pmax: 12 bar			
Temp.: –10°C ÷ +80°C			

HIGH-CAPACITY SILENCER MW SL

	Code	Thread	Quantity
Materials:	W0970530036	3/4	10
Nickel-plated brass	W0970530037	1	10
Sintered nickel-plated bronze	W0970530038	1 1/4	5
	W0970530039	1 1/2	5
	W0970530040	2	5
Features:			
Pmax: 12 bar			
Temp.: –10°C ÷ +80°C			

SILENCER MW SPL-F

	Code	Thread	Quantity
Materials:	W0970530072	1/8	50
Black acetal resin	W0970530073	1/4	50
Felt	W0970530074	3/8	20
	W0970530075	1/2	20
Features:			
Pmax: 12 bar			
Temp.: –10°C ÷+ 60°C			

EXHAUST REGULATOR MW DSE

	Code	Thread	Quantity
Materials:	W0970520031	1/8	50
Nickel-plated brass	W0970520032	1/4	50
Features:			
Pmax: 12 bar			
Temp.: –10°C ÷ +80°C			

PNEUMO-POWER

TECHNICAL DATA		50-1	50-2	50-3
Maximum power at 7 bar	W	3	7.5	12
Nominal voltage supplied		24 VDC		
Voltage tolerance		±3%		
Ripple and Noise		Including line regulation, load regulation and factory setup mMax 250 mV p-p o 79 mV rms Measured at 20Mhz bandwidth by using a pair-wire terminated with a 0.1µF and 47µF load capacitor		
Rise time at 7 bar at max. load	sec	2.5	1.5	1
Hold time at 7 bar at 50% of load	sec	1.3	0.9	0.8
Electrical connector		M8 - 3 poles		
Overload protection and short-circuit		"Hiccup mode" with automatic recovery upon cessation of overload		
Overvoltage protection		Intervention if output voltage > 120% than nominal value		
Electromagnetic compatibility		In compliance with the following standards: EN 61000-2: Part 6-2: Generic standards - Immunity for industrial environments EN 61000-2: Part 6-3: Generic standards - Emission standard for residential, commercial and light-industrial environments		
Life at 6.3 bar	h	20.000		
Signals		LED diagnostics. Visual signals are flanked by a diagnostic pin on the M8 connector, which closet a GND contact when the voltage is 24 VDC ±3%		
Index of protection for electronic devices		IP 65		
Input fluid		Filter unlubricated air		
Minimum input pressure	bar	4	3	3
Maximum input pressure	bar	7	7	7
Max air consumption at 7 bar (Leq)	Nl/min	32	50	75
Air ports		Input: G1/8" Exhaust: G1/8"		
Temperature range	°C	0 - 50		
Max noise level at 7 bar		75 dB		
Casing material		Painted aluminium		
Assembly position		Any		
Fixing		Using 3 M4x10 screws The device can be stabilised using rubber vibration dampers forniti in dotazione		
Weight	g	330		

LED DIAGNOSTICS OVERVIEW	
LED off or red LED flashing	Temporarily on start-up: the output voltage has not yet reached 24V It this condition persists, the applied load is probably excessive with respect to the input pressure.
Green LED fixed	Normal operation: the output voltage has reached 24V Optimal use of the compressed air supply.
Green LED flashing	Normal operation: the output voltage has reached 24V but the generator is used below capacity (can supply more power at the same compressed air supply)
Red and Green LED flashing	Charge short-circuited: output voltage is automatically cut off. It will return within the tolerance range upon elimination of overload.
Red LED fixed	The maximum supply pressure has been exceeded and the device risks getting damaged.

Code	Description
0251530000	PNEUMO POWER 50-1 3 W 24 VDC
0251550000	PNEUMO POWER 50-2 7,5 W 24 VDC
0251570000	PNEUMO POWER 50-3 12 W 24 VDC

ACCESSORIES

M8 CONNECTOR WITH CABLE

Code	Description
02240009053	M8 male 3-pin connector with 2.5 metres of cable

FLOW MICRO-REGULATOR SERIES MRFX

TECHNICAL DATA		1/8"			1/4"			3/8"
Pipe		Ø4	Ø6	Ø8	Ø6	Ø8	Ø10	Ø10
Max input pressure	MPa	1						
	bar	10						
	psi	145						
Temperature range	°C	-20 to 150						
	°F	-4 to 302						
Max flow rate on regulation at 6.3 bar	Nl/min	150	190	200	380	430	500	1000
Max flow rate on exhaust at 6.3 bar with closed needle	Nl/min	60	110	110	190	250	300	470
Max flow rate on exhaust at 6.3 bar with open needle	Nl/min	80	200	250	250	350	380	1000
Regulation		Allen wrench						
Internal system		Tapered needle						
Fluid		Filtered, lubricated or unlubricated compressed air						

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

M R F FAMILY	O TYPE	X MATERIAL	C FUNCTION	4 Ø PIPE	1/8 Ø THREAD
Flow micro-regulator	**O** Needle with hexagon socket	**X** AISI 316L stainless steel	**C** For cylinder **V** For valve **B** Bidirectional	**4** Ø 4 **6** Ø 6 **8** Ø 8 **10** Ø 10	**1/8** G 1/8" **1/4** G 1/4" **3/8** G 3/8"

Code	Description	Quantity
9001011CX	MRF O X C 4 1/8	5
9001011VX	MRF O X V 4 1/8	5
9001011BX	MRF O X B 4 1/8	5
9001003CX	MRF O X C 6 1/8	5
9001003VX	MRF O X V 6 1/8	5
9001003BX	MRF O X B 6 1/8	5
9001004CX	MRF O X C 6 1/4	5

Code	Description	Quantity
9001004VX	MRF O X V 6 1/4	5
9001004BX	MRF O X B 6 1/4	5
9001005CX	MRF O X C 8 1/8	5
9001005VX	MRF O X V 8 1/8	5
9001005BX	MRF O X B 8 1/8	5
9001006CX	MRF O X C 8 1/4	5
9001006VX	MRF O X V 8 1/4	5

Code	Description	Quantity
9001006BX	MRF O X B 8 1/4	5
9001008CX	MRF O X C 10 1/4	5
9001008VX	MRF O X V 10 1/4	5
9001008BX	MRF O X B 10 1/4	5
9001009CX	MRF O X C 10 3/8	5
9001009VX	MRF O X V 10 3/8	5
9001009BX	MRF O X B 10 3/8	5

IN-LINE FLOW REGULATOR SERIES RFLX

TECHNICAL DATA		1/8"	1/4"
Max input pressure	MPa	1	
	bar	10	
	psi	145	
Temperature range	°C	0 to 150	
	°F	32 to 302	
Max flow rate on regulation at 6.3 bar	Nl/min	110	650
Max flow rate on exhaust at 6.3 bar with closed needle	Nl/min	130	500
Max flow rate on exhaust at 6.3 bar with open needle	Nl/min	140	670
Regulation		Box wrench	
Internal system		Tapered needle	
Fluid		Filtered, lubricated or unlubricated compressed air	

SYNOPTIC, SIZES AND VERSIONS

R F L FAMILY	X MATERIAL	U FUNCTION	1/8 Ø THREAD
In-line flow regulator	**X** AISI 316L stainless steel	**U** Unidirectional **B** Bidirectional	**1/8** G 1/8" **1/4** G 1/4"

Code	Description
9041002X	RFL X U 1/8
9041003X	RFL X U 1/4
9041202X	RFL X B 1/8
9041203X	RFL X B 1/4

CHECK VALVE SERIES VNRX

TECHNICAL DATA		1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"
Ports		G 1/8"	G 1/4"	G 3/8"	G 1/2"
Nominal diameter	mm	5	8	10	12
Nominal flow rate	Nl/min	650	1250	1950	2600
Operating temperature range	°C	-10 to 150			
	°F	14 to 302			
Operating pressure	bar	2 to 10			
	MPa	0.2 to 1			
Opening pressure	bar	0.2 (20 KPa)			
Fluid		Lubricated or unlubricated filtered air			

Code	Description	Quantity
W3601000001X	VNR X 1/8	5
W3601000002X	VNR X 1/4	5
W3601000003X	VNR X 3/8	5
W3601000004X	VNR X 1/2	5

NOTES

KIT PNEUMATIC MOTION® CONFIGURABLE (KIT PMC)

TECHNICAL DATA													
Max operating pressure	bar	10											
	MPa	1											
	psi	145											
Temperature range	°C	−10 to +60											
	°F	14 to 140											
Fluid		Unlubricated air											
Cylinder version		Magnetic double-acting cushioned (Ø12 is not cushioned), C45 chromed and ground piston rod, NBR gaskets											
Cylinder bore	mm	12, 16, 20, 25 to ISO 6432;											
	mm	32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125, 160, 200 to ISO 15552											
Strokes	mm	for bore 12: strokes from 1 to 200;											
		for bore 16: strokes from 1 to 300;											
		for bores 20 and 25: strokes from 1 to 500;											
		for bores from 32 to 80: strokes from 1 to 2800;											
		for bores 100 and 125: strokes from 1 to 2600;											
		for bores 160 and 200: strokes from 1 to 2800.											
		N.B. Cylinders with stroke 50, 100 and 200 are normally available from stock.											
		Ø 12	Ø 16	Ø 20	Ø 25	Ø 32	Ø 40	Ø 50	Ø 63	Ø 80	Ø 100	Ø 125	Ø 160	Ø 200
Inrush pressure	bar	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.15	0.1
Theoretic force at 6 bar:														
in thrust	N	68	121	188	295	483	754	1178	1870	3016	4712	7363	12064	18850
	kg force	6.9	12.3	19	30	49	77	120	191	307	480	751	1230	1922
in traction	N	51	104	158	247	415	633	990	1682	2721	4418	6881	11310	18096
	kg force	5.2	10.6	16	25	42	65	101	171	277	450	701	1153	1845
Accessories for cylinders		Accessories for piston rods and cylinder body selectable via the configurator												
Valve versions Valve versions		A 90° lever and 24V DC electro-pneumatic valve in the following configurations:												
		3/2 normally closed; monostable 5/2; bistable 5/2; 5/3 closed centres												
Fittings		Push-in; pipe Ø and thread are chosen by the configurator to fit the selected cylinder or valve.												
Flow regulator		Taper pin with push-in fitting, can be adjusted either manually or with a screwdriver.												
		Pipe Ø and thread are chosen by the configurator according to the cylinder selected.												
Coil		22 mm side, 2W, 24VDC												
Position sensors		T7 Series SQUARE, REED with 2 wires 2.5 m or HALL with 3 wires 2.5 m												
Pipe		Ø chosen by the configurator according to the cylinder selected. Freely settable length [m]												

N.B.: For detailed information of each individual component, see the specific chapters.

KIT PNEUMATIC MOTION® READY (KIT PMR)

TECHNICAL DATA				
Max operating pressure	bar	10		
	psi	145		
Temperature range	°C	−10 to +60		
	°F	14 to 140		
Fluid		Unlubricated air		
Cylinder version		Magnetic double-acting cushioned, C45 chromed and ground piston rod, NBR gaskets		
Cylinder bore	mm	25	32	50
Strokes	mm	50; 100	50; 100; 200	50; 100; 200
Inrush pressure	bar	0.6	0.4	0.3
Theoretic force at 6 bar:				
in thrust	N	295	483	1178
	kg force	30	49	120
in traction	N	247	415	1057
	kg force	25	42	108
Valve versions		With 90° lever, 5/2 1/8"; electropneumatic, monostable 5/2 1/8", 24VDC		
Fittings		Push-in for Ø 6 pipe, 1/8" thread		
Flow regulator		With taper pin, push-in fitting for Ø 6 pipe, regulation by hand or with a screwdriver		
Coil		Side 22 mm, 2W, 24VDC		
Position sensors		T7 Series SQUARE, REED with 2 wires 2.5 m		
Pipe		Outside Ø 6 mm, inside Ø 4 mm, polyurethane		
Tubo		Ø esterno 6 mm, interno 4 mm, poliuretano		

JOYSTICK VERSION, WITH MANUAL LEVER CONTROL

Code	KIT COMPONENTS Description
9004102520000001	ISO 6432 cylinder Ø 25, stroke 50, magnetic, cushioned MRF flow regulator, Compact N, technopolymer C 6 1/8 + parts common to all Joystick kits *
9004102520000002	ISO 6432 cylinder Ø 25, stroke 100, magnetic, cushioned MRF flow regulator, Compact N, technopolymer C 6 1/8 + parts common to all Joystick kits *
9004103220000001	ISO 15552 cylinder Ø 32, stroke 50, magnetic, cushioned MRF flow regulator, Compact N, technopolymer C 6 1/8 + parts common to all Joystick kits *
9004103220000002	ISO 15552 cylinder Ø 32, stroke 100, magnetic, cushioned MRF flow regulator, Compact N, technopolymer C 6 1/8 + parts common to all Joystick kits *
9004103220000003	ISO 15552 cylinder Ø 32, stroke 200, magnetic, cushioned MRF flow regulator, Compact N, technopolymer C 6 1/8 + parts common to all Joystick kits *
9004105020000001	ISO 15552 cylinder Ø 50, stroke 50, magnetic, cushioned MRF flow regulator, Compact N, technopolymer C 6 1/4 + parts common to all Joystick kits *
9004105020000002	ISO 15552 cylinder Ø 50, stroke 100, magnetic, cushioned MRF flow regulator, Compact N, technopolymer C 6 1/4 + parts common to all Joystick kits *
9004105020000003	ISO 15552 cylinder Ø 50, stroke 200, magnetic, cushioned MRF flow regulator, Compact N, technopolymer C 6 1/4 + parts common to all Joystick kits *
	*** Parts common to all Joystick kits** - Valve with 90° lever 5/2 1/8, MAV 25 LEB OO - Straight push-in fitting RL1 6 1/8 - Silencer series MWSFE 1/8 - Straight push-in fitting RL2 6 1/4 female - TCE M4x30 screw to UNI 5931/8.8, galvanised - C98 polyurethane pipe, outside Ø 6, inside Ø 4

ELECTRIC VERSION, WITH SOLENOID VALVE CONTROL AND POSITION SENSORS

Code	KIT COMPONENTS Description
9004102510000001	ISO 6432 cylinder Ø 25, stroke 50, magnetic, cushioned MRF flow regulator, Compact N, technopolymer C 6 1/8 Sensor clamp for Ø 25 cylinder + parts common to all Electric kits *
9004102510000002	ISO 6432 cylinder Ø 25, stroke 100, magnetic, cushioned MRF flow regulator, Compact N, technopolymer C 6 1/8 Sensor clamp for Ø 25 cylinder + parts common to all Electric kits *
9004103210000001	ISO 15552 cylinder Ø 32, stroke 50, magnetic, cushioned MRF flow regulator, Compact N, technopolymer C 6 1/8 + parts common to all Electric kits *
9004103210000002	ISO 15552 cylinder Ø 32, stroke 100, magnetic, cushioned MRF flow regulator, Compact N, technopolymer C 6 1/8 + parts common to all Electric kits *
9004103210000003	ISO 15552 cylinder Ø 32, stroke 200, magnetic, cushioned MRF flow regulator, Compact N, technopolymer C 6 1/8 + parts common to all Electric kits *
9004105010000001	ISO 15552 cylinder Ø 50, stroke 50, magnetic, cushioned MRF flow regulator, Compact N, technopolymer C 6 1/4 + parts common to all Electric kits *
9004105010000002	ISO 15552 cylinder Ø 50, stroke 100, magnetic, cushioned MRF flow regulator, Compact N, technopolymer C 6 1/4 + parts common to all Electric kits *
9004105010000003	ISO 15552 cylinder Ø 50, stroke 200, magnetic, cushioned MRF flow regulator, Compact N, technopolymer C 6 1/4 + parts common to all Electric kits *
	*** Parts common to all Electric kits Electric** - Solenoid valve 5/2, monostable 1/8, SOV 25 SOS OO - Straight push-in fitting RL1 6 1/8 - Silencer series MWSFE 1/8 - Coil 22 mm 2W 24VDC - Connector 22 mm - Sensor T7 square Reed 2 wires, 2.5 m - Straight push-in fitting RL2 6 1/4 female - TCE M4x30 screw to UNI 5931/8.8, galvanised - C98 polyurethane pipe, outside Ø 6, inside Ø 4

NOTES

Cod. 9910701 - N. 1000 - IM18 - 04/2024
Stampa: Euroteam (Bs)